
FILM
NUMBER
2100

No. 1859033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From H. Hollenbeck

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 19-38-4-w 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

INTERIOR DEPT. U.S.A.
MAY 20
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form A.

No. 19830/16115

Form No. 1.
2,00-191-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

1839093

I, Heinrich Hollenbach

of Coaldale do hereby apply for an Entry

for a N.E., under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 8, Range 4 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Heinrich Hollenbach

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 20 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | TOTALS. | | | | |
| 2 1 | | | 1 | German | Germany | Germany | Railroad |

51391

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H. H. Hollenbeck

of Evarts, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Heinrich H. Hollenbeck

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of May 1907 before me at RED DEER.

W. D. Lowe
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

171548 22411

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N W ¼ of Section 19

Township 38 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Heinrich Hollenbach

of Wetaskiwin Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on

the 20th day of April 1909

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) It will cost to much for me to prove up this land as it is nearly all covered with timber

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) 6 months

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Log Shack. 10 X 12.

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Yes

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Wetaskiwin

in the Province of Alberta

this 16th day of September

A.D. 1912

D C Rose

(Agent, Sub-Agent, D.L.O., or Com'r. in B.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature Heinrich Hollenbach.

Address H Wetaskiwin.

513 01

513 01

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

2298271

Form A

24126

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Fraser Rennie

of Pincher Creek do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 3 8, Range 4 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig. Henry Fraser Rennie

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 28 1910 RED DEER, ALTA.

DEC 13 1910

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 29 | — | — | 1 | Scotland | Inverness- | Alta | Carpenter |

Received
$10.
Date 28.11.10
D.L. Agt.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Fraser Rennie

of Pincher - Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry Fraser Rennie

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 25 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 21 1911
RED DEER

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Henry Grover Lemmi

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 19 Tp. 36 Rge. 4 W5 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Henry G. Lemmi. 30. Lehigh

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 28th November 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. 1st December 1910.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. 1st Dec 1910 to end of April 1911.
1st June 1911 to 17th October 1911

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Working for C. E. Rathman Lumber Co.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Log House 16×20 Value $150.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. December 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 7 acres, cropped — acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 — " — " — " — " — " — " —

19 — " — " — " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. — acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. —

Henry J Dennis of Pitcox

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me Geo Dew

at the 3rd of

this — day of October

A.D. 19 11

Henry Isaac Dennis

Pitcox P.O.

Commissioner

J.P. acting A.D.K.

Form No. 156.
20,000-11-5-15.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Fraser Remnie

Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the North West quarter of Section 19 Township 35 Range 4 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Fraser Remnie age 35 Farmer Condor Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) November 28-1910 (b) December 1910 (c) December 1-1910

397978

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Dec 1-1910 to Apr 1-1911; " May 15-1911 " Aug 15-1911; " Jany 1-1912 - Jany 4-1913; " June 1-1913 - Dec 1-1914; " Mar 5-1915 - May 5-1915; " Nov 1-1915 - July 23-1916

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In vicinity farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section NW 19 Township 35 Range 4-5 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — (d)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your.....? — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 7 | — | 7 " |
| Year 1912 | 6 | " " | 13 " |
| Year 1913 | 5 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1914 | 10 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1915 | — | " " | |
| Year 1 | | " " | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16x18 Logs & Lumber $ 250.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16x20 Logs & Lumber 150. / 20 rods Ditch 20. / Well 30 ft deep 30. / 1½ Fields value 100.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None. Mixed farming land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Henry Fraser Remnie, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House this twenty third day of February A. D. 1916 } Henry Fraser Remnie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. J. Hankinson
sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 25 1916 RED DEER

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 } .....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 25 1916 RED DEER

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191

Accepted as sufficient, ..... Commissioner.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of S. Lawton **3627907**

of Section N ½ 23 Township 38 Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Fraser Rennie for the N ½ of Section 19 Township 38 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer one fin years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — On N ½ 23-38-5-5 from Dec 1-1913 to Feby 23-1916

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby the permanent home? — a December 1910 b December 1-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Dec 1-1913 to Apr 1-1911; May 15-1911 to Aug 15-1913; July 1-1912 to July 4-1913; June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1914; Mar 5-1915 to May 5-1915; Nov 1-1915 to Feby 23-1916

(b) Has he resided upon any land owned by himself or his wife, or by any other person, or upon any timber berth, or within the limits of any town or city, or on any mineral claim? If so, state particulars. — On his own land N ½ 19-38-4-5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | Acres | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 7 | | — | |
| Year 1 12 | 8 | | 7 | |
| Year 1 13 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 1 14 | 10 | | 20 | |
| Year 1 15 | — | | 30 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs + Lumber $ 250.

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles value 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give full improvements, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Barn 16 x 26 Logs 1/2 150.; 20 rods Ditch 20.; Well 30 ft deep 30.; Done wholesome

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I S. Lawton of Pitcairn Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House this 23rd day of February 1916 — S Lawton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. T. Hankinson

Dominion Land Agent ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

---

Sworn Statement of Charles Fergukarson

of Section N ½ 16 Township 39 Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Fraser Rennie for the N ½ of Section 19 Township 38 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer one fin years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — On N ½ 16-39-5-5 from Dec 1-1910 to Feby 23 1916

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby the permanent home? — a December 1910 b December 1-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Dec 1-1910 to Apr 1-1911; May 15-1911 to Aug 15-1911; July 1-1912 to July 9-1913; June 1-1913 to Dec 1-1914; Mar 5-1915 to May 5-1915; Nov 1-1915 to Feby 23-1916

(b) Has he resided upon any land owned by himself or his wife, or by any other person, or upon any timber berth, or within the limits of any town or city, or on any mineral claim? If so, state particulars. — On his own land N ½ 19-38-4-5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | Acres | Cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 7 | | — | |
| Year 1 12 | 8 | | 7 | |
| Year 1 13 | 6 | | 15 | |
| Year 1 14 | 10 | | 20 | |
| Year 1 15 | — | | 30 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs + Lumber $ 250.

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles value 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give full improvements, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Barn 16 x 20 Logs 1/2 150.; 20 rods ditch 20.; Well 30 ft deep 30.; Done wholesome

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles Fergukarson of Wheatbra Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House this 23rd day of February 1916 — C Fergukarson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. T. Hankinson

Dominion Land Agent ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa.* APR 26 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 17 in Township 3
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st March, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *Henry Thomas Conrad Esq*
*Cowley*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A

1859111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

Form A

33151
No 37340

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28 1909
EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead. 185111

5075

APR 28 1909

I James D. Porter

of Strathcona Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 53, Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen, or subject, of the ... and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig James D Porter

... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant, giving their ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Quebec | Strathcona | Farmer |

Entered to the Field of the Province of ...

Application for Patent ...

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James L Pate

of Strathcona Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James L Pate

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

A W Maxwell

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 215a.
15-08-12-9.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* N. E. 1/4, *of Section* 22
*Township* 53 *Range* 12 W. *of the* 13th. *Meridian*
*Homestead* yes *Pre-emption*

I, James S. Foster, 2072825

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alberta, Province, on the day of May, 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Because I am financially unable to continue on; prem[illegible], as require[illegible] by the law;

(2) No. residence established;

(3) No. improvements,

(4) Have made no other entry upon other lands;

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 4 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Declared before me John Sullivan,
Notary Public, at Spokane,
State of Washington, U. S. A.
this 24th day of February,
A.D. 1910.

Signature James S. Foster

Address Cypress Lake B[illegible]

Notary Public

16777

RECEIVED,
MAY 26 1911
Dominion Lands Agency
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

No. 48119

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Blanchard

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 53 Range 15 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. J. J. Blanchard

District.

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of females including wife (if any) giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years of age and upwards. | Females 18 years of age and upwards. | Children under 18 years of age. | Total. | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 4 | 13 | U.S. | Minn. | Minn. | Farmer |

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for roads or highways such land as may be required not exceeding 10 per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land but that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible] [Local or Sub-agent; or other officer, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ... on

the ... day of ... at the Dominion Lands Office at ... 191 ,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) ... 246515

(Here state points and extent of each claim, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, and what cultivation, and cultivation each year.)

(Here state if taken ... entry for same land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 1911

Signature ...

Address ...

Form A. 913 1904 III

23915

No. 5444

RECEIVED NOV 29 1911

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick M. Hayes

of Canal Creek, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township ~~53~~ 53, Range 13 (W) of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. 2565545

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Frederick M. Hayes

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | | Canada | Ontario East | Lindsay Ont. | Farmer |

LAND AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 29 9 30 AM
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick M. Hayes

of Canal Creek, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19...., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frederick M. Hayes

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of December 1911
before me at Vancouver

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

J. G. Gilbert

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

2709400 Form 218 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the ... E.

*Township* ... *Range* ... *West of the* ... *Meridian.*

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ... 191 .

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) ...

(Here state paths ... or improvements, where such exist.) 2 ...

(Here describe the ... or improvements ... and state whether ... or not.) 3 ...

(Here state if ... for ... land.) 4 ...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A. D. 191 ...

* ...

Signature ...

Address ...

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P., Commr. K. B. R., or Notary Public.

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—This Declaration is required to be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

53 W 27282

No. 5636. RECEIVED

AUG 26 1912

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2762267

I, Robert Robinson

of Lone Rock do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 23, Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of [illegible] subject, as the case may be] of~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Robert Robinson

Edmonton District.

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Ireland | Tipperary | Scotland | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Robinson

of Swan Creek, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ~~19~~, for ~~Quarter-section~~ of

Section ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Robinson

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of August 1912 before me at Swan Creek

J. E. Taylor ~~Local Agent~~, (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Blanks not [illegible] if applicant has already [illegible].

NOTE.—[illegible] if applicant has not [illegible] for a Homestead [illegible] Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO "THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 172111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa, MAY 13 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM A. A

1693

# Sworn Statement of Robert Robinson

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N. E. quarter of Section 21 Township 53 Range 13 W. of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Robert Robinson - 24 - farmer. Carrot Creek. also

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? yes
(b) If by naturalization, when and where?
By birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be supplied. If obtained subsequent to entry, affidavit must be furnished, giving particulars of such naturalization by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you begin homestead entry? (b) If not on date of entry, when did you establish your residence thereon? (c) If not then residing with father or mother, when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 17th August. 1912 -
(b) Same -
(c) 17th August. 1912 by living with my father - S. E. 21 - 53 - 13 W. 5th M. -

4. When absent from your homestead, with whose family or at whose home did you reside, and how often did you visit your homestead during such absence?
Single -

5. Where resided from your homestead entry date until you built on it, and when you began residence thereon?
S. E. 21 Township 53 Range 13 W. 5th Meridian.
28th April, 1909 on homestead by my father still the owner 1 house $500.00 stable $300.00 granary $150.00 1 hen house $50.00

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how many months of each year since your entry date have they resided upon it?
17th August. 1912 until 15th Sept. 1914
17th april. 1917 until present date.

Value of Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or held as homestead right, what is the description of that land?
S. E. 21 - 53 - 13 W. 5th M. -

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and when (2) is the patent expected to issue?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | | |
| Year 1913 | 5 | | 5 |
| Year 1914 | 8 | | 10 |
| Year 1915 | - | | - |
| Year 1916 | - | | 10 |
| Year 1917 | 2 | | 10 |
| Year 1918 | 5 | 2 | |
| Year 1919 | | | |

(d) If any part of the land is not cultivated, explain why.
My homestead is all brush and such, fallen timber - req[uire]s visit of inspector -

(e) How much of the land is now under cultivation, and how long has each field been under cultivation?
On my father's homestead patented land S. E. 21 - 53 - 13 W. 5th M. -

(f) Has any wood been sold from homestead, and amount received therefor (if any)?

8. Particulars of Improvements.
House - Stable - Granary - Hen house -

9. When and from whom did you purchase your pre-emption, and what was the amount paid per acre?

10. When and from whom did you purchase your timber berth, and what was the amount paid per acre?

11. Have you any coal on your homestead, and what is the estimated value per acre?

12. Have you a patent or lease for any coal mine on your homestead, and what royalty do you pay?

13. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead, and what are they?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Robert Robinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I am named and I make, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of July A. D. 1918, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Robinson

Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that Robert Robinson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his father of the N. E. of Section 21 Township 53 Range 13 W. 5th Meridian from the 23rd day of Apr 19-7 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Sept 1st 191[illegible] A. Mountain

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept. 2nd A. D. 1918 A. Mountain

Witness as to signature.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the said is correctly inserted in the provisions of the homesteader and signed.

4085601

**Sworn Statement** of Oscar F. Brien of the W. M?
Quarter of Section 10 Township 53 Range 13 W?
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Robt Robinson for the N.E. Quarter of Section 21
Township 53 Range 13 W? of the 5th Meridian.

1. When born, and where resided up to the time you became the applicant?

farmer - carried 1912 - continuous residence on N.W. 10-53-13 W5th from 1912 until present date -

2. When and by whom was you last known (or assumed) to be married?

None -

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) where did he commence actual residence therein, previous to his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

with his father on S. E 1/4 21-53-13 W5th from 1st August 1912 until the 15th September, 1914 - from 1st April, 1917 until present date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

None -

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | acres cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1913 | 5 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1914 | 8 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1915 | — | " | — | " |
| Year 1916 | — | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1917 | — | " | 10 | " |
| 1918 | 2 | " | 10 | " |

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 5 | 2 | | |
| Year 1918 | 5 | 2 | | |

on S.E. 21-53-13 W5th

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

None

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile - 3 wire $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, and when erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

None -

11. Has any person other than applicant an interest in this application?

None -

12. Is any fact within your knowledge which would in any way affect the claim of the applicant? If so, state fully.

No's -

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oscar F. Brien of Carrot Creek, Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of July 1918
having been first read over by me and explained to the witness.

D. F. Brien

R. Neill
Local Agent at Edmonton
Dominion Lands Office

---

Form No. 188.
5,000-17-3-15

**Sworn Statement** of George Smith of the W 4th
Quarter of Section 15 Township 53 Range 13
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Robert Robinson for the N.E. Quarter of Section 21
Township 53 Range 13 of the 5th Meridian.

1. When born, and where resided, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Settled 1912 - Continuous residence on my own land from 1912 to present date - Next to Robt Robinson (1) Next to Robt

2. When and by whom was you last known (or assumed) to be married?

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) where did he commence actual residence therein, previous to his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence with his father on N.E. 21-53-13 5 from Aug 1st 1912 to April 10th 1917 and from April 1917 to the present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

None

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | acres cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1913 | 5 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1914 | 8 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1915 | — | " | — | " |
| Year 1916 | — | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1917 | — | " | 10 | " |
| 1918 | 2 | " | 10 | " |

7. What number of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 5 | 2 | | |
| Year 1918 | 5 | 2 | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

None

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile wire $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, and when erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Has any person other than applicant an interest in this application?

No

12. Is any fact within your knowledge which would in any way affect the claim of the applicant? If so, state fully.

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Smith of Carrot Creek, Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of Aug 1918
having been first read over by me and explained to the witness.

George Smith

R. Neill
Local Agent at Edmonton
Dominion Lands Office

ADDRESS ALL REPLY LETTERS ONLY TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM H A

1853113

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

P. A. Bert

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 19339 16.2.9.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859113.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a H. [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 40, Range 7 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen [illegible] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Jonathan C. Bird

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
FEB 16 1909
BATTLEFORD, SASK.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family. Males 18 years of age and upwards | Females 18 years of age and upwards | Children under 18 years of age. Males | Females | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19..

before me at RED DEER.

*Local Agent.*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note: Paragraph 3 to be struck out except in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

21 17 21

Form No. 50

Form of Statement of Jonathan A. Bird in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ W ¼ of Section 3 Township 40 Range 7 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jonathan Alexander Bird. 32 years. Farmer. Rocky Ft. Town

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes. By Birth

(b) Of what country were you a subject before becoming a British subject? —

Note. If a naturalized British subject, a certificate of naturalization must be produced by you.

3. (a) When did you first make entry for this land? — April 26th 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? — Year: 1909

(c) When did you establish such residence? — Oct: 20th 1909

(d) If absent from your homestead, state the period or periods of absence and the cause thereof. — From Oct 20th 1909 Till April 23rd 10 Year: 1st 1910 till Apl 1st 12 Oct: 1st 12 - present date

4. Where is your present post office address? — Red Deer Labourer

5. Where (absent from homestead) have you resided since making entry, and what has been your occupation? — Red Deer Town

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the land, and how long have they resided upon it? — Wife & family

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____

7. Has your homestead been cultivated, or is it advantageously occupied by yourself or family, or some person on your behalf? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

(a) When and how was each land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, state from whom acquired, and when the patent was issued to such person.

(a) 1st ____

(b) 2nd ____

8. (a) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 0 | | 0 |
| 910 | 10 | | 0 |
| 911 | 12 | | 10 |
| 912 | 12 | | 0 |

(b) What portion of each has been cultivated, and how many acres are under crop this year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the land? — Stock

10. What other property have you?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 20 Log | $300 | 00 |
| 16 | 18 Log stable | $50 | 00 |
| 16 | 16 " Work shop | $50 | 00 |
| Little | $25 | | 00 |
| Log root | $50 | | 00 |
| | $0 | | |
| | $0 | | |
| | $0 | | |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jonathan A Bird, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Ft. Alberta this 22nd day of A.D. 1912 } Jonathan A Bird

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clayton Sub Agent
Agent of the Dominion Lands &
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED NOV 27 1912

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A.D. 191 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made as due, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA DEC 28 1912 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John H Bertrand

N½ of Section 22 Township 39 Range 7

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.A. Bird for N½ of Section 3

Township 40 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since April 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On the N.E. 22. 39 7. 5
From May 16th 1907. until
present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov: 1909 (b) Oct: 20th 1909
From Oct: 20th 1909 until April 23rd 10
" Nov: 1st 1910 " Sept 1st 12.
" Oct: 1st 12 date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

On the homestead

5. Has his wife or any members of his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | Acres |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 12 | " | 22 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of (first entry)?

No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements, and what is its present cash value?

14x20 $300 Log
600 rods $150 Fence
16x18 Stable Log $50
16x18 Log Workshop $50
Well $25

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

10. Has any person any interest direct or indirect in the application?

No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in settling upon the land, and in all his proceedings for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John H Bertrand of Rocky Mt House, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt House
this 22nd day of Nov: 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John H Bertrand

L E Taylor Dist Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

10622

Sworn Statement of Christian M Borstad

N½ of Section 3 Township 40 Range 7

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.A. Bird for N½ of Section 3

Township 40 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since April 1909
N.E. 3. 40. 7. 5. Oct: 20th 1909 till
April 23rd 10. from Nov: 1st 10 till Sept 1st 12
from Oct 1st 1912. till present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov: 1909 (b) Oct: 20th 1909
From Oct 20th 09 until April 23rd 10
" Nov: 1st 10 " Sept 1st 12
" Oct: 1st 1912 - present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has his wife or any members of his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

On his homestead

No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | Acres |
| Year 1910 | " | 10 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 12 | " | 22 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of (first entry)?

No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements, and what is its present cash value?

14x20 Log $300
600 rods $150 Fence
16x18 Log Stable $50
16x18 Log Workshop $60
Well $25

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

10. Has any person any interest direct or indirect in the application?

No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in settling upon the land, and in all his proceedings for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Christian M Borstad of Rocky Mt House, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt House
this 22nd day of Nov: 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Christian M Borstad

L E Taylor Dist Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 123113

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N½ 4 in Township 42 of Section 3 in Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th January, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Matthew Burtis
Beaumont House,
Alta.

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 13032

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1853115

I, George Anderson Meston

of Red Deer do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 39, Range 7 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject of the country in which)~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Anderson Meston

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 26 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 and upwards | Females 21 and upwards | Males under 21 | Females under 21 | | | | |
| 23 | | | 1 | British | Scotland | Manitoba | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, G. A. Meston

of Red Deer, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G. A. Meston

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of April 1907 before me at Red Deer

[*for Secretary, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1

1473 2nd

Form A

24007

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Little Johnston

of Calgary (73 or 24)

3287405

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 39 Range 7 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(Or) I am a citizen of (or subject of) the~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ and I declare

DOMINION LANDS DISTRICT
NOV 7 1910
RED DEER

Sig. David Little Johnston

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a non-British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of females including wives and children living with them. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Females Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 32 | 22 | — | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Ont. | Farmer |

Received
Dec 7 1910
Acct.
69
223

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Little Jr. of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David Little Jr.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 7 1910 19....., before me at .....

..... Local Agent.

[ *or Notary Public, as the case may be* ]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to [illegible] an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. _____

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2636423

I, Elsie Redlin

of Pierce, Kansas do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter section of Section number 1, in Township 39, Range 7 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elsie Redlin

Red Deer District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when entering entry.

| Number of Persons | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Children | Total | | | | |
| 24 | 17 | 1 | 3 | U.S.A. | Kansas | Kansas | Laborer |

160 Cu
Sec Mp

10 cu
2.8.2-12

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Redden

of Pine Grove, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the sometime about

day of August, 1911, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 34, Township 39 Range 7, W

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Elmer Redden

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of July, 1912, before me at Pine Grove, Local Agent.

E Knight Sub Agent [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3224546

# STATEMENT of Elsert Redlon

In the matter of his homestead, the South West of Section 1 in Township 39 and Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Elsert Redlon, age 27 Rocky Mountain House
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married Wife, two Children & Self.
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: March 15th 1912 - Filed at Rocky Mountain House
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: July, 1st 1912
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer:
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer:
   1912 From 1st July 1912 to about 15th 1913
   19 " 1st July 1913 to Janry. 1st 1914
   19
   19
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: In Red Deer, laboring.
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: Wife & family, same Residence as myself.
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: None
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each? Fencing Logs to fence 160 acres, Cut, 2 piles on Hd. 3.
    Answer: House 10 x 14 Log Rambler $10.00
    House 14 x 16 " under Construction ready for Roof $75.00
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
    Answer:
    1912 2 Cattle, 2 Horses —
    1913 — " 1 "
    1914 — " 3 " in Red Deer with me now.
    19
    19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: 1st House July 1912 2nd House in 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broke 6 acres cropped — acres 1913 broke 6 acres cropped — acres.

1914 " — " — " " " —

19 " " " " " " —

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 30 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None. acres are hay land and 2 acres are swamp Land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Brush 154 15 dar. acres.

17. Are [illegible] prevented by circumstances such as sickness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department, such as [illegible] or lack of implements, [illegible] to the area [illegible] Department?

Answer: Yes, my last crop & freezing cost me $502 the balance of land for cultivation was lost to the climate.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: My wife has been in bad health ever since I went on the Homestead. My child has been in the Red Deer Hospital one month, & is there at present. These misfortunes have involved me in debt; and it takes all I can earn to pay my expenses. I wish to keep my Homestead and ask your protection.

I Elsie Redlon

do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Elsie Redlon

Rocky mountain House

P.O.

Declared before me

at the City of Red Deer

in the Province of Alberta

this 21st day of Aug.

A.D. 1914

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

3734124

Form No. 82 R.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said _____ is my (state relationship) _____

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? _____

If so describe the land _____

Is he a British subject? _____

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? _____

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me _____

at _____

this _____ day of _____

A.D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Signature _____

Address _____

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 9 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

3734124

Form A.

No. 36336 11078

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ ~~Home~~stead.

185116 Edge

I, Isabella Anderson on behalf of Isaac Anderson

of Medicine Hat Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ Quarter Section of Section 14

in Township 13 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Isabella Anderson

District.

Note. [illegible] is not a British subject. [illegible] is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry. 16 8 02

| Number of Persons including children, giving their Sex | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Farming |

[illegible] 173

[illegible] ALTA.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly ~~swear~~ (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the said

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Isabella Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[signature]
~~Senior~~ Local Agent,
[illegible]

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph (6) if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph (6) also if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

Note. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3731038

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 29 1916
RED DEER

German - European

IN THE MATTER OF PROTECTION during War Service of homestead entry for the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 1 Tp. 27 Rge. 7 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Joseph Anderson of Rocky R.M. Alberta do solemnly declare that my nationality is .....
That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on .....
That my Regimental No. is 184133, of the 49th battalion.
That I am Married
(married or single)
That my family during my absence intend to live on the .....
Meridian.
That I have lived on the above mentioned land from .....
Dec. 2 1914
and have the following improvements thereon .....
Broke 40 acres

That I have been called to serve in the German-European
and that I enlisted for active service on Dec 28, 1914
and I ask that my entry be protected during my absence.
That my nearest kin in Canada is Mrs. Joseph Anderson
of Rocky R.M. Alberta and in .....
is ..... of .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Red Deer
in the province of Alberta
this 16 day of May
A.D. 1916

Joseph Anderson

R. Lisson
(J.P. or Commissioner in B.R.)

I hereby certify that the above centioned declarant was attested for Overseas Service at 10 o'clock a.m. on the 29th day of May 1916.

W. E. Drummond Capt
(Officer Commanding)

4026413

M.A.M.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

AND QUOTE NO.

# DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA.

It is hereby certified that, according to information communicated to this Department by officials overseas, No. 104163, Private Joseph Anderson, of the 16th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, was killed in action on the 9th day of April, 1917.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

Militia Headquarters,
April 1st, 1918.

4026413

Form No. 100
Aug. 6-6-12.

# MEMORANDUM.

E.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE NO. 1859115

Ottawa, 30th March, 1918.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
APR 4 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SUBJECT:
#184183
Enlistment of Joseph ANDERSON.
49th Battalion.C.E.F.

S.W.4-1-22-7-W 5th M. 649.11 B.C.

| QUERY. | ANSWER. |
|---|---|
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | [illegible] Dec., 1915. |
| (2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | 184183 Private. [illegible] 49th (Edm. [illegible] Battalion. C.E.F. |
| (3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | No. |
| (4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.) | |
| (5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death and give next of kin (name and address). | Killed in Action, April 9th, 1917. Next of kin:- Mrs. Joseph Anderson, Rocky Mountain, House, Alta. An official Certificate of Death is attached hereto. |
| (6) Further enquiry where necessary. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per [illegible]

MILITIA COUNCIL.

[illegible] 1918. Per [illegible]
Per [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada

CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS

1859115

Ottawa, 24th April, 1918.

Memorandum:

S.W.¼ 1-39-7-W.5th Mer.
Homestead, Pte. J. Anderson.
deceased soldier.
Entry granted, 29th May, 1916.

---

This entry having been killed in action, it has been decided that patent for this land may be issued in his name under authority of the Orders-in-Council of the 8th May and 20th September, 1915, subject, however, to any indebtedness to the Crown which may be registered against the land.

Kindly see the approval of Mr. Ryan's memorandum of the 13th instant.

Dominion Lands Branch.

M. O. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller of Land Patents Branch,
O T T A W A.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
MAY 7 1918
PATENT RECORD SIGNED

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

INTERIOR. JAN 8 MAY 1911 DOMINION LANDS

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... has been issued in the name of the late ... and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..., who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, upon payment of the proper fees, if any, and upon complying with the legal requirements of the Province as to furnishing the Registrar with letters of administration of the Estate of the deceased or Letters Probate of his Will as the case may be.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, ...

Your obedient servant,

W.W. Cory,

Controller.

1859117

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

C. P. R. Co.

Date

Subject

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19938 1868

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859117

I, William H. Bonstead

of Rockeen do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 40, Range 7 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William H. Bonstead

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children not living with them | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Children | TOTAL | | | | |
| 5 | | | 1 | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig: [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at RED DEER. Local Agent. [or Stipendiary, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is not to be struck out in case of an application for a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 155

Sworn Statement of Christian M. Borstad

in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for

of N.E. quarter of Section 3 Township 46 Range 7

of 5th Meridian.

1. Christian Marker Borstad, 34 years
Farmer. Rocky Mt. Prairie
P.O.
Nationality Canadian

2. April 2nd 1904
December 1904
October 20th 1904
Form Cert 20th Sept entitled 28 1910
Fee 1st Apr entitled Sept 1st 1912.
Cert 1st Apr 1912 entitled patent due

3. 33/212

4. Red Deer, Alberta

5. Red Deer

6. Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When ... (b) ...

7. (a) ... (b) ...

8. 1909 0 0
1910 10 10
1911 12 22
1912 11

1909. 2 horses. 1910. 2 horses
1911. 3 " 1912. 3 "

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD AGENT Dec 8 1912

1482 Log $3.50 per 100
A.C. $5.00
Cultivation on the place for a
year from date 600 acres $150 per ac
No Agricultural Club.
No Patented or Reserved Timber Limits

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian M. Borstad, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for this grant for my own benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. Prairie this 22nd day of A.D. 1912 before me Christian M. Borstad

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

T.S. Taylor, Sub. Agent
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this 6 day of A.D. 191

W.T. Buttingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191

Accepted as satisfactory.

OTTAWA, DEC 27 1912

T.T. Dixon
Secretary

The officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the answer to the seventeenth question is given in full and correctly entered.

Sworn Statement of John H Bestland #529374

S E. of Section 22 Township 5 9 Range

of 5 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C Hj Bestad for S E ¼ of Section 3

Township 4 0 Range 7 W of 5 th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since April 1909 Ex. 61.
On S E 22. 34 7 5
From May 16th 1907. until present date Intermittently

2. Where have you resided at or post office address since you have known the applicant?

From Dec: 1909 - Oct: 20th 1909
From Oct: 20th 1909 until Apl: 23rd 1910
" Oct: 1st 1910 " Sept 1st 1912
" Oct: 1st 1912 " present date

3. (a) When did he build the house and (if other) the other improvements actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

On his homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

No family

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 0 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1910 | " | 10 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 11 | " | 22 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

1909. 2 horses, 1910. 3 horses
1911. 3 horses. 1912. 3 horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since your name date of settlement?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present value?

14 x 22 Log $350.00
600 cubic $150.00

9. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

No other buildings

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

Material on ground to be built with. Well $25.00

11. Has any person any interest direct or indirect in his application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to applicant for the land?

No

Lunacy

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John H Bestland of Rocky Mt House in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of April A.D. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John H Bestland

R G Taylor Sub Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector

Sworn Statement of Jonathan A Burt

W ¼ of Section 3 Township 4 0 Range 7

of 5 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C Hj Bestad for S E. of Section 3

Township 4 0 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since April 1909
On the W ½ Sec. 3. 4. 7. 5
From Oct: 20th 1909. until Apl: 23rd 1910
" Oct 1st 1910 " Sept 1st 1912
" Oct: 1st 1912 " present date

2. Where have you resided at or post office address since you have known the applicant?

From Dec: 1909 - Oct 20th 1909
From Oct: 20th 1909. until Apl: 23rd 1910
" Oct 1st 1910 " Sept 1st 1912
" Oct: 1st 1912 " present date

3. (a) When did he build the house and (if other) the other improvements actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

On his homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

No family

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 0 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1910 | " | 10 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 11 | " | 22 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

1909. 2 horses. 1910. 3 horses
1911. 3 " 1912. 3 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since your name date of settlement?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present value?

14 x 22 Log $350.00
600 cubic $150.00

9. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

No other buildings

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

Material on ground to be built with. Well $25.00

11. Has any person any interest direct or indirect in his application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to applicant for the land?

No

Lunacy

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jonathan A Burt of Rocky Mt House in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of April A.D. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jonathan A Burt

R G Taylor Sub Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector
for the Red Deer District

Form 31 a.

File No. 107117

INTERIOR
MAR 4 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Mar 5 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N½ ½

of Section 3 in Township 47

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

21st January, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration NORTH ALBERTA

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. PERRIN,
Acting Secretary

To Alexander McCaskill Esq.,
Box 1, Lot 1, Block 1,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Northern Administration
and Lands Branch.

SENT

OTTAWA, 3 December, 1913.

Christian M. Barstad, Esq.,
Rocky Mountain House,
Alberta.

Dear Sir;

NW 3-40-7-W 5th Mer.

I have your letter of the 20th September and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that in your sworn statement dated the 22nd November, 1913, in support of your application for Patent for the above mentioned land, you gave your age as 34 years. You were naturalized on the 28th August, 1912.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

1859119

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

R. E. Pollard

Date

(When received)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1859119

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 1, in Township 29, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including [illegible] living with applicant. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children. | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A Pollard

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at RED DEER

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A

2312825

Form No. 1.

No. 24135

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Daniel Green

of Kenora - Ontario - do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 39 Range 27 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a naturalized alien and have~~ but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DEC 12 1913 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

Sig. Thomas Daniel Green

District.

DEC 12 1913 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The particulars required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including "Head" giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 52 | 47 | - | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | D. L. Surveyor |

Recorded
at O.
Dec 19 1913
Dom. Lands Agency
Kenora Ont.

Form 5.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Daniel Freed

of Kenora - Ont, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Daniel Freed

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... before me at Kenora

Local Agent
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form Statement of Thomas Daniel Green

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N ½ Quarter of Section 1 Township 39 Range 7 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Thomas David Green age 58 W.B.S. & Farmer Rocky Mt House Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject, or the subject of what foreign power, and (2) have you declared your intention to become naturalized? If so, when and before what authority? If naturalized, when and where?

(1) Yes By Birth (2) Yes

Note.—If the naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, or description of land homestead by letters or Number.

3. (a) When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead?

(b) When did you first break or cultivate any portion of the land? (c) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead?

(a) December 12-1910
(b) September 1910
(c) December 1-1911

4. Since the date of your homestead entry, or since the commencement of residence have you been absent from the homestead, giving dates and duration of each absence?

From Dec 1-1911 to Oct 8-1913
January 20-1914 " Dec 30-1915
April 1-1916 " Nov 30-1916

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

406261

Surveying for Govt & Vacation

6. (a) When do you intend to begin cultivation of your homestead? (b) When do you intend to have the requisite amount of land under cultivation?

Wife only from Aug 12-1911 to Dec 30-1915 April 1-1916 to Nov 25 1916

7. If any portion of the land entered for is timber land, state—

(a) Whether you have cut any timber for sale, and the quantity cut by you or by your direction, and the date or dates on which it was cut.

(b) The purpose for which the timber was cut, and who did the work.

(c) What quantity of timber is still standing on the land, and what is your estimate of its present value.

8. Have you any partner, associate, or agent in connection with your entry, or any arrangement by which the title you may acquire from the Government is to enure directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state fully the nature of such agreement or arrangement.

9. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where such land is situate.

N ½ Section 1 Township 39 Range 7 west 5 Meridian

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NW ¼ | 12 | | 10 |
| NE ¼ | 13 | 8 | |
| SW ¼ | 14 | 22 | 15 |
| SE ¼ | 15 | — | 40 |
| NW ¼ | 16 | 25 | 40 |
| NW ¼ | 11 | 1 | 6 |
| NE ¼ | 12 | 3 | 6 |
| SW ¼ | 13 | 0 | 7 |
| SE ¼ | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | 15 | 7 | 3 |
| | 16 | 11 | 6 |

10. What is the value of your improvements, and what are they?

| | |
|---|---|
| 24×30 & 16×24 Logs & Lumber | $ 2500. |
| Barn 30×30 Frame | 500. |
| Stable 24×24 with lean to's | 500. |
| Pigpen 14×24 | 100. |
| Henhouse 14×16 | 50. |
| All fenced & crossed | 300. |

11. What other buildings have you erected on the homestead, and what is the present value of same?

None Included in farming

12. What extent of cultivation, and what kind of crops, have you had each year since your homestead entry?

None

13. Are you a householder, and have you resided on your homestead for the past six months?

None

14. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where? If patented, and sold, for what price?

None

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

None

16. Have you mortgaged, sold, or leased your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

None

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Thomas Daniel Green, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. That I have a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not by the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of November A.D. 1916 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Daniel Green

R. J. Gauthier
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands.
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

NOV 28 1916
035731

I hereby certify that I am to lay produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend that Patent issue for the above Homestead, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in all respects, been complied with.

Dated at DEC 6 1916

A Dominion Lands Agent

DEC 13 1916

Assistant Commissioner.

DEPUTY.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homestead and subsequent proceedings.

3811379

**Sworn Statement** of B F Bennett of the S W Quarter of Section 12 Township 38 Range 7 west of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Daniel Green for the N W Quarter of Section 1 Township 39 Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2 Where was the applicant during the years 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916?

On S W ¼ 12-38-7-5 from Dec 1-1911 to Nov 25-1916

3 (a) Was the applicant absent from the homestead at any time during the first three years of homestead duties? (b) If so, when did the absence commence and how long did it continue on each occasion?

September 1911 . Dec 1-1911

4 (a) What portion of the land has been cultivated by the applicant? (b) When was the cultivation commenced? (c) When was the land first cropped? (Give acreage for each year.)

From Dec 1-1911 to Oct 5-1913
Spring 20-1914 to Dec 30-1915
April 1-1916 to Nov 25-1916

5 Has the applicant complied with the requirements as to residence, cultivation and cropping? (Give full particulars.)

Lodge Rock from Aug 12-1911 to Dec 30-1915, April 1-1916 to Nov 25-1916

6 How many acres were cultivated and cropped in each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 10 | acres crop | — | acres |
| Year 13 | 8 | | 10 | |
| Year 14 | 22 | | 15 | |
| Year 15 | — | | 40 | |
| Year 16 | 25 | | 40 | |
| Year | | | | |

7 What stock, if any, has the applicant in actual possession on his homestead? (Give full particulars.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Cattle 1 | Horses 6 | Sheep | Hogs | |
| Year 12 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| Year 13 | 5 | 7 | | | |
| Year 14 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Year 15 | 7 | 3 | | | |
| Year 16 | 12 | 6 | | | |

8 What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

24×30 & 11/16×24 Logs & Lumber $2500.

9 What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced & cross fenced value 300.
Barn 30×30 Frame 500.
Stable 24×24 with Lean to 500.
Pigpen 14×24 100.
Hen house 14×16 50.

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? (Give full particulars, stating size, material, location, and what is the cash value of the same.)

None whatever
do do

11 How many acres of land actually broken are fenced with the above?

12 Has the applicant had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where.

Canada
Province of Alberta
I B F Bennett

Do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in this Sworn Statement are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of November A.D. 1916

W F Henderson
A Notary Public

To Wit:

Lorraine Bennett

B F Bennett

---

Form No. 168
30000 (8-5-15)

**Sworn Statement** of F B Williams of the S E Quarter of Section 27 Township 39 Range 7 west of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Daniel Green for the N W Quarter of Section 1 Township 39 Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2 Where was the applicant during the years 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916?

On S E ¼ 27-39-7-5 from Dec 1-1911 to Nov 25-1916

3 (a) Was the applicant absent from the homestead at any time during the first three years of homestead duties? (b) If so, when did the absence commence and how long did it continue on each occasion?

(a) September 1911 (b) Dec 1-1911

4 (a) What portion of the land has been cultivated by the applicant? (b) When was the cultivation commenced? (c) When was the land first cropped? (Give acreage for each year.)

From Dec 1-1911 to Oct 5-1913
Spring 20-1914 to Dec 30-1915
April 1-1916 to Nov 25-1916

5 Has the applicant complied with the requirements as to residence, cultivation and cropping? (Give full particulars.)

wife only from Aug 12-1911 to Dec 30-1915
April 1-1916 to Nov 25-1916

6 How many acres were cultivated and cropped in each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 10 | acres crop | — | acres |
| Year 13 | 8 | | 10 | |
| Year 14 | 22 | | 15 | |
| Year 15 | — | | 40 | |
| Year 16 | 28 | | 40 | |
| Year | | | | |

7 What stock, if any, has the applicant in actual possession on his homestead? (Give full particulars.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Cattle 1 | Horses 6 | Sheep | Hogs | |
| Year 12 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| Year 13 | 5 | 7 | | | |
| Year 14 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Year 15 | 7 | 3 | | | |
| Year 16 | 11 | 2 | | | |

8 What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

24×30 & 16×24 Logs & Lumber $2500.

9 What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced and cross fenced 300.
Barn 30×30 Frame 500.
Stable 24×24 with Lean to 500.
Pigpen 14×24 100.
Hen house 14×16 50.

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? (Give full particulars, stating size, material, location, and what is the cash value of the same.)

None whatever

11 How many acres of land actually broken are fenced with the above?

12 Has the applicant had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where.

do do

Canada
Province of Alberta
I F B Williams

Do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in this Sworn Statement are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of November A.D. 1916

R F Henderson
A Notary Public

To Wit:

F B Williams

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* FEB 23 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼,
of Section 1 in Township 44
Range 7 West of the 4th Mer. Meridian,
bearing date the 14th January, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Thomas Cardiff, Esq.
Holy Trinity,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1853121

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

100 ✓

From

H. Allen Esq.

Date

when received

Subject

Form No. 7.

# ALBERTA

82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Henry Olgier, Jnr., hereby apply for homestead entry for the S. E. of Section 33 Township 54 Range 7 W 5 Meridian, on behalf of Henry Olgier Snr., who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Henry Olgier Snr. is my (state relationship) Father

Applicant's name in full Henry Olgier

Age 56 years. Nationality Austrian Hungarian

Where from Winnipeg Man.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant four

Present occupation Farming Previous occupation Farming

Present post office address Winnipeg Man.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? Yes

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

PROXY.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if I had taken oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this day of

Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

Signature Henry Olgier

Address Prince Alta

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

# PROXY.

Form F. 33/89

Form No 2.

No. 37398

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAY 8 1900
EDMONTON

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

PATENT GRANTED
MAY 28 1900

RECEIVED.

I, Henry C. Vogler Jnr., do hereby apply on behalf of Henry C. Vogler Jnr., of the Winnipeg of City in the County of Man.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause ____ of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the South East Quarter Section of Section Number 33, of the 27 Township, in the 4 West Range west of the 2nd Meridian.

Dominion Lands Agency
MAY 8 1900
Edmonton, Alta.

District,

19

PROXY.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent upon granting entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NOTICE.

Form No 2.

Form H.

# AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I Henry Algier Jnr., do solemnly Swear that Henry Algier Snr. Hemmingford

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Henry Algier (Snr.) with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn

Subscribed and to this 3rd

day of May 1909

before me.

Geom. Wellgat

Land Agent

Henry Algier

5209 **2027988**

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the SE of Section 33

Township 57 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian

Homestead — Pre-emption —

I, Henry Ofjer Sr.

Winnipeg . Man .

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 3 day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Prevented Timber & Swamp

(State whether any part of the land is under cultivation.) None

(Have fences and buildings been erected thereon and what is the value of same?) None

(Did you ever have patented land, or entry for same, other than this? If so, describe same.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 28 day of December A.D. 1909

Signature Henry Ofjer Sr

Address Winnipeg Man

* If not sworn to, state reasons why.

1876171

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 31572

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Adam Lafka

of Kavine Alta ...do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 57, Range 7 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject) of the said country [illegible] that I intend to my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig. Adam Lafka

... District.

Note.—~~Strike out the words~~ applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out the words~~ applicant is a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 13 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Minor under 21. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Austria | Hungaria | Winnipeg Manitoba | Farmer. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... (quarter-section of

~~day of~~ ..... 19..., for ~~Section~~ ..... ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ .....

~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent,*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 9 (Rev.
15-20-9-0-09.

5208

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S½ 2027/3110 33

Township 57 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ✓ Pre-emption

I, Adam Dafka

Beaver Alta

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 13 day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Too much swamp & too much timber

(State reasons)

None

(Here describe the nature of the improvements and the amount of cultivation, if any, and the value of the same)

None

(Did you ever make any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?)

No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 28 day of December A.D. 1909 at Edmonton

J. H. MacKenzie
A Dom. L. Agt.

Signature Adam Dafka

Address

11172

CANADA

No. 3689

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN ALEXANDER McLEOD MANVILLE

in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of December 1908

Acting Deputy Minister
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

SEAL

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PAT. B'CH.

FEB 20 1909

Please quote this

RECEIVED 1770905

ADDRESS THE DEPUTY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

3689

Ottawa 3rd February 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3672 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John Alexander Mackenzie Esq

Montreal

Que

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 127660

1796246 Warrant

No. 3648

July 25 16 Day

PERSUANT to the Provisions of the Statutes of the United States, Kevin Alfred Fennerty, Grantee in Patent No. 3672,

For 320 acres of land,

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Soldiers Act, 1914,

Issued to John Alexander McLeod

PAT. D. C.

Witness to Signature.

RECEIVED

Countersigned

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

① Give name, present address and description and relationship (if any) to the person appointed, of the soldier making the appointment.

Know all Men by these presents, that I ① [illegible] Madison,
of Morrville, Alberta.

RECEIVED
2263197 MAR 24 1910
D. B'CH.

② Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint ② Matthew Henry Dobson

③ Give his residence and occupation.

of ③ Greencourt Post Office, Province of Alberta, Farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

3689.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Dawson, in the Province

of Alberta. this Twentieth day

of September, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of the City of Edmonton, Alberta.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by the [illegible]

of Vermilion, Alberta.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Edmonton, Alberta.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this 20th day of February, 1920

Harry A. Bryan

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 177765

Ottawa 24th September 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. 2263197 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3424 which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Joyce,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

10610
44649

V.B. 1
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2314235

I, Matthew Henry Hobson of Regina Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ W ¼ of Section number 33 in Township 17 Range 7 and the S E ¼ quarter of section number 33 in Township 17 Range 7 W of the 2nd Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A.,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature: Matthew Henry Hobson

Edmonton District.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British s

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Matthew Henry Dobson of Rosedale B.C.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Alexander McLeod, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Matthew Henry Dobson

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of October, 1910

before me at Kamloops B.C.

Kenneth Kerr

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Alexander McLeod

of Braeside Alta.

to enter for homestead entry under the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2365 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty-sixth day of January 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 33 in Township 57 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Neil McKeary Driver

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL ANY OTHER THAN THE ORIGINAL BE ISSUED

C 81425

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1910
D. L. & T. BCH.
3572

L 17965 - 44 - 1178

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Geo. K. Hay

of Section NE. 1 Township 57 Range 8

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hatton H. Hudson for E½ of Section 33

Township 57 Range 7 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Nov. 2. 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on NE1-57-8 5th from Nov. 2. 1910 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land contained in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) What is applicant's occupancy and actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) November 1910, Nov 2 1910

(2) Occupied Nov 1-2. 1910 to Oct. 16th 1911

" May 1-2. 1910 to Aug 16th 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant a family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped or cultivated upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " | 20 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 12 | " | 20 " |
| Year 19..... | " | ..... | " | ..... " |
| Year 19..... | " | ..... | " | ..... " |
| Year 19..... | " | ..... | " | ..... " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land now in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 horses in 1911, 1912 & 1913

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14'x 20' one st. & 8'x20' ext. 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile, 2 wire fence 120.00

¼ Lawn 154'x 99' val. 250.00

" Garden 12'x 18' " 130.00

" Hen Yard 30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What additions or improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Nil

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making this application for patent?

Do

To Wit:

I, George K. Hay of Hatfieldage P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

George K. Hay

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the 9th day of Dec. A.D. 1913

having been first duly cautioned and sworn by the witness.

J. H. Wells

Land [illegible] of Dominion Lands

for the [illegible] Edmonton District.

# VOLUNTEER BO[illegible] LAND GRANT.

Form No
Application

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer [illegible] Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by the present Act and where and when were you born? If a naturalized British subject, by what Act and when were you naturalized?

(b)

(c)

3. (a) Did you [illegible] Canada [illegible] above mentioned [illegible] other active permanent service? If so, for what period and in what corps?

(b)

(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you upon the land above described, and what were their ages at that date? Have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Is the land now in question the land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant issued to you, or to some person?

(c)

8. How many bona fide acres have you cultivated on the land above described, and how many acres do you cultivate this year?

Year 18 [illegible]
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 18
Year 19

9. What kind of [illegible] have you erected on the land above described? What is the value of the same? Are they now in good repair?

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geo. H. Hay

of Section NE. 1 Township 57 Range 8

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Section N.W. Quarter for S½ of Section 33

Township 57 Range 7 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since Nov. 2, 1910
Continuous residence on
NE1-57-8 5th from Nov. 2, 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (b) Where did applicant erect a house on the land, occupied in his family, and where has he a home, and where has he resided since making [illegible] his permanent residence?

November 1910, Nov 2nd 1910
from Nov 12 1910 to Oct. 16th 1911
" Nov 12 1910 to Aug 10th 1913

4. [illegible]

5. Has applicant a family, resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 20 |
| Year 1913 | " | 12 | " " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | |

Homestead in 1911, 1912-1913

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on [illegible] in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Team 14 x 20 mares & 2 colts 400.00
Hogs 2 sows & 1 boar 120.00
Log barn 18 x 20 x 8 240.00
" Granary 12 x 15 " 130.00
" Hen house 30.00

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] of what material, and what is the present cash value?

$820.

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] and what is the present cash value?

Ditto

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]

Town of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, George H. Hay make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hathaway P.O. in the Province of Alberta, this 9th day of Dec. A.D. 1913

George H. Hay

Having first been duly sworn by me

[illegible]
Commissioner for Oaths
in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 188 C
Amended.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mathew Henry Dobson in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of South ½ Section 33 Township 57 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mathew Henry Dobson, 35 Farmer, Royale Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? — (a) yes. (b) no
(b) If by naturalization, when and where? — By Naturalization

3. When did you begin settlement upon the land above described? — (a) October 25. 1910
(b) When did you establish your residence thereon? — (b) November 1. 1910
(c) When did you commence cultivation thereof? — (c) Nov. 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence thereon has been spent upon the land above described, giving reasons for absence? — From Nov. 1. 1910 cont. till Act 16 1911, and from May 1. 1912. cont. till August 16. 1913.

3689

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Clerking in Hotel Leduc Alta.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and where were they married, and when did they first join you on the land above described? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No
(b) If not, from whom did you receive transfer? — (b) No

8. How much land have you had under cultivation each year since the date of your entry, and how much of it is now under cultivation?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 20 | |
| Year 1913 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. How many months have you resided upon and cultivated the land in each year? — 4 months in 1911 1912 & 1913 Edmonton

1. What buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the value of each building? — Frame 20x14' val $300.00
2. What other improvements have you made on the said land, and what is the value of the same? — Stable 18x24 val. $200.00 Granary 12x16 val $150.00
3. What is the nature of the soil and timber on the said land? — 1½ mi 2 miles val $150.00 no kind of minerals. Agr. land.
4. Are there any indications of coal or petroleum on the said land? — no
5. Have you mortgaged, assigned, encumbered or in any way parted with your interest in the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I Mathew Henry Dobson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, November 3 A. D. 1913. } Mathew Henry Dobson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, 10th December A.D. 1913. } H. Morgan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. T. Dixon.
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3073041

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William J. Armstrong

S.E. of Section 22 Township 58 Range 5

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mathew R. Dotson for S½ of Section 33

Township 57 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On my homd aforesaid since 1908. resided for over 6 mos in each year, up till present time 3.11.13.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Nov. 1910 (2) November 1.1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence as stated in (2) above has the applicant resided upon the land?

From Nov. 1. 1910 to Oct. 16. 1911

from May 1. 1912 till Aug. 15. 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 19 12 | " | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 12 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 horses in 1911. 12 & 13

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20'x14' Frame val $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mi 2 wire val $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Mention the principal ones, and state if finished or unfinished, and what is the actual value of the same?)

Stable 16x24' val $200.00
Granary 12x18' val $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, William J. Armstrong of Pearine Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3 day of September 1913

Chas J. Armstrong

having been first read over to the deponent.

Local Agent [illegible] Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Hilary L. Lees

N.E. of Section 14 Township 58 Range 2

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mathew R. Dotson for S½ of Section 33

Township 57 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

Farmer — Over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On my homd aforesaid, as shown on attached slip

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Nov 1910 (2) Nov. 1. 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence as stated in (2) above has the applicant resided upon the land?

From Nov. 1. 1910 till Oct. 16. 1911

from May 1. 1912 till Aug. 15, 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 19 12 | " | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 12 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

4 horses for last 3 years.
Cattle nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20x14 Frame val $325.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mi val. $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Mention the principal ones, and state if finished or unfinished, and what is the actual value of the same?)

Stable val $200.00
Granary val $175.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Hilary L. Lees of Pearine, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3 day of September 1913

H. S. Sray.

having been first read over by [illegible] to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible] Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

To page 42. The dates of my residence on board the U.S.S. [illegible] are:-
From Nov. 4. 08, till May 4. 1909 - from Sept. 17 09 till Feb. 15. 1910, - from
Sept. 25. 1910 to Feb. 28. 1911, - from Apr. 12 11 till Oct. 4 1911 from Apr.
15. 1912 to Oct 5. 1912 - from Jan. 25. 1913 cont. till Oct. 27. 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 185921

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 33, in Township 7,
Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

Matthew Henry Whitelaw Esq
Calgary.

FORM M A

ALBERTA

No. 1 8 5 6 1 2 3 /

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when paid)

Subject

N. E. 15 - 40 - 6 - W. 5.

Form No. 7.

Form A.

19984 1859 23

No. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Arthur Henry Brooke

of Edmonton Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 40, Range 2 of

the 4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Arthur Henry Brooke

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | Males | Females | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | American | Ill. | Illinois | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ ~~(or~~ abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1909
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[illegible] [*Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 may be struck out if application for a pre-emption entry.

4

Form A.

No. 1998 1859123

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Arthur Henry Wilkie

of Lacombe Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a S.W. ¼ under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 40, Range 2 West of the — Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of — but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Arthur Henry Wilkie

— District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for hereon will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including himself, wife & their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Adults | Minors | | | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | Canada | Ont. | Alberta | Farmer |

26337 / #156495

FORM NO. 1.

Form A.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mike Anderson

of Eckville 2727662 hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 15

in Township 40, Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 15 1912

Sig. Mike Anderson

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 39 | 29 | 7 | 3 | Finland | Uusikie | Wyoming | Miner |

Received $ 160 00

Dating

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mike Anderson

of Eckville

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , in

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mike Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th
day of July 1912
before me at Rimbey

Local Agent.

(Inspector, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—[illegible] paragraph 1 if Affidavit for Pre-emption.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

096324

Form No. 46.

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the provisions Acts Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: [illegible]

b. Do you own it? Answer: [illegible]

c. Was it earned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your ~~wife~~ family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where and they resided?

Answer: [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

19....: [illegible]

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19[illegible] broke[illegible] acres cropped 0 acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 13 " 3½ " 20 " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 — acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 140 acres are hay land and NO acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 20 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in deciding upon your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the notice of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

18. If so, explain fully?

Answer:

I, Mike Hudema, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Mike Anderson

Declared before me

at this [illegible] of [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No. 175

Sworn Statement of Mike Anderson

in support of his application for Homestead Entry for the South East quarter of Section 15 Township 40 Range 6 West of 5th Meridian.

1. Mike Anderson age 47 yrs
Farmer Bergley Alberta

2. yes No

By Instructigation

3. July 15th - 1912
House already built -
July 16 - 1912

From July 16 - 1912 to May 22 - 1915
March 1 - 1916 to July 4 - 1916

4. 160 acres

5. At the Mines near Calgary
wife and two children From
July 16 - 1912 to July 4 - 1916

6. SE 15 Township 40 Range 6 - 5

7. (a) When [illegible]

(b) By what [illegible]

(c) What [illegible]

(d) What [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of J Jackson

of Section N½ 5 Township 40 Range 6 west of the 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike Anderson for SE¼ of Section 15 Township 40 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
On N½ 5-40-6-5 from July 16-1912 to July 4-1916

3. When did he build the house on his homestead, and when did actual residence thereon commence?
Already built - July 16-1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From July 16-1912 to May 25-1913 - Mch 1-1916 - July 4-1916

5. Has he cultivated any of the land? If so, how much in each year?

6. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes from July 16-1912 to July 4-1916 continuously already broke before entry

6. How much land has he had under cultivation in each year upon his homestead?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 14 | 5 | " | " | — |
| Year 1 | 14 | 5 | " | " | 5 |
| Year 1 | 15 | — | " | " | 10 |
| Year 1 | 16 | 15 | " | " | 30 |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land, or cultivated land each year since date of entry, entry?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Cattle | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 5 |

8. What is the value of his improvements, and what are they? (Describe and value separately.)
20×20 Frame worth 300.
490 rods Value 120.
Barn 22×26 Logs &c 150.
Barn 20×20 Logs &c 175.
Granary 16×16 Logs 100.

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the value of each respectively?
None whatever

10. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value of each respectively?
I do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Canada
Province of Alberta

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making the application for patent?

Witness:

I, J. Jackson of Rocky Mt. Home Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. Home this 4th day of July 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Jackson

R. T. Hankinson
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of David Sarvaas

of Section N½ 34 Township 39 Range 6 west of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike Anderson for SE¼ of Section 15 Township 40 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
On N½ 34-39-6-5 from Jany 7-1913 to July 4-1916

3. When did he build the house on his homestead, and when did actual residence thereon commence?
Already built - July 16-1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From July 16-1912 to May 22-1916 Mch 1-1916 - July 4-1916

5. Has he cultivated any of the land? If so, how much in each year?

6. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes from July 16-1912 to July 4-1916 continuously already broke before entry

6. How much land has he had under cultivation in each year upon his homestead?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 13 | 5 | " | " | — |
| Year 1 | 14 | 5 | " | " | 5 |
| Year 1 | 15 | — | " | " | 10 |
| Year 1 | 16 | 15 | " | " | 30 |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land, or cultivated land each year since date of entry, entry?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Cattle | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 5 |

8. What is the value of his improvements, and what are they? (Describe and value separately.)
20×20 Frame worth 300.
490 rods Value 120.
Barn 22×26 Logs &c 150.
Barn 20×20 Logs 175.
Granary 16×16 Logs 100.

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the value of each respectively?
None whatever

10. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value of each respectively?
I do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Canada
Province of Alberta

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making the application for patent?

Witness:

I, David Sarvaas of Rocky Mt. Home Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. Home this 4th day of July 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D Sarvaas

R. T. Hankinson
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

3796400

Form No. 50

In the matter of SE ¼ 15 – 7 – 10 – W 2nd Mer.

I, Mike Gardiner of the Spiritwood

in the of Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

in the Province

of this

day of A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

IN YOUR REPLY "THE DIRECTOR, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 155923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* JAN 11 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E¼
of Section 15
in Township 40
Range 6
West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th December, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Hope Anderson Esq
Pincher
Alberta

FORM 41 A

1859125

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From R C McLeslie

Date

(Where mailed)

Subject

# ALBERTA

Form No 1.

33134
No 37309

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
APR 27 1910
EDMONTON

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1859125
MAY 24 1910

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 53 Range 17 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am not a British subject, but I am the wife (or widow) of~~ ~~and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
APR 27 1910
EDMONTON DISTRICT

District.

NOTE. Strike out ~~paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Nationality (country) including former allegiance | Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Male Minor. | Female Minor. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. etc. [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of ..., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ...

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead duty is completed standing at date.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ...

Senior Assistant.

[Signature of applicant]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for a homestead, [illegible]

Form A.

No. 18936 40515

Entry No. 1.
159301

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1910

I, H. Gordon Grant

of Fort Qu'Appelle do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 23, Range 17 West

the 6 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~citizen~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Fort Qu'Appelle

Dated at Fort Qu'Appelle this 3rd day of Feb 1910

H. Gordon Grant

Land District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent, when practicable.

| Number of Acres (including those already given) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pre-emption. | Homestead. | Purchased Homestead. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | England | London | Fort Qu'Appelle | Clerk |

Province to

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. Gordon Fraser

of Fort Qu'Appelle, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

R. Gordon Fraser

Sworn before me at Fort Qu'Appelle, this 2nd day of Dec. 1910.

J. P. Robbins
Clerk Agent.

J. P. Robbins
[*Commissioner, as the case may be.*]

Note.—If the said homestead (*or purchased homestead*) has already been obtained, add:

Note.—Should any misrepresentation in the foregoing affidavit or in the application for entry appear,

2251448

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section Twenty (20)

Township 53 Range 17 West of the Fifth Meridian.

I, R. Gordon Fraser 2265585

of Fort Saskatchewan Province of Alberta, Agent

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Fort Saskatchewan aforesaid on

the Second day of February 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) I desire to locate half breed scrip on the said lands.

(Here state reasons) (2)

(Here describe the improvements made, and state amount of cultivation and crops raised, and number of acres broken each year.) (3)

(Here state if taken up for homestead, pre-emption or other lands) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Fort Saskatchewan

in the Province of Alberta

this 30 day of September

A.D. 1910.

Signature R. Gordon Fraser

Address c/o Messrs. Chrysler & McKenzie, Barristers, Ottawa, Ont.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agency of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force unless accepted by such Agent.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA

ATHABASCA )
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA )

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP IN THE MATTER OF THE GUARDIANSHIP OF HENRIETTA ALLEEN WILSON & ROBERT OLDHAM WILSON

WHEREAS GEORGE JOHNSTONE KINNAIRD, of the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, financial agent, by petition to the said Court did set forth that HENRIETTA ALLEEN WILSON and ROBERT OLDHAM WILSON, the infant children of FRANCIS D. WILSON and ALLEEN, his wife, born respectively in or between the months of May 1901 and January 1903 and that they have their fixed place of abode at North Vermilion, in the Province of Alberta, in this Judicial District.

Be it known that on the 6th day of October, A.D. 1910, the said GEORGE JOHNSTONE KINNAIRD, was appointed guardian of the estate of them the said HENRIETTA ALLEEN WILSON and ROBERT OLDHAM WILSON and these letters of guardianship are accordingly granted by the said Court to the said GEORGE JOHNSTONE KINNAIRD, with power and authority to him to do all such acts, matters and deeds as guardian may or ought to do under and by virtue of any act of the legislature of Alberta, relating to minors and their property, he, the said GEORGE JOHNSTONE KINNAIRD, having been duly sworn and faithfully perform the trust of guardianship, and that he will when his said wards respectively thereof the full age of twenty-one years, or

whenever the said guardianship is determined, or sooner if thereunto required by the said District Court or by the Judge thereof, render to his said wards, or to their executors or administrators, a just and full account of all goods, moneys, interest, rents, profits, property or other estate of his said wards, which shall have come into his hands or possession, or under his control and will thereupon without delay deliver and pay over to his wards or to their executors and administrators the estate of the ward or balance of money which may be in his possession or under his control, belonging to his wards, deducting therefrom and retaining such reasonable sum for his expenses and charges as shall upon an audit of his accounts be allowed by the Court of the Judge.

Dated at Edmonton this 5th day of October A.D. 1910

J. D. Reynolds

C. L. C. S.

Form No. 6
Dominion

2290595

**In the Matter of** the application of George Johnstone Kennaird
Guardian of Gordon Allan Hutton minor son of
to purchase the N.E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 53
and Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

I, George Johnstone Kennaird of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta **do solemnly declare that**
the N.E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 53
and Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian
Scrip note A 85585
160 ac
which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ scrip note A 85585
am unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, that is to say~~

*the* *of Section* *in Township*
*and Range* *of the* *Meridian*

*containing an area of*
*acres, which I have purchased and the* *of Section*
*in Township* *and Range* *of the*
*Meridian*

*containing an area of*
*acres which I have applied to purchase*, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ scrip, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the City
of Edmonton in the Prov.
of Alberta
this 4th
day of November A.D. 1902.

Geo J Kennaird
I sign for the applicant
G B J Common

K. MacKenzie
C. D. L.

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

# LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of N.E. ¼ Sec 20 Twp. 53, Rge. 17, W 5th Mer. A.D. 1914

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR | GRANTEE | Quantity of Land | Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands this

day of 191

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

No.

# Registration Abstract and Certificate

NE 20-53-17
W.5th
Alta

Cleared at 3:32

o'clock p.m. this 23rd

day of March A.D. 191 7

Registrar,

NORTH ALBERTA Land Reg'n District.

FEES:

2366762

# THE LAND TITLES ACT.

*LAND TITLES OFFICE,*
North *Alberta Land Registration District.*

ALBERTA,

I hereby certify that on this Twenty-seventh day of March A.D. 1911, at 3 o'clock P. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affects lands of George L. Bernard

excepting:—

*Registrar,*
*Alberta Land Registration District.*

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 53 Range 17 West of the 3rd Meridian, bearing date the 11th has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1859127

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re 1853-1705

Form No. 7.

# ALBERTA

5108

Form A

33139

No. 37313

Form No. 1.

1859-27

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

MAY 28 1909

August Lindemann

I, ~~August Lindemann~~ do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 53 Range 13 of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. August Lindemann

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Finland | Finland | Minnesota | Farmer |

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific R.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homest
# Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of ....., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 190..., before me at .....

[*Local Master, Registrar, Agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of [illegible] pre-emption entry.

PROXY

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ....., hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of ....., who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (~~or her~~) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relationship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ? .....

If so describe the land .....

.....

Is he a British subject ? .....

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject ? .....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said ..... is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

..... at .....

.....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 19..

Agent of Dominion Lands .....

..... District.

Signature .....

Address .....

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

H. C. Ltr. 7.16.1912

Form 1.

No. 5326

PRIORITY

FORM NO. 1.

RECEIVER

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Leyden on behalf of David Wm. Leyden

of Edson — Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 18

in Township 53 Range 17 of the 5th Meridian

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 25 1912 EDMONTON ALTA.

Sig. John Leyden

District.

16th R.W.4.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (not including Head), giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 21 | Total | | | | |
| 3333 | | 3 3mos | | Canada | Ont. | Edson | Merch't |

Form E.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Leyden on behalf of D. M. Leyden

of Edson - alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that ~~I am~~ He is over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That ~~I~~ He have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for N. E. Quarter-section of

section 26, Township 33, Range 11

of the 3 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for ~~my~~ His exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ His residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which ~~my~~ His application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Leyden.

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th

day of June 1912

before me at Edmonton.

J. O'Neill

Senior Assistant.

Local Agent,

(or sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2860115

Form No. 62 C.
25,000-17-6-08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, David St. Laurent

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the N.E. of Section 18 Township 53 Range 17 W. Meridian, on the 26th day of July 1913.

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19..., and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within One days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

this 25th day of January

A.D. 1913

Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

Signature D. St. Laurent

Address Edmonton P.O.

142015

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the NE ¼ of Section 18

Township 53 Range 17 West of the Fifth Meridian.

I, David M Leyton

of [illegible] Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 26th day of July 1913,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Secured employment which will not allow me to farm my land

3033075

(Here state if any improvements have been made) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements and state what they consist of and their value) (3) None

(Here state if patent has been issued for the land) (4) Yes no patent issued

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this 2nd day of Dec 1913

A.D. 19[illegible]

A [illegible]

Signature David M Leyton

Address [illegible]

Ref. H.O file No. 44003.A

E 30/12 N 1/4 17

Form A. No. 6321. 1159 FORM No. 1.

3075731

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Barnard Woollard

of c/o Pat. Burns & Co. Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a home, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 18

in Township 53, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Geo. Barnard Woollard

District. 160 acres.

Note. ... (1) if applicant is not a British subject. ... (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including head | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Adult | Males. Minor | Females. | Total | | | | |
| 25 | 22 | 1 | 3 | England | Norfolk | Edmonton | Collector |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George B. Woollard
of Edmonton Alberta ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of October 1905, for SE Quarter-section of Section 26, Township 53, Range 4 of the 5th Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing, and that I~~

Sig. Geo. B. Woollard

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of November 1913 before me at Edmonton

[illegible]
Agent.
(*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

Note.—Section [illegible] if applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible] if applicant has not heretofore received entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3195446

Form 215 A.
Rev. 1913

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the NE of Section 12
Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Hd
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on
the 5th day of March 1913
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) [illegible]

47 9

Ck 11617
100
9-7-14

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUL 9 1914
RECEIVED 1.00
NATURE Can't Agcy

Abdt.

I do I wish to get entry
by mistake and cancel
the Pre Emption

That I have not received directly or indirectly nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration from any person for making said entry or for obtaining it.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]
this 5th day of July
A. D. 1914
[illegible]

Signature [illegible]
Address [illegible]
Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUL 29 1914

FORM No. 1.

For A.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3221017

I, William Garner.
Edson Alta.
P.O. M.E.

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 15.
in Township 53. Range 17. of the 5. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a subject of [illegible] and I am a widow of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

AUG 29 1914

Sig. William Garner.

District.

Note: [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Ireland. | Belfast. | Rhodesia S. Africa. | Teacher. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Garner.

of Edson Alta. ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is no more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Garner.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 29th day of July 19 14 before me at Edson Alta.

Fairfield

(Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out ... if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out ... if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16918

1-12-19

# Sworn Statement of William Garner

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the* NE *Quarter of Section* 18 *Township* 53 *Range* 17 *West of the* 5th *Meridian.*

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Garner, 42 years. Farmer. Western Canada College Calgary.

2 (a) Are you a British subject by the present naturalization and have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? (b) Are you a citizen of the United States by birth or naturalization? (c) If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, parents' names and nationality must be given, if living, if dead, proof of death must be furnished, if naturalized by father or mother. — (a) yes. (b) yes (c) Yes, Saskatchewan.

3 (a) When did you make Homestead entry? (b) When did you begin to perform Homestead duties, and (c) what did you commence actually to do? — (a) July 29. 1914. (b) August. 1914. (c) December 1 1914.

4 Where do you reside? What is your address? Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the law? If not, give reasons fully. — continuous residence from December 1. 1914. to July 6th 1917

5 Where absent from your homestead, when have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Edson, Principal of Edson School at Calgary teaching at Western Canada College.

6 If married, state when and where your wife was born, and her present residence. If you have children living, state their names, ages and residences. If you have not resided with your family during the whole term of your homestead duties, explain fully the reasons of such non-residence. — wife and child residence same as above

Value of Buildings

7 If your homestead has been purchased or land exchanged for it, state fully the circumstances, and name the person from whom purchased or with whom exchanged, and describe fully the land exchanged. If you have not purchased or exchanged land, state clearly that this is not the case.

| | Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? | (a) (1) | | (2) | |
| (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and when (2) is the present owner entitled? | (b) (1) | | (2) | |

8 (a) What buildings are on your land, and what is the present value thereof? (b) Are the buildings mortgaged? (c) If so, for what amount? — (a) House 24 x 26 value $700. Stable 12 x 14 $200. well. mine $50. Stable, implement $25. 10 acres cultivated land $150. (b) no. (c) no.

9 (a) Have you any other property than your homestead? (b) If so, state fully what it consists of, and its value. — (a) yes. (b) 4 horses, 2 cows, 2 calves, 1 sow, 1 boar, 1 waggon, 1 set harness, 1 set sleighs, 1 cutter, 1 buggy, 1 set buggy harness, 1 set single harness, 1 set double harness, 1 plough, 1 set harrows, 1 mower, 1 rake, 1 set scales, 1 fanning mill, 1 grain crusher, 1 set blacksmith tools, 1 cream separator, 1 gasoline engine, 1 grindstone, 1 set carpenter tools, 1 set shoemaker tools, 1 set barber tools, 1 gramophone, 1 piano, 1 organ, 1 sewing machine, 1 typewriter, 1 camera, 1 set golf clubs, 1 set tennis racquets, 1 set croquet, 1 set boxing gloves, 1 set fencing foils, 1 set dumbbells, 1 set Indian clubs, 1 set parallel bars, 1 set horizontal bars, 1 set rowing machine, 1 set punching bag, 1 set skipping rope, 1 set quoits, 1 set bowling pins, 1 set bowling balls, 1 set billiard balls, 1 set billiard cues, 1 set billiard table, 1 set billiard chalk, 1 set billiard rack, 1 set billiard brush, 1 set billiard marker, 1 set billiard scorer, 1 set billiard referee, 1 set billiard umpire, 1 set billiard linesman, 1 set billiard goal judge, 1 set billiard touch judge, 1 set billiard boundary umpire, 1 set billiard boundary judge, 1 set billiard boundary linesman, 1 set billiard boundary referee

Form No. 156.
Edmond 17-3-18

# Sworn Statement

of William Carr of the SE Quarter of Section 1. Township 53 Range 18 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Garner for the NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 3/4 years continuously as my neighbour from December 1. 1914 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

August 1914 to December 1. 1914 continuous residence from December 1. 1914 to July 15. 1917.

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon as his permanent home?

(1) yes wife and 1 Child residence as above

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by him as a homestead, or purchased by him (or by his wife, mother, sister, daughter, husband or father, as the case may be)?

5. Has he cultivated any portion of the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 | acres |
| Year 1916 | " | 3 | " | 7 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 4 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | — | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | — | " | 11 | " |
| Year | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle | 1 | Horses | 1 | Sheep ... Hogs ... |
| Year 1916 | " | 1 | " | 3 | " " |
| Year 1917 | " | 1 | " | 3 | " " |
| Year | " | | " | | " " |

7. What stock of each kind has he owned on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log. 25 x 25 value $1'200
Shingle Roof ... $ 75
Lumber Stable 12 x 14 ... $ 500
Well ... value ... $ 50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is his entry being made for his exclusive use and benefit, or that of any other person or persons?

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit

I, William Carr of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of August A.D. 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Hillcoat
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 156.
Edmond 17-3-18

# Sworn Statement

of John Snyders of the NE Quarter of Section 17 Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Garner for the NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 3/4 years continuously as my Nearest neighbour from December 1. 1914 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

(1) August 1914 to December 1. [illegible] continuous residence from December 1. 1914 to July 15 1917

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon as his permanent home?

yes wife and 1 Child residence as above.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by him as a homestead, or purchased by him (or by his wife, mother, sister, daughter, husband or father, as the case may be)?

5. Has he cultivated any portion of the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 | acres |
| Year 1916 | " | 3 | " | 7 11 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 4 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | — | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | — | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle | 1 | Horses | 1 | Sheep ... Hogs ... |
| Year 1916 | " | 1 | " | 3 | " " |
| Year 1917 | " | 1 | " | 3 | " " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " " |

7. What stock of each kind has he owned on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log. 25 x 25 value $1'200
Shingle Roof ... $ 75
Lumber Stable 12 x 14 ... $ 500
Well ... value ... $ 50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is his entry being made for his exclusive use and benefit, or that of any other person or persons?

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit

I, John Snyders of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of August A.D. 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Hillcoat
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

16915

1-12-7 1916

# Sworn Statement of William Farmer

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the* NE *Quarter of Section* 15 *Township* 53 *Range* 17 *West of the* 5th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post-office address? — William Farmer. age 42 years. Western Canada College Calgary.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? (2) by naturalization? (3) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court were you naturalized? — (1) Yes. (2) yes (3) By Parliament.

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced, or a description of proof furnished, by former or present.

3. (a) When did you first begin residence upon this land? (b) When did you begin residence upon it? (c) When did you establish your present residence thereon? — (a) July 29. 1914. (b) August 1. 1914. (c) December 1. 1914.

4. Where were you living previous to your residence upon this land? — Continuous residence from December 1. 1914. to July.

5. When applied for your homestead, where was you married and what has been your occupation? — Married at Edson. Principal of Edson School at Calgary Teaching at Western Canada College. wife and child residence same as above.

6. In whose family (consist when) did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and in what portion of each year since they have resided upon it?

Previous Residence

7. If your residence has been continuous and bona fide upon land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident agent, a few statements of such facts will suffice.

(a) When (1) and why (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally and why (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on your land and what is the present value thereof?

8 Section Township Range Meridian

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

| Year | Acres | Crop | Acres | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 44 | | 7 | |
| 1916 | 3 | | 44 | |
| 1917 | | | | |
| 1918 | | | | |
| 1919 | | | | |
| 1915 | 1 | Flax | 1 | Roots |
| 1916 | 1 | | 2 | |
| 1917 | 1 | | | |
| 1918 | | | | |

9. What stock have you on the land? — Nil

10. What quantity of land have you under cultivation? — 2 acres

11. What other improvements have you made upon the land? — 25 acres Stumped. Stable 12 x 14. Shed. value $40. Stable for mare $10. Implements, agricultural tools and household effects $100.

12. What personal property have you exempted from seizure? — Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the land? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable on account thereof than for agricultural purposes? — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it — No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands? — No.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the whole or any part of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Farmer, the above named, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not enter and claim a Patent for the same for the use benefit, and not on the behalf or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of September A. D. 1916
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

William Farmer

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

Cree in Timber, Hay, &
Sand Cartier Townships

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191 Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. Dec 2 A.D. 1916

[illegible] Inspector

DEC 3 - 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

**Sworn Statement** of William Grant of the SE Quarter of Section 1. Township 53 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Garner for the NE Quarter of Section 18 Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

4. (a) Garner continuously as my homestead from December 1. 1914 to present date.

(b) August 1914 to December 1. 1914.

(c) Continuous residence from December 1. 1914. to July 15 1917.

5. Yes wife and 1 child residence as above

6. How many acres broke and what area has been cropped in each year since the date of entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Broke | 3 | acres cropped | 7 | acres |
| Year 1916 | " | 3 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 4 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | — | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | — | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle 1 | Horses 1 | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1916 | 1 | 3 | | |
| Year 1917 | 1 | 3 | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What class of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of homesteading entry?

Dog. 25 x 25 value $1600
1 Stable 12 x 16 value $75
1 Granary 12 x 14 value $500
1 Table 4½ x 14 value $50
1 well value
one
yes

8. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present and value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Have any improvements been made thereon, and what is the value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is personally entitled to the same?

Province of Alberta
District of Edmonton } To Wit

I, John Snyder
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of August A.D. 1919
before me and explained to the witness.

John Snyder

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 1911

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½ 14

of Section 10 in Township 3 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st January, 1912

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of Fort Saskatchewan, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William Grant, Esq.,

Calgary, Alberta.

FORM 31A.

1857129

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

5109

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

MAY 28 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Information called for below will be required and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intent[illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use o[illegible] person or persons whomsoever.

And th[illegible] d[illegible]es not exce[illegible]25 a[illegible]es.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

[*or as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1749367

RECEIVED.

MAY 31 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 18258

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2429718

I, James A. Macdonald of Edmonton, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 18 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 18 in Township 53 Range 17 W 4 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 31st day of May 1911

J. A. Macdonald

A. C. Fraser
Dominion Lands Agent for the District.

EDMONTON LAND OFFICE
MAY 31 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number to family including [illegible] | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RACE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

3939 Can Dft Alta Lawyer

Filed in the Land Office at Edmonton, Alta. on the 31st day of May 1911 at 10 o'clock a.m. and numbered 18258

Signature of the Applicant to be attested by the Agent.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James M. Macdonald of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191....., for NW Quarter-section of Section 17, Township 53 Range 17 W 4 of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. 60. 1749307 - 25/4/11

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres. Not more than

Sig. J. M. Macdonald

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of May 191/ before me at Edmonton

Senior Assistant [*or* Agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible] entry.

Form 213 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Saskatchewan

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 21st day of May 1911,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) Left land in April 1912

(2) Intend to abandon and be allowed to take Homestead Scrip for

(Here state nature and extent of improvements done, and if any on homestead, where performed.) (3) 2630778

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, and years of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4)

(Here state if intention to apply to purchase or lease other land.) (5)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

*[illegible]

H. S. Sel May 28th/12

25-800,

(RECEIVED)

10

For [illegible] 974

No. 65100.

JUN 25 1912

FORM NO. 1.

DOM

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2726574

I, James M Macdonald

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE 1/4 Quarter Section of Section number 18

in Township 53, Range 17 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 25 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. James M Macdonald

4. District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

16 mile.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 39 | wife 31 | X | 2½ 2 | Canada | Ont- | Edmonton Dist. | Book Keeper |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James M. Macdonald of Edmonton do solemnly ~~swear or affirm~~, ~~as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____ 19__, for NE 1/4 Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 52, Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James M. Macdonald

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of June 1912 before me at Edmonton

H. Clark

Dist. Land Agent,

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead patent.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 918 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

0837837

**In the Matter of the** NE 1/4 of Section 18

Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, James McDonald

of Edmonton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-described land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 25th day of June 1912,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

I wish to place Half-breed Scrip on same and now have been able to secure one for the purpose

DEC 24 1917

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of December A.D. 1917

A Notary Public

James McDonald

Address 252 Jasper ave E Edmonton Alta

NOTE.—This declaration must be made to an Agent of Dominion Lands but the applicant to whom the land is subsequently granted may also make declaration before a Notary Public.

Form No 8 (a)
Revised

STATEMENT of J. M. Macdonald

In the matter of his homestead, the E ½ 15 of Section 18 in Township 53 and Range 19 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: James M. Macdonald Edmonton Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Wife myself & 7 myself
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for said land? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: 1911 Edmonton
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: July
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer? Have only been able to put in short periods of time
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer?
   1912 two months
   1914 one months
   1915 —
   1916 —
   1917 —
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer? at Edmonton, Wife treated & returned from Hospital
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: mostly, wife was in Hospital
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?
   Answer: Yes Painter
10. What buildings, if any, have been erected upon said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: 1 Shack 8 x 10 $8.00
    100 Fencing post 100.00
    2 acres Cleared 200.00
    1 " Ploughed 25.00
    1 well 25.00
    2 acres Potatoes 25.00
    $383.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19..., .....
19..., .....
19..., .....
19..., .....
19..., .....
19..., .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In August 1913.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 13 broke 5 acres, cropped ____ acres.
19 14 broke 5 acres, cropped ____ acres.
19 15 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.
19 15 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.
19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.
19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 130 ____ acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 5 acres are hay land and 25 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None acres. Scrub & light land & small tamarack in swales

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I went on the land on July 1912 and had 15 acres cleared 5 acres of which were grubbed ready for breaking & built house. On August 1st I went to Edmonton for provisions & tools & intended to return in August but was taken sick & could not leave Edmonton. In 1913 had further 5 acres cleared and 5 acres of same grubbed, and a crop put in. Owing to illness & lack of funds could not break any more land. Intend to break further 5 acres this year & put in crop. Owing to my wife's poor health & my own poor health have not been able to do as much work on the land as I would like to have done. Intend to break & crop 10 acres this year & build stable & granary.

Dated at Edmonton

April 6 1914

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature

I could put in 10 acres of crop this year if my entry is cancelled & I am given permission to purchase. [illegible]

AUTHORITY FOR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* AUG 7 1908

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] E ½
of Section [illegible],
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 30th June, 1908
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
supplying him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To James McDonald Esq.
Land Commissioner
Edmonton
Alberta.

FORM 11A.

1859131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A

A.F. 5084
33177
No. 37332

1853131

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Joseph Edwards

of Edmonton Alberta (Box 1893) do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township S 24 Range 16 a of

the S 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I have not received any grant of land~~ ~~from the Government~~ ~~of Canada~~ ~~that is to my knowledge~~ ~~or any person on my behalf~~ ~~by Location Ticket or Entry~~ ~~or Pre-emption~~ ~~or Purchase~~ ~~or Homestead~~ ~~within the Province of Manitoba~~ ~~or the North-West Territories~~ ~~or the Province of British Columbia~~ ~~or the Railway Belt in the Province of British Columbia~~ ~~or the Peace River District~~ ~~or the Province of Alberta~~ ~~or the Province of Saskatchewan~~ ~~or the Province of Ontario~~ ~~or the Province of Quebec~~ ~~or the Province of Nova Scotia~~ ~~or the Province of New Brunswick~~ ~~or the Province of Prince Edward Island~~ ~~or the Province of Yukon~~ ~~or the Province of Keewatin~~ ~~or the Province of Athabasca~~ ~~or the Province of Mackenzie~~ ~~or the Province of Ungava~~ ~~or the Province of Labrador~~ ~~or the Province of Baffin Land~~ ~~or the Province of Hudson Bay~~ ~~or the Province of James Bay~~ ~~or the Province of Rupert's Land~~ ~~or the Province of North-Western Canada~~.

Sig. Jos Edwards

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a minor, and not.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including persons giving their ages. Males of all ages. | Females. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | Wales. | Wales. | Alberta. | Nanaimo Inspector |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Edwards

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ..... 19..... for ..... Quarter-section of

Section..... Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jos Edwards

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th
day of April 1907
before me at Edmonton

[Local Agent, Sub-agent, *or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Copy
Ref 18591

Form No. 40.

Letter No.
Reference No. 18516

2225770

Dominion Lands Office,

Aug 11 1910

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 31 day of May 1910, the entry of Jno Edwards for the SW Sec. 6 Tp. 54 Rge. 16 W5 M. was cancelled on the 11 day of Aug 1910

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(signed) R. H. McKenzie

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.


ALBERTA
CHARGED
LANDS.
(Soldier Settlement Act.)

Form A

5085

33146

No. 31331

859133 No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph James

of Edmonton Alberta, (Box 1393) do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 52, Range 16 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Ralph James

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 28 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages. Males over 18 | Females over 18 | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 4 | 5 | England | Yorkshire | Alberta | Carpenter Contractor |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation such portion of [illegible] Land as may be required not exceeding 10 per cent of total area (0 in C. 20th Nov 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ralph James,

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Ralph James

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of August 1907 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent [*or* sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

28361

Form A. No. 58526

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED

1913

I, Ernest Jeffery of Yale do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 C. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 54, Range 16 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Jeffery

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160a

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 and upwards | Females 18 and upwards | Children between 8 and 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | Surrey | St Catharines | Engineer |

Form A.

28361

2N0613

No. 58323

FORM No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED

I, Ernest Jeffs

of Yale

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 6

in Township 54, Range 16 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (naturalized) as the case may be~~ of ~~[illegible]~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Ernest Jeffs

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160a

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including servants, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children, under 12. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | Devon | St Katharines | Engineer |

337805

215 B

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S E ¼ of Section 6

Township 54 Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Samuel Jeffery

of Yorkton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edson on

the 23rd day of February 1915,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Too much bush

Misunderstood

May 1st 1913 to November 1st 1913

So g/House 16 × 12 value $30

5 acres Cleared value $20

Have to immediately rents

Declared before me at Edson

in the Province of Alberta

this 1st day of May

A.D. 1915

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Samuel Jeffery

3547603

-288

FORM NO. 1.

Form A.

Application for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Kozubok

of Edm

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South-East Quarter Section of Section number 6

Township 52, Range 16 of the W 5 Meridian.

I am a Russian subject, but I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada.
it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Michael Kozubok.

Edmonton District.

Note.—Strike out Paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The Dominion Lands Inspector's Office,

1/60

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Name of Family and Christian name giving in full. | Age | Sex | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Austria | Bukowina Galicia Galicia | Austria | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Bozushok

of Junkin, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

except the wood of my own use.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section Township Range Quarter-section

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Michael Bozushok

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of October 1913 before me at Edmonton, Alta.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has a record of [illegible] otherwise enter.

NOTE.—[illegible] paragraph 3 if application not intended to be recorded as [illegible] Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible]

The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada

IMPERIAL FORM NO 38.

423712

19318

# QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE

UNDER

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT ACT

The undersigned certifies that W. H. Joubert

formerly No. 209835 in Class

has furnished evidence satisfactorily establishing that he is a person entitled to benefit under the Soldier Settlement Act and that he has the farming and other qualifications necessary to become a settler on the land and engage in Class 13 (State class) MIXED farming subject to the provisions of the said Act or Regulations thereunder or amendments thereto.

F. W. Ford

Supervisor

Province of ALBERTA

NOTE.—This form must be produced and filed when formal application for land or loan is made by the settler before the representative of the Board authorized to receive such application.

NOT NEGOTIABLE, NOT TRANSFERABLE

6335
79669

4239712

FORM No. 1. S. E.

No. 151859

A.

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

SOLDIER LOAN.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an entry

of [illegible] for a Soldier grant under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject. And I declare

(2) I am a [illegible] subject as the case may be, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) living and absent | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years | Females over 18 years | Children under 18 years | TOTAL | | | | |
| 4 | 2 | 2 | 8 | France | Corps Vendee | Yukon | Farmer. |

Amount paid for entry fee, $

Amount paid for seed grain, $ Letter or note authorizing same attached

Name and address of the Agent to whom any letter in connection with my entry for the above is to be sent by the Department

Date [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

(Full name) [illegible]

(Locality) [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I, Maurice Joubert

of Yatis to Guelta do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on (located)

3.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant

4.) That I abandoned entry for a Soldier Grant on the

Section 19 of

of the Township Quarter-section of

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same, and that by

authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked

"Letter A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6.) That I hold under Homestead entry the N½ of Section 16

Township 54 Range 16 W of the 5 Meridian.

Sworn and sworn to this 11th

day of January A.D. 1916

before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

# SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of Maurice Joubert

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent

for the S E Quarter of Section 6 Township 54

Range 16 W 3rd of the 3rd Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Maurice Joubert. Age 44. Farmer. Prince Albert Sask

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes. (2) No

(3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of parents' certificate required, together with a declaration by Applicant on Form 326 or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain Soldier Grant entry? (b) When did you begin to reside thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) Homestead entered for 13 Aug 1919

(b) Oct 1919

(c) Spring 1920

Residence on Soldier Grant.

4. Were you on actual and bona fide residence upon the Soldier Grant when you joined the Overseas Forces? If absent, state where you were employed during each year since your return, giving names and dates.

No residence on Soldier Grant.

5. When absent from your Soldier Grant where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On homestead S E 6. 54 16 3 farming & hotel keeper at Holy.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this Soldier Grant, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & seven children. Same time as self on homestead

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

S E of Section 6 Township 54 Range 16 W 3rd Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) 1918. (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Myself (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) House 1000 Stable 200 Chicken House 100

Cabin 1919 Barn 1922

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives.)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Soldier Grant, and how much in addition to compulsory duty, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1919 Broke 2 acres cropped 10 acres

Year 1920 " " " 10 "

Year 1921 " " " 15 "

Year 1922 " " " 15 "

Year 19 " " "

Broke off 16 acres mostly all on homestead N E 6 54 16 3

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on the Soldier Grant each year since entering upon same?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1919 | 4 | 2 | | |
| Year 1920 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Year 1921 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

10. What is the value of your house on your Soldier Grant, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house on soldier grant

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? When other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None, but have 1/4 mile fencing on homestead 3 chicken yards, cut land now valuable for mixed farming

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

S E homestead N E 6 54 16 3.

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption or Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.

Yes.

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No except a loan from S. S. B.

CANADA.

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Maurice Joubert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Prince Albert

in the Province of Saskatchewan

this 12th day of March A.D. 1924

M. Joubert

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Rutherford

Agent of Dominion Lands or Inspector for the Prince Albert District.

Under the provisions of ..... of the Dominion Lands Act.

Soldier Loan

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 192 .....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....

A.D. 192

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

OTTAWA, ..... 192

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

THE OFFICER TAKING THIS APPLICATION FOR PATENT IS REQUESTED TO EXERCISE PARTICULAR CARE THAT THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT IS GIVEN IN FULL AND CORRECTLY SPECIFIED.

The Oath must always be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

4875252

SWORN STATEMENT of ..... of the .....

Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of the ..... for the ..... Quarter of Section .....

..... of the ..... Meridian.

Township ..... Range .....

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) ..... (2) .....

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If outside such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ..... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of ..... 192 ..

having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

Form No. 158 D.
5000—4-21

# SOLDIER GRANT

SWORN STATEMENT of ..... of the .....

Quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of the ..... for the ..... Quarter of Section .....

..... of the ..... Meridian.

Township ..... Range .....

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) ..... (2) .....

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If outside such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1 ..... Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ..... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of ..... 192 ..

having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

made by the Board found and determined that the settler has made default as hereinbefore recited and that the right, title and interest of the said settler to or in the said charged land should therefore be forfeited.

WITNESSETH that the undersigned pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by said section 27 hereby declares the right, title and interest of the settler in the said lands as well as the right, title and interest of His Majesty therein except Mines and Minerals whether solid, liquid or gaseous, shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Board.

Dated at Ottawa this 11th day of September 1931

Thomas G. Murphy
MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

S.S.B. Form No. 476

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS it is in effect provided in and by section 27 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, Chapter 71, 9-10 Geo. V., that notwithstanding anything in the Dominion Lands Act or in any other Act, in the event of a settler who is holding any Dominion land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the said Act or the former Act, being in default with respect to the terms or conditions of any agreement of sale, mortgage or other document executed or made with or to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, (hereinafter called the Board) the Minister of the Interior, (hereinafter called the Minister), upon request made by the Board, may declare the right, title and interest of the settler to or in such charged land to be forfeited, whereupon the Minister may declare the said title or interest of His Majesty to or in such charged land to be vested in the Board.

AND WHEREAS Maurice Joubert formerly of Yates, in the province of Alberta a settler holding the following described Dominion land, viz: SE¼ 6-54-16-W 4th Mer.

upon the security of which the sum of $1560.33 has been disbursed and upon which a charge has been created by virtue of the provisions of Section 28 of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, being in default with respect to the terms and conditions of the Agreement executed to the Board on the 21st day of May, 1920, in that he abandoned the land for the working, improvement and occupation of which advances were made to him by the Board, and otherwise failed to comply with the Loan regulations of the Board, the undersigned upon a request

JC/LE

1859133
2358546

# Department of the Interior

141. DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, 17th September, 1931.

S.E.¼ 6--54--16 W.5th M. - S.G.
Maurice Joubert

(Salvage Use)

Title to the above land has been vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of Section 27 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, Chapter 71, 9-10, Geo. V.

Kindly have the necessary action taken to have patent for this land issued in the name of the Board, and the entry above described cancelled in your records.

H.E. Hume,
Chairman of Dominion Lands Board.

Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

re Caldwell
Re Notification Issued to North Alberta
[illegible]

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1859133

S.S.B.No. 4-929.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA. MAY 12 1932

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 6 in Township 54
Range 16 West of the 5th, Meridian,
bearing date the 7th, May, 1932,
156.66/100 acres. has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. HUME
Chairman of Dominion Lands Board.
Commissioner

To The Director of Soldier Settlement of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM L.S. 8A

166135

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A. N.T. 33121 Form No. 1.

No. 37272

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 26 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5153

1853135

I, John Reid

of Calmsette Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 53 , Range 13 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of a foreign country that is by conversion a domicile a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 26 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. John Reid

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Adults. | Females 14 & upwards. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 29 | | | 1 | Scotland | Aberdeen Shire | Alberta | Farmer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of said area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in Section 46 of agreement.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Reid of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., West of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Reid

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of April 1907, before me at Edmonton [or acknowledged, as the case may be]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Paragraph 5 to be struck out only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

MAY 26 1911

Form A — Form No. 1.

No. 48722

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar J. Jones

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 53 , Range 13 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~3. I am a British subject.~~

(2.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Edgar J Jones

District. 160 W 4

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons intending to reside with you over ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult | Females Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| | | | | Self — U.S. | Okla | Okla | Farmer |

Applicant to be duly sworn before Agent or Sub-Agent.

Applicant must appear in person at the Land Office unless prevented by illness or distance, or other sufficient cause (O. in C. 29th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edgar G. Jones

of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon ~~that~~ this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edgar G Jones

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Edmonton this 4th day of March 1911

[L. or Agent.

Senior Assistant.

[1] Strike out the words through [2] if [2] has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible],

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) [illegible]

(Here state nature and [illegible] on homestead, where performed) 2466153

(Here describe the improvements and state nature of [illegible] cultivation and by whom)

(Here state if interested for [illegible])

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in

RECEIVED.
NOV 20 1911

Form No. 1.

DOMINION A.

239817

No. 51643.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2562215

I, William Ewen

of Court Creek do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 53 Range 13 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. William Ewen

~~District.~~

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, (record each child giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | — | — | 1 | Scotland | Aberdeenshire Scotland | Darlingford | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Ewen

of Carnduff do solemnly swear (or affirm, ~~as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of day of .....

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Ewen

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of October 1911
before me at Carnduff
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N.W. of Section 21

Township 23 Range 13 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, William Bruce 28/12/01

of Cypress Hills Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on

the 28th day of November, 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) * On account of lack of water I am not able to live upon said land as required by the Dominion Lands Act

(Here state whether the improvements (if any) on the land have been destroyed by fire or otherwise, and if so, when.) * Improvements N.W. 1/4 Sec. 21 Twp. 23 Rge. 13 W. 5th Mer. have been destroyed by fire on the 2nd day of May 1902.

(Here state if there are any mortgages or other encumbrances affecting the land.) * I owe for part purchase of land mortgage to Dominion Government Settlers Loan Board

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 12th day of December

A.D. 1902

Signature William Bruce

Address Cypress Hills

Alberta

* Insert number of years in which improvements are required.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. 28/5/19 2896479

No. 58689.

FORM No. 10-000-19-3-12.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1913
DOT.

I, David Palmer Patton

of P.O. Box 438, Strathcona, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 24

in Township 53, Range 23 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAR 17 1913

Sig. D. P. Patton

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out the words "I am a British subject" if the applicant is not a British subject. Strike out the words "but I declare" if the applicant is a British subject.~~

160 ac.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children) giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | U. S. | Maine | Strathcona | Homesteader |

Subject to Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Patrick Pitts

of Strathclair

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. D. P. Pitts

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th
day of March 19
before me at Strathclair

J. H. Edwards
Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

9-12-[illegible]

# Sworn Statement of David Palmer Patten

Carrot Creek Alta

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the* NW *Quarter of Section* 21 *Township* 53 *Range* 13 W *of the* 5 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

David Palmer Patten, 34. Farmer
Carrot Creek Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? (2) Have you ever been a British subject, either by birth or naturalization?

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) By Naturalization.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by naturalization, name and date of certificate required, or the name of the Province in which granted. If by birth, state name of parent by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your first habitable house? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 14th March 1913.
(b) Sept. 1913. 2nd House. August 1914
(c) 9th Sept 1913.

JUL 28 1919

4. When did you begin your residence duties? Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Act during the whole of the three years?

From 9 Sept 1913 Continuous to the present time

5. Where absent from your homestead since last entry? If so, when and what has been your occupation?

Wife, 1 Boy. Residence same as myself.

6. Of whom do your family consist, since the time first commencement duties (date of entry for homestead), and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence

7. If your present residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

| | Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? | (1) | | | |
| (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and now (2) is the present owner thereof? | (2) | | | |

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been during leave of absence)

(d) What proof of your residence will be made in each year (such as receipts for produce sold, etc.)?

(Fill up only where residence has been near settler)

(e) What proof of your residence will be made in each year (such as receipts for produce sold, etc.) during the period of your absence from your homestead?

8. How many acres have been cultivated by you?

Cost $40 per acre to cultivate

9. Where stand at entry, and since the expiry date of the last of your homestead duties, your nearest habitable house?

(a) Has your residence been continuous, or nearly so, since you began to reside upon your homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 11 13/16 | 5 2/3 | | 5 11/4 |
| Year 19 | 4 | 1/2 | | 10 |
| Year 19 | 6 | | | 10 1/2 cultivated |
| Year 19 | 14 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Year 19 | 14 | | | |

DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF RESIDENCE DUTIES RECEIVED AND RECORDED TO HOMESTEADER 1-3-17

Dec 17 18 [illegible]

10. What is the size of each house on your homestead, of what description, and what is its present value?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st House | 12 x 18 | Lumber | $150 |
| 2nd House | 13 x 26 | Log | $200 |
| 30 x 20 | Stable | Log | $75 |
| 14 | 45 | | $40 |

11. What other buildings, other than dwelling-house, have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present value?

530 Rod. Wire Rail Fence. $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, under subject 3 state what steps you have taken to have same valued for purchase, and where purchase?

No
Mixed

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and the usual number of it?

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
David Palmer Patten

To Wit

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton,
in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of July A.D. 1919

David Palmer Patten.

Agent or Dominion Lands, or Dominion Land Inspector for the Edmonton District

Date 27.4.15.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, and that all requirements have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Issued at Edmonton.
Nov 20 A.D. 1917 Local Agent for Dominion Lands Agency Manager

DEC 11 1919

Work not started as provided.

DEPUTY

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the oaths of the homesteader and witness.

**Sworn Statement** of 6 J. Irwin of the NE
Quarter of Section 16 Township 53 Range 14 W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the NW Quarter of Section 21 Township 53 Range 13 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. Where is your permanent residence and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since Dec 1916 Since 10 Dec 1916 to 15 Dec 1917 (Other Service Since Dec 1917 From 6th June 1919 to date
From 6th Dec 1914 to 6th June 1919 Engineer Since Dec 1914
Farmer Since Dec 1916 NE 16 53-14-5

2. Where were you employed during the year preceding your first knowledge of the applicant?
Brown to 1914

3. (a) Where have you resided since the date at which you first became acquainted with the applicant?
Brown to Dec 1914 - Continuous to Dec 1917

(b) Has the applicant been absent from the land since the date of your first acquaintance?
No

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
On his own Land

(b) Has the applicant been absent from the land during the term of his residence?
Same as Applicant

5. Has applicant cultivated any part of the land? If so, how much each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 14 | Broke | 5 | acres, crop | 5 acres. |
| Year | 15 | " | 2 | " | 1/4 " |
| Year | 16 | " | 3 | " | 1/4 " |
| Year | 17 | " | | " | 1/4 " |
| Year | | " | | " | |
| Year | 19 | " | 45 | " | 105 in Crop |

6. How much breaking and what crops have been cropped in each year?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Year | 19 | 1 | 1 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock and implements are owned by him on his homestead and what is their value?
12 x 16 Lumber House $ 200.00
18 x 20 Log " $ 300
530 Rod Fence $ 250
30 x 20 Log Barn $ 100
Well $ 50

8. Has any portion of the land been sold, and what material, and what is its present value?
No

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is their present value?
Yes

10. What other cultivation has been done on the homestead?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the character and circumstances of the applicant, and are you related to him in any way?

13. Where is your post office address?

Sworn to Before Me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of July 1919

E. P. Lewis
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, J. Irwin
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

J. Irwin

To Wit
Carrot Creek

---

Form No. 156.
Issued 3-15

**Sworn Statement** of W Shelswell of the SW
Quarter of Section 28 Township 53 Range 13 W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the NW Quarter of Section 21 Township 53 Range 13 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. Where is your permanent residence and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Sept 1913 On SW 28 53 13 5 Since 1908 Continuous to date

2. Where were you employed during the year preceding your first knowledge of the applicant?
(1) Sept 1913. Aug 1917 (2) Sept 1913

3. (a) Where have you resided since the date at which you first became acquainted with the applicant?
Continuous residence from Sept 1913 to present time

(b) Has the applicant been absent from the land during the term of his residence?
On his own Land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Same as Applicant

(b) Has the applicant been absent from the land during the term of his residence?

5. Has applicant cultivated any part of the land? If so, how much each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 14 | Broke | 5 | acres, crop | 5 acres. |
| Year | 15 | " | 3 | " | 3/4 " |
| Year | 16 | " | 3 | " | 3/4 " |
| Year | 17 | " | 3 | " | 3/4 " |
| Year | 18 | " | 3 | " | 3/4 " |
| Year | 19 | " | | " | 10 1/2 in Crop |

6. How much breaking and what crops have been cropped in each year since date of entry?
Would cost about $40.00 per acre to clear & Break

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Year | 19 | 2 | 1 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock and implements are owned by him on his homestead and what is their value?
12 x 18 Lumber House $ 175.00
18 x 26 Log " $ 200.
530 Rod Fence $ 200

8. What is the area of the land now fenced, and what material, and what is [illegible] value?
30 x 20 Barn $ 45
Well $ 40

9. What crop if any has been sown on his homestead, and what is the [illegible] value thereof?
No

10. What other cultivation has been done on the homestead?
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the character and circumstances of the applicant, and are you related to him in any way?

13. Where is your post office address?

Sworn to Before Me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of July 1919

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I W Shelswell
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

W Shelswell

To Wit
Carrot Creek

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, BRANDON, UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1509134.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* APR 16 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. 1/4* of Section *21* in Township *53* Range *13* West of the *5th* Meridian, bearing date the *23rd December, 1919.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

*David Palmer Patten, Esq.*
*Forest Creek,*
*Alta.*

FORM 68A

TWF/AS
18591

SENT
FEB 8 1952

7th February, 1952.

The Old Age Pension Board,
[redacted], Alberta,

N.W. 21-5-3-13 W. 5th Mer.
File [redacted]
5th February

28the July, 1919

David Palmer Patton 34

He was naturalized on the 7th March, 1917.

185137

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 33143
37317

853137
EDM.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas F. Singleton

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 53, Range 13 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am not a British subject, and I am not a Canadian citizen, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thos. F. Singleton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including those giving their ages. Males 18 years and upwards. | Females Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | | 1 | | Ireland | Dublin | Alberta | Machinist |

MAY 22 1909
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas F. Singleton

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persone whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Thos F. Singleton

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of April 1909 before me at Edmonton

[Local Agent, as the case may be]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

$ 1.10 $

21st

Form No. 158

# Statement of Thomas Fowler Singleton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Section 17 Township 53 Range 13

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Thomas Fowler Singleton
32 years old farmer, Cabrot Creek P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If by naturalization, what is the name of the Court and the date of your certificate?
(a) Yes (b) Yes
(c) by birth

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence to break or cultivate the land?
(a) On 29th April 1909.
(b) In January 1910, 2 one in Spring 1912.
(c) On 16 October 1909.

4. When about (state year) where have you resided and what have you been doing since?
From 16 October 1909 to 27 April 1910 Working in Edmonton
From 1st April 1910 to 1st Nov. 1911
From 1st March to 1st Nov. 1912.
From 1st May 1913 to present time

5. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you? If they have not always resided with you, state when they resided with you and the cause of such absence.
Single

6. Has any person resided upon or performed any cultivation upon the land for you or on your behalf? If so, state full particulars.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) If by whom was the land acquired and who is now in possession?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of the same?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon the land?

(e) What crops have been grown each year since the land was entered for?

(f) What area of such land is now under cultivation?

7. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where such land is situate.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) ... (b) ...

(c) ...

(d) ...

(e) ...

(f)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 1 | acres. Cultivated — acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 5 | " 1 " |
| Year 1911 | " | 7 | " 6 " |
| Year 1912 | " | 3 | " 12 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 4 | " 15 " |
| Year | " | | " " |

Balance of land very hard and expensive to clear and not fit for homestead purposes. In 1912 & 1913 one yoke of oxen

8. What amount of merchantable timber has been cut by you or by your permission on any part of the land? Has any part been sold? If so, to whom and at what price?

9. What other work or improvements have been done by you or on your behalf upon the land, or what is the present state of cultivation?
Log house 16 X 24 Value $ 500.00,
Log stable 12 X 18 Value $ 75.00,
one more acre cleared $ 20.00,

10. What quantity of firewood have you made on your homestead and what is the nearest available timber for same?
About 2 mile 2 wire fence $ 150.00,

11. Are there any indications of coal, or coal oil, or any other mineral on the land? If so, describe the same and state what you have done in developing any mine.
no.

12. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, give particulars and say where homestead is.
good for mixed farming

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to sell the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
No!

14. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing with you on your homestead? If so, what is his name and what is his position?
no.

I, Thomas Fowler Singleton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I am not acquiring the said land or any part thereof directly or indirectly, by purchase or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, nor have I sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of my homestead entry for the said land or any part thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding of any kind whereby the said land or any part thereof may be conveyed or encumbered before the issue of Patent, nor am I acting directly or indirectly in the interests of any person who has sold his homestead entry for the said land or any part thereof, nor have I made the said entry or application for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the said land or any part thereof for the benefit

Sworn Statement of Oscar W. Swenson 0036705

SW of Section 17 Township 53 Range 13

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas F. Singleton for NE of Section 17

Township 53 Range 13 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; Since April 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address)

Continuously upon my homestead since October 1909 to present date.

3. (a) Where did he reside (if home) and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) In January 1910 & in spring 1912 (b) on 16 October 1909;

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

From 16 Oct 1909 to 27th April 1910; from 1st April 1911 to 1st Nov. 1911; from 1st March to 1st Nov. 1912; from 1st May 1913 to date.

(b) Where has he lived during the remainder of each year? (Give actual dates)

On his own quarter

5. Has ... family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much land has he cultivated and what crops have been grown and in each year? (Give acreage)

| | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 1 | | | |
| Year 1910 | 5 | | | 1 |
| Year 1911 | 7 | | | 6 |
| Year 1912 | 13 | | | 10 |
| Year 1913 | 4 | | | 15 |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturing on shares during each year since date of entry?

In 1912 & 1913 one yoke of oxen.

8. What is the extent of his house on his homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

Loghouse 16 x 24 Value $ 300.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 2 miles 2 wires fence $ 150.00;

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Logstable value $ 80.00

One acre more cleared $ 24.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Oscar W. Swenson of Carrot Creek P.O. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

This 12th day of August A.D. 1914

[signature]

[signature]

Sworn Statement of Oscar Frederick Crick

NW of Section 10 Township 53 Range 13

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas F. Singleton for NE of Section 17

Township 53 Range 13 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; Since Spring 1909;

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address)

On my homestead from 25 April to 26 Nov. 1909; From 25 March 1910 to 29 Sept 1910; from 10 Nov to 16 Jan 1911; from 26 Feb to date; balance of time was in Penalty for absence spring 1913 (10 days) & winter 1913 (10 days) in January 1910, & in October 1909

3. (a) Where did he reside (if home) and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

From 16 Oct. 1909 to 27 April 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

From 1st April 1911 to 1st November 1911; From 1st March 1912 to 1st November 1912; From 1st May 1913 to date.

(b) Where has he lived during the remainder of each year? (Give actual dates)

On his own quarter

5. Has ... family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much land has he cultivated and what crops have been grown and in each year? (Give acreage)

| | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 1 | | | |
| Year 1910 | 5 | | | 1 |
| Year 1911 | 7 | | | 6 |
| Year 1912 | 13 | | | 10 |
| Year 1913 | 4 | | | 15 |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturing on shares during each year since date of entry?

In 1912 & 1912 one yoke of oxen.

8. What is the extent of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

Loghouse 16 x 24 Value $ 300.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 2 miles 2 wires fence $ 150.00;

Logstable $ 75.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

One more acre cleared;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Oscar Frederick Crick of Carrot Creek P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

This 12th day of August A.D. 1914

[signature]

[signature]

Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1859137.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼
of Section 11. in Township 63.
Range 13. West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th January, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Byron Southwright, Esq.,
Fort Pitt,
Alta.

FORM N A

1859130

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

O. L. Sweezey

Date

Subject: L. S. 1 of 25-43 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

5001
33112
No. 37321

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 1893
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1883183

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 29 1893
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, Oscar W. Swenson of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 17, in Township 53, Range 13 W of the 5th Meridian.

2. [struck through]

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Oscar W Swenson

..... District.

Note. [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family (including those giving these data) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years. | Females 18 years. | Children between 6 and 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | Sweden | Sweden | Alberta. | Carpenter |

Subject to right of way and other privileges for Canada Creek Railway Co. Limited

Subject to the rights of the Province to [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Oscar W Swenson

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~19~~ for ~~Quarter-section of~~ Section ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Oscar W Swenson

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of April 1909, before me at Edmonton

Local Agent
[*or* Justice of the Peace, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2410 13

Form No. 17

# ...rn Statement of Oscar Wigett Swenson

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of SW Section 17 Township 53 Range 13

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address? — Oscar Wigett Swenson 37 years old farmer Carrot Creek P.O. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — yes — no. — by naturalisation Ot/c

(b) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court and when were you naturalized? — On 29th April 1909 In Oct 1909; on 16 octobe 1909;

3. (a) Have you resided upon the land in person since the date of your entry therefor? If not, why not? If absent, what portion of each year since entry, and for what purpose? — Continuous residence since 16th October 1909 to present date.

4. Where is your present post office address? Where do you reside? — Never

5. Are you married or single? If married, when? If a widower, when did wife die? — Single.

6. (a) Have you a homestead entry? If so, in what Land District and when was it made? Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(b) Have you a pre-emption entry? If so, when was it made?

(c) Have you purchased a homestead? If so, when?

7. (a) Has your residence been performed for the benefit of yourself or any other person or persons? If for any other person or persons, state full particulars.

(b) When did you build your house on the land?

(c) When did you commence to reside upon the land?

(d) How many acres have you cultivated in each year?

(e) What crops have you raised in each year?

(f) What stock have you on the land? — 1910 Horses 8 — 1911 Horses 6 Cattle 8 — 1912 Horses 6 Cattle 10 — 1913 Horses 3 Cattle 20

(g) What buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each building? — Loghouse 13 X 17 Value $300.00. Logstable 19 X 25 Value $300.00. Well $25.00; 2 acres more cleared $30.00; About 1 x ½ mile fence partly wire partly rail $100.00

8. (a) Have you had any other homestead? If so, describe it and say what you have performed in connection therewith. — No.

(b) Have you any land in connection with your homestead by pre-emption, purchase or otherwise? If so, describe it and say what you have performed in connection therewith. — Good for mixed farming.

9. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or contracted to sell your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No.

Dominion of Canada, Province of ... To Wit:

I, Oscar Wigett Swenson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not an alien, and that I have not directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person or persons as my agent or trustee, sold or bargained away the whole or any part of the said homestead, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the said land may become directly or indirectly the property of any person or persons other than myself, nor have I made any such agreement or understanding in order to obtain a Patent for the said land.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 12th August A.D. 1913. — Oscar Wigett Swenson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Commissioner for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records. — Senior Asst

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Oct 10th A.D. 1913 — H.W. Martin. Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ...

Accepted as sufficient, — Asst D.L. Agent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

331902

Volume of Homestead may have to clear and also very expensive. I ask the Homestead Inspector to report on it

Sec 17 Twp 53 Rge 13 W 5 Mer

Sworn Statement of Charles John Peterson

SW of Section 10 Township 53 Range 13 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Oscar W. Swenson; for SW of Section 17 Township 53 Range 13 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer; Since Spring 1909. Continuously upon my homestead since Spring 1909 to present date

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give Addresses fully.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (if otherwise) commence actual residence thereon, thereby fixing it as his permanent home?
In the fall 1909 (b) In October 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give exact dates.)
Continuous residence since October 1909 to present date.

(b) How has he supported himself during that time?
On his own quarter

5. Has he cultivated a crop yearly on the land? (Give acres.)
Single

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1911 | | 6 | | 8 | |
| Year 1912 | | 6 | | 10 | |
| Year 1913 | | 3 | | 20 | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
In 1910 1911 - 1912 - 1912

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| horses: | 1 | — | — | — |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead purchased land each year since date of (perfecting entry)?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value?
Loghouse 13 X 17 Value $300.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
About 1 x ½ mile fence $100.00; Logstable $300.00, well $25.00;

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?
2 acres more cleared $30.00;

11. Have you any interest directly or indirectly in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue thereon?
Yes.

To Wit:

I Charles John Peterson of Carrot Creek P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 12 day of August A.D. 1913

Chas John Peterson

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta. Residing at Edmonton

---

Sworn Statement of Oscar Frederick Crick

NW of Section 10 Township 53 Range 13 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Oscar W. Swenson for SW of Section 17 Township 53 Range 13 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer; Since April 1909. on my homestead from April to 26 Nov. 1909, from 25 March 1910 to 29 Sept. 1910, from 10 Nov. 1910 to 16 Jan. 1911; from 26 Feb. 1911 to present date and balance of time working for farmers in the vicinity

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give Addresses fully.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (if otherwise) commence actual residence thereon, thereby fixing it as his permanent home?
(b) In fall 1909 (c) In October 1909;

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give exact dates.)
in continuous residence from October 1909 to present date

(b) How has he supported himself during that time?
On his own quarter

5. How many acres of land has he cultivated each year?
Single.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 8 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1911 | | 6 | | 8 | |
| Year 1912 | | 6 | | 10 | |
| Year 1913 | | 3 | | 20 | |
| Year Cleared | | 2 | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horse | 1 | — | — | — |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead purchased land each year since date of (perfecting entry)?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value?
Loghouse 13 X 17 Value $300.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
About 1 x ½ mile fence $100.00, Logstable $300.00, well $25.00;

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?
2 acres more cleared $30.00;

11. Have you any interest directly or indirectly in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue thereon?
Yes

To Wit:

I Oscar Frederick Crick of Carrot Creek P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of August A.D. 1913

O. F. Crick

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta. Residing at Edmonton

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 185713

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch
Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4
of Section 17
in Township 53
West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Clifton Swanson, Esq.
Grand Cache,
Alberta.

No. 1859146

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19960

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859146

I, Stanley Wilson

of Deseronto Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W.¼ Quarter Section of Section number 19, in Township 39, Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian. (provided such land is open for Entry)

(1) I am a British subject.

~~(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Stanley Wilson

Red Deer District.

23rd April 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children), giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males of 21 and upwards. | Females of 21 and upwards. | Children under 21 years of age. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | British | England | England | Surveyor |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 24 1909
RED DEER

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stanley Wilson,

of Lacombe Alta, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd

day of June, 1902 for S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 22, Township 38 Range 10 west

of the 4th Meridian but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Stanley Wilson

Sworn before me and sworn to this 23rd

day of April 1909

at Lacombe Alta

Province aforesaid. ~~[Or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

~~[Here state the grounds of belief if the affidavit is not made by the applicant for patent.~~
~~Here state the authority in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

31 1 7 M.

Form No 150

Sworn Statement of Stanley Wilson

Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the North West quarter of Section 19 Township 39 Range 5 west of The 5th Meridian.

1. Stanley Wilson age 59 Clerk Rocky Mt. House Alberta

2. (a) Yes (b) By Birth Yes

3. April 26 1909 No house No residence

4. No residence

33230

5. With my Wife SE¼ 24-39-6-5 farming

6. Wife and three children No residence

7. SE¼ 24 Township 39 Range 6W5 entered Dec 3 1906 By homestead (b) Catherine R. Gaffney Catherine R. Gaffney Wilson

8. (a) House 16x24 Logs & Lumber $400. Barn 30x32 Logs & Lumber 250. Henhouse value 50.

(b) No residence

9. (a) From June 15 1911 to July 9 1915 Continuously

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | 12 | 12 |
| 11 | 4 | 12 |
| 12 | 5 | 16 |
| 13 | 11 | 21 |
| 14 | — | 32 |
| 15 | 23 | 45 |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | — | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 5 | 12 | — | 1 |

10. Wife

11. No House

12. No other buildings

All fenced value $175.

13. None. Timber farming

14. Yes. East-y 40 Wilson east-Herod description stakeowned the same.

15. No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Stanley Wilson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered no entry and claim a Patent for any other homestead, and am not an agent or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House this ninth day of July A. D. 1915 } Stanley Wilson

having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

P.J. Hawkinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands.
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the following application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act in this case, have been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 27 1915 RED DEER

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A. D. 191 } R. Gibson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

I hereby certify that Catherine R. Wilson has to-day produced for inspection abstract of title as the proper evidence of the South East of Section 24 Township 39 Range 6 West 5 Meridian, from the 3rd day of Dec. 1906 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase money has been paid.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 27 1915 RED DEER

Date ____ 191 R. Gibson
Local Agent.

Approved by ____

The Officer to whom this application for patent is presented is expressly instructed that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly.

Sworn Statement of Oscar M. Litchfield

of Section S½ 25- Township 39 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stanley Wilson for the N½ of Section 19 Township 39 Range 6 East of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer four years

2. Where have you resided during the past four years?

On S½ 25-39-6-5 from June 15th 1911 to July 9 1915. No House. No residence

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if continuously occupied?

No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon his said land? Give actual dates.

Land owned by his wife S½ 24-39-6-5 from June 15 1911 to July 9 1915 Continuously

5. Has he resided with his family? Give actual dates.

Yes. From June 15th 1911 to July 9 1915 on S½ 24-39-6-5

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, specifying the amount?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1910 | Broke 12 | acres, cropped | 12 | acres |
| Year | 11 | 4 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year | 12 | 5 | " " | 16 | " |
| Year | 13 | 11 | " " | 21 | " |
| Year | 14 | - | " " | 32 | " |
| Year | 15 | 20 | " " | 40 | " |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 8 | 10 | - | 1 |

7. What stock of animals and implements is owned by the applicant, and what is the value of the same?

No horses
All fenced value $175.

8. What is the value of the house or other improvements, and what is the character of the same?

No other buildings
None whatever

9. What extent of timber has been made on the homestead, and what is the present value of the timber?

Yes

10. Where is your nearest timber?

Canada
Province of Alberta

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any mill?

12. Do you know of any fact to show that the applicant has not complied with the law in good faith as to residence, cultivation, and improvements?

I, Oscar M. Litchfield of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Belly Ft. Home this 9th day of July 1915 Oscar M. Litchfield

having been first read over and explained to him by me.

R. T. Hutchinson
Dominion Land Agent and Ex Officio Land Commissioner
for the Red Deer District

59743

Sworn Statement of James Mitchell

of Section N½ S½ 25- Township 39 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stanley Wilson for the N½ of Section 19 Township 39 Range 5 East of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer four years

2. Where have you resided during the past four years?

On N E¼ 25-39-6-5 from June 15th 1911 to July 9 1915. No House. No residence

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if continuously occupied?

No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon his said land? Give actual dates.

Land owned by his wife S½ 24-39-6-5 from June 15th 1911 to July 9 1915 Continuously.

5. Has he resided with his family? Give actual dates.

Yes. From June 15th 1911 to July 9 1915 on S E¼ 24-39-6-5

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, specifying the amount?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1910 | Broke 12 | acres, cropped | 12 | acres |
| Year | 11 | 9 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year | 12 | 5 | " " | 16 | " |
| Year | 13 | 11 | " " | 21 | " |
| Year | 14 | - | " " | 32 | " |
| Year | 15 | 20 | " " | 45 | " |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 8 | 10 | - | 1 |

7. What stock of animals and implements is owned by the applicant, and what is the value of the same?

No horses
All fenced value $175.

8. What is the value of the house or other improvements, and what is the character of the same?

No other buildings
None whatever

9. What extent of timber has been made on the homestead, and what is the present value of the timber?

Yes

10. Where is your nearest timber?

Canada
Province of Alberta

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any mill?

12. Do you know of any fact to show that the applicant has not complied with the law in good faith as to residence, cultivation, and improvements?

I, James Mitchell of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Belly Ft. Home this 9th day of July 1915 James Mitchell

having been first read over and explained to him by me.

R. T. Hutchinson
Dominion Land Agent and Ex Officio Land Commissioner
for the Red Deer District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

Range

West of the

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

185148

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

FORM A. Form No. 1.

No. 19037 1859148

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Reuben Holloway

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 50, Range 5 of

the 4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen of [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of ..... , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred R. Holloway

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 24 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—See back page if applicant is not a British subject.
See back page if applicant is a Doukhobor.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be entered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children under 18 years of age | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Canada | England | Canada | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. G. Holloway

of Cochrane, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F. G. Holloway

Sworn before and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at RED DEER [Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Cross out paragraph (2) if applicant has already received Homestead Entry.

Note.—Paragraph (3) is only to be filled in by the person applying for a re-instatement.

Form No. 136 16 10 C

# Sworn Statement of Frederick Newton Holloway in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E½ of ¼ Sec. 15 Thp. 40 Rge. 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederick Newton Holloway. Age 24 yrs. Farmer. Leduc, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (a) Yes
(b) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court were you naturalized? — (b) by birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or naturalization certificate must be produced. If a certificate of naturalization, the name of the Court granting it, and date of same must be given. If a declaration of intention only has been made, the date on which and Court in which same was made must be stated.

3. (a) When did you first commence residence upon your homestead? — (a) April 2nd 1909.
(b) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? — (b) September 1909.
(c) When did you erect a habitable house upon your homestead? — (c) November 1st 1910.
(d) When did you move into such house? — (d) November 5th 1910 Winter
(e) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? — (e) March 1st 1911 till August 5th 1911.
(f) When did you take up your permanent residence upon your homestead? — (f) April 1st 1911 till date.

4. Where have you resided since your last entry, and what has been your occupation during that time? — With brother on NW 14-40-5 W6th
Farming in vicinity.

5. Where is your family residing? — Leduc.

6. (a) Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since you first established residence thereon? If so, state when and for what length of time and where you were during such absence. — Section 14 Twp. 40 Rge. 5 W 6th Mer.
(b) If not, how often have you been absent therefrom, and what has been the total length of such absences? — (a) Aug 2nd 1906 (b) Reg. E. Holloway
(c) Have you been absent from Canada since you first established residence upon your homestead? If so, state when and for what length of time you were absent. — (c) Sub. E. Holloway
(d) Have you been absent from your homestead during the last six months? If so, state when and for what length of time you were absent. — (d) House $1,200.
Barn $100
Chicken House $50.

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or your husband, father, mother, son or daughter, state fully: — April 2nd 1909 till May 31st 1910
(a) When and how (b) what quantity and description of crop was put in each year? — October 1st 1910 till October 31st 1912
(c) When and how (d) what quantity and description of crop was harvested each year? — (a) (b)

| | (c) | (d) |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Summer | 20 acres |
| Year 1910 | 13 | 20. |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 30. |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

8. Have you any live stock on your homestead? If so, what number of each kind? — 1909 1910 1911 1912
Horses 2 2 2 2

9. (a) What is the value of your house or your homestead, of what description, and what is the present cash value? — 14x16 Lumber $200.
Barn 14x16 Lumber $100.

(b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present value of same? — Chicken house, value $200.

(c) What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 Rods
Fenced pasture.

(d) Have you a well or other water supply on your homestead? If so, describe it and state when constructed. — Yes.

(e) Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No.

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred R Holloway, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redvers
this 5th day of September A.D. 1912
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred R Holloway

Geo. Adams
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Redvers District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Redvers this 8 day of Oct. 1912

W.Y. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Redvers District.

Accepted as satisfactory.

Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Fred R Holloway has to-day produced to me the following evidence in support of the application for patent for the E½ of Section 14 Twp. 40 Rge. 5 W 6 Mer., viz.:—

Cultivation (begun 1909) to the amount of 20 acres.

W.Y. Cottingham
C.A.L.A.

The attention of the Agent to whom this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2788492

# Sworn Statement of John F. Ford

E½ of Sec. 22 Twp. 21 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred R. Holloway, for E½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 21 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since June 1909.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On Reb 22 - 40 - 5 W 5 Mer.
April 1st 1909 to Date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) September 1910. (2) November 1st 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the said homestead?

Nov 1st 1910 to Nov 30th 1910.
March 1st 1911, Till April 30th 1911
March 3rd 1912 till September 6th 1912.

(b) If [illegible] and when he returned?

Lived in City not more than 30 days
Better 1st 1911 till October 31st 1911

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | | |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 20. |
| Year 1912 | 20 | | 30. |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses 2 | 2 | 2 | 2. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 frame $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

½ mile $200
barn 14x16 $20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the material of the same, and what is the cash value of each?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the improvements required for full compliance with the law, after commencing, have been completed?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John F. Ford of Lacombe, Alta,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of September A.D. 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[signature] Commissioner for Oaths
in and for the Province of Alberta

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

N½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 40 Rge. 6 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred R. Holloway for N½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 40 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since April 9th. On N½ 40 - 6 W 5 Mer. Previously from April 24 1909 to Date continuously

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) September 1910. (2) November 1st 1910.
Dec 1st 1910 to Nov 30th 1910.
March 1st 1911, Till April 30th 1911
March 3rd 1912 till September 6th 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the said homestead?

(b) If [illegible] and when he returned?

Lived in City not more than 30 days
Better 1st 1911 till October 31st 1911

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | | |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 20. |
| Year 1912 | 20 | | 30. |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

| 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses. 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Frame $200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $150.
barn 14x16 $50.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the material of the same, and what is the cash value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the improvements required for full compliance with the law, after commencing, have been completed?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J. F. Smith of Bingley Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of October A.D. 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature] A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

K.T.K.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 2/10/12.

File No. [illegible].

Application approved 2/10/12.

Notification sent to Fred M. Holloway, Esq.,

Lesliesville, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer, Alta.

Form 3/A missing

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 13340/16

Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859150

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible]

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: The above information asked for is to be furnished and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
19[illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

140678

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
994477

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the SE of Section 19
Township 29 Range 7 of the 7 Meridian
Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, A. N. Johnson.
Dauphin, Manitoba
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
on the 26th day
of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) Found unsuitable.

(Here set forth)
None.

(Here set forth)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
BRANDON

this
A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
Address [illegible]

1339695

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2193

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frances Joseph Hearne

of Calgary, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a S.E. under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 37, Range 5 W of

the ____ Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frances Joseph Hearne

____ District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 23 1909
RED DEER, Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number to family including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Jersey, Channel Islands | Jersey | Jersey | Farmer. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. J. Herve, of Calgary, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian) but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F. J. Herve

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 23 1911
RED DEER

(*or Solemnly affirmed, as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has never obtained an entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 must be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

1339695

No. 2935

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Joseph Heale

of Calgary, Alta.

for a Sec

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 17, in Township 29, Range 5 of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a native [illegible], as the case may be, of [illegible] and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Francis Joseph Heale

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 23 1909
REGINA, SASK.

[illegible] Dominion is not a British subject [illegible] application is a formal one.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children living away | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | Jersey, England | Jersey | Jersey | Farmer |

29434DH

MAY 28 1918

Form No. 14

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 17 Tp 39 Rge. 4 W 5 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. F J Howe Calgary P.O. General Del.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Wed two
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 23 August 1909
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. November 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. from Nov 1909 till July 1912 except three months I was away myself but the family was always there
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. working in Red Deer
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. My family have resided from Nov 1909 till July 1912 as was my sole place of abo
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. have valued House $ barn $3 $ fence 15 well 20 $
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. November 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.— about 7 or 8 acres

19/ Broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres. 19/1 Broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ____ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres acres hay land. 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 120 acres. brush and stumps and wind falls

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans— by my home being broken up and my wife being ill with the fever & then on my land I have to go out to work to help them as I had to pay a stranger 20$ a month & I had the illness and that is what kept me back and people either had to come & see me or I had to go a long way by calling from my homestead

I, the said F. J. Herve of Calgary Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

F. J. Herve

To Wit:

Declared before me Calgary

at the [illegible] of Calgary

this 22 day of June

A.D. 1913

Calgary P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

3133321

4 R (1883) 52

Imps 175 of

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No. 30854

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3193305

X

I, Bridges Baker 1859/60

of Gridsbury Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 16 Quarter Section of Section number 19

in Township 39, Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 18 1914 Edmonton

Sig. Bridges Baker

160 ac Rel 14

Witness:

Dated at

NOTE.—Strike out ~~words~~ not applicable. ~~If~~ ~~British subject.~~ ~~If~~ ~~subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent ~~when~~ granting entry.

| Number in family actually present, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 21 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | England | Kent | Alberta | Labourer |

30750

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA. JUN 18 1914

Entered

Recorded

Issued

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bridges Baker

of Didsbury in the [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore entered an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 22nd day of October 1912, for N½ Section 18, Township 37, Range 8 Quarter-section of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Bridges Baker

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of June 1913 before me at Red Deer

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

(Witness to Sig.)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

CANADA
Province of Alberta. :
To Wit:- :

I, WILLISTON F. W. LENT, of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, Barrister-at-law, Make Oath and Say:-

1- That I was personally present and did see Francis Joseph Herve, named in the annexed instrument duly sign, seal and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2- That the said instrument and duplicate was executed at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta.

3- That I personally know the said Francis Joseph Herve and he in my belief is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the City :
of Calgary in the Province :
of Alberta this 10th day :
of September A.D. 1914- :

A Commissioner &c. in and for
the Province of Alberta.

3231998

I, F. J. HERVE, of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberts, hereby apply for a refund to the value of the improvements placed by me on the South East Quarter of Section 13, Township 33, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, in the sum of $175.00. The amount having been paid into the Department of the Interior by the present entrant, and this is your authority to pay the said sum of $175.00 to my Solicitors, Messrs Lent, Jones & McKay, and their receipt for the same being a good and sufficient discharge of the said amount.

DATED at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 10th day of September.

Witness W. H. Lent

Francis Joseph Herve

To,

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Canada.

3902093

CERTIFICATE OF LEAVE

This is to certify that No. [illegible] Private James Baker, 14th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, [illegible] reported at Base Dep. 1st Lab Group's Hospital, 27 Shapland Street, Bulwell, Notts, Enter, England, on the 14th day of February, 1917, [illegible] but was detained resolved in action.

On attestation, he gave the name and address of his next of kin as,-

Mrs. Caroline Baker (mother),

Gibson, Inst,

England.

[illegible]

Lieut-General,
Staff Officer-in-Charge.

April 5th, 1917.

"A" became the figure "4" and that the regimental number A35415 was therefore the same as A35415 which was assigned to Private James Baker on attestation.

In view of this information identity would appear to be clearly established.

The Seed Grain Branch reports no liability.

Nothing has been heard from the next of kin but Mr. M. C. Pritchard, Barrister of Toronto, has written the Department concerning this matter.

Under the provisions of the Orders-in-Council of the 8th of May, 1915 and the 20th of September, 1915, I presume that patent may now issue for the homestead in the name of the deceased entrant, upon proof being furnished that James Baker and Bridges Baker were one and the same person.

Yours [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
1669150

# Department of the Interior.

I. H. Canada.

Ottawa. May 8, 1918.

## M E M O R A N D U M

Mr. Hume:

S. E. ¼ 19-39-5, W. 5th M.
Homestead of Bridges Baker,
deceased. Entry granted 16th
June, 1914.

On the 9th of August, 1915, the Agent forwarded here a certificate from the Officer Commanding B. Company, 50th Overseas Battalion, B.E.F., setting forth that A35415, Pte. B. Baker enlisted for active service in that corps.

A certificate was received from the Department of Militia and Defence setting forth that 435415, Private James Baker, 50th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F., was officiallly reported as having died at Lady Lytton's Hospital, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London, England on the 15th of February, 1917, of wounds received in action.

The late soldier on attestation gave the name of his next of kin as

Mrs. Caroline Baker, (mother)
Rainham, Kent,
England.

The Secretary of the Militia Council was asked to report relative to the matter and it was pointed out that the Officer Commanding B. Company, 50th Overseas Battalion reported that A35415, Pte. B. Baker was serving in the 50th Overseas Battalion, whereas the Certificate of Death issued certified that 435415, Private James Baker, 50th Overseas Battalion had been officially reported as having died.

On the 2nd of June last, the Militia Department reported that system of enumerating the members of the C.E.F. underwent some slight modification during the process of which the latter

4645036

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 185150
Patent No. 44614 8

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* MAR 18 1912

SIR,—*Madame*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. ¼*
of Section *11* in Township *31*
in Range *5* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *11th* day of *March* 1912
as personal representative of the late *Marion Mathew Dawson* of *Prince Albert*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Battleford*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*,

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To *Mrs. Marion Dawson*
*c/o Messrs. Pritchard & Pratt,*
*Barristers,*
*[illegible] Block,*
*Toronto,*
*Ontario*

AB

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## CANADA

1859150.

OTTAWA. 6th March, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

S.E. 19-11-5 W. 4th M.
Mrs. James (Bridges) Baker,
deceased soldier.
Entry granted 18th June, 1914.

Kindly see the approval on the memorandum hereunder dated the 25th February, 1922.

Under authority of Section 23 of the Dominion Lands Act, it has been decided that patent for this land may be issued in the name of Minnie Crowther as administratrix in accordance with the certified copy of Letters of Administration on file.

Dominion Lands Branch.

W.O. Cotd. No., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FORM A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19878 16111

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859152

I, George William Fenton

of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 10, Range 21 of

the 5th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig George William Fenton

_____ District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 19 1909
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children, giving their ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. | F. | B. | G. | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | Eng | Eng | Eng | Miner |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Gustin

of Lacombe, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

George Nathan Gustin

Sworn before me at RED DEER

this 9 day of September 19 07

(or Commissioner, as the case may be)

Form No. 158.

# ...orn Statement of George W. Sutton

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

NE Qr Sec 5 Township 20 Range 5th West of 5th Meridian.

1. Where is your name? (If homesteader and filed other address)

George William Sutton Farmer Edmonton 33 years old

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(b) If by naturalization, when and where?

Yes

By Birth

Note. If not a British subject you must make affidavit as to intention.

3. (a) When did you commence duties connected with your homestead entry?

(b) Are you residing upon it in accordance therewith? If not, why not?

April 19th 1904

Yes

330875

4. Where is your post office?

Edmonton

5. What is your occupation?

C.P.R. Contractor

6. (a) When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what occupation followed?

(b) Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come upon it, and what is the age of the oldest child born to you since they resided upon it?

Wife & 3 Children Ellen Jany 1st 1903 Lot 6 Blk 6

7. Has your residence been continuous since you first established it? If not, why not? (Absence must be explained.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(north) ... 40

(west) ... 40

(south) ... 40

8. (a) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

(b) Is the whole area (or land required) and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What kind and value of buildings have you erected thereon?

(d) What area of crop did you have in the ground last year?

(e) What quantity of grain of each kind have you harvested during each of the years you have resided upon your homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| In 1904 | 5 | acres crop | 0 bushels |
| In 1905 | 20 | " | 0 |
| In 1906 | 20 | " | 20 |
| In 1907 | 10 | " | 30 |

Total

9. Have you cultivated any, and what, portion of your homestead each year?

1904. 3 acres, 2 Cattle
1905. 3 acres, 1 horse, 3 Cattle
1906. 3 acres, 1 horse, 3 "
1907. 3 acres, 1 horse, 3 "

10. (a) Area of cultivated land in the vicinity of your homestead which has been cropped each year for the last four years.

(b) Estimated average yield per acre of crops during said years.

(c) Estimated value per bushel of said crops.

(d) Estimated average value per acre of said crops.

16 x 18 Log $250.00
2023 Log Lumber $20.00
Mill $20.00
640 rods $150.00
$0
$0
$0

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George W. Sutton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on said land and obtained Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or corporation. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nicky Ft Saskatchewan this 19th day of March A.D. 1908 } George W. Sutton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E.T. Taylor, Sub Agent
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 1908

E.T. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edm District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time. That all payments have been made to date, and that at least two-thirds of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 190...

Accepted as to Fees,

Examined

Land Agent

## Sworn Statement of Andrew H. Paton

Lot of Section 34 Township 39 Range 25
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Andrew H. Paton for Lot 4 of Section 5
Township 40 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Stony Creek April 1909. Know Lots 4, 34, 39, 25, 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give addresses, dates)?
From April 20th 1909 until present date Continuously

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (if there be any) other improvements on actual residence claimed, showing if on patented land?
Sept 1909 - Sept 15th 1909
From Sept 15th 1909 till April 23rd 1910
" Oct 22nd 1910 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in question 3 has he resided upon the land?
On his Homestead

(b) Has any portion been rented? If so, state when and to whom.
No from Jany 1st 1913 until present date

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | 0 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 40 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

1910. 3 oxen 2 cattle
1911. 3 oxen 3 " one horse
1912. 3 oxen 3 " "
1913. 3 oxen + 4 head cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land? (Answer separately each year from date of settlement, stating kind)

8. What is the value of his improvements, the present buildings and what would you consider a fair rental value?
16x18 Log $250.00
640 rods $150.00

9. What other improvements has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
22x22 Log barn $200.00
Well $45.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Is the applicant the identical person named in the notice of intention to make homestead entry, dated, forming the application for patent?
Yes

Witness:
1. Orlan H. Paton of Edmonton
2. Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Taylor
Land Agent, Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

51298

## Sworn Statement of Thomas A. McPhee

Lot of Section 32 Township 39 Range 5
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Thos A. McPhee for Lot of Section 5
Township 39 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Stony Creek April 1909
On the Lots 32 39 5 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give addresses, dates)?
From July 20th 1909 until present date Continuously

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (if there be any) other improvements on actual residence claimed, showing if on patented land?
Sept 1909 - Sept 15th 1909
From Sept 15th 1909 till April 23rd 1910
" Oct 22nd 1910 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in question 3 has he resided upon the land?
On his Homestead

(b) Has any portion been rented? If so, state when and to whom.
No from Jany 1st 1913 until present date

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | 0 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 40 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

1910. 3 oxen 2 cattle
1911. 3 oxen 3 " one horse
1912. 3 oxen 3 " "
1913. 3 oxen + 4 head cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land? (Answer separately each year from date of settlement, stating kind)

8. What is the value of his improvements, the present buildings and what would you consider a fair rental value?
16x18 Log $250.00
640 rods $150.00

9. What other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
22x22 Log barn $200.00
Well $45.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Is the applicant the identical person named in the notice of intention to make homestead entry, dated, forming the application for patent?
Yes

Witness:
1. Thomas A. McPhee of Edmonton
2. Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Taylor
Land Agent, Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

1901 64

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19881 16114

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859154

I, Charles F. Lyons

of Calgary, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 26, Range 1 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a foreigner and subject to make the same my home~~ but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles F. Lyons

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 19 1911 CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | Males | Females | Children born since last report | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRECISE OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | | 1 | England | England | Alta. | ~~Farmer~~ Engineer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Flynn

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date

Sig. Charles Flynn

Subscribed and sworn to this 9
day of December 1902
before me at RED DEER.

{Or Commissioner, as the case may be.}

Form No. 89 B.
25-9-0-25-10-09.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible], who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land —

Is he a British subject? Yes

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? —

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 24016

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Horne on behalf of James Horne

of Braithwaite nr. Keswick, England do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW 2288904 section number

13 in Township 5 Range 5 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~
~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig. Alfred Horne

District:

160 Ent 26

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including those under age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | — | — | 7 England | Essex Scotland | England | Farmers |

NOTICE.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Horne in behalf of James Horne

of Winterbottom Esq do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alfred Horne

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] and Agent.

[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of [illegible] pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

2344116

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the S W of Section 13

Township 41 Range 9 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, James Horne

of Lacombe Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on

the 14 day of November 1910,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) a: Land unsuitable to agriculture

(Here state reasons) b: None

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they have been destroyed by accident or otherwise, and when such destruction occurred, and if any) c: None

(Where applicable, state if notice has been given to the Agent of Dominion Lands of the intention to abandon) d: Yes

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Dominion Lands Office in the Province of Alta this 14th day of Nov A.D. 1910 at Edmonton

FEB 14 1911

Signature James Horne

Address Lacombe

*Name of Agent or Sub-Agent

Form G. 237474 90.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Harold Godkin

of Lethbridge Alta.

do hereby apply, under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 13, in Township 10, Range 5 W of the 5 Meridian, until 27 July 1911, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 1, in Township 10, Range 5, W of the 5 Meridian, now held under entry (*or, as the case may be*), owned and occupied by, Sam Godkin who is my father.

I am a British subject.

APR 12 1911 District.

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Witness

H Godkin

Sig. S Godkin

19

Note.—The Statistical Information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| AGE | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | TRADE OR OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years. | Months. | Days. | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Sam Godkin,

do solemnly declare (or affirm as the case may be) that the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 13, in Township 40, Range 5, W of 5 Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Harold Godkin, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said Harold Godkin with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Harold Godkin who is my Son, has his permanent residence with me on the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 1, in Township 40, Range 5, W of the 5 Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, own and occupy); that the said Harold Godkin will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 27 day of June, 1912

Sworn (or affirmed) at [illegible]

day of APR 19 1911 A.D. 19

before me.

[illegible]

S Godkin

Form G.

Form No. 90.
25.000-16-1908

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Harold Godkin

of Lacombe Alta. do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the S.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 13, in Township 40,

Range 5 W of the 5th Meridian, until 21st

June 1912 which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

thereof as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the S.W. Quarter-Section of Section

Number 1, in Township 40, Range 5, W of the 5th

Meridian, now held under entry (*or, as the case may be*), owned and occupied by Chas H Godkin

who is my father.

I am a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20 1911
RED DEER

District.

Sig. Harold Godkin
Harold Godkin

Note.—The [illegible] for before will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granted [illegible]

| | | | | | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Sam Godkin,

do solemnly declare (*or* affirm *as the case may be*) that the S½ Quarter-Section of Section Number 13, in Township 40, Range 5, West 4th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Hanna Godkin, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 8 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said Hanna Godkin with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Hanna Godkin who is my Son, has his permanent residence with me on the N½ Quarter-Section of Section Number 1, in Township 40, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, for which I hold entry (*or, as the case may be*, own and occupy); that the said Hanna Godkin will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 27th day of June, 1912.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible], 1911, before me.

[illegible]

S Godkin

FORM No. 1.
100,000-10-9-12.

263809

No. 272402

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Harold Godkin
Leahurst, Alta
do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 40, Range 5 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ~~a subject of [illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Harold Godkin.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 4 1912
District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
" " 3 " applicant is a British subject.

Put 160 ac

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | 1 | Canada | Ont | Alta. | Farmer. |

Received [illegible] 10 [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Harold Godkin

of Leslieville, ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, except about 4 rods. Breaking done by myself; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James Harold Godkin

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th

day July 1912

before me at Leslieville

[illegible]

Local Agent,

~~Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible] Lands.

Note. [illegible]

Form No. 154

Sworn Statement of James Harold Todkin

in support of his Homestead Entry for South West Quarter of Section 13 Township 40 Range 5th West of 5th Meridian.

1. Who is your nearest Post Office and Railway Station? James. Harold Todkin 21/yrs Farmer, Leslieville, Alta. Yrs

2. (a) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? Yrs Birth

(b) If a naturalized British subject, produce certificate. July 4th 1912

3. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, where do you reside, and why do you not reside upon your homestead? No House No Residence

4. Have you resided upon your homestead during each year since you made entry therefor? If not, why not? No Residence, lives with my father on S.W. 1-40-5-W 5th M.

5. Where have you resided since your entry? On S.W. 1-40-5-W5 5th M.

6. Of what have you cultivated and cropped each year? farming

7. Have you any, and what, live stock on your homestead? Single

8. Have you any, and what, improvements on your homestead? Father S.W. 1 Township 40 Range 5 W5 5th Meridian. Sept 8th 1908 Homesteaded Saml Todkin Saml Todkin From Home 16x21 also 13x14 $100. Log Stable 13x26 $75. Log Stable Frame 21x26 $300

9. Have you any, and what, wild land cultivated? No Residence

10. Have you any, and what, timber for sale? From before Jany. 1911 to date Continuously.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 911 | 3½ | — | — |
| 912 | 8 | — | — |
| 913 | 8 | — | 11½ |
| 914 | 8 | — | 19½ |
| 915 | 2½ | — | 27½ |

11. Where is your nearest timber? Father S.W. 1 Township 40 Range 5 W5 5th Meridian.

12. Have you any, and what, coal on your land? Lands Branch and Dominion Coal Co. made an inspection

13. Have you any, and what, quarry minerals on your land? 1913 - 1914 - 1915 Horses 1 — 1 — 2

No House
Post Stable 12x14 $15.00
Lumber Granary 12x20 $50.00
400 Rods 3 & 2 wires value $100.
No. Miles farming
No.
No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 21 1915 RED DEER

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J.H. Todkin, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a right for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not, nor has any one for my use, nor has any person with whom I have any agreement or for the benefit of any other person, any interest whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in the coal, timber or stone on my homestead.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this Twenty First day of December A.D. 1915 J.H. James Harold Todkin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

T. Tudgeon
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the issue of application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act, in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1916 RED DEER this day of A.D. 1916

T. Tudgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at RED DEER District

I hereby certify that J. Todkin has by his own personal (absence of title as per Township 40 Range 5 W5 5th Meridian, of the South West Quarter of Section 1 from the Eight day of Sept. 1908 to the present time

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 9 1916 RED DEER

T. Tudgeon
Local Agent.

MAR 21 1916

3684577

Sworn Statement of Caleb A. Card.

of Section South West 36 Township 39 Range 5 West

of 5 Mer.

J.H. Cockin

Township 40 Range 5 West of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.H. Cockin for South West of Section 13

Township 40 Range 5 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, over 4 years. Own 14. 36-39-5 W5th m. from May 1911 to the present time.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(a) No. House (b) No Residence

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon? Does it belong to his permanent home?

Nil.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Lived his father on SW.1-40-5 W5th from before January 1911 to present time. Continuously

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 | Broke 3½ | acres, cropped — acres. |
| Year 1 | 912 | " 8 | " " — " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " 8 | " " 11½ " |
| Year 1 | 914 | " 8 | " " 19½ " |
| Year 1 | 915 | " 2½ | " " 27½ " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " " |

7. What kind of stock has the applicant in his possession on the homestead and how long has he had them? (Give number of each class of stock.)

1913-14-15

Horses 1-1-2

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead and what material, and what is its present condition?

Nil

9. What acreage of timber has he cut or has he contracted and what is the quantity and value?

400 Rods 3+2 wires - value $100.

10. What other buildings has he erected on the homestead and what are the sizes and values of each?

Post Lumber Stable 12x24 value $15.00
Lumber Granary 12x20 = $50.00

11. Has he any other interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Caleb A. Card of Lethbridge, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of June A.D. 1916

Caleb A Card

Having been first duly cautioned and sworn

Local Agent or Land Inspector

for Dominion Lands at Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of A. J. French

of Section North East 7 Township 40 Range 4 West

of 5 Mer. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.H. Cockin for South West of Section 13

Township 40 Range 5 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 years. On NE. 7-40-4 W5th m. 5-5-1912, 8-12-1912; 2 2-3 in 36-11-12, 3-2-1914 4-5-1914, 14-12-14 15-6-15 Bal. of time Ranching in Alberta.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(a) No House (b) No Residence

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon? Does it belong to his permanent home?

Nil.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Lived his father on SW.1-40-5-W5 from before January 1911 to date. Continuously

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 911 | Broke 3½ | acres, cropped — acres. |
| Year 1 | 912 | " 8 | " " — " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " 8 | " " 11½ " |
| Year 1 | 914 | " 8 | " " 19½ " |
| Year 1 | 915 | " 2½ | " " 27½ " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " " |

7. What kind of stock has the applicant in his possession on the homestead and how long has he had them? (Give number of each class of stock.)

1913-14-15

Horses 1-1-2

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead and what material, and what is its present condition?

Nil.

9. What acreage of timber has he cut or has he contracted and what is the quantity and value?

400 Rods 3+2 wires - value $100.

10. What other buildings has he erected on the homestead and what are the sizes and values of each?

Post Lumber Stable 14x24 $15.00
Lumber Granary 12x20 $50.00

11. Has he any other interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A.J. French of Lethbridge, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of June A.D. 1916

A J French

Having been first duly cautioned and sworn

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Immigration Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 150970

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* OCT 20 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E½
of Section 15 in Township 40
Range 5 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 16th August, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

R. O. CLIFF,

Controller

To James Harold Godkin Esq
Strathcarth
Alberta

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

N.W. 16 - 50 5 - W 5

Form No. 36 (new)

1244251

# Statutory Declaration of Alex L. Sinclair

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 52 Rge. 24 W M.

Fish Lake

1910

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Alex L. Sinclair age 53 Fish, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. April 1909 Edmonton Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1909 from April 1909 until Dec 1910.

1910 from Dec 1910 until Dec 1911

1912 from Jan 1912 until Dec 1912

1913 from Jan 1913 until Apr 1st 1914

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Until April of 1914 lived at Edmonton Alta working for Canadian Northern Ry Co until

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings have been erected on the said homestead, and when, and what is the present value of same?

11. What portion of the said homestead is under cultivation, and what is the present value of such cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. None at present.

1909 , 3 horses & 2 head of cattle

1910 , 2 horses 2 head of cattle

1911 , 2 horses 4 head of cattle

1912 , 2 horses 10 head of cattle

19 ,

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — None

19 , broke acres, cropped acres; 19 , broke acres, cropped acres.

19 , " " " " " "

19 , " " " " " "

19 , " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land. 18 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 2 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans —

Dated at , 19 .

Signature

Witness to Signature

~~167197~~

~~3745460~~

FORM NO. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Abe L Gardner in support of application

for patent for the South West of Section 26

Township 92, Range 5 W of the 6 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Wabamun, Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence. Since April 15th 1916 until date Continuous Residence

3. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, give particulars of such ownership, and state in whose Township, Range and Meridian such land is situate. —

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? None. Seven Acres Croped.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? /

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home quarter? None

7. Have you improved your home? (Give particulars of any improvements and their value.) No.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 1/2 Mile wire Value $150

9. What is the total extent of any crops you have made, and what is the value of the same at present? Cleared 5 acres Value $125.00

10. Have you sold, mortgaged or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any portion of the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? Nil

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED 28 1920 EDMONTON, ALTA.

11. Do you wish to correct ANY statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ale L Gardner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 31st day of May A.D. 1916

having been read over and explained to the said

E B Leight
Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)

Ale L Gardner

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Albert H. Smith
A. G. Bennett
both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Ale L Gardner and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 31st day of May A.D. 1916

E B Leight
Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Albert H. Smith, Witness

A. G. Bennett, Witness

3992035

Form No. 138.

# Sworn Statement of Abe L. Gardner

Edmonton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Sec. 24 Twp. 22 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Abe L. Gardner, Farmer, Edmonton
Age 32

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (a) Yes (b) No
(b) By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon this land? — (a) April 3rd 1909
(b) When did you establish your present residence thereon? — (b) October 19 9
(c) When did you first begin to break or cultivate the land? — (c) October 1910

Years cultivated 1910 Crop Sept 1st 1910
From September 1st 1910 until July 1st 1911.
From January 1912 until July 6th 1912.
From March 1st 1913 until March 1st 1914.

4. Where do you now reside? — Since 1914 in Edmonton District of Illness.

5. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what is the present address of each one since that date who have not resided with you?

Joseph

7. If residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or any member of your family, describe such land.

(a) When, and how, it was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (if not the applicant) acquired, and what is the present address of such person?

Section ... Twp. ... Range ... Mer.
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each building?

10. What area of such land is under cultivation? — Years 1909 Acres — Crop — Acres
Years 1910 " " " "
Years 1911 " " " "
Years 1912 " " " "
Years 1913 " " " "
Years 1914 " " " "

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Crop | | 16 | 18 | 14 |

In 1914 land to not plant on account of illness.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

16 x 17 Log + Lumber roof Value $ 75.00
Frame Barn 10 x 16 Value $ 60.
40 acres cleared 6.00 Per ac $ 240.00
Fenced ditching Value $ 10.00
1 Well curb Value $ 50.00

12. What other land, if any, have you made application for as a homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any, if so what, mineral or coal or other valuable deposits on your homestead or on any part thereof? If so, describe the same, and state whether you have disposed of the same or any part thereof for agricultural purposes?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Abe L. Gardner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are full and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not sold or otherwise alienated the same or any part thereof, nor entered into any agreement for the sale or alienation of the said homestead or any part thereof, nor have I done anything whereby my right to the said homestead might be affected in any way whatsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 10th day of April A.D. 1915
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Abe L. Gardner

L. B. Knight
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19..

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

FEB 1915

Accepted as satisfactory

I hereby certify that ... of Section ... Twp. ... Range ... Mer.

Date ...

The Patent to issue for this entry should be delivered to ... Post Office.

3730382
3998055

# Sworn Statement of Daniel Jones

of Sec. E½ 22 Tp. 52 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Eliz L. Lambert for S½ of Sec. 22 Tp. 52 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Since Since April 1909

2. Since April 1909 until date on N.W. 22-52-5 W 5th Continuous Residence

3. (a) October 1909 October 1909
From October 1909 until August 10th 1910
From November 10th 1910 until July 1st 1911
From January 1912 until July 2nd 1912
From March 1913 until March 1st 1914

4. (a) Single

5. Nil

6. How much personal property and cattle have been acquired in Province since entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | Had to sell |
| Cattle | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | Lost about 4 head |

1617 Logs & Lumber Value $75.00
1 Mule mine. Value $150.00
Frame Barn 16X16 Value $100.00
10 acres cleared at Cost of $10.00 per acre $100.00
Household clothing Value $50.00
No

7. What stock of which any kind (whether has he had or his partners) within?
Yes

8. What is the nature of the improvements and when commenced and completed?

9. What extent of ground has been cultivated and in what crops each year?

10. Where is the nearest post office to the land?

11. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented? If so, to whom, and what consideration received?

Commissioner for Oaths
Province of Alberta

I Daniel Jones of Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta this 19th day of March A.D. 1914

Daniel Jones

E. L. Knight
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

# Sworn Statement of Eveline Lambert

of Sec. SE 5 Tp. 52 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elizabeth L. Lambert for SW of Sec. 22 Tp. 52 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Since Since 1909

2. Since 1909 until date on S W 15-52-4 W 5th Continuous Residence

3. (a) October 1909 October 1909
From October 1909 until August 10th 1910
From November 1910 until July 1st 1911
From January 1912 until July 2nd 1912
From March 1913 until March 1st 1914

4. (a) Single

5. Nil

6. How much personal property and cattle have been acquired in Province since entry?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | Had to sell |
| Cattle | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | Lost about 4 head |

1617 Logs & Lumber Value $75.00
1 Mule mine. Value $150.00
Frame Barn 16X16 Value $100.00
10 acres cleared at Cost of $10.00 per acre $100.00
Household clothing Value $50.00
No

7. What stock of which any kind (whether has he had or his partners) within?
Yes

8. What is the nature of the improvements and when commenced and completed?

9. What extent of ground has been cultivated and in what crops each year?

10. Where is the nearest post office to the land?

11. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented? If so, to whom, and what consideration received?

Commissioner for Oaths
Province of Alberta

I Evelina Lambert of Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lloydminster in the Province of Alberta this 19th day of March A.D. 1914

Evelina Lambert

E. L. Knight
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

168059 / 3992035

FORM No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Abe. L. Gardner in support of application

for patent for the South East of Section 24

Township 52, Range 5 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Edmonton, Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From Feb 5th 1917 until date Continuous Residence

From April 15th 1916 until June 20th 1916 Continuous Residence

3. (a) If cultivation has been performed on land owned by someone else, by whom was such cultivation performed, and how long did it continue?

4. (a) During what months or parts of months have you had your cattle, horses, sheep, pigs or poultry kept on the above land?

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

Broke 2 acres 1917 Crop 9 acres 1917

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what time (exact dates) have you spent there?

Working at Winfield at Saw mill

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you kept on your home stead?

None

8. Have you any other buildings on the land? If so, state their character and value, and the present cash value of improvements.

Improved Barn the value of $150.00

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

10. What area of your land is now under cultivation? How much of this was cultivated by you personally? And what is the value of the work done by others?

Cleared 5 acres

11. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer any portion of the land entered for by you, or any part of the improvements thereon? If so, to whom, and at what price?

11. Do you wish to amend any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Abe L Gardner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; And that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to thereon for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wainwright

this 24th day of August A.D. 1917

having been read over and explained to the said

Abe L Gardner

(Applicant sign here)

Abe L Gardner

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Geo. Redmond and

both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wainwright

this 1st day of A.D. 1917

(Witnesses sign here)

Geo. Redmond Witness.

Witness.

VD/MK

1636153

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

July 31, 1920.

Sir,

Re: S. L. Cormier,
Edmonton, Alberta.
Your file 46.

In reply to your communication of the 23rd inst., I am to inform you that when Mr. S. L. Cormier made application for patent for his homestead the S. W. [illegible] 7th M. on the 15th of April, 1918, he declared his age to be thirty-nine years. In a statement made by Mr. Cormier in April 1914, he gave his age at that date to be fifty-three years, and the Department is unable to say which statement is correct, the one in his application for patent, or the one in his statement of April, 1914.

Unfortunately his application for entry for this land cannot be located, and therefore the Department is unable to say what was the information given at the time he obtained entry for this land in April, 1909.

His Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject which was issued to him on the 31st of Oct., 1918, was delivered to him at his residence, Alberta, on the 4th of December, 1918.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A. Fleming, Esq.,
Senior Superintendent,
Soldiers' Land Settlement Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

IN REPLY REFER TO "THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

1850156

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

82 B.—[illegible] 07.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the NE of Section 19 Township 39 Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post-office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

[illegible] signature [illegible]

[illegible] Address [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 30 1909

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RED DEER.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A. 20005 Form No. 1.

No. 1615

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PATENTED 1891 96

I A. N. Johnson apply on behalf of Swan A. Johnson.
of Wadena Sask. do ~~hereby apply~~ for an Entry for a Patent, under the provisions of section 54, in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 39, Range 3 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(1) ~~Strike out~~

(2) I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of Sweden, and declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

MAY 28 1898

Sig. A N Johnson

District.

Note.—~~Strike out inapplicable words.~~

Note.—The statutory declaration required below will be obtained and filed by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family | Males | Females | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Farmer |

5-1385

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at RED DEER [illegible] Local Agent.

140977

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
1894479

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the NE of Section 19
Township 39 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead 1894479 Pre-emption

I, O. E. Johnson
Eden Glenada
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
on the 20th day
of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) I was sick & unable

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
REGINA

(Here state nature
[illegible]
[illegible])

I have

(Here describe the im
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible])

Nil

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
REGINA

this

A.D. 190 .

Otho Edw Johnson

Witness Wm Edw

Form A.

34150

No. 662

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Joseph Riley

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre under the provisions of Section 76 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

14, in Township 39, Range 5 W of

the 5 Meridian.

2172329

I am a British subject

I am a citizen of [illegible] and not a British subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Joseph Riley

Witness.

MAY 1[illegible]
LED DEPR. INTR.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if you are not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if you are a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family (Including Head) living with him | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years | Males under 18 years | Females | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | Eng | Lancashire | England | Labourer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Riley

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Riley

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of May 1907 before me at Calgary.

[Agent, Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if same has not been previously obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 of this application only to be signed by an applicant for a second homestead entry.

1914

Form No 156
(Revised)

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Riley

Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 17 Township 37 Range 5 West of 5th Meridian.

1. Joseph Riley age 45 Farmer Edmonton alta.

2. Are you a British subject? Yes

3. Native born or naturalized? If naturalized, when and where? By Birth

4. Date of entry? May 30 1910

5. Date of commencement of cultivation? November 1910

6. Date of commencement of residence on homestead? November 22 1910

7. (a) Have you been absent from homestead since entry? If so, when and for how long? Dec 22 1913 to June 3 1911
   (b) When did you begin residence on homestead? June 5 1911 May 12 1912
   (c) When did you establish residence on homestead? Dec 1 1912 July 24 1913

8. Where were you employed during absence? Lr Calgary, Labourer

9. Where is your family residing? When did they first join you on homestead? Wife, 4 Children Dec 5 1911 to May 12 1912

10. Land entered for: Section 17 Township 37 Range 5 West of 5th Meridian.
    (a) Has any portion been sold, reserved, or otherwise alienated by you, and if so, what portion and for what consideration?
    (b) Has any portion been mortgaged or encumbered, and if so, to what extent and in favour of whom?

11. Total area of cultivation and cropping:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 10 | | |
| 1911 | 10 | | 10 |
| 1912 | 10 | | 20 |
| 1913 | — | | 20 |
| 1914 | — | | 20 |

12. Number of acres broken: 20

13. Value of buildings: Dwelling 24 x 26 Logs $ 150.
    Barn 24 x 28 Logs 100.
    Stable and Granary combined 20.
    Other buildings 20.

14. Total value of all improvements: $ 290

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals? No Agriculture

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what disposition you made of it. No

17. Have you transferred, assigned or contracted to sell your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Riley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are truly and correctly recorded in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the Parliament of Canada in the fifty-third year of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Sworn before me at Rocky Ft. Farm this 4th day of May A. D. 1914 } Joseph Riley

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. F. Hanbidge
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 8 1914 RED DEER

Fee $10 for consideration for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act, in his case, have been complied with.

J. Ledgerwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 19 1914 RED DEER

I hereby certify that Joseph Riley has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the North East quarter of Section 17 Township 37 Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian, from the 30th day of May to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Dated at Red Deer this 4th day of May 1914

Witness:
F. F. Dixon
Assistant Land Agent.

Amount to be collected: $10

The Officer taking this Application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

011564

Sworn Statement of James Butterock

SW¼ of Section 19 Township 39 Range 5

W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Riley, for W½ E½ of Section 19

Township 39 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? One Mile Homestead S.E. 19-39-5-5 From Dec 1910 to May 4 1914

3. (a) Where do you now reside? (b) Since when? (c) Is your residence actual, continuous, and exclusive, thereby making it his permanent home? (a) For 1910 (b) (c) For 1910 — 51770 45

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon land? (Give actual dates.)

For 22 1910 to June 3 1911
For 5 1911 May 12 1912
For 1 1912 May 24 1913

5. Has any portion of said land been rented? If so, describe same.

Yes land rented by Kennedy N½ 19-39-5-5

6. Has your family resided with you? (Give actual dates.)

Yes For 5 1912 to May 12 1912

7. How much breaking and cultivation has been done each year since date of entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped — | acres |
| " 1911 | " 10 | " " 10 | " |
| " 1912 | " 10 | " " 20 | " |
| " 1913 | " — | " " 20 | " |
| " 1914 | " — | " " 20 | " |
| Year | " | " " | " |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

No Stock

9. What is the size of his house or his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

24 X 26 Logs $ 150

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

480 rods 120.

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead?

24 X 28 Logs Barn 100.
Mill 20.

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None whatever

13. Do you swear that the statements above set forth are true and correct, and that you are not acting in the interest of any person, corporation or syndicate in making this application for patent?

Yes

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1914

E. J. Hanna
Notary Public

James Butterock
Claimant

I James Butterock of Lashmeba Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 4 day of May 1914

James Butterock
Claimant

E. J. Hanna
Notary Public

1285

Sworn Statement of Stanley Wilson

NE of Section 19 Township 39 Range 5

and of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Riley for E½ of Section 19

Township 39 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Clerk two years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? One S.E. 24-39-6-5 From 5th 1911 to May 4th 1914

3. (a) Where do you now reside? (b) Since when? (c) Is your residence actual, continuous, and exclusive, thereby making it his permanent home? (a) For 1910 (b) For 22 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon land? (Give actual dates.)

For 22 1910 to June 3 1911
For 5 1911 May 12 1912
For 1 1912 May 24 1913

5. Has any portion of said land been rented? If so, describe same.

Yes Land rented by Kennedy N½ 19-39-5-5

6. Has your family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes For 5 1911 to May 12 1912

7. How much breaking and cultivation has been done each year since date of entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped — | acres |
| " 1911 | " 10 | " " 10 | " |
| " 1912 | " 10 | " " 20 | " |
| " 1913 | " — | " " 20 | " |
| " 1914 | " — | " " 20 | " |
| Year | " | " " | " |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

No Stock

9. What is the size of his house or his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 26 Logs $ 150.

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

480 rods 120.

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead?

24 X 28 Logs Barn 100.
Mill 20.

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

13. Do you swear that the statements above set forth are true and correct, and that you are not acting in the interest of any person, corporation or syndicate in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Stanley Wilson of Lacky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacky Mt. House this 4 day of May A.D. 1914

Stanley Wilson
Claimant

E. J. Hanna
Notary Public

Red Deer

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible] 1914

SIR: -

I beg to inform you that a grant for N.E. ¼
of Section 18
in Township 1
range 5,
West of the 5th M.,
Manitoba,
bearing date the 5th day of [illegible], 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office,
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,-

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

To Joseph Wilfrid Lapp,
[illegible]
Manitoba


ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 19904 / 16 / 2

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Levi D. Paul 185920

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 56, Range 5 of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject,

(2.) I am a citizen (or a subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Levi D. Paul

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note—[illegible]

Note—The following information should be given with application and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children under ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. | F. | B. | G. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ore. | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted], of [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [redacted] which my application is made is agricultural land, fit for cultivation, and that [redacted] on the said land; that there are no buildings [redacted] and that I am not entering upon the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted], Range [redacted], of the [redacted] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[redacted]

Sworn [redacted] before me at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]

[redacted] (as the case may be)

rm A.

263987

No. 27445[illegible]

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Karl B McMullen

Caroline Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

Homestead , under the provisions of Section 25 in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 15

Township 34 -W. Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am ~~a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Michigan , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Karl B McMullen

Red Deer District.

NOTE.- Statement number 2 if applicant is not a British subject, number 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.- The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Nationality (Canada including ~~Newfoundland~~ giving their sex). Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Persons under 21 years of age. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | -- | -- | 1 | Michigan | Everett | Michigan | farmer |

JUL 30 [illegible]

Received

S.

Dated

Agent

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Carl Elmer McMullen

of Caroline Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 29th day of March 1910, for S.W Quarter-section of Section 7, Township 36XX-, Range 4 of the 5 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Carl E McMullen

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of July 1912 before me at Innisfail Alta

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a preemption entry.

3344376

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW of Section 15

Township 26 Range 6 West of the 5

I, Karl Elmer McMullen

of Pincher Creek Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare as follows:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 29th day of May 1912

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Description of Improvements: Erected shack 10x12 ft. Fenced about 5 acres

Cultivated about 2 acres

Log shack 12 ft. long 10 ft. wide

Days' service of Team

Date

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements contained in this Declaration are true in every particular, and that I am not interested in the above-mentioned land otherwise than as an Homesteader.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 1913

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Form A.

No. 33482

FORM No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

3396863

I, Charles Bevan

of Bristol do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 10

in Township 36, Range 5 of the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Bevan

Regina LAND OFFICE MAY 1 1915 District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including grantee, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children between 6 and 18 years. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | England | Hereford | Bristol | Farmer |

23 4 ens

MAY 1 1915

MAY 19 1915

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ ✓
~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Charles Bevan

of Innisfail, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have ~~[illegible]~~ for a ~~[illegible]~~ stead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~ 19~~[illegible]~~, for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~, Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Bevan

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th
day of April 1918
Before me at Innisfail

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—As to (4) paragraph if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be made only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM NO. 1.

Form 1.

No. 33432

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

3396863

I, Charles Beaven do hereby apply for an Entry

of Emerson

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 15

in Township 36 Range W of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject; for I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Beaven

Witness

Dominion Lands Office
MAY 19 1905
Winnipeg, Man.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant giving their ages: Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | England | Hereford | Emerson | Farmer |

23 yrs

Dominion Lands Office
MAY 19 1905
Winnipeg, Man.

3731036

Form No. 39

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ..... of Section .....

..... in Township ..... and Range .....

..... West of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Charles Bevan. Viris. P.O. Alberta. age 24

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: in 1915 Red Deer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed otherwise than on the homestead quoted, see provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19....

19....

19....

19....

19....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Working on a farm

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 1 Stable 1 Shed on 2 former residences about $ 1 Dollars

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

a.

b.

c.

26....

27....

12. In what year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19[illegible] broken [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " " " " "

19[illegible] " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: About 40 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and about 20 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Remainder 90 acres.

17. Are there any [illegible]

Answer: Lack of [illegible]

18. If not, what are they?

Answer: I am at present managing a farm for Mr. J. D. Cawley, Peers, Alberta, who is now serving his colours he is in France & until he returns it will be impossible for me to do my homestead duties, as I think I am doing something for my country in relieving the above mentioned & trust it will receive due consideration.

I, Charles. Bevan, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of Peers in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of May A.D. 1916

Charles Bevan

Peers Alta. P.O.

J. H. Cawley

A Commissioner for Oaths [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE ON ALL YOUR PO. NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa. 5th, 16

ASST. SECRETARY

Sir,

In your return of the 1st May last [illegible] entry in the name of [illegible] for the [illegible] as this land still stands here as a [illegible] in the name of [illegible] entered for on the 2nd May. — Kindly report. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

3775174

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No. 31643

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Mason

of Lorlie Co do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section number 15

in Township 21 Range 1 West of 2nd Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a subject of the [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Mason

Witness Robt Dees

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in the event of entry.

| Whether a British subject by birth or naturalization. If by naturalization, give date and place. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | England | Yorkshire | Lorlie Co | Farmer |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 29 1916
REGINA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 18 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
WAINWRIGHT ALTA.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that [illegible]; that there is not more than twenty-five acres of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

[illegible]

Sig [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15/3/14

Sworn Statement of Charles Fraser

in support of his application for Homestead Entry for the N ½ quarter of Section 15 Township 36 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. Charles Fraser age 42
2. Farmer Caroline Alberta
3. Yes
4. By Birth Yes
5. July 25 - 1916
   already built.
   December 1 - 1916
6. Rooms Dec 1 - 1916 to Feb 1 - 1917
   " Feb 22 - 1917 " Oct 1 - 1917
   " Oct 1 - 1917 " Oct 2 - 1920
7. Le south corner, pasture + stacking
8. Single.
9. N ½ 15 Township 36 Range 6 - 5
10. (1) Coal & Timber Branch
    (2)
    (3)
11. N ½ 6 — ½
    SW ¼ 19 — 2½ — 16½
    NW ¼ 20 — 7½
    NE ¼ 1 — 3 — 3
    SE ¼ 1 — 1 — 3
    SW ¼ 20 — 3 — 7
12. 16 x 24 Log + Lumber 30'.
    Barn 20 x 24 Logs 50.
    Henhouse 12 x 16 Logs 15'.
13. all fenced + stacked 300.
14. None Wood pasture
15. No
16. No
17. No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Charles Fraser

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. And that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not, nor has any person for my use, any claim or Patent for any quarter section of land but have resided upon, and cultivated the same as required by the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am the actual occupant of the said land and not acting as the agent of any other person or persons in the matter of my application.

SWORN before me at Lady Lake Alberta in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of October A.D. 1920

Charles Fraser

W. F. Bannister
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence shewing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all enactments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total sum-base price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as herein set forth, the homestead duties appear to have been performed, and the land is fit for cultivation.

District Calgary Alberta
October A.D. 1920 Dominion Lands Calgary District.

Accepted as satisfactory.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the application and patent.

4508356

## Sworn Statement of Ira E. Spencer of the S E

Quarter of Section 22 Township 36 Range 6 west of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Fraser for the S H Quarter of Section 15 Township 36 Range 6 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Dec 1-1916 & Oct 27-1920

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
SE SE 22-36-6-5 from Dec 1-1916 to Oct 27-1920

3. (1) When did you build your house, and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, stating in the latter case whether it was permanent or temporary?
Already built - Dec 1-1916

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)
From Dec 1-1916 to Feby 1-1917
Apr 30-1917 July 15-1917
Apr 1-1918 Oct 27-1920

(b) Has he maintained house on land owned by himself or wife or father or mother or children under 21 years of age, or sister under like circumstances, etc.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)
Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since he has been on land?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 6 | " " | 6 " |
| Year 1917 | 2½ | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1920 | 7½ | " " | 16½ " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | — | 3 | | |
| Year 1918 | 2 | 4 | | |
| Year 1919 | 1 | 5 | | |
| Year 1920 | 3 | 7 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is size of his house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16x24 Logs & lumber 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is his present cash value thereof?
all fenced & cross fenced 300.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give kind, size, material, and present cash value of each)
Barn 16x24 Logs 50.
Henhouse 12x16 Logs 15.

11. Has any adverse claim been presented in this application?

12. Do you know the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and has not speculated in the land?

Farmer
Residence of Witness

I Ira E. Spencer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lusk Wyo
in the District of Niobrara
this 27 day of October 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Office at Lusk Wyo

---

Form No. 158.
30,000-17 5-19

## Sworn Statement of E E Wyant of the S E

Quarter of Section 20 Township 36 Range 5 west of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Fraser for the S H Quarter of Section 15 Township 36 Range 6 west of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Apr 1-1916 to Oct 27-1920

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)
SE SE 20-36-5-5 from Apr 1-1916 to Oct 27-1920

3. (1) When did you build your house, and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, stating in the latter case whether it was permanent or temporary?
(1) Already built - Dec 1-1916

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)
From Dec 1-1916 to Feby 1-1917
Apr 30-1917 July 15-1917
Apr 1-1918 Oct 27-1920

(b) Has he maintained house on land owned by himself or wife or father or mother or children under 21 years of age, or sister under like circumstances, etc.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)
Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since he has been on land?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 6 | " " | 6 " |
| Year 1917 | 2½ | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1920 | 7½ | " " | 16½ " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | — | 3 | | |
| Year 1918 | 2 | 4 | | |
| Year 1919 | 1 | 5 | | |
| Year 1920 | 3 | 7 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is size of his house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16x24 Logs & lumber 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is his present cash value thereof?
all fenced & cross fenced 300.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give kind, size, material, and present cash value of each)
Barn 16x24 Logs 50.
Henhouse 12x16 Logs 15.

11. Has any adverse claim been presented in this application?

12. Do you know the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and has not speculated in the land?

Farmer
Residence of Witness

I E E Wyant make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lusk Wyo
in the District of Niobrara
this 27 day of October 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Office at Lusk Wyo

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1809202

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 1921

[illegible] NW¼
[illegible] 16
[illegible] 5
[illegible] 5th
[illegible] 21st April 1921
[illegible] Section,
[illegible] Less a Roadway
[illegible] in your name, and that
[illegible] of the Land Registration
It has been forwarded to
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For [illegible] communicate with the official
giving his post office and full [illegible] address. His street
[illegible] Edmonton Alta
[illegible] address, and [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. O. Cora,
Comptroller.

H. Charles Macneill
Esquire
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 21A—

1870-204

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form

No. 19855

E 9 E 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859204

I, Ernest Clyde Hendershott

of Stauffer do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 36, Range 6 W of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E. C. Hendershott

, District.

APR 17

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if ... subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if ... British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Persons, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males, Adult. | Females, Adult. | Children, Under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 33 | 22 | - | 2 | American | California USA | Spokane | Salesman |

APR 17 1909

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Clyde Henderstatt

of Stauffer, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E C Henderstatt

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of April 1909 before me at Innisfail

W. A. Malcolm
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2169521

Form No. 1.

No. 2352

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I William Murray

of Rawdon, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 36, Range 6 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a [illegible] by birth and declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sg. William Murray

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 19 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) dwelling therein on date of entry. | | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | Eng. | Eng. | Eng. | Farmer |

35
18-6-10
Ok

4 1 1

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Murray,

of Brandon, Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Wm Murray

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of June 1910 before me at Brandon

[*or* affirmed, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible]

Note.—If application is [illegible]

Form No. 136
Instructions

# Sworn Statement of William Murray

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Sec. 21 Tp. 36 Rge. 6 w of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

William Murray 42 yrs. Farmer
Beverley Alberta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes
(b) If not a British subject by birth, state whether you have declared your intention to become a British subject or have taken the oath of allegiance and received your certificate of naturalization?

No.

Note.—If by naturalization or naturalization certificate must be produced, stating by what Court granted, and the date thereof. If by birth, a statement to that effect will be sufficient.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry, (if entered on any prior day mention that day as well as the date of entry)?

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

(c) When did you begin to cultivate any portion of your homestead?

3 2 3 1 5

4. Where is your post office? (Give full postal address.)

Beverley Alberta.

5. Where is your homestead? Is it near any town? If so, what is the name of the town and how far is it from your homestead?

In Beverley district.

6. (a) Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated? When did you obtain your patent for it? If you have received a homestead patent, and have since sold the land, when did you sell it, and for what price?

(b) Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, where is it situated? When did you obtain your patent for it? If you have received a pre-emption patent, and have since sold the land, when did you sell it, and for what price?

(c) Have you ever had a purchased homestead entry? If so, where is it situated? When did you obtain your patent for it? If you have received a patent for your purchased homestead, and have since sold the land, when did you sell it, and for what price?

(a) No.
(b) No.
(c) No.

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any person, and if cultivation, describe same fully.

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?
(b) (i) Where (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (i) ... (ii) ...
(b) (i) ... (ii) ...

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) ...

(b) Have all conditions as to residence been complied with?

(b) ...

(c) Have you resided upon your homestead for six months in each year during the term required by law? If absent therefrom, state length and reasons for absence.

(c) ...

9. (a) Have you mortgaged, sold or in any way encumbered your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

(b) Have you mortgaged, sold or in any way encumbered your pre-emption? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

(c) Have you mortgaged, sold or in any way encumbered your purchased homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

(a) No.
(b) No.
(c) No.

10. Have you any other land in Canada, either entered or patented? If so, state particulars as to number, locality and area.

No.

11. What is the area of cultivation on your homestead?

Under the 12 acres

12. What other crops have you raised on your homestead in each year since you commenced cultivation?

Fall Rye 5 acres

13. What area of crop have you now on your homestead? (Specify crops and areas.)

Fall Rye 5 acres

14. Have you any partner in the land entered by you? If so, who is he, and what is the extent of his interest?

No.

15. Have you any, and what, indebtedness existing in connection with your homestead? If so, to whom?

No.

16. Have you any, and what, agreement existing in connection with your homestead? If so, with whom and of what nature?

No.

17. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Beverley

18. Have you had a patent issued for your homestead? If so, when?

No.

19. Have you applied for a patent for your homestead? If so, when?

No.

20. Have you received any, and what, assistance in erecting your house, in cultivating your land, or otherwise?

No.

21. Are you entitled to make this application for patent? If so, state fully the grounds of your claim.

Have resided upon and cultivated the land for the required period.

22. Is there any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for your homestead? If so, what reason?

No.

23. Is there any person who has a claim or interest in the land entered by you? If so, who is he, and what is the nature of his claim or interest?

No.

24. Is there any person residing with you upon your homestead? If so, who is he, and what is the nature of his claim?

No.

25. Is there any person residing near you who can testify as to your residence upon and cultivation of your homestead? If so, who is he, and where does he reside?

Yes. Neighbours.

26. Is there any other information which you can furnish which may facilitate the consideration of your application for patent?

No.

Witness my hand this 12th day of October A.D. 1915

William Murray

Witness: [illegible]

To Wit:

I, William Murray do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claim all entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Beverley this 12th day of October A.D. 1915 William Murray

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. William Murray

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Returned to Office Oct 14 1915
re Omissions Corrected Oct 14 1915
[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 5 day of Oct. A.D. 1915

Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands at RED DEER.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 5 1915
RED DEER

Accepted as entry [illegible] 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Sec. 12 Twp. 36 Rge. 6 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 21 Twp. 36 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 5th years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 12 - 36. 6 - 5th. June 1910 to Sept 1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Early Built in May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom? — May 1911 to Sept 1913. May 1st 1914 to Sept 5th 1914

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & son Stanley were here part of the time since May 1911

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1911 | 12 | " " | 2 " |
| Year 1 1912 | 12 | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1 1913 | 6 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 1914 | - | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year since date of homestead entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Cattle | - | 1 | 7 | 6 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the present value of improvements? — 16 x 24 shack — $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present value? — 2 miles — 120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is their value? — Stable 12 x 36 — 120.00; Granary 8 x 12 — 40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon? — No

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of Dec 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NE of Sec. 20 Twp. 36 Rge. 6 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of NW [illegible] for NW of Sec. 21 Twp. 36 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5th years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NE 20 - 36 - 6 - 5th. June 1910. to Sept 1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Early Built in May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom? — May 1911 to Sept 1913. May 1st 1914 to Sept 5th 1914.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & son Stanley were here part of the time since May 1911

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1911 | 12 | " " | 2 " |
| Year 1 1912 | 12 | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1 1913 | 6 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 1914 | - | " " | 32 " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year since date of homestead entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cattle | - | 10 | 4 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the present value of improvements? — 16 x 24 shack — $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present value? — 2 miles — 120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is their value? — Stable 12 x 36 — 120.00; Granary 8 x 12 — 40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon? — No

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of Dec 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

West of the

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

Form A. 33147 Form No 1.

No 37331

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859206

I, John H. Cathers,

of Golden Spike do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 54 Range 6 West

of the

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am qualified for entry, as the case may be, by

, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a [illegible]

Sg. John H. Cathers

Witness.

Dated at

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Strike out [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (including person getting Entry) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years of age. | Males under 18 years of age. | Females over 18 years of age. | Females under 18 years of age. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Farming |
| | | | | | Canada | Alta | |

Subject to the rights of the Province to take any coal [illegible] which may be found to exist in the land applied for, and as to [illegible] (See Sec. 21 of 2nd Sess. 1907.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John H. Crothers

of Glen Flake, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~, 19~~ ..... ~~, for~~ ..... ~~Quarter-section of Section~~ ..... ~~, Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... ~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John H. Crothers

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of September 1914

before me at

[*Give name of person taking oath, and state whether Commissioner, Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace, as the case may be.*]

[*Here state name of person making affidavit, whether homestead entry, pre-emption entry, or purchased homestead entry.*]

[*Here state whether application is for a homestead, pre-emption, or purchased homestead.*]

Form 343 A.

23

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N.W. of Section 19
Township 56 Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian

I, John W. Graham
of Bonnyville Province of Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead,
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 28th day of April, 1909,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) I am about leaving.

(Here state other reasons if any) (2) No residence

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they are on the land entered for or on other land) (3) No Imp's.

(Here state if taken up for any other land, and if so describe same) (4) Wish to make
Authority to Pick up
Cattle on other Homestead

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the
of
in the Province of
this 7th day of May
A.D. 1912
A Notary Public

Signature John W. Graham
Address Bonnyville Alta

RECEIVED,

JUN 15 1911 Form No. 1.

Form A. 203

203593

No. 18596 Agent.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Lewis Edwards

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 53-6, Range 6 W of

the 4th Meridian

2439428

1. I am a British subject;

2. I am a British subject;

3. I am a citizen (or subject, &c., as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lewis Edwards

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 15 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

160 acres

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family in connection with applying for entry. Male. Adult. | Female. Adult. | Male. Minor. | Female. Minor. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | RACE DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | | | Eng. | Eng. | Ont. | Farmer |

Subject to the rights of the Province to take or resume any land compensation for the issue of patent such land as may be required for (Sec. 21 of 2nd Sch. N.W.T. Act)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Edwards
Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 191..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres. Not to be cut / Say

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Louis Edwards

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 15th day of June, 191/

Junior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be filled in only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

27303 RECEIVED

Form A. SEP 6 1912 FORM NO. 1.

No. 5407, 10m. 1907.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 277502

I, Donald Gillies

of 312 York St Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 19

in Township 54 Range 25 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

SEP 6 1912 Sig. Donald Gillies

District.

160 ac

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (including Children living elsewhere than with parents) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males of 21 years and upwards. | Females of 18 years and upwards. | Children under 18 years of age. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | 2 | | Ontario | Huntly | Ontario | Carpenter |

Form B

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*),—

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] Quarter-section of

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,

(*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

[illegible]

That I have not conveyed, directly or indirectly, any interest I have possessed nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A. No. 2938175

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAY 17 1913

I, Bill Nitken

of Legude Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

District of which the unappropriated lands to be entered are open to Homestead entry, namely 19

to Township 56 Range 10 West of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a subject of

(3.) I am a subject of and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAY 17 1913

Witness: Bill Nitken

District.

160 ac

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used by Agent when granting entry.

| Age | Sex | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE PRIOR TO COMING TO CANADA, IF NOT COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. | THE NEAREST RAILWAY STATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | M | Holland | Saskatoon | Farmer | Lamont |

Form. B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hill Nyttam,
of Langudo Alta.
, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*)
that I am over eighteen years of age; that I am the person residing on the land (*or the land adjoining the land*
*I have my actual permanent residence*); that (*where a homestead entry is applied for*) this is the first application
I have made for land;

(*or*) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(*or*) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of
Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Hill Nyttam

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
or Sub-Agent, or the case may be.)

9795

0104881

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of William

In the matter of his homestead, the NE ¼ of Section 18 in Township 56 and Range 6 West of the 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: William Hunt, Twenty-four, Lacombe
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: 12th May, 1910.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: Residence 12th May 1910 continuously since
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer: Continuously since 12th May 1910 except visiting brother in Lacombe 4 times November 15th 1912 to date.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Home & about.
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: [illegible]
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: No other occupation
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the value of each?
   Answer: 250 yards of fencing
   Value $250
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: Three horses
    One cow & heifer
    Thirty chickens
11. In what manner and upon what part have you
    Answer: Early crop cut but not stacked.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 1 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres. 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

1913 " 2 " — " 1913 Fallowed 5 acres.

19 " — " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 15 — acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 10 — acres hay land, 5-0 — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: No Wood on Pile Land

16. Are there any reasons connected with Indians, Settlement or land or matters, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Please keep this entry open for [illegible] homestead is not yet to much work done on same as I would have obtained. I had wished to be able to [illegible] proceeding with [illegible] homestead [illegible] Williams at Langdon

I, — do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this 11th day of Nov A.D. 1914

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

James [illegible] E. Dickenson Langdon P.O.

[illegible] Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

3453469 Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N W ¼ quarter of Section 19

Township 56 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Hill William

of Sangudo Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a laborer

at the Dominion Land Office at Edmonton on

the approx. 17th day of May, 1913, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) Lack of means.

(Here state improvements, if any, and when made) Spent two months reading on N W ¼ 19 - 56 - 6 W 5

(Here describe the breaking and cultivation, if any, and when done) 1913 broke 3 acres.
1914 cropped
20 acres fencing

(Here state if any one else has any claim to or interest in the land) yes.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at the [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 19th day of March
A.D. 1914

Hill William

A Dominion Land Agent

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ..... hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of ....., who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relationship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? .....

If so describe the land .....

.....

Is he a British subject? .....

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? .....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

at .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 190

Agent of Dominion Lands .....

.....

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

XY. Improv. $ 5.00
Fees $ 10.00
$ 15.00

Form A. 55628 132 3
7163 132 4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton Alta.
MAY 21 1915
Cash 15.00
92

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 3402878

I, [redacted] L. Miehlhausen on behalf of Roy Edwin Miehlhausen

of Edmon[redacted] 12nd [redacted] Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home[redacted] under the provisions of Section [redacted] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19

in Township 56 Range [redacted] West of the [redacted] Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen [redacted] as the case may be] of [redacted], but I declare that it is my intention to become a [redacted] subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm G. Miehlhausen

MAY 21 1915 [redacted] District.

PROXY. 160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Age last birthday | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males above 18 years. | Females above 18 years. | Males under 18 years. | Females under 18 years. | | | | |
| 20 | - | - | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Logan Alta | Schoolteacher |

Paid at the Immigration Building

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs. G. Miehlhausen on behalf of Roy Edwin Miehlhausen

of Edmonton Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that he is over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That he is not disqualified to Enter for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I am entering for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Mrs G. Miehlhausen

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of May 1915 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—

Note.—

Note.—

167996 inct

82 C.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within [illegible] days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Address [illegible]

3732961

Form No. 76.

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed partly upon the homestead entry (in pursuance of the Commutation Laws Act)

a. For what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister or heir?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

a.

b.

c.

d.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19__ broke __ acres, cropped __ acres, 19__ broke __ acres, cropped __ acres.

19__ " " " " " " " "

19__ " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: __ acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: __ acres are hay land and __ acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: __ acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in fixing what time shall be allowed for cultivation, where a part of the land cannot be brought under cultivation at the expiration of the three years?

Answer:

18. Have you any other claim?

Answer:

I, __, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the __ of __

in the __

this __ day of __

A.D. 19__

__

__

__P.O.

__

Signature of Witness or Commissioner

**Sworn Statement** of Rev Edwin Michelhausen

of Edmonton in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 19

Township 56 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

1. Where was patentee born? (Give name of Province, State or Country.) — Germany

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.) — Yes. by birth.

(b) Where do you now reside? — Edmonton

(c) How long have you resided in Canada? — 21 yrs

(d) How long have you resided on the land now applied for? — May 1916

3. Where was last place of residence before coming to this Province? — Grand Coulee

4. What is your occupation? — Missionary & Camp Coach Preaching school

5. Are you married? — Single

6. (a) Have you ever had a homestead entry? — No

(b) When and where? —

(c) Is your wife living and residing with you on the land? —

7. Have you improved the land? — No

8. Have you cultivated any portion of the land? — No

9. Have you resided upon the land? — No

10. What is the character and value of your improvements? — 18 x 20 Shanty logs $300.00

11. What other buildings have you on the land? — Barn 30 x 40 $200.00
Stable 20 x 28 $50.00

12. What area of land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year since entry? — 2½ acres wire and oats $96

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land? — No. it is not suitable for mining timber

14. Is the land suitable for agriculture? — Yes

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Rev Edwin Michelhausen, make oath and say: That I am the person mentioned in the foregoing application for Homestead Patent. That I am a British subject by birth. That all the statements of fact contained in the said application are true. That I am applying for the said land for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That I have not sold, mortgaged, assigned or transferred the said land or any part thereof, nor entered into any agreement for the sale thereof, nor leased the said land or any part thereof to any person or persons whomsoever. That I am not the holder of a Dominion Land Grant, Homestead Entry or Pre-emption Entry, except as mentioned in the said application. That I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any person or persons who would be disqualified from obtaining a Homestead Entry or Pre-emption Entry. That I have not received and am not receiving, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the said land or any part thereof, nor for the improvements thereon, nor for the timber cut thereon, except as mentioned in the said application. That I am not a member of a firm or a director of a company which has purchased timber from the said land. That I am not a member of a firm or a director of a company which has a contract for the purchase of

4243640

## Sworn Statement

of William E. Mitchell of the S.W Quarter of Section 20 Township 5-6 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roy Dominion Mitchinson for the S.W Quarter of Section 19 Township 5-6 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is (a) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1915

2. Were you present at date of settlement? Where does applicant reside?

Yes. S.W. 20-5-6-5th Mer. and S.E. 1/2 Sec. 19-5-6

3. (1) When did applicant begin actual residence on land? (2) When did he commence actual cultivation thereof? Describe all improvements.

(1) Aug 1916 (2) May 1916

4. (a) What portion of said land was cultivated by applicant in each year? (Give actual dates.)

May 1916 & Jan 16/17 Bal. 30/17 Continuous to present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much land has been cultivated and what crops grown each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1916 | Broke | 3 | acres, crop | 3 | acres |
| Year: 16 | " | | " | 3 | " |
| Year: 17 | " | | " | 3 | " |
| Year: 18 | " | 6 | " | 9 | " |
| Year: 19 | " | 8 | " | 17 | " |
| Year: | | | | | |

7. What stock, implements, and other property has he on his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1916 | Cattle | 3 | Horses | 1 | Sheep Hogs |
| Year: 1917 | " | 4 | " | 1 | " 13 |
| Year: 1918 | " | 8 | " | 3 | " 15 |
| Year: 1919 | " | 10 | " | 3 | " 1 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what kinds, present and future?

18 x 20 hewed logs $300.00
2½ miles wire and rails

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn 30 x 40 $200.00
Stable 26 x 28 $50.00

10. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No
Yes

11. Has he cut and marketed timber on his homestead?

12. Has he any other homestead or land entered for in Canada?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.
To Wit

William E. Mitchell

Sworn before me at Langevin this 9 day of July A.D. 1919

Lieut. Mitchinson.

Commissioner for Oaths in the Province of Alberta.

Form No. 168
30,000-17-3-18

## Sworn Statement

of Lt. William of the S.W Quarter of Section 19 Township 5-6 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roy Dominion Mitchinson for the S.W Quarter of Section 19 Township 5-6 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is (a) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1915

2. Were you present at date of settlement? Where does applicant reside?

(1) S.W. 1/4 19-5-6-6th
(2) May 1916 & Jan 16 1917 Nov 30 1917 & Feb

3. (1) When did applicant begin actual residence on land? (2) When did he commence actual cultivation thereof? Describe all improvements.

(1) Aug 1916 (2) May 1916

4. (a) What portion of said land was cultivated by applicant in each year? (Give actual dates.)

May 1916 to Jan 16/17 Bal. 30/17 Continuous to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much land has been cultivated and what crops grown each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 16 | Broke | 3 | acres, crop | 3 | acres |
| Year: 16 | " | | " | 3 | " |
| Year: 17 | " | | " | 3 | " |
| Year: 18 | " | 6 | " | 9 | " |
| Year: 19 | " | 5 | " | 17 | " |
| Year: | | | | | |

7. What stock, implements, and other property has he on his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 16 | Cattle | 3 | Horses | 1 | Sheep Hogs |
| Year: 17 | " | 4 | " | 1 | " 13 |
| Year: 18 | " | 5 | " | 3 | " 15 |
| Year: 19 | " | 10 | " | 3 | " 1 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what kinds, present and future?

18 x 20 hewed logs $300.00
2½ mls. wire and rails $19.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn 30 x 40 $200.00
Stable 26 x 28 $50.00

10. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No.
Yes.

11. Has he cut and marketed timber on his homestead?

12. Has he any other homestead or land entered for in Canada?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.
To Wit

Lieut. Mitchinson.

Sworn before me at Langevin this 9 day of July A.D. 1919

Commissioner for Oaths in the Province of Alberta.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 195926

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* DEC 5 1913

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N W ¼
of Section 11, in Township 53,
Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian,
Rivers Old Converged Travelled Road from Lake St. Anne to Edmonton
bearing date the 21st October, 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Roy Edwin Hailthouse, Esq.
Lamont
Alberta


ALBERTA

Form A

33161
No. 24313

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859206

I, Cyril Freeman

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

26 in Township 53, Range 17 W of

the 6-W Meridian.

[1.] I am a British subject.

[2.] I am a [illegible] and my birth [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Cyril Freeman

APR 30 1909

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including [illegible] giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 years and upwards. | Females 18 years and upwards. | Children between 8 and 18 years of age. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | London | Alberta | Clerk |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lyne Freeman

of Edmonton Alberta do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated Dominion land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..... for ..... Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... (Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) [redacted]

Sig. Lyne Freeman

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of August 19 07 before me at Edmonton

[or Solemnly affirmed, as the case may be]

Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a free homestead entry.

Form No. 216a.
15,000 2-9-09.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 2022986

In the Matter of the NW of Section 26
Township 53 Range 17 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Cyril Freeman
29 College Av. Edmonton
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 30 day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(5) Land not good enough - too low.

(6) None

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they are fit for habitation, and whether any person is residing on the land, and if so, by whom, and how long he has resided thereon.)

(7) None

(Did you ever make any previous entry? If so, when and where?)

(8) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]
this 24 day of DEC 1909 A.D.
[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Signature Cyril Freeman
Address Edmonton
29 College Av

RECEIVED.

Form A. Edmonton Land Office No. 1.

No. 40246 40246

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Wesley Strong MacDonald,

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible]

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (naturalized) of the [illegible] of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

C. W. McDonald

Applicant.

FEB 24 1913

Witness.

Witness.

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—The additional information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Nationality (whether naturalized, giving date of certificate) | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Can | Canada | P.E.I. | Alta. | Clerk |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Wesley Stong MacDonald

of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead duty is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] may be.]

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 5 of application only to be made in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
AUG 9 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

205060
No. 49502

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2507946

I, Joseph Smith

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section

Dehalt of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

Township Range

West

Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Joseph Smith

Edmonton District.

Edmonton Sub-agency

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who is granting entry.

| Number in family, including children living elsewhere | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. | F. | Under 18 | Over 18 | | | | |
| 49 | 42 | 1 | 9 | England | Yorkshire | Edmonton | Contractor |
| 26 | 23 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | |

Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; and that I have not [illegible] all and singular my claim to the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Sworn (or Affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2783878

Form No. 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the ____ of Section ____ in Township ____ and Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married, single or widowed? If married or widow, how long have you been married?

Answer:

3. Where did you make entry for the said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months of each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any patent or application for patent from Government? If so, what is it?

Answer:

9. Have improvements and fencing been made on the said homestead and what are the present values of same?

Answer:

10. How many acres under cultivation have you on said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month did you first break ground?

Answer:

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .... " " " " "

19 .... " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: .....

16. Are there any special circumstances such as climate, nature or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

I, ..... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me .....

at the ..... of .....

in the .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191 .

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Smith

of Edmonton, 10924, 102nd Street do hereby apply for entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 26

in Township 52 Range 25 of the 5th Meridian.

(a) I am [illegible] subject.

(b) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dominion Lands Office
JAN 20 1915
Edmonton, Alta.

Sig. Joseph Smith

District.

Note: [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for [illegible]

| Number in family | | | | COUNTRY OF ORIGIN | COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE | RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 | Females over 18 | Males under 18 | Females under 18 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5347 | 5 | Canada | N.B. | Edmonton, Saskatchewan | | | |
| 15.17 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Smith

of Edmonton-Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except those applied for by myself; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I [illegible] Entry for a [illegible] on [illegible].

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of

Section 26, Township 53, Range 27

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That ~~my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this time.~~

Sig. Joseph Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of January 1911 before me at Edmonton.

[signature]

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant [illegible] entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is [illegible] in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16 [illegible] 4

3482166

Form No. 36 F

# Statutory Declaration of _____

in the matter of his Pre[illegible] ¼ Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

H[illegible]stead entry covers the W.½ ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 63 Rge. 17 M. W of 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Joseph Smith 52 yrs. 10924 - 23rd St. Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes - Wife and Seven children

3. When [illegible] as a pre-emption did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Between 1st June - 1915.

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. _____

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?

Ans. None

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. None

19____,

19____,

19____,

19____,

19____,

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working in City of Edmonton

for "grub stake"

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. at Edmonton

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. None - married

10. Is your residence a log building? or the pre-emption?

Ans. _____

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. _____

12. What is the present value of your house? Ans. $ 60.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Only poor

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans. Six acres cleared

Ans.:- In 19 .... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19 .... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19 .... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19 .... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19 .... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

In 19 .... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area scrub?

Ans. ..... acres hay land. ..... acres scrub.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Lack of means,

I will be able to start residence 1 January 1916 as pasture before

I, Joseph Smith of Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Declared before me

at Edm. of Edmonton

this 15th day of September

A.D. 1915

Joseph Smith

10924. 25-3-E Edmonton

Chief Clerk

376019
74802

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
AUG 30 1918
Received $ 10.00
Nature

3778505

246

Form A.

No.

FORM No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

LAND BRANCH DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 15 1918
REGISTRATION BRANCH

16/10/18

I, James Fairfield

of Edson do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

part of the Dominion Lands for the NW¼ Quarter Section of Section number 26

in Township 53 Range 18 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject of the country) by~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Fairfield

Edmonton District.

Note. 160 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including male children giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Male Children | Female Children | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | England | Bedfordshire | Edson | Farmer |

Form B:

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Fairfield

of Edson do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five [illegible] acres of merchantable timber on the said land.

(2.) That I [illegible] entered an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Fairfield

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) this 26 day of August 1912 before me at Edson

[illegible]

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 5 [illegible] of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**Statement** of ... in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized, or declared your intention to become a citizen?

Note.—If by reason of your not having resided upon and cultivated your homestead for the required period you claim to be entitled to a patent, you must state fully in your affidavit the reasons why you have not resided upon and cultivated the land, and corroborative evidence by other persons must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin to perform homestead duties; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Improvements.

4. What improvements have been made since commencement of residence (entry, or purchase, as the case may be)?

5. When, since your homestead entry, were you absent from your homestead, and for what purpose?

6. Of whom do you rent it; when and how does payment become due? Produce the agreement, and state amount paid. Are any notes outstanding? If so, have they been paid upon due date?

Working Conditions.

7. If your homestead is being worked on shares, or has been sold by you, or is being worked under agreement to purchase, what is the consideration of such sale?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) How much of such land has been or is being worked by you, or on your behalf, and how much of each year have you resided upon or cultivated such land?

8. If you have not resided upon your homestead for the required period, state fully the reasons why you have not done so.

If you claim to be entitled to a patent, state what breaking and cultivation has been done each year.

9. What is the total value of your personal property, such as stock, implements, etc.?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what description and what is its present value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give particulars, stating size of each, and what is the total value of the same.)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its description and value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead or the adjoining lands? Have you applied for or obtained any timber for sale or for any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of ... } To Wit:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... A.D. 191...
having been first read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Crown Timber and Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the prescribed requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...

... A.D. 191...

Inspector of Dominion Lands for the ... District.

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the municipality is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the NE
Quarter of Section 2 Township 52 Range 7
W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the NW
Quarter of Section 14 Township 52 Range 7
W of the 5 Meridian.

50200

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house on said land, when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on said land upon the application?

If unimproved land is pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping was done during [illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Broke | acres, cropped | | acres. | |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since [illegible] (Give number.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Cattle | | Horses | | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | | " | | " | | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material was used in its construction?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what was the material used? (Give extent.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number and size of each, and state what they are used for.)

11. Has the applicant any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is he a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where was the certificate granted?

Canada,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910
before me at the same time and place as the above.

[illegible]
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of [illegible]
Residing at [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the N
Quarter of Section 2 Township 52 Range 7
W of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the NW Quarter of Section 14
Township 52 Range 7 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house on said land, when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on said land upon the application?

If unimproved land is pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping was done during [illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Broke | acres, cropped | | acres. | |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since [illegible] (Give number.)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Cattle | | Horses | | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | | " | | " | | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material was used in its construction?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what was the material used? (Give extent.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number and size of each, and state what they are used for.)

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is he a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where was the certificate granted?

Canada,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910
before me at the same time and place as the above.

[illegible]
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of [illegible]
Residing at [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1577268

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Sir,—

I am to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

To Cooper Brookfield Esq.
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 32211

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1850 Oct 10

I, Howard Runnalls of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject and to take the oath of allegiance.~~

Sig. Howard Runnalls

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ ~~Strike out paragraph (2) or (3) if a British subject.~~

Dominion Lands Office
APR 29 1912
Edmonton, Alta.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children going with settler | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 and upwards | Females 18 and upwards | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Farming |

Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Howard Runnalls.

of Homerton Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~, for ~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~Quarter section of~~ of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. J. Howard Runnalls

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of [illegible] 1907 before me at Lethbridge

[illegible]

[or affirmed, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 215a.

# DECLARATION OF ABA[illegible] 1936049

**In the Matter** of the N E ¼ of Section 5
Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian
Homestead Yes Pre-emption

I, Howard Runnalls,
Edmonton Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 30th day of April 1929 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

I am not in a position to get about and Homestead duties and wish to relase my rights

None

None

None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 2 day of May A.D. 1929

Howard Runnalls
Edmonton

Dominion Land Agent
Senior Assistant.

RECEIVED.

DEC 17 1909

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 49114

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead.~~

2024503

I, Frank Baylis

of Edmonton

hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 1 of in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 29, in Township 53, Range 19, of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Baylis

District.

DEC 18 1909

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of Souls (including applicant) going upon farm | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | | Edmonton | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Bayles of London, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13 day of Dec., 1904, for S½ Quarter-section of Section 13, Township 5 Range 5, West of the 1st Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. Area in addition does not exceed 160 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

S½ Sig. Frank Bayles

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of Dec. 1904 before me at London [*Here state name, address and description of Commissioner, etc., as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

DEC 13 1909

Form A

49732 Form No. 1.

No. 40114

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.~~

JAN 5 1910

2024503

I, Frank Baylis

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 3 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 53 Range 19 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~but I declare~~

DEC 13 1909

Sig. Frank Baylis

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children Under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | British England | Ont | Edmonton | |

Form No. 214a.
14,000-8-08.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

20 37249

In the Matter of the N E. of Section 27.
Township 53. Range 17 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

I, Frank Bayliss
Edmonton Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 13. day of December 1909, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Fire Ranging

(2) Wood

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) Give amount of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) wood

(Did you ever make homestead entry or entries for another land? If so, describe same.) (4) no

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Edmonton
at
Alta
this 18 day of Jan
A.D. 1910
K McLeod Taylor
J.P.

Signature F Bayliss
Address 24 Clark St

H. v. Reg # 1345'12 E

RECEIVED. Form No. 1.

JUN 6 1913

Form A.

No. 51031. 122534

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

2192025

I, Peter Francis Robin

of Edson - Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 53, Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a ~~citizen / declarant~~, as the case may be, of ~~the~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. P. F. Robin

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 6 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~ 160 ac

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 yrs. and upwards | Males under 18 yrs. | Females 18 yrs. and upwards | Females under 18 yrs. | | | | |
| 46 | 41 | 6 | 5 | Eng. | London | Edson | Farmer. |
| 21 | | 2 | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Francis Robert

of Edson-Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____, 19__, for W½ ____ Quarter-section of

Section 14, Township 6 Range 24

of the 2 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for *my* exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of *my* residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. P. F. R.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June 1910 before me at Edson Alta

Peter [redacted]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) where applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph (3) applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 27
Township 53 Range 11 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Peter T. Robin
of Hedenwood, Province of Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 6th day of June 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons:— 2307121

(1) That I can not get an
[illegible] residence on my land
on account of water

(2) No residence.

(3) No improvement.

(4) I wish to have authority
to make new entry in future
[illegible] Land Registrar.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for making said entry or cancellation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made before oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Dominion Lands Office
DEC 21 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dated at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
This [illegible]
day of [illegible]
A.D. 1910

Before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
A.D. 1910

Signature [illegible]
Address [illegible]

NOTE:—This declaration must be sworn to before a Land Agent, Inspector, Dominion Lands Surveyor, Notary Public, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Alberta, Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

FORM A.

No. 17912 / 15756

RECEIVED. MAR 2 1911

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2358526

I William H. York

of Edson

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 10

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 53, Range 17

West 5 Meridian

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Sam Lieb.

D. Fulton Sub-agt.

Dated at Edson District.

Sig. William H York.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant giving this age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 and upwards | Females 18 and upwards | Males under 18 | Females under 18 | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | England | Bedfordshire | Stopsley | Carpenter |

[illegible] (U. in O. 20th Nov. 1897.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William H. York

of Edam, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

~~day of 19 , for Quarter-section of~~

~~Section Township Range~~

~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William H. York

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Edam this 27 day of October 1911

Local ~~Agent~~.

Frank Fuller [or Sub-agent. ~~or Issuer-surplus~~]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph (5) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2364027

Form 215 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the N E of Section 27
Township 53 Range 14 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, William H York
of Edson Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edson on
the 2nd day of March 1911,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) I want to exchange
quarters and take homestead
in the [illegible] quarter of 19 Township
53 Range 14 [illegible]

(2) None.

(3) None.

(4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any other benefit of any kind for advancing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edson
in the Province of Alberta
this 28th day of March
A.D. 1914

[illegible]

Signature William H York
Address Edson Alta

Saskatchewan
1368 Hd. No. 538424
Edmonton
RECEIVED.
APR 28 1911
Form No. 1.
Entry A.
No. 17257
Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2406900

I, John H. Lloyd

of Edson do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 10 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 53, Range 17 W. of

the 5th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, as the case may be of ~~—~~ ~~—~~ that I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. John H Lloyd.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number (in figures) of Children of the following ages living with Applicant | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boys | | Girls | | | | | |
| 5-12 | 13-21 | 5-12 | 13-21 | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | 1 | England | South Port | South Port England | Gentleman |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. Lloyd

of Edson Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of December, 1911, for S. W. Quarter-section of Section 19, Township 53, Range 17, W of the 5th Meridian, but ~~surrendered~~ (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same. Exchange with William H. York for N. E. 21-53-17 W 5.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

John A Lloyd

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Edson Alta this 24th day of April, 1911.

J Fulton

(or as the case may be)

Note.—Where patent has already issued for homestead, this paragraph may be struck out.

Note.—Paragraph (5) is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 86 (new)

*Statutory Declaration of* _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the ½ Sec. 24 Tp. 43 Rge. 14 M. W 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. _____

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. _____

3. Where and at what _____ did you _____?

_____

4. _____ upon it since _____?

Ans. _____

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land _____

b. Do you own it? _____

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

_____

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. _____

1st _____

19 _____

19 _____

19 _____

19 _____

7. Where and how and in company where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. _____

8. Did you _____ with you, during such residence upon _____?

Ans. _____

9. Have you _____ upon the said homestead? If so, state _____

_____

10. What _____ upon the said homestead and what _____ value?

_____

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 cattle

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ..... June ..... Finished .....

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. .....

.....

.....

.....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Small acres

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am Chairman of Trustees ... Church ... I have ... to the boards of the College, I have to ... the ... to the ... Church ... I have ... Church ... I have ... Church ... I have

Form 216 A
Amended 7-10A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

E030587

In the Matter of the N E of Section 27
Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5 Meridian

I, John H Lloyd
of Edson Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edson on
the 26 day of April 191 1,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) For the purpose of applying Half breed
Scrip on same

(2) At Edson

(3) about 6 acres cleared

(Here state if taken (4)
Entry granted for
other land.)

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for obtaining said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edson
in the Province of Alberta
this 16 day of Nov
A.D. 1914

Signature John H Lloyd
Address Edson
Alberta

1914

RECEIVED.

JUN 24 1912

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY No. 1.

Edmonton

No. 35251

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Canon Albert Greenberg.

of Box 1524 Edmonton, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under provisions of Section 2726135 in that

subject of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 27

Township 53 Range 17 of the 3rd Meridian.

I am a British subject by naturalization

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada

Signed Canon Albert Greenberg

159a

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUN 24 1912
District.

Witness: (Signature if applicant a non-British subject. Declaration required if applicant is a British subject.)

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant), giving their ages | | | | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 1 | | Russia | Grodno | Manitoba | Storekeeper |

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Edward Albert Greenberg

of Edmonton, Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land hereby applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~ 19~~[illegible]~~, for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~, Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Albt Greenberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of June 1912 before me at Edmonton

F. C. Black

acting Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out inapplicable words in applications for a pre-emption or a homestead entry.

Note.—Answer each paragraph of affidavit. Use "I have not" or "I have" as the case may be.

Note.—Paragraph (3) to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# Sworn Statement of Edward Albert Greenberg

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the* NW. *Quarter of Section* 27 *Township* 53 *Range* 17 *W of the* 5th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edward Albert Greenberg 37 years old Farmer Edson Alberta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and if so [illegible] (b) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If [illegible] papers, evidence of [illegible] required, or declaration of [illegible] homesteaded in favour of minor.)

(a) XXX yes (b) By naturalization Papers produced herewith

3. When did you obtain homestead entry? (If [illegible] give date of [illegible] entry, and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 21st 1912
(b) October 1912
(c) October 1st 1912

4. Where have you resided since you first established residence on your homestead? Give dates and nature of occupation during absence.

Somewhere near Edson October 1st 1912 to present date

5. Where is your family residing? Where do they reside when with you? When did they last commence residence upon land homesteaded, and for what period have they resided with you since that date? Have they resided upon it?

Single

6. Have you any property in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta other than the land entered for? If so, state where such property is situated, and describe it.

(a) Section Township Range Meridian
(1)
(2)

(b) (1)
(2)

7. What buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the present value of same?

7-12-8

8. What area of your homestead is under cultivation, and what is the area under crop this season? What kind of crop?

Year 1912 6 acres
Year 1913
Year 1914
Year 1915
Year 1916 6 acres
Year 1917
Year 1918
Year 1919

9. What is the nature of the soil of your homestead, and the character of the timber and stone on it?

Loam Timber Poplar Stone None

10. What is the character of the water supply on your homestead? Is it sufficient for your requirements? Is it permanent? Is it suitable for stock?

Spring creek

11. Have you any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper, petroleum or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same.

No

12. Have you any timber for sale on your homestead? If so, state quantity and quality.

No

13. Have you any indications of a water power on your homestead? If so, describe the same.

No

14. Have you any other improvements on your homestead? If so, describe and say what value you put upon them.

Log 24 x 14 value $300

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, sublet or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sublet or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any other land in cultivation? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

18. Have you any other land under lease? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

19. Have you any other land under contract for purchase? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

20. Have you any other land under crop on shares? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

21. Have you any other land under crop for rent? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

22. Have you any other land under crop for any other person? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

23. Have you any other land under crop for any other person? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

24. Have you any other land under crop for any other person? If so, describe it and say what portion of it.

No

4067734

## Sworn Statement

of Wyron Edgar Barnett of the NW
Quarter of Section 10 Township 54 Range 17
W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Leonard Albert Greenberg for the NE Quarter of Section 34
Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. Where is your residence, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years
Continuous residence on Homestead from October 1st 1911 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

October 1911 to October 1st 1912 Continuous residence from October 1st 1912 to present date

3. (1) Where did you build your house and (2) when did its construction actually commence thereon, meaning by the permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has the permanent home of your claimant been removed, or has any abandonment taken place, during the period of his residence upon the land? If so, state when and for how long.

Single

5. Has his master's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | 16 | 16 | |
| Year 1917 | 32 | 9 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

6. How much land, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | | 2 | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of petitioning entry?

2 log 24 x 14 value $200

8. What kind of dwelling has he on his homestead, and what material, and what is present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give description, and state what they are built of, and what is present cash value of same.

24 acres Cleared value $100

11. Has he cultivated any portion of his homestead not included in his cropped area?

No

12. Is the land in dispute suitable for cultivation?

yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit

I, Wyron Edgar Barnett of Edson Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Edson
in the Province of Alberta
this 31st day of December 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wyron E Barnett

Chas. E. Fallows
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

168/05

Form No. 158.
6-000-17-3-15

## Sworn Statement

of Archie Peter Peterson of the SW
Quarter of Section 10 Township 54 Range 17
W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Leonard Albert Greenberg for the NE Quarter of Section 34
Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. Where is your residence, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuous residence on homestead from October 1st 1912 to present date

3. (1) Where did you build your house and (2) when did its construction actually commence thereon, meaning by the permanent home?

(1) October 1912 (2) October 1st 1912 Continuous residence from October 1st 1912 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

3

(b) Has the permanent home of your claimant been removed, or has any abandonment taken place, during the period of his residence upon the land? If so, state when and for how long.

5. Has his master's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | 16 | 16 | |
| Year 1917 | 32 | 9 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

6. How much land, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | | 2 | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of petitioning entry?

2 log 24 x 14 value $200

8. What kind of dwelling has he on his homestead, and what material, and what is present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give description, and state what they are built of, and what is present cash value of same.

24 acres Cleared value $100

11. Has he cultivated any portion of his homestead not included in his cropped area?

No

12. Is the land in dispute suitable for cultivation?

yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit

I, Archie Peter Peterson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Edson
in the Province of Alberta
this 31st day of December 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Archie Peterson

Chas. E. Fallows
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

4102668

FORM NO. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Edward A Swerbing in support of application

for patent for the NW¼ of Section 32

Township 61 N., Range 1 W. of the 5th Meridian.

Eastern Oklahoma

1. What is your present interest?

Continuing residence.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence?

Since date of application.

3. (a) Have you or has any person on land owned by yourself or owned by the husband or wife of yourself, claimed as [illegible] the land above described? If so, give name of person, Township, Range and Meridian and description of such land by quarter section.

4. (a) During what period or periods of ownership have you and your father or mother, and husband or wife, jointly or severally resided on the above land?

No breaking
Crops raised and
harvested this year.

4. How much breaking has been done since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop?

5. While absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

7. How have you improved your homestead? Give particulars of any improvements and state cost thereof and when made.

8. What is the reasonable value of your improvements at present cash value?

9. What other property have you and what is the value thereof?

10. Has any contest or proceeding been commenced in any land office affecting the land above described? If so, state what and where.

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1910
GUTHRIE, OKLA.

OR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1859210

File by

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, DEC 31

DEC 23 1918
C. H. J. DOWDALL.
Dom. Lands Branch
DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
DEC 27 1918
AGENCY

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 27 in Township 53
Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian,
(Live a Broadway;) bearing date the 18th November, 1918,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Edward Albert Cruenberg, Esq.
Edson
Alberta

FORM 61 A

ALBERTA.

Form A

33164

No. 37365

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John T. Ford, of Edmonton, Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 26, in Township 53, Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of ~~ ~~subject, as the case may be,~~ ~~of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sig. John T. Ford

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1907
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—[illegible] applicant is not a British subject.
[illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAY 23 1907
EDMONTON, ALTA.

G.T.P.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled up by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family, including [illegible] giving their ages. | | | | Subject to the right of the Province to [illegible] purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area in Alberta (c. 19[illegible]) | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Male Minor. | Female Minor. | TOTAL | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Carpenter | Edmonton | |

Station Agent

Alta Timber

[illegible] Timber

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. Reid of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19.., for ..... (quarter-section of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John A. Reid

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of December 1905 before me at Edmonton

[ *or Sub-Agent, as the case may be* ]

Senior Assistant

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—If paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1980687

Form No 2159.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 26

Township 53 Range 7 of the 5th Meridian

Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, John J. Reid of

Edmonton Alta

do solemnly declare:— (29-2-27.)

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Edmonton on the 29 day

of April 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled.

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Cancelled & filed on the above land with Sask Land Co.

No residence performed.

No Improvements

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

J. J. Reid

Edmonton Alta

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 10647

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Thomas Reid

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

16, in Township 53, Range 27, at

Edmonton.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a [illegible] of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible] FEB 22 [illegible]

John T. Reid

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Census Return of Settlement, Township and Range | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 58 | 2 | 3 | England | Nova Scotia | Alta | Cook |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Horne Reid

of Edmonton Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land and no [illegible] thereto; that this application is made for the exclusive use, benefit and purposes of me residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(a) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(b) That I secured Entry for a Homestead on the 27

day of Nov, 1909, for NE quarter-section of section 26, Township 53, Range 19

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(c) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(d) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible] Reid

before me at [illegible]

this 3 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Affidavit (b) is not necessary in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 364.

STATEMENT of John F. Reid

In the matter of his homestead, the S.W. 26, 63, 17, 5 of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: John F. Reid 43 years Edson Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married & boys & girl

3. (a) What did you claim entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Lot Edmonton Edson Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: My residence has been continuous

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Since June 1910 except one

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: 1910 6 Mths one summer

1911 Until June 1st

1912 Entire year

1913 Entire year

1914 Entire year

1915 Entire year to Homestead

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Left June 1st 1911 Working, Edmonton

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any occupation or employment other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer: Blacksmithing

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Answer: House 16x20 Stable 12x16 Granary 10x12 Chicken House 8x8 Fenced 5 acres Broke 10 acres Cultivated 15 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: Started with 2 horses, 2 cows

19 [illegible] 19

19 [illegible] 19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: [illegible]

19 [illegible] 19

19 [illegible] 19

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

15. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Both Father & Myself ill [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

3785345

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ____ of Section ____

____ in Township ____ and Range ____

____ West of the ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office Address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the homestead laws, why was that your residence was elsewhere?

Answer:

a. Do you own it? Answer:

b. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any possession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer :

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer :

19[illegible] acres broken [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " " " " "

19[illegible] " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer : [illegible] acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in fixing your case, or are there any matters which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer

18. If so, what are they?

Answer :

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me [illegible] day of [illegible] at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916.

[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Form No. 150

# Sworn Statement of John Thorne Reid

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 20 Township 53 Range 17 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full (not abbreviated) and Post Office address? — John Thorne Reid, 45 years, Farmer, Edson Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes.

Note.—If not a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration, you will be required to make the necessary declaration before you can obtain your patent.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land mentioned in question one? — (a) February 23rd 1910

4. What portion of said homestead quarter-section have you cleared and cultivated? — 36 acres

5. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? — (a) July 1910 (b) July 1st 1910

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — wife and 3 children since commencing residence from July 1st 1910 to present date

7. Has any person ever been permitted to cut wood or timber on any part of this homestead? If so, state (a) by whom, (b) when, (c) for what purpose, and (d) the quantity cut.

8. (a) Is any part now (2) what area of land cultivated? (b) By whom was such land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section — Township — Range — Meridian.

(a) (1) — (2)

(b) (1) — (2)

9. Which of the following are on said land, and when if the present year thereon?

10. Number of acres broken in each year, and when.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| First year | 1 | Fifth year | 1 acres |
| Second year | 2 | Sixth year | 3 |
| Third year | 3 | Seventh year | 5 |
| Fourth year | 4 | Eighth year | 9 |
| Fifth year | 11 | Ninth year | 16 |
| Sixth year | 11 | Total area | 36 acres |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |
| Acres | 1 | | 1 |
| Acres | 1 | | |

11. Number of acres now under crop, and what crops.

12. What quantity of each crop have you harvested this year?

13. What number of horses have you owned or controlled during the past year?

14. Have you any cattle, sheep or pigs on your homestead? If so, describe them.

15. If you have not resided upon your homestead during the past year, state the reasons why.

16. Are there any mortgages or charges on your homestead? If so, state the amount and to whom payable.

17. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta? If so, describe it.

18. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta? If so, describe it.

19. If you have not resided upon your homestead during the past year, state the reasons why.

20. Are there any mortgages or charges on your homestead? If so, state the amount and to whom payable.

21. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta? If so, describe it.

22. Are there any mortgages or charges on your homestead? If so, state the amount and to whom payable.

23. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta? If so, describe it.

24. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Alberta? If so, describe it.

25. If you have not resided upon your homestead during the past year, state the reasons why.

26. Are there any mortgages or charges on your homestead? If so, state the amount and to whom payable.

2 cows 10' × 18' value $300
2 cows 12 × 15
2 horses 14 × 20 value $100
1 well value $40

3 stacks Poles Fence value $75

160 acres, agricultural land.
NW 20.

160 only seed Grain under crop and paid for with

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Thorne Reid, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 20th day of May A. D. 1911 } John Thorne Reid

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Calder
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edson District.
Coal or Seed Grain Inspector

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent*

Date ..... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Edmonton, District of
May 9th A. D. 1911 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Accepted as a fulfilment.

OTTAWA ..... 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Home-steader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Commissioner and Witnesses.

4015081

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] of NW Quarter

of Section 21 Township 52 Range 17

W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for S½ NW¼ of Section 21

Township 52 Range 17 W of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer & Stockman 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Has resided on his homestead since July 1st 1912 to Sept 10 1912
April 1st 1913 to Sept 1st 1913
March 1st 1914 to Orkadia Oct 1st 1914
March 1st 1915 to Oct 31st 1915
Balance of time from July 1st 1910 to present date in Edson Alta.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) July 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to present date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and 3 Children Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to present date.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 1 | | 1 |
| Year 1912 | 2 | | 3 |
| Year 1913 | 2 | | 5 |
| Year 1914 | 3 | | 8 |
| Year 1915 | 4 | | 8 |
| Year 1916 | 4 | | 16 |

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 2 | 2 |
| 1912 | 2 | 2 |
| 1913 | 2 | 2 |
| 1914 | 2 | 2 |
| 1915 | 2 | 2 |
| 1916 | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

20a 20'x12' } value $300
12x16' }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

¼ mile Pole fence value $75
20a Pole w'ire' value $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material, and what is its cash value of each.)

Well value $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the homestead law in making this application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wilfred Ernest Glover of Edson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson

This 6th day of Dec 1917

Having been first read over and explained to me by Interpreter.

Wilfred Ernest Glover

Dominion Land Agent

---

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] of NW Quarter

of Section 21 Township 52 Range 17

W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Has resided on his homestead since July 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912
[illegible] Nov 1st 1913 to Dec 1st 1913
[illegible] Dec 1st 1913 to [illegible] 1914
[illegible] 1914 to Nov 1st 1915
Balance of time from July 1st 1910 to present date in Edson Alta.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1910 (b) July 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and 3 Children Continuous residence from July 1st 1910 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 1 | | 1 |
| Year 1912 | 2 | | 3 |
| Year 1913 | 2 | | 5 |
| Year 1914 | 3 | | 8 |
| Year 1915 | 4 | | 8 |
| Year 1916 | 4 | | 16 |

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 2 | 2 |
| 1912 | 2 | 2 |
| 1913 | 2 | 2 |
| 1914 | 2 | 2 |
| 1915 | 2 | 2 |
| 1916 | 2 | 2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

20a 20'x12' } value $300
12x16' }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

¼ mile Pole fence value $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material, and what is its cash value of each.)

20a Stable 14'x20' value $100
Well value $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the homestead law in making this application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wilfred Ernest Glover of Edson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson

This 6th day of Dec 1917

Having been first read over and explained to me by Interpreter.

Wilfred Ernest Glover

Dominion Land Agent

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 113 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

of Section [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

Range [illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 44A


ALBERTA

5066

APR 28 1909

Form No. 1.

Form A

33162
No 37545

1859214

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAY 28

I, Martin Runnalls

of Edmonton alberta 140 Jasper West do hereby apply to the Agent for

a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 55 Range 17 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am not a British subject, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the issue of Patent.

Sworn before me at Edmonton District.

this 26th day of April 1909

Martin Runnalls

APR 28 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Name in family (surname first) giving Christian name in full | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male / Female / Adult / Minor / Total | | | | |
| M / 1 | Canada | Ontario | Alberta | Farmer |

Solemnly declared before me at Edmonton this 26th day of April 1909

for the purpose of obtaining a Homestead Patent

Clerk in Charge.

Form 2.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Runnalls

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Martin Runnalls

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of April 1907 before me at Edmonton, Land Agent [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

A. D. Macintyre

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 2158
1910-2240

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S E ¼ of Section 27
Township 53 Range 17 West 5th Meridian
Homestead 160 ac. Pre-emption 1980689

I, Martin Rimmer
Edmonton Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 25th day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) I abandon with intention of leaving that part and permanently on said land I am not prepared to do so

(Here state nature and extent of improvements made, and when.) none

(Here describe the improvements made during each year.) none

(State if you ever made a commutation entry, or a homestead entry in which you received a patent, and if so, give the number.) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 25 day of June A.D. 1909 at Edmonton

C. H. Mitchell
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form A.

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Mackenzie

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible]

2.) I am a British subject

3.) I am a citizen of [illegible], but I declare

that it is my intention to become a subject of Canada.

[illegible] Mackenzie

[illegible] District.

FEB 13 1894

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Year born in [illegible] | Month | Day | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit with the intention of my residing upon said land and cultivating the same, and neither directly or indirectly on account of or on behalf of any other person or persons;

(2.) That I have not heretofore exhausted the privilege of a Homestead entry;

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ of ____, Township ____, Range ____, West of the ____ Meridian, but have forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(5.) That [illegible] And the Kanzie does not exceed 23 acres.

Sig.— [illegible] Mac Kenzie

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23 day of [illegible] 1912

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

**** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

***** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

****** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*********** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

**************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

***************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

****************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*********************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

**************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

***************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

****************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*********************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************************ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

**************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

***************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

****************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*********************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************************************ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

*************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

**************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

***************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

****************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************************************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

******************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************************************************* Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

********************************************************** Here strike out paragraph if same is already received Commissioner.

†††

Form No. 4.

2615473

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] quarter of Section 17,
Township 17 Range 3 West of the 3rd Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of 191 ,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) 4. I [illegible] the said homestead for the purpose of [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, if any, and on homestead, where permanent.) 5.

6.

(How does the improvements of above value of proof [illegible] and cultivation each year.) 7.

8. (Here state if [illegible] for other lands)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 20th day of February
A.D. 1915.

[signature]

Signature of Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Signature D. MacKenzie

Address [illegible] door
Alberta

NOTE:—This Declaration is to be made by the Agent of Transferee before the Transfer is executed, and by the Transferee himself if he is present when the Transfer is executed.

# IN THE SURROGATE COURT.

*Of the Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba.*

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
APR 1 1912
DEPT. OF INTERIOR.

**Whereas** Chester Thompson of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, Gentleman,

By Petition to the said Court did set forth that James Bagg, Junior, late of Norway House in the District of Keewatin, is the infant child of James Bagg, Senior, of the same place and that the said James Bagg, Senior, has requested that the applicant be appointed Guardian of the estate of said James Bagg, Junior, and has renounced the guardianship of his said son.

Recite as in Petition.

That said infant is aged Fifteen years.

That the value of the whole estate and effects of the said Infant, within Manitoba, is not more than $1000.00. being a Scrip issued by the Government of the Dominion of Canada for 240 acres of Land.

IN THE SURROGATE COURT

OF THE EASTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

OF MANITOBA.

*In the matter of*

James Cragg. Jr

an Infant.

# LETTERS

—OF—

# Guardianship.

and prayed that he might be appointed Guardian of the said infants pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, and that Letters of Guardianship might be granted to him by the said Court

**Be it known** that on the Fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ten the said Chester Thompson

was appointed Guardian of him the said James Bagg, Junior,

and these Letters of Guardianship are accordingly granted by the said Court to the said Chester Thompson

with power and authority to him to do all such acts matters and things as a Guardian may or ought to do under and by virtue of any Act of the Legislature of Manitoba or of the Dominion of Canada relating to Minors and their property the said Chester Thompson

having been first bound as required by law to perform the said Trust

Entered June 4th 1910
Folio 310
Liber 5/3

Surrogate Clerk.

Registrar.

Form No. 8.

In the Matter of the application of Chester Thompson
to purchase the Lt S/E of Section 27 in Township 53
and Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian

2036361

I, Chester Thompson of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba do solemnly declare that
the Lt S/E of Section 27 in Township 53
and Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

unsurveyed and unsurveyed at the date of the making of this solemn declaration: that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:*

*of Section* *in Township*
*and Range* *of the* *Meridian*

*containing an area of*

*acres, which I have purchased, and the* *of Section*
*in Township* *and Range* *of the*
*Meridian*

*containing an area of*

*acres which I have applied to purchase*, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of March A.D. 1912

Chester Thompson
Applicant

H. A. Gough
Notary Public

Senior Assistant A Commissioner &c.,

# LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re N.E. 27 Twp 33 Rge 11 W 5 Meridian

**I Hereby Certify** that on this 4th day of March A.D. 1912, at 10 o'clock A .m., Certificate of Title

Number stood in the name of

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Entry | GRANTOR, ETC. | GRANTEE, ETC. | Amount of Caveat | Consideration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | No caveat issued for and no instrument registered against other land | | | | | | |

Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District

# *THE LAND TITLES ACT.*

*LAND TITLES OFFICE*

Alberta Land Registration District.

ALBERTA

I hereby certify that on this ..... day

of ..... A.D. 191 . at ..... o'clock

M., there [illegible] orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

[illegible]

except [illegible]

MAR 22 1912

Registrar,
Alberta Land Registration District.

# *THE LAND TITLES ACT.*

*LAND TITLES OFFICE*

Alberta Land Registration District

2637656

ALBERTA

I hereby certify that on this day

of A.D. 191 , at o'clock

M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the Crown office, and no instrument referring generally to lands entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

executions.

Registrar,
Alberta Land Registration District.

Copy sent:
Messrs Hyndman & Hyndman
Barristers
Alta.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1559214

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 27 in Township 33
Range 17 West of the 3d Meridian,
bearing date the
13th April 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is—

EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To David MacKenzie Esq.
Edson
Alta.

Form 31 a.

File No. 155 9 3 1 4

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1912

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 27 in Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 13th April 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Sec'y.

Donald MacGregor Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

1850:16

ALBERTA

Form A

33162
No. 3735

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 29 1909 EDMONTON

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859216

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 28 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

I, Arthur J. Latornell

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 53, Range 17 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject of the said country) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 29 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig Arthur J. Latornell

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving four ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | | Canada | Ontario | Ont | Civil Engineer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (Order 26th Nov. 1907.)

Re Fee

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur J. Latornell

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Arthur J. Latornell

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of April 19 04 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

H. McCauley

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already forfeited homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 8158.
15,000-9-3-12.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

2047347

In the Matter of the N. W. ¼

Township 53 Range 17 of the 5th Meridian

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

I, Arthur J. Laternell

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29 day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

Unable to perform homestead duties

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. 12 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

2) never resided on homestead

3) no improvements

4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me, A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta, this City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this 1st day of December, A.D. 1910.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta

Signature Arthur J. Laternell

Address 39 Boyle St Edmonton

* If Farmer or S. E. Sec. 24 also state.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 13152

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2206524

I Mrs. Emily Pfaffenberger (widow)

of Comrey, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 53 Range 17 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, in the ... District,

this 19th day of July, A.D. 1910

Mrs Emily Pfaffenberger

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 19 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out the words in parentheses which are inapplicable to the applicant's case.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | America | Kansas | Comrey, Alta. | Farmer |

n B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Emily Poffenberger (widow)

of Cremona Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that I have no agreements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

~~day of~~ ....., 19.... for ..... (~~Quarter-section~~ of

~~Section~~ ....., ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ .....

of the ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Land of which I am Homestead does not exceed 25 acres.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Mrs Emily Poffenberger

Sworn before me at Cremona, Alta. this 19th day of June, 1911.

Little & Knight

Local Agent.

[Or Justice of the Peace, *as the case may be*.]

2284520

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the C.N.W. of Section 27

Township 53 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Mrs. Emily Pfaffenberger

of Edmonton Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Hd.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 18th day of Jan. 1910.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(1) Sold my right account

(2) Improvements

(3) No improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing and giving up my claim to the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta.

this 21st day of Dec. A.D. 1910

A. Macdonald

Signature Emily Pfaffenberger

Address Edmonton

RECEIVED.

FEB 27

Form No. 1.

No. 175396 / 11596.5

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles William Simmonds

of Edson, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 53 Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian.

2349616

2. I am a British subject:

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of the ... and I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of ... and I declare~~

Sig Charles William Simmonds

District.

19th

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children absent at school) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Male Children | TOTAL | | | | |
| 21 | | | 1 | England | Yorkshire | Leicester Eng. | Clerk Mechanic |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles William Simmons

of Edson Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon, and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Charles William Simmons

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of February 1911 before me at Edson

Local Agent.

Joseph Sutton [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 32 (new)

Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE¼ Sec. Tp.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3.

4.

Ans.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. state on what land

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state number or periods of months in each year.

Ans.

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

6th

7.

Ans.

8.

11. How many horse mills, sheep and hogs have you owned to cook your meat the said house

Ans.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. _____ acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. _____ acres hay land. _____ acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. _____ acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of funds, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Form 215 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N ½ ¼ of Section 27
Township 63 Range 17 West of the 5 Meridian

I, Charles Wm Simmonds
of Edson Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edson on
the 27 day of February 1912,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

1st reason: I do apply Half Breeds Scrip

2nd reason: 6 months living on homestead

3rd reason: 1 Log Stable & 1 Acre cleared

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for what my said entry is cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Province of Alberta this 6th day of June A.D. 1912

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

Signature Charles Wm Simmonds
Address Edson P. O.
Alberta

RECEIVED.
JUN 24 1912

Form A. No. 35351 FORM No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Max Greenberg

Esq. of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ W Quarter Section 27261347

in Township 53 Range 17 of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a subject of ~~ by birth ~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 24 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Max. Greenberg

District.

~~applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including married women, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Male Children | Total | | | | |
| 27 | - | - | 1 | Russia | Europa Russia | Edmonton Alta | Labourer |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Max Greenberg
of Edmonton do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age, and that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable
timber on the land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I have obtained an Entry for a Homestead on~~

day of 19 ___, for Quarter-section of
Section ___, Township ___, Range ___
of the ___ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Max. Greenberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of June 1912
before me at Edmonton
A. Clarke
Acting Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a pre-emption entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph (3) applicable in the case of an application for a homestead entry.

168107 23 38 07

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Max Greenberg

In the matter of his Homestead, the W ½ Sec. 2, Tp. 52 Rge. 12 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Max Greenberg Age 27 P.O. Edson Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. June 2nd 12
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. August 2/12
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Aug 2nd /12 to Dec 5/12
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Residing at Edson in business
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Hotel Keeper
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Have erected a 6 room lumber house and stable
   Cleared 5 acres @ $170.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Four Hogs
    Fifty head of Poultry
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. July 1912

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— None broken yet, but will break as soon as weather permits.

19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " " " " " " " "

19__ " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ____ acres. It has all practically to be cleared of small spruce trees & scrub.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Twenty acres hay land, Ten acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ____ acres. No saleable timber, only small.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have discontinued residence on my homestead on 7th of business. Will take up residence again May 20th 13.

It costs from $17.00 to $25.00 per acre to clear this land & will cost about $20.00 an acre to break. I intend complying with the regulations to the best of my abilities.

I intend living on my homestead for 2 months more to complete my first 6 months residence. I intend to get married when my wife will live continuously on the homestead & I will complete the other duties required.

I, Mads Greenberg of Edson Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Mads Greenberg

To Wit:

Declared before me ____

at the Town of Edson

this 15th day of June

A.D. 19 13

Edson Alta P.O.

____

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Max Greenberg of Edmonton in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of the ¼ of Sec. 27 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?
   Max Greenberg, 31 Farmer Edmonton P.O. Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by (Birth, Naturalization or Registration)?
   (1) Yes (2) Naturalization

Note—If a certificate of registration certificate is set forth, the number, date and place of issue of same should be given.

3. (a) When did you become a homesteader? (b) When did you begin residence upon your homestead?
   (a) June 24th 1912
   (b) June, July, August 1912
   Aug 21st 1912.

4. Where were you employed after the time you first began residence upon your homestead and before you obtained your patent? (Give names and addresses of employers, if any.)
   Aug 5th 1912 to Aug 5th 1913 Edmonton Hotel
   Aug 12th 1913 to Aug 12th 1914 Edmonton Hotel
   Aug 12th 1914 to Sept 12th 1914
   Oct 21st 1914 Edmonton Hotel
   Since June 1912 to date of patent Edmonton, Hotel business and Ranching business

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Edmonton, Hotel business and Ranching business

6. Of whom did your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and where have they resided during each year since that date (and do they now reside) upon it?
   wife and one child. Commenced residence on or about June 1912

7. (a) Has any part of your homestead been sold, leased or otherwise alienated by yourself or any one on your behalf? (b) If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration in each case?
   (a) No (b)

8. (a) What portion of your homestead is broken and under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon during each year? (b) What portion is now under crop? (c) What are the buildings on your homestead, and what is their value?
   (a) 3 acres broken, 3 acres cropped
   1913 7 acres
   1914 8 acres
   (b) 18 acres
   (c) Shack 6-5-07

9. How many acres of your homestead are fenced? What kind of fence? When was it built? Of what is your fence composed? What is the value of your fencing?
   Fenced 1913 about 12 chains

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and when was it erected? What is its present condition? Is it weatherproof?
    Frame 24'x24' and 10' Lean-to 24'x8' and 25'6" Log barn 24'x28' and 60' Enclosed Building 60' and 14' Lean-to Poultry House 40'x10' and 14' Lean-to Implement Shed

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their character and what is their value?
    Small wood building for Mixed Farming

12. What extent of ferming have you carried on upon your homestead, and what is the character of the ferming?

13. Are there any encumbrances of any nature on your homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and the amount required to satisfy the encumbrance.

14. Have you mortgaged or contracted to sell your homestead patent? If so, describe it and state what amount you have received or will receive therefor.

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead, or any part thereof, or contracted to sell, assign or transfer the same or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Max Greenberg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17th day of Oct. A.D. 1915 } Max. Greenberg

Having first been fully over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Dominion Lands Agent [illegal] clause 2 of clause 7 of the Dominion Lands Act
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain recorded

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, October 12th A.D. 1915

[signature]
Acting Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.
William Pugsley Ottawa, DEC 7 1915
[signature]
Acting Deputy.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Dated [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3510347

# Sworn Statement of Arthur P. Freeman

of Sec. 27 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Max Grundberg for NW of Sec. 27 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since June 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place(s) and date(s)? — continuous residence from June 1912 to the present time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — June, July Aug 1912 Aug 24 1912 Finished and Moved in Dec 5th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — June 1st 1913 to Dec 31st 1913; Feb. 13th 1914 to May 1st 1914; Aug 12th 1914 to Sept 12th 1914; Oct 1st 1914 to the present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife came on to stay about the 1st of September

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Year 1913 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres; Year 1914 7 10; Year 1915 8 18; 25 additional acres will be ready to bring in 1916 under cultivation

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 horses in 1913; 2 horses in 1915

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 2 Frame house 24x24 value $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — About ½ mile Barb fence $40.00; Log stable 24x28 value $75.00; 2 home made hen houses $10.00; 1 home made pig pen $5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and when, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — Ido

Arthur P. Freeman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec. 1915

Witness my hand and official seal.

Homestead Inspector.

---

# Sworn Statement of M. A. Mitchell

Jr'l of Sec. 34 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Max Grundberg for NW of Sec. 27 Thp. 53 Rge. 17 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since June 1912 continuous residence for NW 34-53-17 5th from June 1912 to the present time

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place(s) and date(s)? —

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — June, July Aug 1912, August 18 1912 Finished Aug 24 1912 Moved in Dec 5th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — June 1st 1913 to Dec 31st 1913; Feb. 13th 1914 to May 1st 1914; Aug 12th 1914 to Sept 12th 1914; Oct 1st 1914 to the present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife came on to stay about the 1st of September

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Year 1913 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres; Year 1914 7 10; Year 1915 8 18; At present 25 acres additional. Expect to have about 30 acres more under cultivation to bring in 1916

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 horses in 1913; 2 horses in 1915

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 2 Frame house 24x24 value $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Barb wire fence 1/2 mile $40.00; Log barn 24x28 value $75.00; 2 combined hen houses $10.00; Log pig pen $5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and when, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house $20.00 built in 1914

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — Ido

State of Montana, County of Powell, ss.

M. A. Mitchell of Ellison

makes oath and says that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

M A Mitchell

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec. 1915

Witness my hand and official seal.

Homestead Inspector.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1854216

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* MAR 21 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½
of Section 27
in Township 53
Range 17
West of the 5th Meridian,
Lass a Roadway
bearing date the 2nd March, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton
Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controll

To
Mark Brimberg, Esq
Edson
Alberta

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 11891

Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I August Eide 1859552

of Cando do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] of Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] Land Agency [illegible]

(N.) I have a claim for scrip [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. August Eide

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 21 1910
PEMBINA

District.

Note.—Strike out the [illegible] if unnecessary. If not a British subject, Section [illegible] if intending to become a British subject.

Note.—The statutory declaration called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Name of Entry | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Particulars of Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Applic[illegible]
## Pre-emption or a P[illegible]

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the [illegible]
which my application is made is [illegible] land and
is [illegible] land; that [illegible]
the said [illegible] all cultivation of any [illegible]
nor [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person.

(2.) That I have not [illegible] an Entry

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a [illegible]omestead on the
day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
Section [illegible], Township [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] or abandoned.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Form A.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Ho
## Ho

I, August

of Edmonton

for a Homestead under

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

in Township

the Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 20 19
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be utilized

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

Form A. 18645 Form No. 1.

No. 24753

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2402507

I, John William Weidner

of 1825 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 38 Range 4 E of the 5th Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of United States and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Chicago this 10th day of Feb. A.D. 1904.

John William Weidner.

Dominion Land Agent.

District.

Note.—Strike out inapplicable clauses. If applicant cannot write a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner for taking affidavits, or Dominion Land Agent must sign.

160 ac

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family including persons giving information. Males | Females | Children | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | United States | Wisconsin | Chicago | Clerical |

Chicago 10 00

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted] of [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained an Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted] Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my [redacted], with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

August Hoff

Subscribed and sworn to this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted], before me at [redacted]

[redacted]
(or Solicitor, *as the case may be*)

Note: [redacted]

Note: [redacted]

Form A. 18453

No. 3433

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2402507

I, John William Nelsmar

of 1835 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 38, Range 4 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a ~~foreign~~ subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John William Nelsmar.

Witness

Land Agency, Dominion Lands Office, MAY 10 1893, Winnipeg, Man.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

16020
2nd 1403

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including married persons and children under 18 years. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Adults. | Females. Adults. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 30 | 24 | 10 2 | 1 | United States | Illinois | Chicago | Druggist |

Fee paid $10.00
Receipt No. 1044
Date May 10th 1893

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Maisner, of Chicago, Ill., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 191..., for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry ~~is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. John William Maisner

Subscribed and sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 191...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 10 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

_____ Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

264834 / 2781 1/4

Form A.

No. 18057

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac E-Pasma

of Sylvan Lake Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N-E Quarter Section of Section number 19

in Township 38, Range 4 of the 5 Meridian.

(1.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. I. E. Pasma

SEP 18 1912

District.

NOTE.—Strike out ~~paragraph (1)~~ if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac
Rel 4

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family including applicant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 28 | — | — | 1 | Finland | Jornio | Sylvan Lake | Farmer |

Entered 000
Letter [illegible] 12
Diary [illegible]
Ledger [illegible]

Form E

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac E - Pasma
of Lytton - Lake - Alta, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable
timber on the land

(a.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(or) That I exercised Entry for a Homestead on the 1 of Section 11 Township 11 Range 4 W of the
day of December 1911
Section 9, Township 38, Range 4 W of the
of the 5 Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made
is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. E. Pasma

Sworn before me at the
day of December 1912
(Red Deer)
before me at

Land Agent.
(or Deputy thereof)

Note.—The Applicant if a resident of the vicinity of the land applied for, must make this affidavit before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, if a resident of the Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, in the case of residents of the Province of British Columbia, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Ontario, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Quebec, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Nova Scotia, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of New Brunswick, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Prince Edward Island, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Yukon, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Northwest Territories, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Nunavut, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Labrador, before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate, or before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Province, or a Notary Public, or a Justice of the Peace, or a Stipendiary Magistrate, in the case of residents of the Province of Newfoundland

3283488

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

No.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

in Township [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(If not more than one mile.)

(If I am a citizen) naturalized, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Maine Hilliton Spence

DEC 3 1914 District.

Witness [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | Age | Sex | Relationship | Country of birth | Subdivision of country of birth | Last place of residence | Previous occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that ~~there are no~~ improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(1.) That I make this application to record for Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That ~~I have not~~ ~~exercised~~ ~~my~~ ~~Homestead~~ ~~Entry~~

day of Quarter-section of section Township of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(5.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn (or affirmed) and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this day of [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Commissioner, or Magistrate, as the case may be.)

[illegible] Dominion Lands.

4004107

## Sworn Statement of Elmer William Sparrow

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S E Quarter of Section 17 Township 38 Range 4 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   (1) Elmer William Sparrow age 25
   (2) Farmer Dundurn Sask.
   (3) Yes

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (1) If not by birth, by what naturalization or repatriation?
   (2) By Naturalization
   Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, unless previously transmitted, or certificate number or description of same communicated by letter or memo.

3. (a) When did you begin homestead duties? (b) If you did not begin at once, state why?
   (a) December 3-1914
   (b) Just one day late- December 3-1914

4. Where have you lived since you began homestead duties? Have you resided elsewhere than on homestead? If so, where, when and why?
   Have lived on homestead since December 3-1914 except for January 3-1915

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and with whom?
   Dundurn Sask.

6. If married, when, where and to whom? If widower, when did your family first commence residence on homestead?
   Wife and two children came residence at Dundurn Jan 5th

7. Number of acres cultivated by you during each year of your homestead period:
   1914 4 acres
   1915 8
   1916
   1917
   1918
   1919

8. Land broken by you during each year of your homestead period:
   1914 4 acres
   1915 8
   1916
   1917
   1918
   1919

9. Total area under cultivation by you at present time:

10. What is the size of your house and other buildings, and what is the material used in the construction thereof?
    House 16x24 Logs 1 Storey 200.
    Barn 18x20 Logs 250
    Stable 21x30 Logs 1½ 150
    Granary, Ice House & Pigpen Logs 100.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What was the cost of each? If none erected, state what, if any, improvements you have made.
    Chicken House, Logs 50
    Well 50 ft deep 50
    Fencing 50

12. What extent of land have you under crop this year? What kind of crop? What is your principal source of revenue?
    Crop 8 acres Wheat
    Principal source of revenue Farming

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your homestead? Is the land fit for agriculture? Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose?
    Land is fit for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and give usual location of it.
    No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?
    No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Subscribed before me at Dundurn Sask. this 3rd day of January A.D. 1917.

Elmer William Sparrow

Witness: [illegible]

I, Elmer William Sparrow, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Dundurn Sask. in the Province of Saskatchewan this 3rd day of January A.D. 1917 Elmer William Sparrow

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] JAN 21 1919 A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands

[illegible] District

Accepted as satisfactory.

[illegible]

---

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the affidavit of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-3-15

## Sworn Statement

I, [illegible] of the NE Quarter of Section 26 Township 38 Range 5 West of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hans Wilhelm Syren for the NE Quarter of Section 19 Township 38 Range 4 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. Where is the homestead and how long have you resided thereon?

Continuously

2. Where were you born, where do you now reside, and by what means do you identify yourself?

Born NE 26 38 5 June
Dec 3-1914 to January 3-1915
Already built - Dec 3-1914

3. Is the land in dispute your actual residence, and if not, where is your actual residence situated, and how often do you visit the land?

From Dec 3-1914
to January 3-1915
Continuously

4. What portion of the land was under cultivation at the commencement of contest, and what portion is now under cultivation?

Since entry Dec 3-1914
to January 3-1918

| | Acres | Acres |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 Breaking | 16 | |
| Year 1915 | 2 | 16 |
| Year 1916 | 6 | 24 |
| Year 1917 | | |
| Year 1918 | | |

5. Has any commercial timber been removed from the land, and if so, what amount, and by whom?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | 6 | - | | |
| Year 1915 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Year 1916 | 7 | 4 | | |
| Year 1917 | 10 | 6 | | |

6. What is the character and value of the improvements, and what is the date of completion of each?

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 x 24 Logs + Lumber | $200. |
| $50 worth value | 150. |
| Barn 15 x 20 Logs | 25. |
| Barn 25 x 30 Logs &c | 150. |
| Outhouse 8 x 12 Logs 8 x 10 | 100. |

7. What is the character of the soil, and what kind of crops have been raised during each year of your residence upon the land?

Loamy
Prairie

8. What is the value of the timber on the homestead, and what use, if any, has been made of the timber cut?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. Where was your last place of residence before settling upon this land, and what was your occupation?

11. Have you ever contested, abused or forfeited any land?

12. Do you apply to enter this land as a settler, or for speculation, or to secure a home?

Settler

13. Witnesses.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1918

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-3-15

## Sworn Statement

I, [illegible] of the NW Quarter of Section 15 Township 38 Range 4 West of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hans Wilhelm Syren for the NE Quarter of Section 19 Township 38 Range 4 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. Where is the homestead and how long have you resided thereon?

Continuously

2. Where were you born, where do you now reside, and by what means do you identify yourself?

Born NW 3-38-4-5 June
Dec 3-1914 to January 3-1915
Already built - Dec 3-1914

3. Is the land in dispute your actual residence, and if not, where is your actual residence situated, and how often do you visit the land?

From December 3-1914
to January 3-1918
Continuously

4. What portion of the land was under cultivation at the commencement of contest, and what portion is now under cultivation?

Since entry Dec 3-1914
to January 3-1918

| | Acres | Acres |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 Breaking | 16 | |
| Year 1915 | 2 | 16 |
| Year 1916 | 6 | 24 |
| Year 1917 | | |
| Year 1918 | | |

5. Has any commercial timber been removed from the land, and if so, what amount, and by whom?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | 6 | - | | |
| Year 1915 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Year 1916 | 7 | 4 | | |
| Year 1917 | 10 | 6 | | |

6. What is the character and value of the improvements, and what is the date of completion of each?

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 x 24 Logs + Lumber | $200. |
| $50 worth value | 150. |
| Barn 15 x 20 Logs | 25. |
| Barn 25 x 30 Logs &c | 150. |
| Outhouse 8 x 12, Hogpen 8 x 10 | 100. |

7. What is the character of the soil, and what kind of crops have been raised during each year of your residence upon the land?

Loamy
Prairie

8. What is the value of the timber on the homestead, and what use, if any, has been made of the timber cut?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. Where was your last place of residence before settling upon this land, and what was your occupation?

11. Have you ever contested, abused or forfeited any land?

12. Do you apply to enter this land as a settler, or for speculation, or to secure a home?

Settler

13. Witnesses.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1918

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173752

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible] 1910

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for NE ¼
of Section 17 in Township 31
Range 11 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 11th March 1911,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant.

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Chas. Middlemiss, Esq.
Leduc,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

ALBERT

1968.5.3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 1.

No. 19983 / 16 / 859553

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 40, Range 4 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I [illegible] but I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Erick Collinson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 21 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

| | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | 1 | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

160

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 . 19 .

19 . 19 .

19 . 19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and 10 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 3 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

Dated at , 191

Signature

2837 23 1/4 42

Form No. 8[illegible]

STATEMENT of _____ of Section _____

In the matter of his homestead, the _____ and Range _____

in Township _____

West of the _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer?

b. Do you own it? Answer.

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

5312

4781586

390842

FORM 5.

No. 66269

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR, DEPT. OF
MAR 27
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Stanley Daniel Taylor

of Leslieville Box 209 do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 7

in Township Range 4 W of the 5 Meridian.

~~(a) I am a British subject.~~

~~(b) I am a subject as the case may be of , and I declare that the reason for my not being a British subject is that I have not resided in Canada for the necessary period to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Stanley Daniel Taylor

Calgary District.

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.~~

Registration Branch.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children above and under | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 and upwards | Females 18 and upwards | Children between 8 and 18 years of age | Total | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | England | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Farmer |

CALGARY, ALTA. FEB 20 1909

This entrant has made Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Absentee Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Recruiting Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or other indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor of Leslieville (Post Office) Province or State Country

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Stanley Daniel Taylor

of Lethbridge Alberta Ry 219 do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for: that
there are no improvements thereon except 15 acres cultivated 25 Sheets 12 x 16
Frame 15 x 25 Frame 25 x 12 for the period to application
that there is not more than twenty-five [illegible] number on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead to the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] ('quarter-section') of
Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same, and that by
authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce and which is attached hereto marked
"Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th
day of February A.D., 1927
before me at Lethbridge Land Office
in the Province of Alberta
[illegible]

Stanley Daniel Taylor.

(*Insert "affirm" or "affirmed", as the case may be.*)

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant has already exercised entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a clear statement giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

**Sworn statement** of Stanley Daniel Taylor

in support of his application for Letters Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 7 Township 40 Range 4 of W 5th Meridian.

1. (a) What is your full name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Stanley Daniel Taylor 47 Farmer Leslieville

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) (c) by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copies of original declaration, certificate, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 12 Mar. 1923 (b) On land when filed on (c) Dec. Residence

4. (a) Where is your present post office? (b) Where is your residence? (c) How far is your residence from the land entered for? (d) How long have you resided at your present residence? — (a) Thicke Branch (b) (c) (d) 20-11-26

5. Where is the nearest point from your homestead where you resided when it was granted to you? (b) How long has it been your occupation? — (a) (b) 20-11-26

6. (a) How many do your family consist? (b) When did they first commence residence upon the homestead and (c) for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — (a) Wife + 2 children (b) Same as myself. (c)

Value of Residence.

7. If actual residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — SW of Section 31 Township 39 Range 4 W 5 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) 1915 (2) Purchased

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) 1) myself (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Frame House - 24×40 - $400.00; Barn 16×26 - $50.00; Granary 16×20 - $40.00

(d) In case where residence has been upon land owned by entirely other than yourself, (a) what is the total number of days in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — (a) 12 Mos 1923 to date

(b) Have you any other land entered for, and if so, have you said land, or any portion thereof, sold, bargained, assigned or transferred or agreed so to do? If so, to whom, and when? If the land has been sold, give particulars of sale, and state amount received therefor. If you have not received any patent, state fully what you have done towards performing the conditions required.

(c) Have you a pre-emption record? If so, where? If you have obtained patent, give date and number of same.

(d) Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and for what reason?

(e) Have you ever been refused patent for any land? If so, when and for what reason?

(f) Has your wife obtained homestead entry for land? If so, what is description of such land, and when did she obtain entry?

(g) Has your wife been refused patent for any land? If so, when and for what reason?

(h) Has your wife received patent for her homestead? If so, when?

(i) Has your wife sold her homestead? If so, when?

(j) Has your wife cancelled her homestead? If so, when and for what reason?

(k) Has your wife commuted her homestead? If so, when?

(l) Has your wife been absent from her homestead more than six months at any time? If so, when and for how long a period and for what reason?

(m) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(n) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(o) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(p) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(q) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(r) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(s) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(t) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(u) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(v) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(w) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(x) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(y) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

(z) Has your wife been employed for wages at any time since entry? If so, when, where and for how long a period?

Year 19 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 19 ... " ... " ... "
Year 19 ... " ... " ... "
Year 19 ... " ... " ... "

Year 19 23 cattle 26 Horses 4 Sheep ... Hogs ...
Year 19 24 - 32 - ... - 1 - ...
Year 19 25 - 30 - 3 - ... - ...
Year 19 26 - 149 - 3 - ... - ...

10. What fences, and what buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Log house no value

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cost, value or present worth thereof? — ←

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you have any plans for development. — Wtr, Grvl, Sand

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Stanley D. Taylor, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of July A.D. 1926 } Stanley Daniel Taylor

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant by me the Dominion Lands Act.

L. L. Duncan
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that S D Taylor has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 31 Township 39 Range 4 W 5th Meridian, from the 3rd day of Sept. 1924 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid Reg. cert

Date 26 October 1926

E. H. Crockett
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta. February 10 A.D. 1927

E. H. Crockett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 192...

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the seal is correctly inscribed in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of James A Card of the N.W. 15312

Quarter of Section 6 Township 39 Range 4 W 5

of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Stanley Daniel Taylor for the S.W.

Quarter of Section 7 Township 40 Range 5108561

of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Mar 12-1923 to July 23-1926

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On N.W. 6-39-4 W 5 from Mar 12-1923 to July 23-1926

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Log house (2) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — S.W. 31-39-4 W 5th from Mar 12-1923 to July 23-1926

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same residence as himself Mar 12-1923 to July 23-1926

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
Year 1 Unfit for agriculture
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 23 | 26 | 4 | | |
| Year 1 24 | 32 | 3 | | |
| Year 1 25 | 30 | 3 | | |
| Year 1 26 | 40 | 3 | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house No value

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced value $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What permanent improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — L.D.

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, James A Card of Berlieville Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mountain House

in the Province of Alberta

this 16 day of November 1926

James A Card

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R.T. Hawkins

Lieut. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

---

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of William Henry McTavish of the S.E.

Quarter of Section 13 Township 40 Range 4 and 5

of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Stanley Daniel Taylor for the S.W. Quarter of Section 7

Township 40 Range 4 5 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Mar 12-1923 to July 23-1926

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S.E. 13-40-4-5 from Mar 12-1923 to date July 23-1926

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Log house (2) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — S.W. 31-39-4 W 5th from Mar 12-1923 to July 23-1926

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same continuous residence as himself

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1 23 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 24 " ... " " ... "
Year 1 25 " ... " " ... "
Year 1 26 unfit for cultivation
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 23 | 26 | 4 | | |
| Year 1 24 | 32 | 3 | | |
| Year 1 25 | 30 | 3 | | |
| Year 1 26 | 40 | 3 | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No value

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — On N.W. 31 House 400. Barn 500. Granary 400. All fenced 25.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What permanent improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — L.D.

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, William Henry McTavish of Berlieville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mountain House

in the Province of Alberta

this 16 day of November 1926

R.T. Hawkins

Lieut. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS LETTER ONLY "THE SECRETARY" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1859559
Post No. 474096

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* MAR 16 1927

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ of
Section 1 in Township 40
Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian,
(160 acres) bearing date the 11th March 1927
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Stanley Daniel Taylor Esq.
Leslieville,
Alberta.

I P FORM MA

1859506

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

P.O. Dept Saskatoon

Date

(when received)

Subject: Sask - Sec 5 - Tp 36

Form No 5.

ALBERTA

Form A. N.T. 5173 1859566

33104
No. 37754

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bruno Curt Gebhardt

of Manola Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 19, in Township 58, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Bruno Curt Gebhardt

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 26 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible] District.

NOTE. [illegible] Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a [illegible] Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The additional information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Person including Children entered on this Application | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 1 | Germany | | Germany | Farmer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area. (O. in C. 25th. Nov. 1907.)

1859566

5173

Form A. N.T. 33104 37754 Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bruno Ernst Gebhardt

of Manola Alberta

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 5 - 5, Range 1 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, *as the case may be*, of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sg. Bruno Ernst Gebhardt

District.

Note.—Strike out ~~the words~~ if applicant is not a British subject, likewise cut out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entries, giving their ages. Males Adults. | Females Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 1 | | | 1 | Germany | | Germany | Farmer |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation a strip or strips of patented land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent. of total area (O. in C. 25th Nov. 1907.)

Form No. 152.

Sworn Statement of Bruno C. Eckhardt

Farmer Lake

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

the S.W. Section 19 Township 58 Range 1

West of the 5th Meridian.

33 1831

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Bruno C. Eckhardt. Age 26
Farmer Farmer Lake.
P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?

Yes By Naturalization.

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?

June 26th 1909
Edmonton
July 20th 1909

3. When did you first enter upon Dominion Lands? When did you first begin residence upon your homestead?

First Entry June 19th 1909 to Sept 19th 1909
2nd " Oct 1st 1910 to Sept 30th 1911
3rd " June 19th 1911 to Nov 18th 1911
Went Oct 1st 1912 to May 31st 1912
Began Oct 1st 1913 to Oct 13th 1913

4. Where do you now reside? Where have you resided since your homestead entry? Where is your family residing? When did they first join you? If absent from your homestead, state the reason and when you intend to return.

Edmonton — Book.
Left to build new shack.
Family live with me.
Left Oct 13th 1913 returning

5. Have you a habitable house upon the land entered for by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? Describe such house.

Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) Where do you live when not on your homestead?

(b) If not residing upon your homestead, reasons for absence?

6. What improvements have been made upon the land? What is the present value of each improvement?

7. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? What portion has been cultivated?

8. What is the character of the soil?

9. Is the land timbered, stony, or rocky?

10. Is there a sufficient supply of wood and water for the use of the settler and his family?

11. Is there any indication of coal, iron, or other valuable mineral on the land?

12. Is there any quarry on the land? Has any stone been taken therefrom? If so, for what purpose?

13. Are there any indications of gold, silver, copper, or other valuable mineral on the land?

14. Have you any other land in view? If so, where is it situated?

15. Have you applied for any other land? If so, when and where?

16. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, when and where?

17. Have you a pre-emption? If so, when and where?

18. Have you a timber claim? If so, when and where?

19. Have you a coal claim? If so, when and where?

20. Have you a purchased homestead? If so, when and where?

21. Have you a mining claim? If so, when and where?

22. Have you a grazing lease? If so, when and where?

23. Have you a hay permit? If so, when and where?

24. Have you a water privilege? If so, when and where?

25. Have you a lease of any kind? If so, when and where?

26. Have you a mortgage on any land? If so, when and where?

27. Have you a patent for any land? If so, when and where?

28. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

29. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

30. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

31. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

32. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

33. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

34. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

35. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

36. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

37. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

38. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

39. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

40. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

41. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

42. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

43. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

44. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

45. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

46. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

47. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

48. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

49. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

50. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

51. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

52. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

53. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

54. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

55. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

56. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

57. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

58. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

59. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

60. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

61. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

62. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

63. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

64. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

65. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

66. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

67. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

68. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

69. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

70. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

71. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

72. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

73. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

74. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

75. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

76. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

77. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

78. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

79. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

80. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

81. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

82. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

83. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

84. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

85. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

86. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

87. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

88. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

89. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

90. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

91. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

92. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

93. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

94. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

95. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

96. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

97. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

98. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

99. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

100. Have you a claim for any land? If so, when and where?

---

Bruno C. Eckhardt

I, Bruno C. Eckhardt, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I intend to reside upon, cultivate and improve the said land for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of Oct A.D. 1913

Bruno C. Eckhardt

having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 21st day of Oct A.D. 1913

W. W. Martin
Acting Superintendent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has hereby produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Land Agent.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

Approved as applied for.

T. O. Dixon

The Officer issuing this application for patent is requested to examine particularly each and every blank in the form and see that each question is answered in full and correctly entered.

16792

Sworn Statement of Joseph Jerrod Hammer

SE of Section 13 Township 5 S Range 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of Bruno L Gelhardt for SW of Section 19

Township 5 S Range 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, four years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

On my homestead SE 13-5S-2W 5th mer. July 20th 1919

3. (a) Where did he build his house and how long did he live in it? (Give dates.) (b) Has he lived continuously upon and cultivated his land since making it his permanent home? (c) Has he been absent therefrom at any time since making it his permanent home? (d) If so, for what purpose and how long?

July 20th 1919 to date

From July 20th 1919 to Sept 15-1919

" Sept 15-19 to Sept 30-1919

" Sept 30-19 to Nov 25-1919

" Nov 25-19 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (b) Where has he lived during the remainder of each year?

Lived on land

5. Has he made the required improvements? (Give nature and value.)

Yes From Sept 20-1919 to Sept 20-1919

6. How much land has he under cultivation? What area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1919 | 3 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 6 acres |
| Year 1920 | 5 | " | 10 | " " | 21 " |
| Year 1921 | 5 | " | 18 | " " | 21 " |
| Year 1922 | | " | | " " | |
| Year 1923 | | " | | " " | |

7. What stock or other property has he now on the land? (Give number and kind.)

1922 - 2 horses, 6 head cattle

1923 - 2 horses, 10 head cattle

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what other improvements have been made on the premises? (Name.)

Log house 12x16 ft 1 window 1 door Value $150.00

2 miles fencing $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what other improvements? (Name.)

2 miles fencing $200.00

10. What other residence have you homesteaded or filed on?

Have not filed on any other land.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you make this application for your own benefit? Is there any other person interested, directly or indirectly, in the land or in the improvements thereon? If so, state fully the circumstances.

No other person interested.

Joseph Jerrod Hammer

Witness:

Isaac Lee

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct 1923

Loring Lyon

Local Agent of Lemmon Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sworn Statement of Joseph Jerrod Hammer

SE of Section 13 Township 5 S Range 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of Bruno L Gelhardt for SW of Section 19

Township 5 S Range 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, four years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

On my homestead SE 13-5S-2W 5th mer. July 20th 1919

3. (a) Where did he build his house and how long did he live in it? (Give dates.) (b) Has he lived continuously upon and cultivated his land since making it his permanent home? (c) Has he been absent therefrom at any time since making it his permanent home? (d) If so, for what purpose and how long?

July 20th 1919 to date

From July 20th 1919 to Sept 15-1919

" Sept 15-19 to Sept 30-1919

" Sept 30-19 to Nov 25-1919

" Nov 25-19 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (b) Where has he lived during the remainder of each year?

Lived on land

5. Has he made the required improvements? (Give nature and value.)

Yes From Sept 20-1919 to Sept 20-1919

6. How much land has he under cultivation? What area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1919 | 3 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 6 acres |
| Year 1920 | 5 | " | 10 | " " | 21 " |
| Year 1921 | 5 | " | 18 | " " | 21 " |
| Year 1922 | | " | | " " | |
| Year 1923 | | " | | " " | |

7. What stock or other property has he now on the land? (Give number and kind.)

1922 - 2 horses, 6 head cattle

1923 - 2 horses, 10 head cattle

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what other improvements have been made on the premises? (Name.)

Log house 12x16 ft 1 window 1 door Value $150.00

2 miles fencing $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what other improvements? (Name.)

2 miles fencing $200.00

10. What other residence have you homesteaded or filed on?

Have not filed on any other land.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you make this application for your own benefit? Is there any other person interested, directly or indirectly, in the land or in the improvements thereon? If so, state fully the circumstances.

No other person interested.

Joseph Jerrod Hammer

Witness:

Isaac Lee

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct 1923

Loring Lyon

Local Agent of Lemmon Lands or Homestead Inspector

YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMP... PATENTS BRANCH, ... THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
185-95-66

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14
of Section 17 in Township 35,
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Bruno E. Schwandt, Esq.
Fawn Lake,
Alta

PROOF

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

PROXY. 5063

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
EDMONTON

# ENTRY BY PROXY

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Hilton McConnell, hereby apply for homestead entry for the E½ of Section 4 Township 35 Range 1 - 5 Meridian, on behalf of Hamilton McConnell who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Hamilton McConnell is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Hamilton McConnell

Age 27 Nationality Canadian

Where from England

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant wife & 1 child

Present occupation Bricklayer Previous occupation Bricklayer

Present post office address Lamont. Alberta

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 29 day of April A.D. 1909 at the Dominion Lands District.

Signature Robert McConnell

Address Lamont

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Senior Assistant.

# PROXY.

Form F.

No. 37348

Form No. 2.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
ENTERED

559567

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

PAT. B'CH

JUN 1

RECEIVED. PATENT BRANCH

I, [illegible], do hereby apply on behalf of [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the [illegible] quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

He is a British Subject -

Robert McConnell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
ENTERED

[illegible] District.

NOTICE:

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

[illegible] British Subject

# PROXY.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible]

Form H. Form No. 2.

# AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Peter McConnell, do solemnly declare that Hamilton McConnell of Pennyfarnie N.W.T. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Hamilton McConnell with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 [illegible].

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of July 1907 before me.

Jas. M. Wright
Senior Assistant Indian Agent

Robert McConnell

Ref.

1932708

Form No. 918a.
15/000-2-09.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S ½ of Section 6
Township 55 Range 11 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead C.S. Pre-emption

I, Dominion M Connell
Dormont P.O. U.S.A.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29 day of April 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land was located in muskeg and is in the timber and very swampy

(2) None

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they belong to you personally or to some other person. If to some other person, state name.) (2) None

(Whether ever made commutation entry or application for any other land. If so, the latter must be stated.) (3) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

this 17th day of Sept A.D. 1909

Thomas Heaney
*J. P. Comm'r in B. R. for Alberta

Signature Dominion M Connell

Address Dormont Pa

Form A

(RECEIVED)

FEB 24 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 45934

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2349609

I, William Kewish of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in Township 54 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 24 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Wm Kewish

District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including himself, who are giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Germany | Hamburg | Arizona U.S.A. | Farmer |

47

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Fenwick
of Edmonton, Alta. ..... do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, *as the case may be*~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ....., 19....., for ~~Quarter-section of~~ .....

~~Section~~ ..... ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... And the Finder thereof does not exceed 25 years.

~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. W. Fenwick

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of February, 1900
before me at Edmonton
W. Clark
Local Agent,
[~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be*]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2353294 Form 213 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S.E. of Section 6
Township 3 E Range 1 West of the 3 Meridian.

I, [illegible] Lewis
of Edmonton Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a H.E.
at the Dominion Lands office at Edmonton on
the 21st day of September 1911.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Improvements abandoned

(Here state reasons) (2) Crop not secured

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they are the property of the entry or of some other person, and the value of each improvement as it stands) (3) Old Dugout

(Here state if improvements are mortgaged and if so to whom) (4) Chattels Worthless or Left on Abandoned Farm impossible to remove

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 11th day of October
A.D. 1913
[illegible]

Signature [illegible] Lewis
Address Edmonton
Alta

660 / N. C. Ref. 16 12 95 5

For [illegible].

238503
No. 51096

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.
OCT 23 1911
DOM LANDS

I, Lester Boree

of Edmonton. Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 58 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

25 48 15

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOM. LANDS, EDMONTON
OCT 23 1911
EDMONTON

Sig. Lester Boree

District.

160 a.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | U. S. A. | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | Laborer |

DOM. LANDS, EDMONTON
OCT 23 2 30 PM 11

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of Patent such land as may be required and [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lester Bowes

of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th

day of May, 1912, for N. W. Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 57 Range 22 W.

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Lester Bowes

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd
day of October 1912
before me at Edmonton

H. H. Burgess Local Agent
[or Sub-Agent, as the case may be]
Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

0-84 31725

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the NW of Section 6,
Township 55 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian.

I Peter Power
of Edmonton Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 23rd day of October 1911,
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) 1. Sick & unable to live on land

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. From October 1912 to 8th April 1913

5. Log house value $150
Hay land value $20
Farm land value $25

6. Did not obtain patent

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any money or consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be transferred.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Taken before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of May
A. D. 1914.

Peter Power

Edmonton

Box 1606

Address

Occupation

Entr $20.00
Fees $10.00
$30.00

1432
1433

93776
6/1867

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 24 1914
$30.00 FORM NO. 1.
NATURE cash

Form A.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1867

I, Mrs Jemima McVittie
of 912 Alberta Ave Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry
for a home, under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of section number 6
In Township 58, Range of the 5th 3221327

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Mrs. Jemima McVittie.

District. 160 acres.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | 58 | 11 | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Widow. |

Subject to Inspector's Examination.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Jemima Mc Vittie
of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ Quarter-section of
day of 19, for
Section Township, Range
of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Mrs Jemima Mc Vittie.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of July 1914
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not received formalities obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3320846

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ..., 191..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (a) ...

(Here state nature and extent of each improvement, and if on homestead when performed) (b) ...

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof separately, and also the area of breaking and cultivation each year) (c) ...

(Here state if interested in any other land, and if so describe same) (d) ...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 191...

* ...

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J.P., or Notary Public, as the case may be.

Signature ...

Address ...

NOTE.—This ... must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

3347967 Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section 6

Township 57 [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian.

I, [illegible] Miller

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 5,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) 1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

(Here insert the date of the commencement of residence, if any.)

4. [illegible]

(Here insert the date of the commencement of cultivation, if any.)

5. [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind whatsoever for making said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19

[illegible]

5 Tel 8-31-15

449
450

345-68

No. 70208.

FORM NO. 1.

Form A.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

135967

3351698

I, Jesse R. Miller

of Edmonton Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 6.

in Township 53 Range 25 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a Canadian born subject~~, as the case may be, of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAR 9 1915

Sig. Jesse R Miller

District.

Witness

Note.—If a Canadian born subject, strike out paragraph (2). If a naturalized British subject, strike out paragraph (3). If a British subject, strike out both paragraphs.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their sex. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | U.S.A. | Missouri | Edmonton | Farmer. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse R. Miller

of Ft Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Dated forfeited, ;

day of 19 , for N ½ Quarter-section of

Section 36 , Township 31 , Range 5 W

of the 5th Meridian, ~~has forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jesse R Miller

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of May, 1915, before me at Edmonton Alta.

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

B57076
7181 5
604

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUL 15 1905
Cash 10.00

Form A.

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1905

3442017

I, Samuel Hipwell Fawcett

of 11819-95th St. Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 58, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that I intend to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Samuel Hipwell Fawcett

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject, and paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent-[illegible] granting entry.

| Number in family (including persons under 18 years of age) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Broker |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Hopewell Fawcett
of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are ~~no~~ that of no improvements thereon; that value to the amount
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... (quarter-section) of
day of ....., 19....., for ....., Range .....
Section ....., Township ..... (
of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.: Samuel Hopewell Fawcett

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of July 1st
before me at Edmonton

for Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 to apply in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

H.C. Reg 2/c 5211

35418
72161

Form A. No. 489

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
AUG 19 1905
10

4486762

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank E Fawcett

of 11619-98th Street Edmonton

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in lieu of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. quarter of Section 6

in Township 52, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

(a.) I am a British subject.

(b.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada but I declare

my intention to become a British subject under the usual conditions.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 19 1905
EDM.

Sig. Frank E Fawcett

Witness

Note.—The statistical information called for below must be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including the entrant giving these figures. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | 4 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Clerk |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank E. Fawcett
of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the said

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15th day of June 1912, for the South East (Quarter-section) of Section 25, Township 57, Range 5 of the W 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank E. Fawcett

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of August 1912 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3468756

Form 215 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible],

and I now wish to have [illegible] cancelled on the Records relating thereto.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1900.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4.7994

3903661

Form No. 303

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

To Wit

**In the Matter of** my Homestead (State class of entry acted) the S.W. ¼ of Section Six

Township Fifty-eight Range One West of the 5th Meridian,

on which I obtained entry on the _____ day of _____ 19____

I Frank G. Parrott of Hamlet Post Office,

in the Province of Saskatchewan

do solemnly declare:

(Fill out if no entry.) 1. That the improvements made by me up to the present time on the land above described, are as follows: House Log 14'x16'

Log Stable 16x32 Five acres broken

(Fill out if engaged by another party.) 2. That I have been engaged by Mr. L. R. Schlaeger for a period of eight months, dating from first day of April 1917 to work as farm labourer on the ¼ of Section 21 Township 26 Range 22 West of the 3rd Meridian.

(Fill out where farming operations being carried on by wife, etc.) 3. That I am engaged in farming operations being carried on by _____ (state whether working for yourself or relatives, giving name of relatives and relationship)

on the ¼ of Section Township

Range West of the Meridian, owned by

4. That I intend to be employed during the season of 1917 on the land last mentioned or some

5. That I desire to be given credit for residence and cultivation with my entry from obtained to the earliest date on which I 12th day of April 1917, to the 31st day of July 1917, while engaged in farm work as above.

I [illegible]

has b[illegible]

for the [illegible]

Tow[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

in the Provinc[illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

CERTIFICATE

EMPLOYER

that Mr. Laurence Bright

me for the pe

aking on my farm,

Range 22 21

Months

L R Sch

17.

J.P. in and for the

NOTE.

Meridian.

19

Post Office.

to the present time on the land above

log 14'x16'

two acres broken

6. That I will furnish the local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District with further evidence as may be required by the Department, as soon as my term of work as a farm labourer expires.

7. That I will keep the local Agent of Dominion Lands informed of any change in my place of employment or Post Office address.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Kurralurt in the Province of Saskatchewan this 5th day of May 1917.

Frank C. Fawcett

(J. P. or Commissioner, &c.)
in and for the Province of Saskatchewan

## CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYER.

(To be completed in all cases where applicant is employed by another person in farm work.)

I hereby certify that Mr. Frank C. Fawcett has been engaged by me for the period of Eight months for the purpose of working on my farm, &c., ½ of Section 21 Township 36 Range 22 West of the 3 Meridian.

Dated at Kurralurt in the Province of Saskatchewan this 5th day of May 1917.

L R Sabolosser

J. P. in and for the Province of Saskatchewan

NOTE. [illegible] the period of employment the entrant must submit to the Agent [illegible] evidence on the ordinary form of application for patent, corroborated by the sworn testimony of two witnesses, giving the facts in regard to such employment.

Except where otherwise specially authorized by the Department, such evidence must be given before the nearest Agent of Dominion Lands or Sub-Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Where the entrant was employed by another person it will be necessary to attach to the evidence a certificate from the employer, giving the name of the entrant, the time during he was employed, the nature of the work, and the dates of commencement and ending thereof.

16994

3903661

Form No. 303
10,000-10-3-17.

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

To Wit

In the Matter of m, Homestead (State class of entry) the S.W. ¼ of Section Six

Township Fifty-eight Range One West of the 5th Meridian,

or which I obtained entry on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

I, Frank C. Parrett of Kinrobert Post Office,

in the Province of Saskatchewan

do solemnly declare:

Fill out in all cases.

1. That the improvements made by me up to the present time on the land above described, are as follows: House Log 14'x16'.

Log Stable 16x32. Five acres broken

Fill out where employed by another party.

2. That I have been engaged by Mr. A. R. Schlaeger for a period of eight months, dating from first day of April 1917, to work as farm labourer on the ¼ of Section 21 Township 36 Range 22 West of the 3rd Meridian.

Fill out where farming operations being carried on by relative, or working with relative.

3. That I am engaged in farming operations being carried on by .....
(here state whether working for yourself or relative, giving name of relative and relationship)

on the ¼ of Section Township

Range West of the Meridian, owned by

Fill out where farming operations being carried on by relative, or working with relative.

4. That the area proposed to be cropped during the season of 1917 on the land last described is about five acres.

5. That I desire to be given credit as residence in connection with my entry first referred to for the period commencing from the 1st day of April 1917, to the 31st day of July 1917, while engaged in farm work as above.

3468776

Form 215 A
Revised

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] ¼ of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]
of [illegible] Province of [illegible]
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible],
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

H.C. Fyl 2/05280

357418
72161

Form A. No. 489

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
AUG 18 1913
Fee $10.00
Cash

14366762

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank E. Fawcett

of 11819 - 98th Street Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. (quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 58, Range 1 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 18 1913

Sig. Frank E Fawcett

District.

NOTE.—[illegible] is not a British subject.
[illegible] is a British subject.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 22 yrs | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Clerk |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank E. Fawcett

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10th day of June 1912, for S ½ Quarter-section of Section 25, Township 57, Range 5 of the W 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank E Fawcett

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of August 1912 before me at Edmonton

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant was not heretofore entered for entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

557076
7181 5
604

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUL 13 1915
Receipt $ 10.00
No. Cash
Ent.

Form A.

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3442017

I, Samuel Hipwell Fawcett of 11819-95th St. Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 58, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Samuel Hipwell Fawcett

District.

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Fee $ to be paid for at Inspector's Valuation

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when attending entry.

| Number in family including children attending their own. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | 5 | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Broker |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lemuel Hipwell Fawcett
of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are no improvements thereon; but of no value to me whatever that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter-section of
day of ..... 19..., for .....
Section ....., Township ....., Range .....
of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.) Samuel Hipwell Fawcett

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of July 1915
before me at Edmonton.

Lewis A. Lamb
Timber Inspector

*Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Norm.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Norm.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Norm.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emptive entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse R. Miller

of Ft. Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Date forgotten,

day of 19 , for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 36 Township 31 , Range 5 W

of the 5th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jesse R Miller

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th
day of May, 1915
before me at Edmonton
Alta.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 8-32-16 445 450 345-68

No. 70208.

FORM No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1595671

3351698

I, Estelle R. Fuller of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of The Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 6. in Township 58 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

I am a U.S.A. by birth, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAR 9 1915

Edmonton, Alta.

Sig. Estelle R. Fuller

District.

Witness

Post Office Address

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a foreign subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including those absent, giving their sex. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children of school age | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | - | 2 | U.S.A. | Missouri | Edmonton | Farmer |

3347907 Form 213 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, George R. Pfeiffer

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible],

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements.) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to the Government.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

[illegible]

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 215 A

3320846

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

I, ...

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on

the ... day of ..., 19..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.)

(Here state whether any improvements have been made, and if so, what.)

(Here state whether any crop has been put in, and if so, what.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised by or on behalf of any person, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19...

Signature ...

Address ...

NOTE. This declaration is to be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within which the land is situated, and not to the Office at which said entry was made.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Jemima McVittie

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I entered Yours for a Homestead on the

day of 19, for Quarter-section of Section Township, Range

of the Meridian, which forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Mrs Jemima McVittie.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of July 1914
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if application has already received favourable consideration.~~

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for the purchase of an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

NOTE. ~~Paragraphs 3 & 4 of application only to be signed by applicant for a pre-emption entry.~~

Entr. $20.00
Fees $10.00
$30.00

1432
1453

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 24 1911
FORM NO. 1.

Form A.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Jemima McPittie of 912 Alberta Ave Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Home in this Land District, on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of section number 6 in Township 53 Range of the 5th Meridian, but I declare

(1.) I am a British subject

(2.) I am a citizen of [illegible] was born of [illegible]

(3.) I am a citizen of [illegible] under the laws of Canada.

that it is my intention to become a Farmer [illegible]

Sig Mrs. Jemima McPittie.

160 acres.

Districts.

Note. [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including wife and children giving their ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | 1 | 1 | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Edmonton | Widow. |

U.34 317241 Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the SW of Section 6
Township 58 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian.

I Walter Bowen
of Edmonton Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 23rd day of October 1911,
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) On 1st April 1912 I sold
my rights to
Edmonton Land Co. for $174.45
Since October 1912 to 8th April 1913
Log house value $50.00
Stable hay etc value $20.00
Fence estimated value 35.00
Left country and got authority
from Land Office

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor do I know I have promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of June
A. D. 1913
A Commissioner for Oaths

Signature Walter Bowen
Address Edmonton
Box 1626

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lester Bowes

of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th

day of May, 1910, for N. W. Quarter-section of

Section 30, Township 54 Range 22, W.

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. abandoned

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Lester Bowes

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of October 1911 before me at Edmonton.

H H Brown Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]
as of Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

660 H. C. Ref 16129535

Form No. 1.
100,000-4-8-28.

For [redacted].

238509
No. 51096

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.
OCT 23 1911

I, Lester Boree, of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 58, Range 1, of the 5th Meridian.

254515

(2.) I am a ~~British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lester Boree

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
OCT 23 1911
EDMONTON

District.

160 a.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 (35) | | 1 | | U. S. A. | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | Laborer. |

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
OCT 23 2 04 PM

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2 [illegible]

2353299 Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the J.H. of Section 6
Township 5 E Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Albert Lewis
of Edmonton Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a H.E.
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 20th day of February 191 1,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Land not worth it

(Here state nature and amount of improvements, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No improvements

(Here describe the improvements and state amount thereof expended, breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) 160 Pumpo

(Here state if interested in other entry or entries for other land.) (4) Letter of Authority to whom responsible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 11th day of March
A.D. 191 1
* [illegible]

Signature Albert Lewis
Address Edmonton
Alta

* Notary Public, Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace, or Clerk of the Court.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Irwin

of Edmonton, N.W.T., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 19....., for ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~Section~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~ And the Finder thereof does not own 160 acres.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Wm Irwin

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of February 1900 before me at Edmonton, N.W.T.

H Blair
Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is already receiver homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form A

RECEIVED

Form No. 1.

No. 17536 / 43939

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2349609

I, William Henri of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homest., under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W., Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 58, Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Venezia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm Henri

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE FEB 24 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including children not giving their ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21. | Total. | | | | |
| | | | 1 | Germany | Hamburg | Arizona U.S.A. | Farming |

47

No. 1

1932708

Form No. 218a.
15,000-2-06.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S ½ of Section 6
Township 55 Range 1 W of the 5 th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Dominion H. McConnell
Dormont P.O. Alta.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29th day of September 1907 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land was located on some wood in two timbers and very much cut by [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of [illegible] on homestead. Where performed.) (2) None

(3) None

(Here describe the [illegible] and state where [illegible] log and cultivation [illegible])

(Did you, or any one [illegible] and agree, or arrange in any other way, that [illegible] If so, describe same.) (4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

this 17th day of Sept

A.D. 1907.

[illegible]

*J. P., Comr. for B. R., &c., as case may be.

Dominion H. McConnell

Address Dormont P.O.

Form No 2.

Form H.

# AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I Peter McConnell, do solemnly declare that

the Hamilton McConnell of Perry Sound P.O.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Hamilton McConnell with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 cords.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of July 1907

before me.

Robert McConnell

Geo. M. Wright

Senior Assistant Land Agent

Form No. 2.

# PROXY.

Form F.

83157
No. 37348

559567

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 1

RECEIVED. PATENT BRANCH

I, [illegible], do hereby apply on behalf of [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-section [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the [illegible] quarter of Section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

He is a British Subject—

Robt McConnell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
WINNIPEG, MAN.

District.

## NOTICE.

The [illegible] whose name appears hereon as having been given homestead entry [illegible] hereby [illegible] that the [illegible] with whom [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

5063

# PROXY.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
EDMONTON

## ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Robert McConnell, hereby apply for homestead entry for the W½ of Section 2 Township 53 Range 1 West 5th Meridian, on behalf of Hamilton McConnell who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Hamilton McConnell is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Hamilton McConnell

Age 21 Nationality Canada-born

Where from Ireland

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Bricklayer. Previous occupation Bricklayer

Present post office address Edmonton, Penn Canada.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 29 day of April A.D. 1909.

Signature Robert McConnell

Address

Dominion Lands Agent.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Senior Assistant.


ALBERTA

Statement of Frank E. Everett

Clerk Baltzer of Sask. in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 6 Township 45

Range 1 of the W 2nd Meridian.

28.12.20

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Frank Ezekiel Everett age 27 Farmer, Clerk Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (b) have you become such by birth, by naturalization or registration? (a) Yes (b) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If by birth, papers or certified copy of certificate of record or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain local agent's entry, (b) when did you begin your first residence, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) Aug 15th 1915 (b) Sept 4th 1915 (c) Sept 4th 1915

From July 1st 1916 to Dec 1st 1916 & from April 5th 1917 to date 1920.

4. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Clerk Saskatoon

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what length of time a year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife Left homestead in care of brother

Cultivation.

6. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by your father, mother, son or daughter, what is the description of such land? Section 6 Township 45 Range 1 Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) 1) 2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) If no cultivation whatever has been on land owned by entrant, or by some member or some of such in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(e) If any portion of such land has been cultivated by you and some portion now cultivated, state fully what portion is the land of your above described?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation upon your homestead in the year ending with date hereof, and how many acres had you under cultivation in each of the previous years?

If you had a crop in any year, also what breaking and cropping has been done previous?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 5 | | |
| Year 19 | 3 | | 3 |
| Year 19 | 3 | | 3 |
| Year 19 | | | 16 |
| Year 19 | | 5 | |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Now on | | | | |

Is this such stock your land as homestead for grazing to advantage or pasturing purposes?

10. What is the area of your house as your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? 24 by 26 at $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, the date when each was put upon them, and what is the cash value of the same? Well — at $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles @ $40.00 per mile

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land contains valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. N.W. 1/4 Sec 15 Twp 45 Rge 1 W 2nd

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

CANADA,

Province of Saskatchewan } To Wit:

I, Frank E. Everett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Frank E. Everett

SWORN before me at Saskatoon in the Province of Sask this 26th day of Dec A.D. 1920

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Saskatoon District.

I hereby certify that Frank Ezekiel Everett has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. of Section 6 Township 45 Range 1 West Meridian, from the 4th day of Sept to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Saskatoon Dec 27 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Saskatoon District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Statement of Frank E. Everett in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the E½ Quarter of Section 6 Township 47 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank Edward Everett age 30 occupation Farmer Post Office Battleford Sask.

2.(1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(2) If not a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation, when did you make application for naturalization?

(3) When and where were you naturalized?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by birth, parents' certificate or copy of record may be required, or declaration of fact of birth.

2. (a) When did you enter upon your homestead? (b) When did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Dec 4th 1906

(b) Dec 4th 1906

(c) Dec 4th 1906

3. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you first established residence thereon? If so, state when and for how long.

Dec 4th 1906 to July 1st 1916

July 1st 1916 to May 1st 1917

May 1st 1917 to May 1st 1920.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Battleford Sask Farming

5. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and (if not residing thereon all the time) at what periods and for what length of time have they resided upon it?

Wife

Married Dec 4th 1906

Son born Nov 2nd 1917

Town of Residence.

6. If any cultivation has been performed on land owned by you, or any pre-emption relative, what is the description of such land?

Section 6 Township 47 Range 1 Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) Dec 4th 1906 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) 1) Self (2) Self

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) House 16 x 24 $300.00

Stable 12 x 16 $100.00

(d) If pre-emption, when patented, and if not patented, why not?

(d) Not pre-empted

(e) If any portion has been sold or conveyed, to whom, when, and for what consideration per acre was each sale made?

(e) Not sold or conveyed

(f) If pre-emption has been on land owned by entrance, (1) When (month) or (year) did you begin to reside on such purchased land? (2) For what length of time in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(f) Not pre-empted

7. If you have ever had a pre-emption, have you since obtained patent for it, or sold your claim, or received any consideration therefor? If so, state fully all the circumstances connected with the same.

8. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation? (Fall wheat, spring wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, timothy, clover, etc.)

If you have had a crop this year, state also what breaking and backsetting have been done.

| | Broke | across cropped | across |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

| | Horses | Steers | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. Have you ever had your homestead inspected for the purpose of obtaining a patent?

10. What is the area of your homestead or what portion of it is broken and what do you consider it worth?

Broke 40 Acres $320.00

Pasture 80 Acres $320.00

Bush 40 Acres $160.00

Total 160 Acres $800.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? If the value of any building erected by you thereon was included in the cash value of the same?

Well $40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Pasture 2 miles wire fenced $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what? Also state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

Land more valuable for agricultural purposes.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Frank E. Everett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alta this 30th day of Dec A.D. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank E. Everett

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Same to an account has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the E½ of Section 6 Township 47 Range 1 Meridian, from the 4th day of Dec 1906 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Dec 30 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, 191...

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of John D Donald of the N.E.
Quarter of Section 31 Township 57 Range 1
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
S.E. Grenville for the S.W. Quarter of Section 6
Township 58 Range 1
of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] for, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 5 | " | 2 |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 3 | " | 1 |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 20 | 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | 24 | 2 | 1 | " |
| Year 1 | 24 | 2 | 1 | " |
| Year 1 | 20 | 2 | 4 | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John D Donald of Vermilion
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

John D Donald

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.
25-00-6-13.

**Sworn Statement** of John D Donald of the N.E.
Quarter of Section 31 Township 57 Range 1
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
S.E. Grenville for the S.W. Quarter of Section 6
Township 58 Range 1
of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] for, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 5 | " | 2 |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 3 | " | 1 |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 20 | 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | 24 | 2 | 1 | " |
| Year 1 | 24 | 2 | 1 | " |
| Year 1 | 20 | 2 | 4 | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John D Donald of Vermilion
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Robert Donald

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

IN YOUR REPLY, "THE ONUS TO ... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ... ACCOUNT OF THE ... SCHOOL."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 18 5 956 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, FEB 17 1921

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. 10 '14
of Section 6.
Range 1 in Township 58
West of the 5 th Meridian,
bearing date the 11 th January, 1921.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office., Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ.

Controller.

To Frank E. Fawcett, Esq.,
North Battleford,
Saskatchewan

FORM 31A.

159603
185963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

To

(Office use)

Subject:

Folio for Lot
Dominion Subdivision
22 - 11 - 26 W 4

ALBERTA

Regist'd 187

# Sworn Statement of

Duncan McIntyre in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. East

of Sec. 2 Twp 17 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Duncan McIntyre age 71 farmer Reed Hill

2 Are you a British subject by the present law? If you are not, the declaration of intention, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization, or a certified copy of certificate of patrial, as the case may be must be furnished.

Yes By Birth Canadian and always British

3 When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 2nd

4 When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Oct 1st 1906 17th October 1906 April 17th Continuously left Grand leave April 2nd

5 What portion of your land is now under cultivation? State each year separately.

Never ploughed

6 When absent from your homestead, for what purpose was such absence and what has been the duration of each absence?

7 If you have ever sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of your homestead, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe what land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or part thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with intention of abandonment to sell or assign to any person or persons, or for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever, state fully all the circumstances connected therewith.

8 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and how long have they resided with you since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife 12 children Wife & 2 sons leave with one in the homestead con April 17th 1906 till present time April 17th 1909

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | broke 35 | acres, cropped | 35 | acres |
| Year 2 | 1907 | 20 | " | 35 | " |
| Year 3 | 1908 | 15 | " | 65 | " |
| Year 4 | 1909 | | " | 32 | " |
| Year 5 | | | " | | " |
| Year 6 | | | " | | " |
| Year 7 | | | " | | " |

1906 2 horses 13 cattle 2 Pigs
1907 8 — 15 — 7
1908 11 — 17 — 12
1909 11 — 13 —
24 - 24 Grain value 300 00
2½ tons Timothy 150 00
87 bbls potatoes 50 00 Hand 110 00
main thereon 60 acres 40 00
Hay
Harvesting
Nil
Nil

10 How many persons during harvest and other seasons of each year are employed by you on your homestead, and how long in each case?

11 What is the value of your implements, stock, and other property, and what liabilities have you?

12 What crops, if any, have been destroyed on your homestead, and what, in your opinion, was the cause?

13 What buildings have been erected on your homestead? Value of same? Are they upon the land you have entered for?

14 Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber, or gravel on your homestead?

15 Have you any, and what, improvements, not required for homestead? Are they fenced? What portion?

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or pledged your homestead? To whom, and for what consideration?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Duncan McIntyre do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Reed Hill
this 17th day of April 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Duncan McIntyre

C. H. Williamson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
May 17th A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

185

# Sworn Statement of George Nelson Hankin of Sec. SE 36

Twp. 16 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bureau McIntyre for N E

of Sec. 2 Twp. 17 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
   Since 1906, resided on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   House was built when I first saw on Aug. 1906
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
   He was residing with me from Aug. 1906 to Oct 1906 continually till present time April 17 1909
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each interruption and period thereof.
   never absent
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?
   resided with them on the homestead
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
   Year 1906 Broke 35 acres, cropped 35 acres
   Year 1907 " 15 " 35 "
   Year 1908 " 12 " 20 "
   Year 1909 " — "
   Year 1 " "
   Year 1 " "
   Year 1 " "
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the pre-emption entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
   Average 10 horses 10 cattle
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material is it built? (Frame, log, stone, brick, etc.)
    24 x 24 Frame Value 200.00
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the fencing?
    2½ miles Fencing 125.00
    Stable 10.00 Granary 12.00 Root House 10.00 Well 20.00
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the actual value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
    Yes
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and fulfilling the requirements of the law?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Nelson Hankin of SE 36 16 22 4 Red Hill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing sections are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Hill this 17th day of April 1909

George Nelson Hankin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Hill District.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Nelson Cramer of Sec. NE

Twp. 16 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bureau McIntyre for N E

of Sec. 2 Twp. 17 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
   Since 1906 resides on my homestead (3 years)
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   House was built when I first saw
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
   He was residing with me from Oct 1906 to Oct 1906 continuously till present time April 17th 1909
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each interruption and period thereof.
   Never absent
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?
   on the homestead with them
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
   Year 1906 Broke 35 acres, cropped 35 acres
   Year 1907 " 20 " 35 "
   Year 1908 " 15 " 35 "
   Year 1909 " — " 20 "
   Year 1 " "
   Year 1 " "
   Year 1 " "
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the pre-emption entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
   average 10 horses 10 Cattle 8 Pigs
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material is it built? (Frame, log, stone, brick, etc.)
    24 x 24 Frame Value 200.00
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the fencing?
    2½ miles Fencing 125.00
    Stable 10.00 Granary 10.00 Root House 25.00 Well 200.00
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the actual value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
    Yes
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and fulfilling the requirements of the law?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Nelson Cramer of NE 36 16 22-4 Red Hill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Hill this 17th day of April 1909

Nelson Cramer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Hill District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 23 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is— THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1859605

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From E. W. [illegible] Calgary

Date

" (when pos'd) 29 -

Subject: Application for Letters Patent Scrip Claim S.E. 21-23-22 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Reg No 193

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 13 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, certificate must be filed. If not a British subject, declaration of intention or certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month separately.

6. When applied for, was your homestead timber land or timber sold and what has been done with it?

7. If you have sold or part with, owned or possessed of the following, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity of homestead, and you claim such, state each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 5 | " | |
| Year 2 | 30 | " | |
| Year 3 | 80 | " | |
| Year 4 | | " | |
| Year 5 | | " | |
| Year 6 | | " | |

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead of what materials, and what is its present condition?

12. What number of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present condition thereof?

13. What other [illegible] have you thereon? What other improvements have you made thereon since entry and what is the cash value of same?

14. Are there any [illegible] of wild or cultivated fruit on your homestead? If so, state number of trees, and what proportion cultivated for each.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

---

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of April 1907

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Clare

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE

May 10th A.D. 1907

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

LETHBRIDGE

JUN 13 [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Tibbs Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1853605

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Where were the other portions of each year passed?

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you make this application in good faith in obtaining his own [illegible]?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] was first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-05.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Where were the other portions of each year passed?

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you make this application in good faith in obtaining his own [illegible]?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a

I.

File No. 185605

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUL 15 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 24 in Township 13
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 6th July, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is CALGARY

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward Oliver Bell
Lacombe
Alta.

No. 1853606

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From E. S. T.

Lethbridge

Date 23/7

When rec'd 28/7

Subject: Sink tie test

Lethbridge

20 Cwt - 20 Wt

Form No. 7.

Reg No. 1254

# Sworn Statement of John Edward Graham

of Irma Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Sec. 6 Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. (What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?) John Edward Graham age 25 Farmer, Irma Alberta

2. (Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?) Yes By birth & have always remained so.

3. (When did you obtain entry for this homestead?) 19th April 1908

4. (When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?) Oct 8th 1906. Oct 8th 1906

5. (What other homesteads, pre-emptions or purchased lands have you resided upon? State when and for what periods.) From Oct 8th 1906 to April 16th 1907 " 6th 1907 to about 30th 1908 " 10th 1908 to present date 16-4-09

6. (Where is your present post office?) Postmaster at Calgary, Mounted Police Barracks, also Irma Alberta

7. (Have you ever had a homestead entry or a pre-emption entry? If so, where?) Section Tp Rge

8. (Have you ever had a Dominion Land Grant of Scrip? If so, when and where issued?)

(a) How did you acquire it?

(b) What buildings have you on it?

(c) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(d) What residence have you performed on it? State each separately and the aggregate of period thereof.

(e) If residence has been performed with reference to some other land, describe such land, and state why you were entitled to perform residence thereon.

9. (If entry for homestead has been cancelled, state the reason why and if any portion of the fee has been returned.)

10. (Have you a family? If so, state the number in family, and the number of children attending school.)

Year 1906 Broke 15 acres, cropped 0 acres.
Year 1907 " 15 " " 15 "
Year 1908 " 40 " " 30 "
Year 1909 " 0 " " 40 "
Year 1906 Horses 1 " " cattle
Year 1907 " 2 " "
Year 1908 " 2 " 10 "
" 1909 " 3

11. (Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? If so, state fully the character and extent of the cultivation and improvements, and the value of the latter.)

Value of cultivation $100.00
" of fencing $100.00
Value of buildings $100.00
Total $300.00

12. (Have you had any exemption from residence? If so, state fully the reasons for same.)

No.

13. (Have you been employed since you commenced to reside on your homestead? If so, state where, when and for how long.)

Agricultural work

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

# Sworn Statement of John Edward Brake of NE

Of Sec. 1 Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Edward Brake for NE

of Sec. 1 Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, & where were you most intimately associated with him during that time? — For about 20 Yrs. Dr. Lewis — 11 yrs. and upwards

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home? — Oct 1906

5. Where has he resided since? (Give address.) — From 1st Oct 1906 to Oct 1907 Medicine Hat — From Oct 1907 to present date Calgary

6. Where is his present place of residence? — Calgary, Macleod & Medicine Hat

7. Where has his family resided while he performed the duties? — Calgary

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead? — Year 1906 Broke 15 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1907 " 15 " 15 " Year 1908 " 40 " 30 " Year 1909 " 0 " 10 " Year 1906 Horses 1 " Year 1907 " " 2 " Year 1908 " " 2 " 1909 " 3 — No cattle

9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, sheep and poultry are now owned upon his homestead? — 4 horses 10x14 value $60.00 — 13 rods fencing value $100.00 — Barn & Granary value $100.00 — No — Yes

10. What is the size of house, granary, stable, corrals, &c., erected thereon? — Granary

11. What acreage thereof has he cultivated? — Edmonton

12. What other buildings has he erected thereon? What other improvements has he made thereon? — Province of Alberta

13. Have you any interest, present or future, in this application? — To Wit:

14. Is the statement you are now making in favor of the applicant or opposing him? — I John Fowler S. of Iron Springs, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 11 day of March 1909. — John Fowler S.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Immigrant Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

# Sworn Statement of Samuel R Brady of Sec. S 9

Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Edward Brake for N E

of Sec. 1 Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, & where were you most intimately associated with him during that time? — Since March 1st 1909 11 mos. Stirling

3. When did he build his house thereon? — 2nd of 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home? — Oct 1906

5. Where has he resided since? (Give address.) — From 1st Oct 1906 to 15th Oct 1907 Medicine Hat — " " " 1907 to 15th Mch 1908 Iron Springs — " " " 1908 to present date

6. Where is his present place of residence? — Lethbridge on S of Section 9

7. Where has his family resided while he performed the duties? — Lethbridge

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead? — Year 1906 Broke 15 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1907 " 15 " 30 " Year 1908 " 30 " 50 " Year 1909 " Commenced " 10 " Year " " " " Year " " " " Year " " " "

9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, sheep and poultry are now owned upon his homestead? — No. had an average on hand each year since 1906 No cattle

10. What is the size of house, granary, stable, corrals, &c., erected thereon? — 12x14 House value $60.00 — 13 mile fence, 3 wire, $100.00 — Stable & Granary $100.00

11. What acreage thereof has he cultivated? — No

12. What other buildings has he erected thereon? What other improvements has he made thereon? — 1 do

13. Have you any interest, present or future, in this application?

14. Is the statement you are now making in favor of the applicant or opposing him? — Edmonton

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel R Brady of Iron Springs, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 7 day of May 1909. — Samuel R Brady

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Immigrant Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District

Form 31 a.
Rev. M-1-A

File No. 185466

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 22 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E./4
of Section 6 in Township 11
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th
June 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John E. Graham Esq.
c/o Dan Springer
Alta.

No. 1859608

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

1910

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of David Trimble

Medicine Hat Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE ¼

of Section 22 Twp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? on 16-12-4 Medicine Hat
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. When further absent, your reason, and date when you resided thereon?
6. Where is your family and when last you resided with and what is the present age and sex of each member of your family?
7. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law, state fully the reasons why you claim to have performed the duties required by law.
8. When did you become the owner of it?
9. How did you acquire it?
10. What is the legal subdivision of it?
11. Do you own the said land at the present time?
12. What improvements have you made upon it?

A 16-12-4-4

13. Did you ever apply for and obtain a homestead entry for any land other than that described in your application for patent? If so, describe it and state what you have done towards performing the duties required thereon.

SE 15-12-4-4

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and for what reason?

SE 10-12-4-4

15. Have you ever sold, transferred or mortgaged your homestead entry? If so, to whom and when?
16. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, describe it.
17. Have you ever been employed upon your homestead? If so, when and for how long at a time?
18. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their names and ages?
19. Have you any relatives residing in your neighborhood? If so, state their names and residences.
20. Have you any brothers or sisters living? If so, state their names and residences.

I, David Trimble aged 44 Resident Medicine Hat a British subject by birth in Canada

5th July 1905 Office 9th May 1907

Comm. 1st May 1906 Entered Issued Cancelled

31st March 1909

on NE 15-12-4-4

Residence as above

Occupation Farmer

Sec. 15 Tp. 12 Rge. 4 M. 4

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 Cows | 200-00 |
| Stable | 150-00 |
| Chicken Shed | |
| Hen House | 200-00 |

Fence under cultivation

From the 1st May 1906

To the Issued date

31st March 1909

Fuel and Fence Rails

From 1 May 1906 To

31st March 1909

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 1906 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | 10 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | — | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | rail work | " | 30 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

Crops 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909

Barley 150, 170, 140, 160, 160

Roots 6 8 5 10 15

Oats 2 2 2 2 2

16 & 22 Lumber Co 500-00

Tom Miller 100-00

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

1859605

# Sworn Statement of George Jenkins of Sec. 22 24

Twp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Trimble for N.W. of Sec. 22 Twp 12 Rge 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 8 years
S.E 24-12-5-4

3. When did he build his house thereon? — on N.E 15-12-4-4 in June 1905

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — May 05
on N.E 11-12-4-4
From about the 1st May 1905
to the present date
14 April 1909 on
Homestead
N.E 15-12-4-4

5. [illegible] — N.E 15-12-4-4 Himself
Wife and three children
on N.E 15-12-4-4
From May 05 to 14 April 09

6. What acres have been broken? — Broke 10 acres, cropped acres
Year 1906 " 10 " 20 "
Year 1907 " 10 " 30 "
Year 1908 " 5 " 15 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1909 "
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909
Cattle 150 170 170 160 150
Horses 6 5 5 10 15
16 x 22 Granary Log 300.00

7. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties? — Log House 200.00

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and implements had upon said homestead? and what was the value of each?

10. What is the size of his house, and when was same erected, and of what material and where is the ground floor?

11. What other buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the value and size of same?

12. Has he any mineral claim adjoining the land?

13. Is there any other information in your knowledge which you think necessary to enable the Commissioner to decide whether a patent should issue?

Alberta Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Jenkins of Alberta Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God

Sworn before me at Alberta Hat this 17 day of March 1909
Lee Watkins

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E H Beckham
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

For the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Frank H Dennis of Sec. 26 12

Twp 12 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Trimble for N.W. of Sec. 22 Twp 12 Rge 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 7 years
N.E 12-12-4-4 and since then
April 1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — May 1905
on N.E 15-12-4-4
From about the 1st May 05
to the present date
19th April 1909
On N.E 15-12-4-4

5. [illegible] — N.E 15-12-4-4 Farmer

6. What acres have been broken? — Broke 10 acres, cropped acres
Year 1906 " 10 " 20 "
Year 1907 " 10 " 30 "
Year 1908 " " " 15 "
Year 1909 " " " "
Year 1 " " "
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909
Cattle 150 170 170 160 150
Horses 6 5 5 10 15
16 x 22 Granary Log 300.00

7. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties? — N.E 15-12-4-4
Wife and 3 children

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and implements had upon said homestead? and what was the value of each?

10. What is the size of his house, and when was same erected, and of what material and where is the ground floor?

11. What other buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the value and size of same?

12. Has he any mineral claim adjoining the land? What is the nature of same and where situated, and what is the extent of same?

13. Is there any other information in your knowledge which you think necessary to enable the Commissioner to decide whether a patent should issue?

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank H Dennis of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 19 day of March 1909
Frank H Dennis

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E H Beckham
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

For the Medicine Hat District.

1859608

# Sworn Statement of Geo Jenkins of Sec. 22 24

Twp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Trimble for N.W. of Sec. 22 Twp. 12 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 8 years
S.E. 24-12-5-4

3. When did he build his house thereon? — on N.E. 15-12-4-4 April 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — May 05
on N.E. 15-12-4-4
From about the 1st May 1905
to the present date
14 April 1909 on
Pre-emption
N.E. 15-12-4-4

5. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — N.E. 15-12-4-4 Kamsack
Wife and three children
on N.E. 15-12-4-4
From May 05 to 14 April 09

6. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties? — Year 1905 Broke 10 acres, cropped ____ acres
Year 1906 " 10 " 20 "
Year 1907 " 10 " 30 "
Year 1908 " 5 " 15 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909
Cattle 150 175 140 160 180
Horses 6 5 5 10 15
16 x 22 Log House 500.00
Two Stables 200.00

7. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — N.E. 15-12-4-4

8. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — N.E. 15-12-4-4

9. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Two Stables 200.00

10. What quantity of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fencing all on
N.E. 15-12-4-4

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the statements herein made in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Sworn before me at Kamsack
this 17 day of April 1909

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Jenkins of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Geo. Jenkins

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Cockburn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Frank H. Dennis of Sec. 22 12

Twp. 12 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Trimble for N.W. of Sec. 22 Twp. 12 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 7 years
N.E. 12-12-4-4 and West Half

3. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — May 1905
N.E. 15-12-4-4
From about the 1st May 05
to the present date
19th April 1909
on N.E. 15-12-4-4

5. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — N.E. 15-12-4-4 Farmer

6. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties? — N.E. 15-12-4-4
Wife and children

7. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — Year 1905 Broke 10 acres, cropped ____ acres
Year 1906 " 10 " 20 "
Year 1907 " 10 " 30 "
Year 1908 " " 15 "
Year 1909 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909
Cattle 150 175 140 160 180
Horses 6 5 5 10 15
16 x 22 Log House 500.00
Two Stables 200.00
Fencing all on
N.E. 15-12-4-4

8. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — N.E. 15-12-4-4

9. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Two

10. What quantity of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the statements herein made in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 19 day of April 1909

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank H. Dennis of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Frank H. Dennis

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Cockburn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

FILE

Form 31 a.

File No. 18596 08

# Department of the Interior.

JUN 23 1908

OTTAWA, ____ 190 ....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼

of Section 22 in Township 12

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

11th June, 1909 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY. Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Peter Fairbairn Esq.
Medicine Hat
Alta

1853609

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

N. H. Stewart

Date

(Address No.)

Subject: N. ½ 16-40-3-W

Form No. 7.

Form No. 36. (new)

1358609

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. acres, hay land acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

Dated at

19

Signature

Witness to Signature

RECEIVED

# Sworn Statement of John A Stewart

Bluff Center P.O.

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter

of N.E. Sec. 26 Tp. 23 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John A Stewart
39 years old Bluff Center P.O.

2. (1) Are you a British subject, naturalized, or intending to become a British subject?

(2) Are you a native born British subject?

Yes
Yes

Note.—If you are not a British subject, but intend to become one, you must be naturalized before you can receive your patent.

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead?

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

(c) When did you build your house?

April 28-1906
Oct 1906
Oct 20 1906

4. What improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Oct 20 1906 to June 1-1907 $60.00
Oct 25 1907 to Oct 10-1908
April 10-1909 to Oct 25-1909
Aug 11-1911 to present time

5. When did you first reside upon your homestead, and where have you resided since?

Southern Alberta Farming

6. (a) Of whom do you hold entry, when did they first acquire their interest, and what is the present interest of each?

(b) Have you ever had any other entry? If so, when and where?

Single

7. If you have received from the Government or from any agent in connection therewith, or if you have agreed to receive from any person other than yourself any sum of money or other consideration for the assignment or relinquishment of your claim, or any part thereof, or for any portion of the land covered thereby, state the fact fully.

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) ____

NO SUCH AGENT INTERFERENCE

8. (a) What is the nature of the soil in each field, and what is the present state of cultivation?

(b) State exactly number of acres of each crop put in each year.

(c) Describe fully the number and kind of stock you have on the land, and how long they have been there.

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 2½ | ¼ |
| 1907 | 7 | 2½ |
| 1908 | 6 | 4½ |
| 1909 | 0 | 4½ |
| 1910 | 0 | 4½ |
| 1911 | | |

Horses

9. Where is the nearest post office in which you will obtain your mail?

Bluff Center P.O.

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material and what is its present value?

14X16 Log house $700.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn log $100.00
320 rods wire fence $80.00

12. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present state of cultivation?

Farming

13. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances of any kind against your homestead? If so, what are the particulars thereof, and what is the amount required to pay off the same?

No

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I, John A Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I disposed an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincroka
17th August A.D. 1910

John A Stewart

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. E. Groesbeck
Acting Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

May 1- 1911. John A. Stewart appeared and being sworn testified as to last three questions 2.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Pincroka, Sask.
MAY 23 1911 A.D. 19

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Date MAY 23 1911

Ottawa, MAY 30 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Assistant Deputy Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that ____ am to-day in receipt of satisfactory evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ dated ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Notice of the Homestead is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. D. Davidson Rumby S.E.
of Sec. 36 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of John A Stewart
for W½ of Sec. 26 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming 4 Years

2. Where have you resided, and for what length of time since each of those periods have you known the applicant, giving places and dates?

On my Homestead since entry

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct 1906 (b) Oct 20th 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Oct 20th 1906 to May 1st 1907
Feb 25th 1908 to Sept 10-1908
May 10th 1909 to Oct 25th 1909
Aug 11th 1910 to Aug 17th 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

2408505

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 2½ | acres, cropped | ½ | acres. |
| Year 1 | 07 | " | 7 | " " | 7½ | " |
| Year 1 | 08 | " | 6 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 09 | " | 0 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 10 | " | 0 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is it worth?

14 X 16 log val $100.00
320 rods val $80.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn log val $100.00

10. What other improvements have been effected by homesteader? Where a pre-emption is also owned, describe it, and state name of the owner.

No
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has in good faith complied with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements?

Province Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I J. D. Davidson of Rumby S.E. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 17th day of August A.D. 1910

J. D. Davidson

P. S. Greenbeck
Acting Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands

Dominion Lands Office
Received
AUG 19 1910
Edmonton, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Egide VanDyke S.E.
of Sec. 4 Thp. 44 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of John A Stewart
for N.E. of Sec. 25 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Over 3 Years

2. Where have you resided, and for what length of time since each of those periods have you known the applicant, giving places and dates?

On my homestead since my entry

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct 1906 (b) Oct 20 1906

~~From Oct 20 1906 to May 1st 1907~~
~~Feb 25th 1908 to Sept 10th 1908~~
~~May 10th 1909 to Oct 25th 1909~~

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From Oct 20 1906 to June 1 1907
Feb 25 1908 to Sept 10 1908
From May 10 1909 to Oct 28 1909
" May 11 1910 to Aug 17 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 2½ | acres, cropped | 2½ | acres. |
| Year 1 | 07 | " | 7 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | 08 | " | 6 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 09 | " | 0 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 10 | " | 0 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is it worth?

14 X 16 log val $100.00
320 rods val 80.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn log val 100.00

10. What other improvements have been effected by homesteader? Where a pre-emption is also owned, describe it, and state name of the owner.

No
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has in good faith complied with the law as to residence, cultivation and improvements?

Province Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I Egide VanDyke of Bluff Center make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka this 17th day of August A.D. 1910

P. S. Greenbeck
Acting Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands

Egide VanDyke

May 19 A 1911.
Egide VanDyke
Proved and take Declaration
before me
P. S. Greenbeck
Acting Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands
Satisfied as to the matters in question Sec 4
Dated at Ponoka

Form 81 a.
30,000 20-1-11.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 10 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

1955643

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1903
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

No. 2 [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1859613

I, Louis Anderson

of Nutter do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 24, Range 5 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louis Anderson

Calgary District.

May 4, 1903

159

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family including Children under 16 years of age. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | | Norway | Christiania | Thorsby Alta | Labourer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~),

of [illegible], that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry was granted residing at this date.~~

Louis Andrews

Subscribed and sworn to the [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible] [a police magistrate, as the case may be.]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

30927

No. 11224

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Robert H Lay

Custom Offr.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Preemption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE 2241487 Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 34 Range 5 W of the Meridian.

(1) Insert a Declaration

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Calgary

District.

Alta

Sig. Robert H Lay.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a Person, subject to alien disabilities; if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

| Number in family [illegible] | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male | Total | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | | Alta | Indiana Charles | Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert M Fay,

of Cluster Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of Sept., 1910, for NE (quarter-section) of

Section 33, Township 34, Range 5, W 4th of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert M Fay

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this 9 day of Sept., 1912

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—A declaration pursuant to section [illegible] may be substituted for this affidavit.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Nelson Lay

Brandon Man.

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for N.W. Quarter

of — ¼ — Section 24 Township 21 Range 5

of 4 Meridian, for entered Dominion Land Homestead Entry

of Section 25 Township 21 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Where situated from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of what has your family consisted, and for what portion of each year since application for entry for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you claim by pre-emption? (c) If not, why not?

8. Since application for entry for your homestead how much cultivation has been done each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Acres broken | Acres cropped | Acres in crop |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 20 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 18 | | | |
| Year 17 | | | |
| Year 16 | | | |

9. What acres of which you are the actual settler have you had under cultivation during each year since [illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

10. What is the value of land broken [illegible] Value

(State whether broke is on home-stead or pre-emption.)

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

Clear in Timber Branch

14. (a) Have you had and other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you [illegible] (c) If so, describe the land [illegible]

(a)

(b)

15. Have you [illegible] mortgaged, encumbered or agreed to convey [illegible] or any portion of it?

To Wit:

I, Robert Nelson Lay, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 17 day of July A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Robert Nelson Lay has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. ¼ of Section 25 Township 21 Range 5 W. 4 Meridian, from the 14 day of February 1914 to 14 July 1917; such evidence consisting of Registration Certificate No. 5121-H

Local Agent.

Date 15 July 1917.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4214248

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of J. A. Anderson

LW of Section 27 Township 34 Range 5 W

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. A. Cody for E½ of Section 22

Township 34 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

I am a miner and have known Cody on LW 27-34-5 W 4 since 1912 and Continuously since.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

from Oct 1912 to June 1914 on the land Continuously since.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what improvements, if any, have been made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what improvement or improvements was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

A house 12 x 16 and stable

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and children have resided on the land since Oct 1912

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated since the application for patent (or his homestead)?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres, crop | 10 - 10 |
| Year 19 11 | " 21 | " " | 20 | " " | 21 - 20 |
| Year 19 14 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |
| Year 19 15 | " 24 | " " | 24 | " " | 24 - 24 |
| Year 19 16 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |
| Year 19 17 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cows | 6 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 12 | |
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 18 |
| Horses | | | | | | 5 yrs |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption between year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Log Shanty 12 x 20 on $ 150.00

Lumber Store 16 x 28 $ 1500

4 Sheds $ 100.00

Well $ 100.00

8. What personal property has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Horse $ 100.00

1 Buggy $ 60.00

1 Plow $ 15.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now entitled to a patent?

To Wit:

I, J. A. Anderson, of Lewis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lewis

this 5 day of Feb 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. A. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lewis District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of B. R. Cowan

S½ of Section 22 Township 34 Range 5 W

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

B. R. Cowan for S½ of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Live on NW 22-34-5 W 4 since 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Lewis

from Oct 1913 to June 1914 Continuously since

Lewis

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what improvements, if any, have been made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what improvement or improvements was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated since the application for patent (or his homestead)?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres, crop | 10 - 10 |
| Year 19 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |
| Year 19 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |
| Year 19 | " 24 | " " | 24 | " " | 24 - 24 |
| Year 19 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |
| Year 19 | " 20 | " " | 20 | " " | 20 - 20 |

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cows | 6 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 17 | 18 |
| Horses | | | | | | 5 yrs |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption between year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Log Shanty 12 x 20 $ 150.00

Lumber Store 16 x 28 $ 1500

4 Sheds $ 100.00

Well $ 100.00

8. What personal property has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Horse $ 100.00

1 Buggy $ 60.00

1 Plow $ 15.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now entitled to a patent?

To Wit:

I, B. R. Cowan, of Lewis

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lewis

this 5 day of Feb 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. A. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lewis District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18961/3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* JAN 17 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 28
in Township 24
Range 3
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 14th January, 1920
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Robert Nelson Kay, Esq.,
Pincher
Alberta

FORM 31A

1800220

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 918a.
Revised

**In the Matter** of the ____ Quarter of Section ____
Township 35 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1860230

I, Wilhelmina Wallace

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 15th day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) The land is rather stony and rough to farm

(How does the fact of abandonment affect the homestead right?) Lost

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary this 15th day of June A.D. 1909

J.P. [illegible]

Signature Wilhelmina Wallace

Address Calgary

1876217

No. 2

Form No. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William J. Holliday

of Stella

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. ½ Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 35 Range 3 W of the Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Jeffrey J. Holliday

Red Deer District.

May 13, 00

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family including Head. Males 21 yrs. and over | Females 21 yrs. and over | Males under 21 yrs. | Females under 21 yrs. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, W J Holliday

of Stettler, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 19~~.....~~, for ~~.....~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~.....~~, Township ~~.....~~, Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Jeffrey Holliday

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of May 1907 before me at Stettler

Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already exercised homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1876217

Form No. 8

B A.

No. 7616

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. I Wm. J. Holliday

of Stella do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ Quarter Section of Section number

11, in Township 35, Range 16 W of

the 1st Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of Last I believe

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Jeffrey J. Holliday

Dated at Red Deer District.

this 3rd day of May 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including male children under 18 years of age | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years and upwards / Females 18 years and upwards / Children under 18 years / Total | | | | |
| 3 | Canada | Sweden | Sweden | Farmer |

DEC 14 1911

Form A.

No. 9357 2268896

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman W. Poetz

of Blackfoot Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 35, Range 16 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

(1) Insert here "British subject" or "alien."

(2) Insert here "a natural born subject" or "naturalized subject," as the case may be.

That it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Herman W. Poetz

Witness

Dated at Calgary this 14th day of April 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a Hebrew subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a Hebrew subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons related to applicant by blood, marriage or adoption residing with him on the land now applied for | | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children | Children | Total | | | | |
| 30 | | 1 | | 1 | U.S.A. | New York U.S.A. | Ashford Iowa U.S.A. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard St. Porter,

of Redcliff Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 191__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Leonard St. Porter.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10
day of Oct., 1910
before me at Redcliff
[or Substitute, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be applicable only in case of an application for a second entry.

FORM A.

260978

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

FEB 17

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I [illegible] that I am a citizen [illegible] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] District.

this [illegible] day of February 1912.

Signature

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family entered for this or adjoining Homestead | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult | Females Adult | Males under 21 | Females under 21 | | | | |
| 2 | | | 1 | [illegible] States | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

[illegible] Land Agency
FEB 16 1912
[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....
day of ..... 19.....
before me at .....

.....
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. 160220.

Reference No. 5461.

MAY 26 1913

**Dominion Lands Office**

MAY 22 1913

Sir,—

I have to inform you that in the absence of any objection in response to the notice sent him on the 24th day of Dec 1912, the entry of A. Lade for the NW Sec. 1 Tp. 35 Rge 15 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 22nd day of May 1913.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

2964959

Form A.

288:36

No. 20014

FORM NO. 1.

X

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, George Purcell Davies

of Pretain do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in this

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 1

in Township 35, Range 16 W. the 4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) ~~I am a foreigner naturalized under the laws of~~ ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig George Purcell Davies

District.

161 & 2nd

NOTE.—Strike out No. (2) if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out No. (1) if applicant is a foreigner.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (including Children) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years | Females over 18 years | Males under 18 years | Females under 18 years | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | England | Shropshire | Shifnal | Farmer |



Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Pascall Davies of Britain, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(a) That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(*or*)

(a) That I previously made Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] quarter-section of

day of [illegible] for [illegible]

section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Pascall Davies

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out words in parentheses not applicable. If applicant has already received homestead entry, strike out paragraph 2 (a). If applicant has not received homestead entry, strike out paragraph 2 (b). If applicant is in the case of an abandonment, strike out paragraph 3.

3831047

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of

George Russell Davies in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 1 Township 38 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Russell Davies 30
Farmer Endiang Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you become such (1) by birth, (2) naturalization, (3) by marriage, (4) by annexation of territory, (5) by naturalization or registration (6) by birth, naturalization or registration?

(a) Yes (b) (1) Yes
(2)
(3) Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, name of husband, date of marriage, and if a widow, date of husband's death. If through annexation of territory, name of territory annexed, and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain a homestead entry, do what did you begin to reside thereon, and to when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 20th June 1913
(b) 6th Oct 1913
(c) 6th Oct 1913

4. What acreage have you cultivated, and what crops have you had each year, giving yearly totals?

5 acres 1914 6 acres Spring wheat
6 acres Oats 4 acres Flax
1915
1916

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Carbon Alberta
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and (if absent) what description of each, if any, are those that have ever resided upon it?

Wife & children
Since 6th Oct 1913 & 4 June 1916

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered and reserved? If so, give such land:

(a) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What is the number of months in each year that you have resided on your claim?

(e) What acreage or part of months in each year have you and your family (or any person employed by you) been employed in cultivating the land of others?

| Year | Where | Acres cropped | Months |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 2 | | | |
| Year 3 | | | |
| Year 4 | | | |
| Year 5 | | | |

8. Have you had any land entered for homestead or pre-emption which has been cancelled? If so, state when and why.

Carbon
Section

9. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? What is the nearest railway station? What is the distance from your homestead to each?

Carbon 5 miles
Section

10. What is the character of the soil on your homestead?

Loam & Clay

11. What is the character of the timber on your homestead, and what is the quantity of each variety?

Poplar & Spruce about $250

12. What quantity of timber have you cut on your homestead, and what is the quantity now on hand?

Cut Poplar & Spruce about $50
Cord Wood $0 about $20
40 Fence Posts 2 years $125

13. Are there any mineral deposits or quarries on the land? If so, what are they, and have they been developed?

No Agricultural land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or sold your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George B Davies, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Carbon in the Province of Alberta, this 18th day of January A. D. 1917, George Russell Davies, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full, and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 18 1917
039418

JAN 22 1917

## Sworn Statement of Samuel Hilton of NE Quarter

of Section 2 Township 35 Range 16 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George B Daniel for N W of Section 1

Township 35 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NE 2 35 16 W 4 M
From 15 March 1911 to 30 Dec 1916

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

a 6 Oct 1913 b 6 Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 6 Oct 1913 to 20 Jun 1914
" 6 April 1915 to 7 Nov 1916

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes from 6 Oct 1913 to 7 Nov 1916

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | 10 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 914 | 12 | " | 10 " |
| Year 1 916 | 11 | " | 22 " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 } Lumber $250
10 x 12 }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the; present cash value thereof?

160 acres 2 wire $120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material, and value of each building erected thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Barn $100 Coal Shed $10
Hen House $25 Well $20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel Hilton of Cardston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cardston this 2nd day of Dec 1916 } Samuel Hilton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Immigration Inspector or Homestead Inspector

for the Cardston District

## Sworn Statement of James Hilton of SE Quarter

of Section 3 Township 35 Range 16 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George B Daniel for N W of Section 1

Township 35 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

SE 3 35 16 W 4 M
From 6 Dec 1911 to 30 Dec 1916

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

a 6 Oct 1913 b 6 Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 6 Oct 1913 to 20 Jun 1914
" 6 April 1915 to 7 Dec 1916

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes from 6 Oct 1913 to 7 Dec 1916

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | 10 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 914 | 12 | " | 10 " |
| Year 1 916 | 11 | " | 22 " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 4 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 } Lumber $250
10 x 12 }

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres 2 wire $120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material, and value of each building erected thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Barn $100 Hen Coop $10
Coal Shed $10 Well $20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I James Hilton of Cardston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Cardston this 2nd day of Dec 1916 } James Hilton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Immigration Inspector or Homestead Inspector

for the Cardston District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* APR 1 1907

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM H A

1810232

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

1-17900

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 1909
No. 11.
CALGARY, ALTA.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas Giles

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 2 Tp 38 Rge 17 W. 4
Alberta

1897822

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Giles 65 years Dora P.O. Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 18th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead? S.W¼ Sec. 1. T. 38. R. 17

Ans. April 25. 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

1 month 1907
6 months 1908
2 month 1909

Ans. Am doing residence duties on C.P.R. Land SW¼ Sec 1. T. 38. R. 17. when not there, have been working on adjoining quarter N.W. 36. T. 37. R 17

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. on adjoining quarter working

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Two miles fence. posts nearly apart 2 stables one Value $145

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. half interest in 26 head cattle grazing on S.W¼ of Sec 1. T. 38. R 17 and N.W¼ Sec 36. T. 37. R 17 W 4th

11. To what month and year was your harvest crop(s)?

Ans. April 22nd 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke 18 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1908 " ..... " 18 " ..... " .....

1909 " ..... " 18 " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 ..... acres hay land, ..... 5 ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 15 scrub ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. With regard to residence duties I beg to say that I cannot give exact dates of residence done on S. W¼ Sec. 1. Tp. 38 R. 17 I have been working some on the adjoining quarter, have been working back & forth between the two places sometimes a week on my own place, & the same on adjoining ¼. actual residence would be about the same on each quarter

I, Thomas Gibb of Dora

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Town of Elgin this 29 day of June A.D. 1907

Thomas Gibb

Dora P.O.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? If by birth, of what country?

(b)

(c)

Note: If by naturalization, evidence must be furnished at time of application for patent, unless previously furnished.

3. (a) Where and when did you make entry for your homestead?

(b)

(c)

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

5. When did you build the house on your homestead in which you now reside?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

7. What area have you under cultivation in each year since you commenced?

8. Have you a family residing with you? If so, when did they first take residence with you on your homestead? If not, where do they reside and how often have they resided with you?

9. (a) When (and how) was your homestead acquired?

(b) By whom was it last occupied, and who now is the present owner thereof?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes?

14. Have you taken any timber from your homestead since obtaining entry? If so, how much, and what has been done with it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry, homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered on entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of A.D. 19
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at DEC 13 1911 A.D. 19

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

I hereby certify that to my personal evidence shewing ownership of the of section Thp. Rge. Mer. this day of to the present time.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of

2582562

of Sec. Thp. Rge. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. Where is your homestead, and how long have you known the land?

2. Where were you on [illegible] did you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, thereby fixing his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give details.

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How many breaking and what area has been cropped to each year prior to [illegible]?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What [illegible] is growing [illegible] he had on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]?

8. What [illegible] he [illegible] his present [illegible] and [illegible]?

9. What [illegible] of [illegible] has he made on his homestead and [illegible]?

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any [illegible] adverse to this application?

12. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are [illegible] correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent of [illegible] Land Office, Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan.

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

4. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How many breaking and what area has been cropped to each year prior to [illegible]?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What [illegible] is growing [illegible] he had on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]?

8. What [illegible] he [illegible] his present [illegible] and [illegible]?

9. What [illegible] of [illegible] has he made on his homestead and [illegible]?

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any [illegible] adverse to this application?

12. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are [illegible] correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of [illegible] Land Office, Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan.

Form 81 a.
20,000 28-1-11.

File No. 186222

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 38 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th February 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Homer Giles, Esq.
Yadley
Alta

160234

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

336827 707
66200

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
JUN 13 1914
RECEIVED $ 10.00
NATURE Can. Ent.
FOR AGT

FORM No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3168890

I, Peter Joseph Thibaudeau
of St. Paul Des Metis Alta.
for: Homest. do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ N.W. quarter Section of Section number 15
in Township 57. Range 9. of the 4th Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a [redacted] of the age of [redacted] and my birthplace is [redacted]
that it is my intention to become a British subject [redacted] but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 12 1914

Witness: Peter J. Thibaudeau

District. 79 1/2 acres

Note: [redacted] is not a British subject.
[redacted] is a difficult subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Age last birthday | Sex | Married or single | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | M | S | Canada. | Ontario | Nipawin | Bookkeeper. |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 7 1914
Dominion Lands Agent

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter J. Thibaudeau
of Medicine Hat Dist. Motor Alta.

solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Land.

(3.) That I exercised Entry for a Homestead on the

quarter-section of

day of

Township

Range

portion

of the

Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Peter J. Thibaudeau

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th

day of June 1914

before me Jas. Edwards

J. Edwards

(Local Agent,

Sub-Agent, or Inspector, as the case may be.)

Local Agent

Form No. 38 (new)

# Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 2 Rge. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. State on what land.

   b. Do you own it?

   c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

   19 ....,

   19 ....,

   19 ....,

   19 ....,

   19 ....,

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Ans.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Ans.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1912 I started to build & built this month

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke acres, cropped acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land, acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

19

Witness to Signature

# Sworn Statement

I, Kristen I. Stendeau of St Paul des Metis in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the E ½ Quarter of Section 20 Township 58 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post-Office address? — Kristen I. Stendeau of Farm, St Paul des Metis

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — By birth

(b) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court and when were you naturalized? — [illegible]

(c) If you are a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? — [illegible]

3. When did you make entry for this land? — June 10th 1914

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? — June 10th 1914

5. What other homestead have you resided upon since obtaining entry for the land in question? — [illegible]

6. (a) Have you ever received assistance from the Dominion Government or from any Province in connection with your settlement duties? — No

(b) If so, when, how much, and for what purpose? — [illegible]

7. (a) Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? — No

(b) If so, when and for what reason? — [illegible]

8. (a) Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? — No

(b) If so, when and for what reason was it cancelled? — [illegible]

9. (a) Have you ever had a purchased homestead? — No

(b) If so, when and from whom did you purchase? — [illegible]

10. What is the nature of your title to your homestead? (If not by patent, state whether Crown lease, Certificate of Occupation, Location Ticket or Entry Card, and give date.) — Entry Card June 10th 1914

11. What other lands have you entered for, or purchased, and what is the present condition of same? — Entry Fisherman Lake June 10th 1914

12. What extent of cultivation, fencing or other improvements have you effected on your homestead, and what is the present condition of same? — 1 Stable 12 x 20 Val. $200.00
1 Granary Val. 100.00
1 well 65.00
½ mile 3 wire fence 60.00

13. Are there any indigenous trees on your homestead, and if so, what is the estimated number of merchantable trees per acre? — Yes
Spruce Poplar for fencing & fuel

14. Have you any coal, stone or minerals on your homestead? If so, describe fully and say what use you have made of them. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Kristen I. Stendeau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry and intend Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of Dec. A.D. 1915, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Kristen I Stendeau

B. Decock

J. Hay, Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191 ____ Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta January 7th A.D. 1916 J. Hay Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

Application received at Ottawa JAN 22 1916

Application allowed

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence, the declaration and patent.

4131420

## Sworn Statement of Alfred P. Knapp of the E ½ of Sec. 3 Township 58 Range 9 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wesbrom Christenson for the E ½ of Northeast quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 9 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Continual residence upon my homestead E ½ of N.E. ¼ Sec. 3. 58. 9 W 4 from 1913 to the present date.

3. (a) When did he first commence actual residence thereon, and if not the commencement of actual residence, when was it established?

March 1913

(b) When did he commence cultivation of the land?

April 15th 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From April 15th 1913 to Oct 15th 1915
Do March 3. 1916 to Oct 16 1916
Do March 4th 1917 to Dec 3. 1917
Do March 3rd 1918 to the present date Cont.

(b) Has he resided elsewhere than upon the land? If so, where, and for what length of time?

No from his own homestead the E ½ of Sec 15. 58. 9 W 4

5. Has improvement been steadily resided with, and cultivation actual?

Yes

6. How much timber, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1914 | Acres: None | Acres: | 0 | Acres. |
| Year: 1915 | " 27 | " | 0 | " |
| Year: 1916 | " 8 | " | 27 | " |
| Year: 1917 | " 0 | " | 35 | " |
| Year: 1918 | " 0 | " | 35 | " |
| Year: | " | " | | " |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1914 | Cattle None | Horses | 2 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year: 1915 | " 0 | " | 3 | " | | " |
| Year: 1916 | " 15 | " | 3 | " | None | " |
| Year: 1917 | " 26 | " | 5 | " | | " |
| Year: 1918 | " 37 | " | 5 | " | | " |

7. What stock of cattle has applicant on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 24x24 Val $ 800.00
½ mile 3 wire fence 200.00
1 Frame Stable 250.00
1 Granary 100.00
1 well 65.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile 3 wire fence 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Frame Stable 250.00
1 Granary 100.00
1 well 65.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith in endeavoring to perfect the same?

Yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, James P Baty of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta, Notary Public, do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the above deponent and that he is a credible person and that I believe him to be worthy of credit in this matter and that the statements in the above affidavit contained are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of March A.D. 1919

James P Baty
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 168.
50,000-17-3-18

## Sworn Statement of William Ridsdale of the NE ¼ Quarter of Section 16 Township 58. Range 9 W 4th of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wesbrom Christenson for the E ½ of Northeast quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Continual residence upon my homestead No. 16 58 9 W 4 from 1913 to the present date

3. (a) When did he first commence actual residence thereon, and if not the commencement of actual residence, when was it established?

March 1913

(b) When did he commence cultivation of the land?

April 15th 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From April 15th 1913 to Oct 8th 1915
Do March 3. 1916 to Oct 16 1916
Do March 4th 1917 to Dec 3. 1917
Do March 3rd 1918 to the present date Cont.

(b) Has he resided elsewhere than upon the land? If so, where, and for what length of time?

No from his own homestead the E ½ of Sec 15. 58. 9 W 4

5. Has improvement been steadily resided with, and cultivation actual?

Yes

6. How much timber, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1914 | Acres: None | Acres: | 0 | Acres. |
| Year: 1915 | " 27 | " | 0 | " |
| Year: 1916 | " 8 | " | 27 | " |
| Year: 1917 | " 0 | " | 35 | " |
| Year: 1918 | " 0 | " | 35 | " |
| Year: | " | " | | " |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1914 | Cattle None | Horses | 2 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year: 1915 | " " | " | 3 | " | | " |
| Year: 1916 | " 15 | " | 3 | " | None | " |
| Year: 1917 | " 26 | " | 5 | " | | " |
| Year: 1918 | " 37 | " | 5 | " | | " |

7. What stock of cattle has applicant on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 24x24 Val $ 800.00
½ mile 3 wire fence 200.00
1 Frame Stable 250.00
1 Granary 100.00
1 well 65.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith in endeavoring to perfect the same?

Yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, William Ridsdale of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing declaration are true and correct in every particular. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of March A.D. 1919

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

William Ridsdale

AT "THE CONTENTS BRANCH, THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 166246

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ of NW¼
of Section 15
in Township 37
Range 1
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 14th February 1919,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To
Urban S. Thibaudeau, Esq.
R. Fish Dealer
Athabasca
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Form No. 215a.
2000-07.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

R.

**In the Matter** of the NE of Section 7
Township 38 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead ~~/~~ Pre-emption

I, Peter Hayward 1860261
Kerdeck, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr / for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Kerdeck on the 26 day of April 19 12, and I now ask to have said entr / cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) The land is very rough and hilly and is unfit for cultivation

(Here state whether ... or not.) None

(Here state whether ... or not.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entr /.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at RED DEER Alta. this 2 day of May A.D. 1912

J. A. Hayward
Signature
Address Kerdeck

* J.P., Commr. B.R., &c., as the case may be.

Form No 1.

Form A.

No. 11346 / 7646

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1877163

I, John Alexander [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of Rat Portage Ont

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 95 Range 20 West of

the 2nd Meridian.

( ) I am a British subject, as the case may be, and I declare

( ) I am not a British subject, as the case may be, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Alexander Grant

District.

LOCAL LAND OFFICE
APR 25 1904
P.O. ENTR. ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The educational information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (Including Applicant) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years of age. | Females over 18 years of age. | Males under 18 years of age. | Females under 18 years of age. | | | | |
| 27 | 26 | 2 | 2 | Canada | Ont | Ont | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 26
day of June 1902
before me at RED DEER.
Local Agent.
[illegible] (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 (a) may be struck out when Agent is satisfied that [illegible] entry.

Form A.

287816
No 28637

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead

2806934

I, Norman Lyon McKenzie

of Ogden, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 7

in Township 38, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District. Sig. N. Lyon McKenzie

110 acres

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family, including Head, giving Christian name | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. Adults. | Females. Adults. | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 23 | 1 | | 1 | Scotland | Scotland | Scotland | Farmer |

Applicant's Signature

Date of Entry

10
13 3 13

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the said

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I [illegible] for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter Section of

day of [illegible] Range

Section [illegible] Township

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of March 1913 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Form A.

3/2851

No. 29884 3122657

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James E. Montgomery

of Czar, Alta.

for a Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 7

in Township 38 Range 6 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I was born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] in the year [illegible]

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District. Sig. James E Montgomery

NOTE.—Strike out inapplicable paragraph. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3; if applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 2.

160 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agents when granting entry.

| Number by family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 3 | America | Oregon | Alta. | Farming |
| 17 | | | | | | | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER ALTA.
No. 107
Fee $10
Rec'd

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James E. Montgomery

of Czar, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James E Montgomery

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of Dec., 1912, before me at Czar

A Whitworth

~~Local Agent~~
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has hitherto received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of James. E. Montgomery
Neutral Hills P.O. in support of his
Application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the N W Quarter
of Section 7 Township 38 Range 6 West
of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S W Quarter
of Section 7 Township 38 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James. E. Montgomery — 32 years
Farmer — Neutral Hills

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. When did you settle upon the land?
Settled 20-7-12
Built 19-7-1913
Lived 1914

4. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land continuously for three years?
Continuously & duly on Homestead granted 1-1-1915
NW 7-38-6-W4

5. What distance from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided last before your settlement?
None.

6. (a) Where do you reside? And for what portion of the time since application to purchase or homestead entry was granted?
(b) Yes
(c) Yes

7. Is the wood you have used for your homestead (a) Do you claim as your own property?

8. Have you cut any timber for sale on the land you have applied for or on any other land? If so, state when, where, and the quantity cut and what you have done with it.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wood in Stack | | | | Logs cut | | Other timber cut | |
| Wood in Pile | | | | | | | |
| Cordwood | | | | | | | |
| Boards | | | | | | | |
| Timber | 10 | 14 | 30 | | | | |
| Shingles | | | | | | | |
| Lath | | | | | | | |

Value 18 19 20
Names 3 4 6

12 x 14 - 5 rooms
Homestead
10 x 12 - 120
2 Stables - 100
Granary - 200
Fence - 300

9. Have you any partner, agent or other person acting directly or indirectly for you in connection with your application? If so, state name and address.
No

10. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer your claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, James. E. Montgomery do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of July A.D. 1920
James Elmer Montgomery

Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner Precincts for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

Sworn before me at Provost
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of July A.D. 1920

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that J. E. Montgomery has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 7 Township 38 Range 6 west of the 4 Meridian, from the 29 day of July 1915 to 24-7-20 inclusive, by evidence consisting of Peg Cheque

Dated Aug 3 1920 Local Agent.

I recommend that foregoing application for Patent (reserving that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alberta
this 4 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at

Payments mentioned:—

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, 191...

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent is issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Subject to Confirmation by Patent

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Nick Tolson of the NE 1-4 of Section 35 Township 37 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James E Montgomery for the NW 1-4 of Section 7 Township 38 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 years. Continuous residence since 1913 to date on NE-35-37-7 w4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence since June 5 1918 to date on Homestead.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what [illegible] upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Angle 440515

4. How many [illegible] family resided with him? (Give exact dates.)

5. If [illegible] (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand on [illegible] year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or [illegible] 12 X 14 Frame 200 ft Homestead 2 outbs 200 ft Barn 125 ft Granary 150 ft 2 wells 100 ft

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other land have you cultivated or had under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nick Tolson of Vidal Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bassano in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of July 1920

Nick Tolson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 154 A.

**Sworn Statement** of Olaf Ekanger of the NW 1-4 of Section 31 Township 37 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James E Montgomery for the NW 1-4 of Section 7 Township 38 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 years. Continuously since 1913 to date on NE 31-37-6 w4 n a.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence since June 5 1918 to date on Homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what [illegible] upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Angle

4. How many [illegible] family resided with him? (Give exact dates.)

5. If [illegible] (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand on [illegible] year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or [illegible] 12 X 14 Frame 200 ft Homestead 2 outbs 200 ft Barn 125 ft Granary 150 ft 2 wells 100 ft

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other land have you cultivated or had under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Olaf Ekanger of Vidal Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bassano in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of July 1920

Olaf Ekanger

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

IN REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1840261
Plat No. 480 394

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* MAY 21 1928

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for *Lot 1/4*
of Section *7*
in Township *3*,
Range *6*
West of the *4th* Meridian,
*160 Acres.*
bearing date the *12th* *May*, *1928*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alberta*

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

W. S. GLIDDON,
Acting Commissioner.

To *James Elmer Montgomery Esq.*
*Lyon Alberta*.

Patentee James Elmer Montgomery.

Entered 25 Jul 07

Form No. 14

Ref. 160241

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for N.W. ¼ of

Section 7

in Township 38.

Range 6. West

4 "

of the

Meridian.

ALBERTA

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* _____

*Concerning* _____ *Claim*

*to* _____ *Section* _____ *Township* _____ *Range* _____

1. Name and P. O. Address.
2. Age.
3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest).
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?
5. If so, and where were the same located?
6. When and how did you make your entry or entries?
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?
8. What disposal did you make of it?
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?
13. Where born?
14. Are you a British subject?
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
18. When did you make your claim as homestead?
19. Where, exactly, do you claim as homestead, and at what price?
20. What is the distance of house occupied from where you now live?
21. What time did you first commence to do anything upon it, stating [illegible]
22. When and where [illegible]
23. Where are you living at last address?

24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each 1/4 sec.
27. When broken?
28. Give number of acres cropped.
29. When cropped?
30. Give size and description of house and the 1/4 sec. it is on?
31. Present cash value of same.
32. What other buildings have you, and on what 1/4 sec. are they situated?
33. Give description and size of same.
34. Present cash value.
35. Present cash value of fencing.
36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
38. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom?
39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, as regarding title?
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
41. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim? If so, what interest, and by what agreement or understanding?
42. If so, state who, and what is the interest sought.
43. [illegible]
44. [illegible]
45. What amount of stock have you [illegible]

1993930

To wit:

I, [illegible] of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 190

Signature

To wit:

We,

of do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions, number

made by are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 190

**Form No. 9.**

Sec. — Tp. — R. — W. of

*Statutory Declaration of*

*Corroborated by*

*Taken at*

*this* day of 190

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2054063

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard Stiller

of Crooks Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

Twenty-four in Township Twenty-one, Range Ten West of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject, as the case may be, by birth, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Crooks Alta this 31st day of October 1910.

Leonard Stiller

Applicant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject, and paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (including Applicant) over and under 18 years of age. | COUNTY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION of COUNTY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1 1 1 | Sweden | Stockholm | Crooks Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on [illegible]; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and the occupation of my residence upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not [illegible] for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the 16 day of [illegible], 1915, for the E Quarter-section of Section 36, Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] to this 12 day of [illegible] 1916, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[or Commissioner, as the case may be]

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible] entry.

6665

# Sworn Statement of Leonard Stelton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N W Quarter of Section 10 Township 1 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Leonard Stelton. 46 years. Farmer. Coutts. Alberta

2 (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes (2) Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to a foreign power by becoming a naturalized citizen or by formal declaration of intention or otherwise? — No

Note.—If by naturalization or declaration, certificate must be produced, giving date and place of issue, and name of Court; if by birth, state place of birth, and if you have lost or forfeited your rights as a British subject, explain fully how and when this occurred.

(3) If a British subject otherwise than by birth, state fully how you became entitled to be considered such. — By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land now applied for? — 17th January 1910

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it? — 1 May 1909

(c) When did you commence to break or cultivate it? — 16 May 1909

4. Since you first began residence upon your homestead have you been absent therefrom at any time? If so, for what periods and for what reasons? — From 1st May 1909 to 15 August 1909 15th December 1909 to 15 November 1916

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what have been your occupation? — At North Dakota. farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there? — Wife + 3 children in residence on homestead same time as Mr Stelton

7. If you have purchased any land entered for yourself or as a homestead, state fully the circumstances, and when and to whom the purchase was made.

(a) Where situated? (Give Township and Range.)

(b) When did you make the last payment, and what did it be for?

(c) What is the present value of such land, and what is the present value of the improvements thereon?

8. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, where situated, and what is the area thereof?

9. Have you a timber claim? If so, where situated?

10. What is the area of your homestead cultivated, or what other use have you made of the land? — Loose (Lumber) 12×24 Val $300.00 Barn (Lumber) 20×24 Val $100.00, Granary (Lumber) 12×26 Val $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is the material of each, and what is the value of the same? — 1½ Miles 2 wire fence Val $150.00

12. What extent of cultivation have you had on your homestead, and what is the present condition thereof? — No Agricultural land

13. Are you residing on your homestead? If not, where do you reside, and what is the reason for your absence? — No

14. Have you ever sold, alienated, mortgaged or encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you transferred, assigned or conveyed your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Leonard Stelton

To Wit:

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I have resided upon the land in question for three years and have cultivated fifty acres thereof, and that I am entitled to a Patent for the said land under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Nov A. D. 1916 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Leonard Stelton

Hugh Stott
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

---

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Lethbridge, Alta. 25 November A.D. 1916 Agent or Inspector for Lethbridge District.

Original D.L.C.S. Office

Approved as to area only.

OFFICE

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Before any patent is issued the land is carefully examined on the ground by an inspector and every effort is made to ensure that the land is properly described in the application and patent.

3807360

## Sworn Statement

of John B. Gallaher of the North East Quarter of Section 15 Township 1 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leonard Stelton for the N W Quarter of Section 10 Township 1 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since 16 May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On My Homestead from 16 May 1909 to 31 May 1909 (19 days 1909 to 9 Dec 1909. 20 Jan 1910 to 31 May 1910 1 April 1911 to 31 Oct 1911. 9 April 1909 to 15 Nov 1916

3. (a) Where did the Applicant reside and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if his permanent home?

Balance of time working in Vicinity

(a) May 1909 (b) 16 May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From 16 May 1909 to 15 August 1909
15 December 1909 to 15 November 1916

5. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family in residence same time as Mr Stelton

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since application?

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | broke | — | acres, cropped | 70 | acres | | | | |
| 1916 | " | — | " | 70 | " | | | | |
| Year | 1909 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | — | acres | | | |
| Year | 1910 | " | 25 | " | 20 | " | | | |
| Year | 1911 | " | 25 | " | 70 | " | | | |
| Year | 1912 | " | — | " | 70 | " | | | |
| Year | 1913 | " | — | " | 70 | " | | | |
| Year | 1914 | " | — | " | 40 | " | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1909 | Cattle | 1 | Horses | 5 | Sheep | | Hogs | |
| | 1910 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | | " | |
| Year | 1911 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | | " | |
| | 1912 | | 1 | | 5 | | | | |
| Year | 1913 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | | " | |
| | 1914 | | 1 | | 5 | | | | |
| Year | 1915 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | | " | |
| | 1916 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | | " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

House (lumber) 12×24 Val$ 300.00
1½ Miles 2 Wire fence Val$ 150.00
Barn (lumber) 20×24 Val 100.00
Granary lumber 12×26 Val$ 175.00

9. What extent of breaking has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description of each, and state when made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you make this statement for the purpose of securing to applicant the land described in his application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
John B. Gallaher

To Wit:

North East 15-1-14 W 4 M

I, Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, this 15 day of Nov 1916, have read over and explained to the witness the foregoing statement, and I have that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

John B. Gallaher

Lethbridge

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

---

Form No 158.
50,000-17-5-15

## Sworn Statement

of John Russell Blackmer of the South West Quarter of Section 22 Township 1 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leonard Stelton for the N.W. Quarter of Section 10 Township 1 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On my homestead 29 May 1909 to 1 November 1911. 1 July 1912 to 15 Nov 1916
From 1 Nov 1911 to 1 July 1912. Working in Vicinity

3. (1) Where did he (the applicant) reside and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if his permanent home?

(a) May 1909 (b) 15 May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From 15 May 1909 to 15 August 1909
15 December 1909 to 15 November 1916

H.S.

5. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family in residence same time as Mr Stelton

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since application?

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | broke | — | acres, cropped | 70 | acres | | | | |
| 1916 | " | — | " | 70 | " | | | | |
| Year | 1909 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | — | acres | | | |
| Year | 1910 | " | 25 | " | 20 | " | | | |
| Year | 1911 | " | 25 | " | 70 | " | | | |
| Year | 1912 | " | — | " | 70 | " | | | |
| Year | 1913 | " | — | " | 70 | " | | | |
| Year | 1914 | " | — | " | 40 | " | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1909 | Cattle | 1 | Horses | 5 | Sheep | — | Hogs | — |
| | 1910 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | — | " | — |
| Year | 1911 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | — | " | — |
| | 1912 | | 1 | | 5 | | | | |
| Year | 1913 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | — | " | — |
| | 1914 | | 1 | | 5 | | | | |
| Year | 1915 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | — | " | — |
| | 1916 | " | 1 | " | 5 | " | | " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

House (lumber) 12×24 Val$ 300.00
1½ Miles 2 wire fence Val$ 125.00
Barn (lumber) 20×24 Val 100.00
Granary (lumber) 12×26 Val$ 150.00

9. What extent of breaking has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description of each, and state when made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you make this statement for the purpose of securing to applicant the land described in his application for patent?

I do.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
John Russell Blackmer.

To Wit:

South West 22-1-14 W 4 M

I, Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, this 15 day of Nov 1916, have read over and explained to the witness the foregoing statement, and I have that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

John Russell Blackmer

Lethbridge

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

3813304

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

# Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

**In the District Court** of the District of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, before His Honour Judge [illegible] Judge of the said Court, sitting in Chambers:

WHEREAS [illegible] formerly of [illegible] now of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada [illegible] has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the [illegible] section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (a) [illegible] of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said [illegible]

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* [illegible] previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a* [illegible] of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the District Court of the District of [illegible] this 17th day of [illegible] one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

[illegible]
*Clerk of the District Court.*

[L.S.] This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

[illegible]
*Clerk of the District Court.*

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186285

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* APR 1[illegible] 1907

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W. ½ Sec.*
of Section *12*
in Township *1*
Range *[illegible]* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *30th January, 1[illegible]*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller

To *Leonard Stelkin Esq*
*Coutts*
*Alberta*

FORM A



TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA.

Floppy

Controller.

S. H. Lowell.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SEP 14 1929

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 12983

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2087889

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for PRE-EMPTION under the provisions of Section in lieu

(stead) of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

22, in Township 12, Range 15 of

the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I have [illegible]

that it is my intention to become a Canadian subject. [illegible]

August Herman Wilhelm Schmidt

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note—The [illegible] called for below will be obtained as to 2 and 3 by Agent when preparing entry.

| Male Adult | Female Adult | Minor | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | TRUE TRADE OR OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, August Herman William Schmidt

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 22 day of May, 1912, for the N E Quarter-section of Section 22, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. August Herman William Schmidt

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, before me [illegible] Local Agent. [or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

John Allen

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2624339

Form 215 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the E ½ of Section 22
Township 5 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Hugo Heinrich Klaus Schmidt
of Lavoie Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta
the 30 day of June on
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) a) Not able to live on it for years

(Here describe each year's cultivation, etc.) a) 1912 Crop on 30 Acres
from 20 Acres
1913 Crop on 30 Acres
from 20 Acres

(Here describe each year's cultivation, etc., if any, on other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for advancing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at
in the
this day of
A.D. 19

Signature Hugo Heinrich Klaus Schmidt
Address

Form A.

Form No. 1

No. 3 0 0 2 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2065173

I, Angus McKay

of Walsh S.O. Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 22, in Township 14, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) ~~I am a foreigner, and subject to the requirements of that Act in regard to persons becoming British subjects under the laws of Canada.~~

, but I declare

Lethbridge

District.

Sig. C Angus McKay

Medicine Hat 7th Feb 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children away at school or under agent's charge | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Male Children. | Female Children. | | | | |
| 3 2 | | | 1 | Gt Britain | Scotland | Walsh Alberta | Sheep Herder |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Angus McKay

of Wakaw, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Angus McKay.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of July 1910
before me at Melville Sask

Land Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

John Murray

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No. 40

Letter No. (35?)

Reference No. 23525

# Dominion Lands Office,

MAY 31 1911

..... 190 ....

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 24th day of March 1911, the entry of Angus McKay for the Hd Sec. 22 Tp. 44 Rge 1 2nd M. was cancelled on the 31st day of May 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

Form No. 156.
10-000-15-2-19.

# Sworn Statement of John Davis Wathin

Edgbrook,

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Sec. 20 Thp. 28 Rge. 11 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Davis Wathin, 33 Farmer - Edgbrook Que

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization, or by registration? (2) Have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance before any Court, Judge, Notary, Police Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Clerk of the Peace, Clerk of the Crown, Commissioner, Agent of Dominion Lands, Dominion Land Surveyor, Homestead Inspector, Crown Timber Agent, Indian Agent, Mounted Police Officer, Collector of Customs, Inland Revenue Officer, Postmaster, Postmaster's Clerk, Mail Contractor, Minister of the Gospel, Teacher, Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of Judicature, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Queen's Bench, Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Court of Appeal, Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Court of King's Bench, Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Court of

Sworn Statement of James Reeve of SW
of Sec. 36 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of John D McKee
for NE of Sec. 20 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1860511

1. What is occupation, and how long engaged in same? Farmer, 4 years

2. Where (state whether on Dominion Land or not) and when did you first become acquainted with applicant? SW 36 28. 4 W 5th Mer. almost continuously from Aug 04 to date

3. (a) Where did you build first house, and at what date did you move into same? (State whether it was upon Dominion Land or not.) Apl 05 Apl 05

(b) Where did you build your present house, and at what date did you move into same? (State whether it was upon Dominion Land or not.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since your first settlement have you resided upon the land in question? (Give dates.) Apl 05 to Apl 06 / Sept 15/06 to Apl 15/07 / Sept 15/07 to May 1/08 / Sept 08 to Date May 19 09

(b) If absent from your homestead during any portion of each year, state where you resided during such absence, and for what purpose absent.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, and by what implements?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 905 | Broke 7 | acres, cropped | 7 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 906 | " 10 | " | 17 | " |
| Year 1 | 907 | " 7 | " | 24 | " |
| Year 1 | 908 | " 5 | " | 29 | " |
| Year 1 | 909 | " 5 | " | 34 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |

7. What number of each kind of live stock has applicant in possession on his homestead, and how many has he had each year since date of entering same?

| | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 15 | 15 | 24 | 34 |
| Horses | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 |

8. What is the nature of his buildings on his homestead, and what is the value of each? Frame 14 x 16 $100
All fenced 150
Frame Barn 100
Cattle Shed 40

9. What extent of ploughing has been done on his homestead and what is the value thereof? No Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application other than for your own benefit? No

12. Is your post office address the same as your residence? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Reeve of Big Bend, SW 36 28. 4 W 5 in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the statements hereinbefore made by me are true, and each of them is true in every particular, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 19th day of July A.D. 1909. J Reeve

Dominion Land Agent
Calgary

Sworn Statement of John McKee of NE
of Sec. 20 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian,
reference to the application for patent of John D McKee
for NE of Sec. 20 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long engaged in same? Farmer, 4 years

2. Where (state whether on Dominion Land or not) and when did you first become acquainted with applicant? NE 20 28. 4 W 5th Mer. Since Aug 04 to Date May 09

3. (a) Where did you build your house, and at what date did you move into same? (State whether it was upon Dominion Land or not.) Apl 05 Apl 05

4. (a) What portion of each year since your first settlement have you resided upon the land in question? (Give dates.) Apl 05 to Apl 06. / Sept 15/06 to Apl 15/07 / Sept 15/07 to May 1/08 / Sept 08 to Date May 19 09

(b) If absent from your homestead during any portion of each year, state where you resided during such absence, and for what purpose absent.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, and by what implements?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 905 | Broke 7 | acres, cropped | 7 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 906 | " 10 | " | 17 | " |
| Year 1 | 907 | " 7 | " | 24 | " |
| Year 1 | 908 | " 5 | " | 29 | " |
| Year 1 | 909 | " 5 | " | 34 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |

7. What number of each kind of live stock has he had on his homestead, and how many has he had each year since date of entering same?

| | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 15 | 15 | 24 | 34 |
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

8. What is the nature of his buildings on his homestead, and what is the value of each? Frame 14 x 16 $100.
All fenced 150

9. What extent of ploughing has been done on his homestead and what is the value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the value of each? Frame Barn 100.
Cattle Shed 40
No Yes

11. Has applicant any interest, direct or indirect, in this application other than for his own benefit? No

12. Is your post office address the same as your residence? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I McKee of Big Bend, NE 20 28. 4 W 5 in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the statements hereinbefore made by me are true, and each of them is true in every particular, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 19th day of July A.D. 1909. J McKee

Dominion Land Agent
Calgary

S.E.P.

Form No. 180.

# Department of the Interior.

18003

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No 22934.

Calgary May 26th 190

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Davis Watkin who holds entry for the North East quarter Section 29 Township 28 Range 4 W 5th M.

H.C.reference 22934A.

Recd Purchase

Fee

I have the honour to be,
Sir.
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

# MEMO.

Form No. 58.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* John Davis Mathis

on N.E. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 28 R. 4 W. of 5 Meridian.

| | 19 05 | 19 06 | 19 07 | 19 08 | 19 09 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| February | | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| March | | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| April | 12 | 20 | | X | X | | | | | |
| May | X | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| June | X | | | | | | | | | |
| July | X | | | | | | | | | |
| August | X | | | | | | | | | |
| September | X | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | |
| October | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| November | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| December | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |

Ent. Hx

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock. Cattle. | Stock. Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 1906 | 10 | 17 | 17 | | 2 |
| 1907 | 7 | 24 | 24 | 15 | 3 |
| 1908 | 5 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 5 |
| 1909 | 5 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 11 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 100; Stable ..... 120; Granary ..... ; Well .....

Value of fencing Hog wire 150

Value of other improvements. Cattle shed. 40

## REMARKS

Dated ..... 19 ....

Write X in the space representing the month when residence duties have been performed.
Insert No. of days in the months representing the months when residence duties have been performed during a portion of the month.

Ref. 186031

O.K.

2.6.09.

Form No. 146.
20,000-1-02.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 5 1909
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 4/6/09

File No. 186031

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 3/6/09

~~Notification~~ ~~Certificate~~ sent to John D. Watkins
Dog Pound
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary Alta

Sent A. J. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FIAT.
JUN 8 1909
DATED

Form 31 a.

File No 1560311

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA — JUN 29 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 2 C in Township 3 S Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian bearing date the 11th June 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To John D. Watkin, Esq.
Long Pound,
Alta

B 2373

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1913

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
REFERENCE
GRAIN

Form No. 7

Reg. No 182.

# Sworn Statement of William Sherman Hill of Lethbridge, Alb. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Sec. 28 Tp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Sherman Hill. Age 44
Rancher. Lethbridge P.O.
Alta. Dominion

2. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

12th May 1905

3. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? Or upon what other land were you residing when you obtained entry for this homestead? Have you resided thereon? If not, why not? Where have you resided since obtaining entry?

No home — Have cultivated land
Residence performed on
purchased land

4. What portion of the land have you cultivated? When did you begin cultivation thereof?

Sec. 34 Tp. 10 Rge. 21 W 4th Mer.
Spring of 1903.
By purchase

5. (a) Number of acres cultivated?

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

House 15x30 value $600.00
Stable & shed value $200.00
Corral value $100.00 Chicken House
2 Coal Shed value $20.00

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

Yes

(f) What cultivation have you performed on it? State each year separately.

From Spring of 1903 continuously
to present date 10-11-09.

(g) Has entry for said land been cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

(h) Have you ever received a patent for any land from the Crown? If so, when and where?

Have only land with me on
purchased land at the time
I own Here

6. Area broken during each year, and by whom?

Year 1905 Broke 0 acres, cropped 0 acres.
Year 1906 " 0 " 0
Year 1907 " 0 " 0
Year 1908 " 50 " 5
Year 1909 " 0 " [illegible]
Year [illegible]

7. Number of acres under crop each year, and what crops?

Year 1905 - Acres 25 Cattle 700
" 1906 " 25 " 700
" 1907 " 25 " 700
" 1908 " 25 " 25
" 1909

8. Number of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs now owned by you?

2 Horses 2 Cattle ranged on homestead only
Pigs 2 Sheep
No Cows
2 Calves
Horses
No
Cattle
Mixed farming
200
Sheep

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Sherman Hill do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 15 day of April 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Sherman Hill

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
May 17th A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

17/5/09. I certify that I have seen Duplicate of Patent K.G. 32 issued in favour of William S. Hill covering SW 34-10-20 W 4 upon which land the claimant resides.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1860593

# Sworn Statement

of James E Coe of Sec. NE 35

Twp. 10 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Herman Hill for SE

of Sec. 23 Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided during previous years?
   6 years on my Homestead NE 35-10-20 W 4th
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   In May 1905 by living on Homestead
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
   Homestead in SW 34-10-20 W 4th
5. [illegible]
   Continuously from May 1905 to present date
6. Where is his family?
   East of Coal
7. Where have his family resided while he has resided on his claim?
   With him on Homestead land.

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1906 | " | 0 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | 0 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 0 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1925 | " | Horses 60 | " | Cattle 1000 | |
| Year 1926 | " | " 60 | " | " 700 | |
| " 1927 | " | 60 | " | 600 | |
| " 1928 | " | 60 | " | 700 | |
| " 1929 | " | 60 | " | 700 | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now and what is the estimated value of same?
   Purchased land
   Frame 10x26 value $200.00
   All fenced value $200.00
10. Where are the same pastured and what is the estimated value of the pasturage per month?
    Purchased land
    Stables, Corrals, Chicken house $300.00
11. Have you any implements? If so, what is the value of same?
    Yes
12. Have you any vehicles? If so, what is the value of same?
    Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James E Coe of Iron Springs, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 15 day of April 1929

James E Coe

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J A Reid
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District

APR 18 1929
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

# Sworn Statement

of T. G. Arrowsmith Sec. Lot 2

Twp. 12 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William G. Hill for SE

of Sec. 23 Twp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided during previous years?
   6 years on Lot 2-12-19 W 4th
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   Lot 34-10-20 W 4th.
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
   March 1904
5. [illegible]
   From March 04 until Dec 08 From March 09 until present date.
6. [illegible]
   Twelve months
7. Where have his family resided while he has resided on his claim?
   N Lot 34-10-20 W 4th

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1925 | Broke | 12 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now and what is the estimated value of same?
   Purchased land
   Horses an average of 25 Cattle 80 10 Horses or Ponies 14x36 = Each year 245.00
   2 Wells = 100.00
10. Where are the same pastured and what is the estimated value of the pasturage per month?
    Purchased land
    Stable $200 Barn $250 Corrals $50 Fencing $150
11. Have you any implements? If so, what is the value of same?
    Yes
12. Have you any vehicles? If so, what is the value of same?
    Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William G Arrowsmith of Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 16 day of April 1929

William G Arrowsmith

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J A Reid
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District

Form 31 a.

File No. 18[illegible]3

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 23 in Township 11 Range 20 West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the 15th June 1909 has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Walter Stewart Hulley,

Lethbridge,

Alta.

ALBERTA

160685

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Alta. Ry. & Irr. Co.

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ Sec. 10 Tp. 42 R. 2 W. 4th M.

Form No. 1.

(Agt No. 374 G)

# The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

THE HONORABLE,

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

1860685 Request No. 86

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of JENNIE F. ROGERS of Charleston, in the State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, Teacher,

and being the North West quarter of Section Twenty (20)

in Township Number Seven (7) in Range Number Seventeen (17) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey One hundred and sixty (160)

acres excepting thereout all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals, also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the First day of May, 1906

a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right of way for the purpose of irrigation canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon, the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 10th day of December A.D. 1902 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 33 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be in full satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

**In Witness Whereof**, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Nanton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, this Twenty-fifth day of May A.D. 19 09

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

Augustus Meredith Nanton

E. H. Wilson

Its Attorneys

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
TO WIT

In the matter of
part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchase from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council dated the 12th December 1902.

I JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, Auditor, do solemnly declare—

1. That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.
2. That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land and
3. That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre, exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by Virtue of The Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta this twenty fifth day of May A.D. 1907

J. E. Lethbridge

C. [illegible]
A Comr Etc.

(Agt. [illegible])

Dated 25th May 1907

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY
LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE SASKATCHEWAN NORTH WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA,
(CANADA)

25th May 1909

REGISTERED.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract
NW¼ 20-7-17-W.4th.M. - Sale 374 C.

I beg to send you herewith Request No.86 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

| Description. | Acres | In favor of |
|---|---|---|
| NW¼ 20-7-17-W.4th.M. | 160 | Jennie F. Rogers |

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive her Patent I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Kindly notify me when Patent is issued.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

6 /

The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON.
GENERAL AGENTS.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Winnipeg May 28th, 1909.

PATENT BRANCH.

A.R.I. 266.

1860685

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 12 1909

RECEIVED.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose letter from Mr. E. H. Wilson, Comptroller of this Company, dated 25th inst. addressed to you, together with Request No. 86 therein referred to, applying for Patent for the N.W. 1/4 of 20-7-17, W. 4th M.

You will notice that no cheque accompanies this Request, the Company having now paid the Government in full for the balance due by it on account of the purchase of 500,000 acres of land under Agreement dated 12th December, 1902, between His Majesty the King and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company (now part of the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company) and of which purchase the above described land forms a part.

We shall be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

FIAT.

JUN 14 1909

DATED.

REGISTER.

Your obedient servants,

Osler, Hammond & Nanto
ter

Copy sent,
A. R. and S. Co'y.
Lethbridge,

Form 81 a.

File No. 186685

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 25 1909 190

Sir:- Graham,

I have to inform you that a patent for Ch. Sel. 1/1
of Section 20 in Township 9
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th
June, 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE [illegible],
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, ~~Sir,~~ Graham,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Lewis F. Ayers,
Hamilton,
Illinois,
U. S. A.

1860727

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

3384 186072

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 33

Township 50 Range 6 of the W 2 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I Peter Crawford.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 13th day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

The quarter section is mostly muskeg

(Here state reasons.)

MAY 31 1912

None

11 1/2 - 12 - 3

9 2 1912

That I have not entered, directly or indirectly, nor have I been interested, but do I expect to receive any consideration or any profit for obtaining said entry [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]

this 31st day of May A.D. 1912

Peter Crawford.

Applicant.

Solicitor's Assistant

Form A

2128

Form No. 1.

No. 11495

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

869351

I, Peter Crawford of Comanche do hereby apply for an Entry for a ____ under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 26 Range 6 of the 2 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter Crawford.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including persons giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Britain | Scotland | Ont | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in~~ good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter Crawford.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

1339611

1939611

Form A

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Schadeck

of Innisfree Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 50, Range 6 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig John Schadeck

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 9 1909

NOTE—~~If the applicant is not a British subject, strike out the words "I am a British subject" and if he is a British subject strike out the words "but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject."~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Austria | Bukowina | Edmonton | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Shadeck

of Tomahawk, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of March, 1909, for S. E. Quarter-section of Section 29, Township 50 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Shadeck

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of September, 1909, before me at Tomahawk, [Local Agency, or Sub-Agency, as the case may be].

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

18752

2959176

FORM NO. 46.
35,000-17-9-10.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of John Schaetzek in support of application

for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 33

Township 50, Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Tomahawk Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided upon same? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

From Aug 27 1912 until Sept 20 1912
From May 15 until date
Continuous Residence

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or parent, state fully (1) Name of owner, (2) Where land is situated, (3) Length of time you resided on said land, (4) Nature of dwelling house and its dimensions.

4. (a) Since making homestead entry what number of acres have you cultivated each year? (b) How much land have you under crop?

1913 50 acres in Crop.

5. What absence from your homestead have you had since date of entry, and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton. Carpenter work.

6. What number of horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home-stead?

4 head of Cattle 1 hogs.

7. Have you built a house? Give particulars of any improvements you have made on your land, stating cash value of same.

Yes. finished the inside
present value $300 Too.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2 miles wire value $200 Too.

9. What other buildings have you made and what is the value of same?

5 acres cleared value $75 Too

10. Have you ever had any patent, or applied for patent, for any land granted under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when and where?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Schaidach do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 14th day of June A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said John Schaidach

G. F. Knight Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)

John Schaidach

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Harry F. Knight and Peter D. McCoy both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Schaidach and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin

this 14th day of June A.D. 1913

G. F. Knight Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Harry F. Knight Witness.

P. D. McCoy Witness.

Form No. 158.

# orn Statement of John. Schatach

homestead

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Section 33 Township 50 Range 6 W

of 5th Meridian.

11.7.13

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Schatach Age 23 Farmer Fernbank

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

(b) If by naturalization, state when and where you were naturalized.

Yes

By Birth

3. (a) When did you first make entry for this land?

(b) When did you begin to reside upon it?

(c) When did you build the house in which you now reside?

Aug 10th 1909

April 1910

March 31st 1911

4. Where is your family living? If with you, when did they first come to reside with you on this land? If not with you, when did you last contribute to their support?

Father lives on the adjoining Homestead

3467 92

5. Where is your nearest neighbour?

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you on this land? If any have left you, when did they leave, and where did they go? If any have died, when did they die?

7. Has your homestead been inspected? If so, by whom?

(a) When did you begin cultivation?

(b) If this is your first homestead application, and if you have sold your former homestead, when did you sell it, and to whom?

Section E½ of Township 50 Range 6 W 5th mer.

Scrip - South Edmonton Sub.

(b) If this is your first homestead application, and if you have sold your former homestead, when did you sell it, and to whom?

John Schatach - John Schatach.

8. (a) What buildings are on your land, and what is the present value of each?

Shanty 10 x 12 ft logs & timber shingle roof. Value $100.00

Stable 12 x 18 ft logs & timber shingle roof. Value $200.00

Chicken House 10 x 12 ft logs. Value $30.00

Granary 10 x 16 Value $100.00

(b) What quantity of land is under cultivation, and what is the present value of the crops?

9 acres Summer Fallow Value $81.00

(c) What is the estimated value of your live stock?

2 milch cows value $100.00

(d) What is the estimated value of your implements?

(e) What quantity of timber have you made on your homestead and what use has been made of it?

(f) What quantity of timber is there on your homestead that is merchantable?

(g) What other wood is there on your homestead, and what use can be made of it?

(h) What is the nearest post-office to your homestead?

(i) What is the nearest railway station to your homestead, and what is the distance from your homestead to such station?

(j) What is the character of the soil on your homestead?

(k) What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

(l) What is the character of the stone on your homestead?

(m) Is there a good supply of water on your homestead?

(n) Is your homestead suitable for mixed farming?

(o) Is your homestead suitable for ranching?

(p) Is your homestead timber land?

(q) Is your homestead coal land?

(r) Is your homestead mineral land?

(s) Is your homestead irrigable land?

(t) Is your homestead valuable for any special purpose?

(u) Have you any other land in view for a homestead? If so, describe it.

(v) Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe it.

(w) Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Schatach, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of Aug A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Schatach

G. E. Light
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in ~~Timber~~, Hay, & Seed Grain records 30

Timber Permit No. ~~5-5-09~~ 144899
Dated 30-12-10 Outstanding

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 22nd A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that John Schatach has to-day produced evidence showing ownership to his father of the N½ of section 27 Township 50 Range 5 W5 Meridian, from the 5th day of May 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made thereon, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date June 21st 1913.

Ottawa, 1913

Accepted as submitted, with $ 20

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

14752

# Sworn Statement

of Henry [illegible] Township 5 Range 4 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section 3 E 24 Meridian, [illegible] of Section 33

of John Schadick for NE of Section 33

Township 50 Range 6 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Same as 1/4 mile south on the
[illegible] 24 - 150 R 6 W 5 M
Continuous residence

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actually to reside thereon as a permanent home?

1910 in June 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

March 28 1918 until date
Continuous Residence

(b) Has his [illegible]

[illegible]

6. Has household's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the [illegible]?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 7 | acres cropped | 5 |
| Year 1911 | " 13 | " " | 10 |
| Year 1912 | " 30 | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preceding entry?

All 2 horses 2 head of cattle 2 hogs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x17 upstairs under slant 1 window 1 door 200 lbs
2 walls main floor 8 windows
other 12x28 one story 1 window 1 door 1 [illegible] 1200 lbs
1 door inside value 25 lbs

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] 70
[illegible] 5

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where [illegible] and what is the present value thereof, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Witness [illegible]

Clarence [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17 day of March 1913 A.D.

Having been first read over and explained by the witness.

[illegible]

Witness

Henry [illegible]

[illegible] District

3027158

**Sworn Statement** of John A. McCoy

of Section E½ 29 Township 60 Range 6 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Schadick for NE of Section 33

Township 50 Range 6 W 5th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

From July, 09 until Dec. 08 on the
E½ 29 60 6 W 5th
Continuous Residence

3. (a) When did he build his house (and if when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 1910 (b) March 28, 11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he (or not upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From March 28, 11 until date
Continuous Residence

5. Has he resided upon the land each year since date of his entry? If not, state the time and reasons for absence.

Yes he resided on the E½ 29 60 6 W
5th, from June 09 until March 28 11
Continuous Residence

6. Has his wife or family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | broke | 7 | acres, cropped | 7 | acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 13 | " " | 7 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 30 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

8. What acres of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and how much land each year since date of his entry?

1911 2 horses 3 head of Cattle 2 Hogs
1912 2 horses 2 head of Cattle

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x17 Log & Lumber shingle roof Value $200.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles wire, Value $ 400.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, material, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Stable 18x28 Logs & Lumber shingle roof
value $300.00
1 Log Chicken value $30.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you know of any claims that could be filed to defeat the same, and the reasons why the applicant should be denied a patent?

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, John A. McCoy of Tomahawk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So Help Me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of August A.D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

J. F. Griffith McCoy

E. C. Leech

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Edmonton Land Office
Received
SEP 20 1913
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 146

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 17th October, 1913

File No. 1[illegible]187

Application approved 15th October, 1913

Notification sent to John Schadeck, Esq..
Tomahawk, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Post Office

ADDRESS ONLY, REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M A

1860761

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

1860761

Form No. 27.

No. 114,482

File No. 47,793

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Ottawa, 24th May 1907 19

Copy for Local Office.

Sub-Agent Crop, Dietrich, Alta.

MAY 31 1907

Sir:-

Referring to your application for patent for the south east quarter of section 4-[illegible]-[illegible]-, I beg to say that your performance of residence on this land has not been at all satisfactory. The residence performed from the 1st of November 1905 to the 4th of April 1906, and from the 27th of November 1906 to the 1st of July 1907, is all right, but since that date you have not performed any residence which can be counted to your advantage, and before your application for patent can be recommended, it will be necessary for you to reside on the land for a further period of six months. If you have been in actual residence since the 31st of April, and continue in residence until the 17th of August next, and then call on Sub-Agent Crop with two witnesses and execute a supplementary statement showing that you have done so, when the statement is received here your application for patent will receive further consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Commissioner.

Alfred Leonard Lowry, Esq.,

Stettler,

Alta.

Form No. 159.

# Sworn Statement of

Alfred Leonard Bessey in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Sout. West ¼

of Sec. 34 Twp. 38 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian.

Alfred Leonard Bessey, 26
Gardener, Stettler
700 acres and always.
6th May 1904
6th Dec 1904 to 31 Jany 1905.
1st Feb 1905 to 1st May 1906
3rd Feb 1906 to 1st July 1907
1st Feb 1907 to 1st July 1908
Entered Homestead Duty 6th May 1904

Section ... Tp. ... M.

Stettler

Year 1905 Broke 10 acres, cropped - acres.
Year 1906 " 20 " 10
Year 1907 " 10 " 30
Year 1908 " 10 " 40
Year 1 " Horses - Cattle
Year 1 " - -
Year 1905 2 -
- 1906 2 -
- 1907 3 4
- 1908 9 7 13
- 1909 9

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred Leonard Bessey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 21st day of April 19 09, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Leonard Bessey

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER, this 25 day of AUG 1909 A.D. 19..

E. V. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient. Ans. Supplementary Statement

for Fiche Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of A L Voorhees of Sec. NE ¼ 34 Twp. 38 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alfred Leonard Reesey for S W ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp. 38 Rge 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you been during the time you have not been personally acquainted with him?

4 Years NE ¼ 34-38-17 W 4th M.

3. When did he build his house thereon?

1st Dec. 1904

4. When did he begin residence thereon, and when has residence been continuous?

1st Dec. 1904

1st Dec. 1904 to 31 Jany 1905
1st Nov 1905 to 1st May 1906
3rd Nov 1906 to 1st July 1907
1st Dec. 1907 to 6th April 1908
1st May 1909 to 21st April 1909

5. Where does he now reside, and what is his present occupation?

Lacombe, Morningside, Edmonton - Farming

6. Where have his family resided while he was absent from his claim?

Bachelor

7. How much breaking has he done each year, how much in crop each year, and how much crop has he raised each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped — | acres |
| Year 1906 | " 20 | " 10 | " |
| Year 1907 | " 10 | " 30 | " |
| Year 1908 | " 10 | " 40 | " |
| Year | " Horses | " Cattle | |
| Year 1905 | " 2 | " — | |
| Year 1906 | " 2 | " 14 | |
| " 1907 | 3 | 7 | |
| " 1908 | 9 | 7 | |
| " 1909 | 7 | 13 | |

8. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs is he now possessed of, and what is the number of each?

14 x 24 Lumber $275

9. What is the value of the grain, hay or roots on his homestead, and how much?

2 Ricks - $160

10. What is the value of his implements, stock and household effects?

Granary $60 Well $60

11. Has he any interest in land other than his homestead?

Relinquishment

12. Has he ever applied for any land before?

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Orion Leblanc Voorhees of Stettler, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 21st day of April A.D. 1909

Orion L Voorhees

Having been duly sworn and examined by the Witness.

D L S Local Agent of [illegible]

for the [illegible]

# Sworn Statement 1936839

of J. S. Le Blanc of Sec. NE 4 4

Twp. 39 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Alfred Leonard Ray for SW 1/4

of Sec. 34 Twp. 38 Rge 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived and what occupation followed during that time?

4 years. NE 4 - 39 - 14 W 4th M

3. When did he build his house thereon?

1st Dec 1904.

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

1st Dec 1904.

5. Where has he lived since that date and what occupation followed during that time?

1st Dec 1904 to 31 January 1905
1st Nov 1905 to 1st Mar 1906.
3rd Nov 1906 to 1st July 1907
1st Dec 1907 to 4th April 1908
17th May 1909 to 21st April 1909

6. Where is the land situated with reference to the nearest railroad station, post office and market?

Lacombe, Morningside & Edmonton Drainage Work

7. Where has the applicant resided with reference to the improvements on the claim?

Bunk house

8. How much breaking has he done every year since commencement, in each year? (Improvements should be stated separately, and how many acres cultivated each year.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1906 | " | 20 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | 10 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " | 40 | " |
| Year | " | Horses | " | Cattle | |
| Year 1905 | | 2 | " | — | |
| Year 1906 | " | 2 | " | — | |
| " 1907 | | 3 | " | 4 | " |
| " 1908 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| " 1909 | | 9 | | 13 | |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned and had upon the land since the commencement of the settlement?

10. What is the value of the house or the present improvements and of what do they consist (with names)?

14 x 24 Lumber $ 275

11. What improvements will be made on the land during the year ensuing?

2 miles $ 150

12. What other improvements, such as fencing, clearing, draining, building, etc., have been made since the commencement of the settlement?

Granary $60, Well $60

13. Have you any relatives, sisters or brothers in the settlement?

No

14. Is your application for patent for land now or formerly held by you as a homestead?

No

Spruce Valley

I Joseph Stephen LeBlanc of Stettler, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 27 day of April 1910

Joseph Stephen LeBlanc

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Alfred Raymond Vercoe in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 45, Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

144123

Leeds

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From 2nd April, 1909
to
19th August 1909

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

10 acres of breaking
50 acres under crop

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Loch Alvie

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Cattle 18 Sheep 10

6. Have you improved your home? If so, particulars of any improvements, and state the present cash value of same?

New Frame House, valued at $250

7. What is the total extent of your farming and its present cash value?

150 acres $200

8. Have you purchased other pasture cattle or sheep since?

Cattle $60 Sheep $60

9. Have you cultivated or improved or sown grass or clover on any part of your land?

[illegible]

Re the [illegible] contained in your application for patent, or to said surviving claims

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alfred L. Bessey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 19th day of December A.D. 1904

having been read over and explained to the said

Alfred Leonard Bessey

A. L. Bessey

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

We, R. H. Cockell and J. A. Sliney do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

sworn before me at Edmonton

this 19th day of December A.D. 1904

R. H. Cockell

J. A. Sliney

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No 180761

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 20 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 14th Nov 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alfred K Bailey Esq
Athens
Alta

1663778

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7

# Sworn Statement of

Wesley Hamilton Stewart in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Sec. 16 Tp. 33 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wesley Hamilton Stewart age 27
farmer Innisfail Valley alta
yrs by birth allegiance Canadian

2. Are you a British subject by the present time? If naturalized, the certificate must be sent. If you claimed through parents, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 3-05

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

July-05; July 8-05
July 8-05; Sept 13-05
April-06 to date

5. What portion of each year since then have you resided thereon? State each month separately.

6. Where is your family now? Where have you resided and what has been your occupation since?

Mt Calgary - laborer

7. If you have applied to purchase land, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month's or part's (Green)

(g) If you claim a time has been performed by any person or persons while you were absent, give name, term of service and post office address of such person.

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they last commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

A B

Single

9. How much breaking have you done each year, how cropped, in each year, and how much backset, and how much backset each year? (Give No. of acres each year.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 7 10 | | 5 |
| Year | 8 0 | | 5 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

Hours 7-07-08
Cattle 1-2-3
Horses 0-0-1

10. How many head cattle owned on this land? How many horses? How many sheep? How many hogs?

11. Where do you get your fuel and how far transported at each entry from homestead?

Log 18×18 360
160 acres 175
stable 100 + well 175

12. What amount of timber has been used and what for?

13. Where do you get your water supply during the summer months?

14. Are you alone on the land? If not, who are with you?

No - farming

15. Have you any other land entered for? If so, describe same and state when and where entered for.

16. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for by you as a homestead?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wesley Hamilton Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail Valley
this 13 day of July 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wesley H Stewart

J E Dowler
Agent of the Dominion Lands
ag Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 25th 1909

J A Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, JUN 4 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary evidence

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of M Shendai of Sec. 3rd

Thp. 33 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W H Stewart for NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 33 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long since you made entry for the land in this case and where have you resided since? — Since he made entry on - 3rd - 33 - 24 - 4

3. When did you build the house thereon? — July 05

4. When did you begin to reside thereon and have you resided there continuously since? — July 8-05

5. Have you ever sold, bartered or leased the land entered or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon? — July 8-05 to Sept 15-05 April 1-06 to date

6. Where were you on the day of entry, where have you lived since and what has been your occupation? — In Calgary - Customs

7. Have you ever made any previous entry or filed on any other land? — Single

8. How much cultivation has been done each year since entry? — Year 1 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year 1 7 " 10 " " 5 " Year 1 8 " 0 " " 5 " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " "

9. Have you a habitable house on the land? If not, why not? — 06-07-08

10. What stock, implements and improvements have you on the land? — Horses 1 - 2 - 3 Cattle 0 - 0 - 1 Log 18x18 350 ± 1.60 acres 125 ± Stable 100 ± well 135 ±

11. When did you begin to live upon the land continuously as your home? — no

12. Have you had any other land? If so, where? — 40

Canada
Province of Alberta

I M Shenden of Brocket Valley

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brocket Valley

this 13 day of Jan 1908

M Shenden

Before me at the time of signing by the deponent.

H Stanfield

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible] Inspector.

1860778

# Sworn Statement of James Sheridan of Sec. 16

Twp. 33 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs Theresa Sheridan for NE of Sec. 16 Twp. 33 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

James

2. How long have you known the applicant (or this man and where have you closely observed his actions and manner of living)?

James has made entry on 16-33-24-4 July 05

3. When did he build his house (or shack)?

July 8-05

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 8-05 to Sept 15th-08
Sept 1-06 to date

5. What portion of the time has he resided and what has been his occupation?

In Calgary - laborer
Single

6. Where was he during (during) which he performed (no duties)?

7. How many months during the last year has he resided upon his homestead? If not, why not? Where was he during each year?

Year 1 6 Months 5 acres cropped 5
Year 1 7 " 10 " 5 "
Year 1 8 " 0 " 5

Year 1 ..
Year 1 ..
Year 1 ..

8. How many acres broken? When was the first crop put in?

Yes 06-07-08
1-2-3

9. What is the character of the soil?

Log 18x18 350 ⁄⁄
160 acres 125 ⁄⁄
Arable 100 ⁄⁄ Wild 138 ⁄⁄

10. What is the character of the timber on the land, and what is the estimated amount per acre?

11. What is the character of the stone on the land and is any of it merchantable, and how much?

12. Has any portion of the land been sold, reserved, or otherwise disposed of?

no

13. Is the land mineral in character?

no

14. Is there any indication of coal or other mineral upon the land? If so, state what.

Quarter
Section Posted

To Wit:

I James Sheridan of Brooks Valley,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks Valley this 13 day of July (1909) James Sheridan

The above was first read over and explained to the Witness.

J E Crawford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

18607'78

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by

for patent for the Town-ship 33, Range

of Section

1. What is your present address

2. [illegible]

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent

4. If both wheat [illegible] have you resided and what [illegible]

5. Have you [illegible]

6. Have you [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

CANADA

I, [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard and seen the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible], has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

TW/GS
1850778

SENT
OCT 18 1941

Ottawa, 17 October, 1941.

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
[illegible] 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

NE 14-33-24-W 4th Mer.

Your form letter dated the 14th October was forwarded to this Department by Wesley H. Stewart, Trochu, Alberta.

Our records indicate that one Wesley H. Stewart in his sworn statement dated the 17th July 1913 in support of his application for Patent for the above mentioned land, he gave his age as 27 years. He also stated he was a British subject by birth.

Yours very truly,

R.N. Lemoine,
Chief, Lands Division.

1800782

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 2.

# Sworn Statement of

Charles McCarthy in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.

of Sec. 6 Twp. 42 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian.

Charles J McCarthy 376.
Farmer. Grantsburg
No Naturalization yet Nov 1st 1909

Nov. 2nd 1905:
Nov 1905: : Nov 15th 1905:
From Nov 15th 1905 to May 25th 1906
" May 25th 1906 to Nov 15th 1907
" Dec 23rd 1907 to July 28th 1908
for Alberta Colonization

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles J McCarthy 376. Farmer. Grantsburg

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization. If a certificate has been granted, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

No Naturalization yet

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Nov. 2nd 1905:

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Nov 1905: : Nov 15th 1905:

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof?

From Nov 15th 1905 to May 25th 1906
" May 25th 1906 to Nov 15th 1907
" Dec 23rd 1907 to July 28th 1908
for Alberta Colonization

6. Where is your family residing? If with you, when did they first commence residence thereon? If not with you, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

207 6/5

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1909
DOMINION LAND AGENCY
RED DEER, ALTA.

Old family

7. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

| | | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Prov. | 5 | |
| Year 1907 | " | 14 | 19 |
| Year 1908 | " | 14 | 33 |
| Year 1909 | " | | 15 |
| Year | " | | |
| Year | " | | |
| Year | " | | |

8. Have you erected upon your homestead a house in which you reside or intend to reside? If so, of what dimensions? If not, why not? Have you any other buildings on your homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value?

None.

9. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? What is the distance from your homestead to the post office?

18 x 16 Log House
Lumber Roof
Granary 10 x 12

10. Are there any mines or minerals on or under your homestead? Have you any timber for sale? If so, what kind?

No

11. Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, how much and for what amount?

No

12. Have you entered into any agreement or contract, written or verbal, to sell or convey your homestead or any part thereof? If so, with whom?

No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles McCarthy ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland this 19th day of April 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles McCarthy ✓

W. J. Scanlon ✓
Dominion Lands Agent at the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. MAY 25 1909 A.D. 19

W. J. Scanlon ✓

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, JAN 4 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fisher Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

11 5 09

7 1 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Shaw of Sec. 18

Twp. 42 Rge. 14 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas M Carthy for S ½ of Sec. 6 Twp. 42 Rge. 14 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Five thru years lived on 18-42-14 w 4 m. Nov. 1905.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Nov. 15 A 1905:

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — From Nov 15 A 1905 to May 25 A 1906
" May 25 A 1906 to May 25 A 1907
" May 25 A 1907 to May 25 A 1908

5. When [illegible] last proved up on his homestead? — In Alberta Saskatchewan

6. When [illegible] since then where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — No family.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — No family

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 14 | " | | 14 " |
| Year 1908 | " | 14 | " | | 33 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had during the previous year? — None
1 Bg. 18 x 31 $250.
1 mule $100
Granary $30.
Well $25.
Stable
Yes.

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material, and what is the present value thereof? — 18 x 31

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 1 mile $100

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, what is the present value of the same? — Granary $30. Well $25. Stable Yes.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to applicant? If so, state fully all facts within your knowledge. — Don't know of any reason why Prof. Alberta

I Henry Shaw of Bloomington make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bloomington this 19th day of April 1909. — Henry Shaw

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Acting Superintendent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

---

1[illegible]782

# Sworn Statement of W Hendricks of Sec. 24

Twp. 42 Rge. 15 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas M Carthy for S ½ of Sec. 6 Twp. 42 Rge. 14 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Three years and more. Lived on 24-42-15 W 4 m. Nov. 1905.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Nov. 15 A 1905:

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — From Nov 15 A 1905 to May 25 A 1906
" May 25 A 1906 to May 25 A 1907
" May 25 A 1907 to May 25 A 1908

5. When [illegible] last proved up on his homestead? — In Alberta Saskatchewan

6. When [illegible] since then where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — No family.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — No family

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 14 | " | | 19 " |
| Year 1908 | " | 14 | " | | 33 " |
| Year 1909 | " | | " | | 13 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had during the previous year? — None
18 x 31 Log $210.
1 mule $100
Granary $30.
Well $25.
Stable
Yes.

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material, and what is the present value thereof? — 18 x 31

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 1 mile $100

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, what is the present value of the same? — Granary $30. Well $25. Stable Yes.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to applicant? If so, state fully all facts within your knowledge. — Don't know of any reason why Prof. Alberta

To Wit:

I W. Hendricks of Prof Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bloomington this 19th day of April 1909. — W Hendricks

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Acting Superintendent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

Form No. 1

No. 10423

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Chas. Mc Carthy

of Dawson

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 28 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 6

of the 4th Township in the 14th Range

of the 4th Meridian.

Charles Mc Carthy

District.

19

NOTE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| 28 | 1 | Canadian | Scot | Farmer |

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, C. McCarthy, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

I own not more than 25 acres of timber

or 40 acres of Hay Lands and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th

day of August 1907, before me

W. T. Cottingham

*Local Agent*

C. McCarthy

Form 31 a

File No 1860782

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼
of Section 6 in Township 42
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 3rd July 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Charles J. McCarthy Esq
Vaisland
Alta

1860786

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# Sworn Statement of

Ella Cornelia Goldsbury

in support of her application for Homestead Patent for South East 1/4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 38 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?

Ella Cornelia Goldsbury

2. Age and occupation?

55 Widow

3. Where do you now reside?

Stettler, Alberta

4. When did you first enter upon this homestead?

Year by Notice dated 20th April 1904

5. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

30th January 1905

6. When did you build the house in which you now live?

5th July 1905

7. When did you commence to break and cultivate the land?

5th July 1905 to 20th April 1909

8. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

Forty acres

9. What is the nature of the soil?

Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

NO CROWN GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

10. What is the character of the timber on the land?

11. What is the character of the stone on the land?

12. What mineral or coal is known to exist on the land?

13. What buildings have you on the land? Describe them and state their value.

One Son & one daughter from 5th July 1905 to 20th April 1909.

14. Do you own the quarter-section adjoining your homestead?

15. What area of your homestead have you broken and when did you break each additional portion?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Year 1907 | - | - | 1 |
| Year 1908 | - | - | 1 |
| Year 1909 | - | - | 1 |
| Year 1 | Horses | - | Cattle |
| Year 1905 | 4 | | 2 |
| " 1906 | 9 | | 20 |
| " 1907 | 12 | | 40 |
| " 1908 | 12 | | 40 |
| " 1909 | 15 | | 50 |

8 M Lumber $125
160 acres $150
Cattle $15 Sold $70

16. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? If absent, state the reasons for such absence.

17. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, where?

18. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?

19. Have you ever been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time? If so, state when and how long you were absent.

20. Have you sold, bartered or leased your homestead or any portion of it? If so, to whom and what consideration did you receive?

21. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon or cultivating land in the vicinity in which you have an interest? If so, state his name and the particulars of your agreement with him.

22. Have you had a fire guard ploughed around your homestead? If so, when?

23. Have you cut hay on any land except your homestead? If so, state when and how much.

24. Have you pastured cattle on any land except your homestead? If so, state when and how many.

25. Have you cut timber for sale from your homestead? If so, how much?

26. Have you quarried stone for sale from your homestead? If so, how much?

27. Have you burned lime for sale on your homestead? If so, how much?

28. Have you any coal mine or coal seam on your homestead? If so, have you worked the same?

29. Have you any indemnity claim to be satisfied? If so, what is the nature of it?

30. Have you any other information to give which may be required by the Commissioner?

4 6 09

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Form No. 15a.

I Ella C Goldsbury do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 20th day of April 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ella C Goldsbury

A Commissioner Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. MAY 10 1909 A.D. 19

W J Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Elva Bowman of Sec. NW ¼ 34

Twp. 38 Rge. 15W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ella C Goldsbury for SE ¼ of Sec. 28 Twp. 38 Rge 15W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived when not legally residing on said homestead? — Since NW ¼ 34-38-15 W 4th M.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — 5th July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home? — 5th July 1905

5. What portion of such time has he been absent therefrom and where was he during such absence? — From 5th July 1906 to 20th April 1909

6. Where is his family residing? — Never absent On 34-38-15 W 4th M

7. Where have they constantly resided while he has been performing the improvements? — From 5 July 1905 To 20th April 1909

8. How much breaking has been done by the homesteader in each year, and how much crop was raised in each year? — Year 1906 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres. Year 1907 " - " 1 " Year 1908 " - " 1 " Year 1909 " Stables " Cattle Year 1905 " 4 " 2 Year 1906 " 9 " 20 Year 1907 " 12 " 40 1908 12 40 1909 15 50

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and other live stock had he on the land during each year? (Give separate statement.)

10. What is the size of his house and other buildings, and of what material are they constructed? — 10 x 16 Lumber $125

11. What extent of fencing, and where? Is it on the homestead, and what is the price or value? — 160 acres $150

12. What other improvements have been made by the claimant? What is the present value of the improvements? — Cattle Shed $75, Well $60

13. Have you any interest, either directly or indirectly, in this application? — No

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in pursuance thereto? — No

Lucien Boyer
Spencer Galbraith

I Elva Bowman of Ingleton, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ingleton this 20th day of April 1909. — Elva Bowman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent [illegible] for the [illegible] District.

1860786

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Gray of Sec. SW¼ 22

Thp. 38 Rge. 15W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ella E Goldsbury for S½ of Sec. 28 Thp. 38 Rge 15W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| 2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since to whom residence on above homestead? | 3 years. SW¼ 22-38-15 W 4th M |
| 3 When did he make the house thereon? | 5th July 1905 |
| 4 When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? | 5th July 1905 |
| 5 [illegible] | From 5th July 1905 To 20th April 1909 |
| 6 Where was he absent when he was absent and why? | Not absent On SE¼ 28-38-15 W 4th M From 5th July 1905 To 20th April 1909. |
| 7 Where was he [illegible] | |
| 8 How many acres broke upon his homestead in each year and how many acres cropped each year? | Year 1906 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres. Year 1907 " - " 1 " Year 1908 " - " 1 " Year 1909 " - Horses " 1 Cattle Year 1905 " 4 " 2 Year 1906 " 9 " 20 Year 1907 " 12 " 40 - 1908 12 " 40 - 1909 15 " 50 |
| 9 How many horses, cattle, swine, sheep and other live stock had he upon the land during each year? | |
| 10 What is the value of all the improvements on the homestead, and what is the character of each? | 10x16 Lumber $125 160 acres $150. Cattle Shed $75. Well $50 |
| 11 What kind of [illegible] are made on the homestead, and what is the character of each? | |
| 12 What [illegible] | |
| 13 Have you any [illegible] | |
| 14 [illegible] | |

Thomas Gray

I Thomas Gray of Onsburg, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edson this 20th day of April 1909.

Thomas Gray

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1860756

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir,—Madam,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 25 in Township 21
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 5th day of [illegible] 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

1892104

NOTE WHEN PATENT ISSUES:

St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reserve

N.W 29-57-9 W4

When patent for this land is issued it is to contain a proviso that it is subject to free right of way by the Canadian Pacific Railway, as stipulated in Order in Council of the 28th December, 1896, respecting the St. Paul des Metis Halfbreed Reservation and ordering as follows:-

" Both the leases mentioned in the two next
" preceding paragraphs to be subject as
" regards the odd numbered sections of land
" affected thereby to the conditions prescribed
" by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and
" hereinbefore recited, as the conditions upon
" which they have consented to forego their
" rights to the said odd numbered sections.

S. MABER

Ottawa, 25th June, 1900.

Form 18.

16870

78418
40728

RECEIVED. Nil
MAR 29 1910

**In the Matter of** the application of Edmond Lusbie

to purchase the E 1/2 of N.W. of Section 27 in Township 57

and Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian.

I, Edmond Lusbie of St. Paul-des-Metis in the Province of Alberta **do solemnly declare that** the E 1/2 of N.W. of Section 27 in Township 57 and Range 9 W. of the 4th Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase as unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say* — the E 1/2 of N.W. of *Section* 27 *in Township* 57 *and Range* 9 W. *of the* 4th *Meridian*

containing an area of 80.5 acres, ~~which I have purchased~~, and the ~~.....~~ of Section ..... in Township ..... and Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, containing an area of 80.5 *acres which I have applied to purchase;* and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the of St. Paul-des Metis in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of March A.D. 1910

Edmond Lusbie

Jas. P. Brady
Sub-Agent Dom. Lands

NOTE.—All words in Italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (New.)

Department of the Interior,
Land Patent Branch,

MEMO.

File No. 1860 996

TO THE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY,

Re [illegible] Sale to [illegible]
for the [illegible]
and the [illegible] reported in Return of
the [illegible]
Receiver U. S. L. O. at [illegible]
that the above amount has been applied as follows:-
Interest on $ 1260 from the 30- 2 - 10
to the 26 - 4 - 11 @ 3%
on account of principal $ 6.62
$ 31.28

TOTAL $ 3790

Leaving a balance of $ 82.72 (Principal)
None Suit No. 8796

MAY 10 1911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

1861020

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 138

# Sworn Statement of Roland Jennings Russell in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of 18 Sec. 17 Thp. 11 Rge. 4 of — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Roland Jennings Russell 27 Farmer Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you received Naturalization or Registration? — (a) Yes (b) —

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, evidence must be given of parent's nationality at the time of location of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 20/11/05 (b) — (c) 7-09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence were you absent from the land, giving details fully? — Continuously since 25 June 1906 from 25 June to 26 Oct 06 on my own business & time to my father

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation? — Near Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and if each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 15-7-09

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by another, state name, description and ownership of such land. — Section 18 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W4 Mer.

(a) (1) 20-11-05 Both

(b) (1) Father (2) Father died

(a) (2) 3 July 1909.

8. (a) When (1) and (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — Under 130. Stable 35 Well 30. Crop 60 All fenced

9. What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 25 June to 26 Oct 1906

10. What is the area of land broken, the crop harvested, of what it consisted, and what is the present crop growing? — Continuous on Father's

11. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? and when is the work thereon finished? — Granary 32 Hen House 25 all finished

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and state whether for agricultural or other purposes. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it stating when located, &c. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, state to whom and for what amount. — No

Canada
East Alta.

To Wit:

I, Roland Jennings Russell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of July A.D. 1909 — R J Russell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

A G Thurley

A Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at — this 22nd day of July A.D. 1909 — Arthur Cooper, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for — District.

AUG 28 1909

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Commissioner.

I hereby certify that — has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the — of Section — Tp. — Rge. — Mer., from the — day of — to the present time.

Date — 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Hercules A Thompson

of Sec. 16 Twp. 47 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E J. Tweedie for NE of Sec. 16 Twp. 47 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and where do you reside?

On My Homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he complete the residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) In October

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*

25 June 06 Oct 26 1916
On a Visit.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give dates. If with father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

From 26 Oct 1916 6
Late on My father
Homestead
28 16 47. 11. 4

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 16 | Broke | 45 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 17 | " | 11 | " " 6 | " |
| Year 1 | 18 | " | 12 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1 | 19 | " | | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entering entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 10 | horses | 33 cattle |
| 17 | 10 | " | 30 " |
| 18 | 10 | " | 30 " |
| 19 | 8 | " | 35 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Windmill

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 3 Wires $80.
Stable 7.5 and 40 Granary $75
Henhouse $5

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I Hercules A Thompson of Rural Dist. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of June A.D. 1919

H. A. Thompson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. J. Murphy
acting A Commissioner for Oaths in the Homestead Inspector's
for the Edmonton District.

190981

# Sworn Statement of Edwin A. Buchman

of Sec. 21 Thp. 47 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for W6 of Sec. 18 Thp. 47 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 6 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving places and dates? — On My Homestead

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to live in residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 25 June 06 Oct 06 - 1/4 Section

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some one else, or rented property, describe such land, and state whether owner of same is related to applicant by marriage, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — From 26 Oct 06 to date on my homestead SE 18. 47. 11 4

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 06 | broke 1 | acres, cropped 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1 07 | " 11 | " 6 | " |
| Year 1 08 | " 1/2 | " 10 | " |
| Year 1 09 | " — | " 20 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 10 horses | 32 cattle |
| 07 | 10 " | 30 " |
| 08 | 10 " | 30 " |
| 09 | 8 " | 35 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Shanties

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced. Wire $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What crops, if any, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stables 75 40 Granary 75 Shanties 25 All fenced $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant is acting in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I, Edwin A. Buchman & Kate Thomas,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME God

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 31st day of July 1909; E A Buchman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. E. Hanbury

A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Residing at Edmonton

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No. 156120

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 15 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 15 in Township 47 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th Oct. 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Roland J. Russell Esq.
Lake Thom
Alta

1661022

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

1861022

Form No. 27.

No. 114.4[illegible]

File No. 44.815

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Red Deer, 28th May 1909 19

Copy for information of Sub-Agent McDonald, Sedgewick, Alta.

" " Head Office.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 31 1909
REGISTERED

Sir;-

Referring to your application for patent for the South East quarter of section 4-[illegible]-4th-W., I beg to say that your residence is not satisfactory as you are 22 days short in your last six months, however if you continue to reside on the land until the end of April you will have completed the required residence, and you should call on Sub-Agent McDonald with two witnesses and execute a Supplementary statement, which he will forward here for consideration in connection with your application for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Albert Moseley, Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

# Sworn Statement of

I, _____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for _____

of Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give date of your certificate and name of Court by which granted. If you have obtained a certificate for land transferred to you, state the fact, and produce the certificate, or a certified copy thereof, if in your possession. If not in your possession, state where it is.

3 When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4 When did you build a house thereon? And when did you begin actually residence thereon?

5 What personal property have you on said land and amount thereof?

6 Where were you living previous to your entry for this land, and what was your occupation?

7 If you have ever before received a homestead entry, state when and where you made such entry, and what has become of it.

(a) Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased it?

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each year's work separately.

(g) If residence has not been performed, state the reason why. To whom have you given notice of your intention to apply for patent?

8 If absent from your family, state where they live, their occupation, and how often you visit them, and if you have not visited them, state the reason why.

9 How much land have you under cultivation, and how much have you cropped each year?

Section _____ Tp. _____ Rge. _____

NO RED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Year: _____ acres, cropped _____ Acres.

Year _____ " _____ "

Year _____ " _____ "

Year _____ " _____ "

Year _____ " _____ "

10 How many acres of marsh, bluff or stone land have you on your homestead?

11 What is the nearest lumber station?

12 What is the nearest railway station and how distant?

13 What is the nearest post office and how distant?

14 Are you a householder residing with your wife or family? If not, why not?

15 Have you any brothers living on a homestead or pre-emption in your vicinity? If so, state name and location.

21.9.04

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 21 day of Sept. 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

_____ Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER
AUG 9 - 1906
A.D. 19

_____

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, Aug 24 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient. with Supplementary evidence.
F. H. Fitz Rod Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form No. 156.
Homestead.

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 6 1

Twp. 37 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. 1 Twp. 37 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

6 - 37 - 4 - 4

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Nov. 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Nov. 1906

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year and how much acreage has he cultivated each year?

Year 1906 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres.

Year 1907 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and cows has he upon the homestead each year since making entry?

Cattle. Horses. Cattle. Horses.

1906 3 Cattle. 30. 1907 2 Cattle. 4 Horses.

1908 3 Cattle. 36. 2 Cattle. 4 Horses.

10. What [illegible]

11. What amount of breaking has been made on his homestead and when?

1 1/4 miles in 1907

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the value of the same?

One barn about $300.00

Dwelling

13. Have [illegible]

14. Is [illegible]

Yes

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2 day of [illegible] 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Immigration, Land or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

1922500

# Sworn Statement of Logan Snyder of Sec.

Twp. 37 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John L Casey for S.E. of Sec. 4 Twp. 37 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? Since Nov. 1905

3. When did he build his house thereon? Nov. 1905

4. When did he beg[in] to reside therein and make it his permanent home? Nov. 1905

5. [illegible] Nov. 1905 ground [illegible] Nov. 3rd, 1909

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Residing on his homestead

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? On his homestead

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year after [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | - | - | acres. |
| Year 1906 | - | 18 | - |
| Year 1907 | - | - | - |
| Year 1908 | - | - | - |
| Year 1909 | - | - | - |

Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Cattle, Horses
1905, 33 h. 30. 1907, 100. 41 1909, Nov. 54
1906, 36 h. 36. 1908, Jan. 52

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now? $600.00

10. What is the nature and value of the improvements on his homestead and of what do they consist? [illegible]

11. What other [illegible] has he on his homestead, and what is the value of the same?

12. What other building has been erected on the homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you [illegible] in good faith in obtaining his [illegible]

To Wit:

I Edgar Snyder of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 3rd day of [illegible] 1910

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

143074

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

[illegible] Caseley

in support of application

for patent for the S. W. of Section 4

Township 37 Range 7 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Caseyville, Ills.

2. Since making [illegible] have you had what branch of [illegible] and how much labor have you performed upon or for the benefit of [illegible]

Continuous residence since applying for patent & the 10th July, 1909.

3. How much [illegible] have you done since date of application for patent and how much could have you had cultivated?

4. Where [illegible] and have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

18 years in crop, the season

5. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your premises?

6. How [illegible] have you [illegible] and improvements [illegible] and what is [illegible]

One mile fence $50.00

7. What [illegible] and living upon [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

Ans.

43515

6. Be sure to state in what manner the improvements mentioned in your application for patent or in each following statement

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, Albert Casey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.

this 2nd day of Aug. A.D. 1907

having been read over and explained to the said Albert Casey

J. Thos. Jones
J.P. A. D. E.

A. Casey

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

of Albert Casey
named in every particular

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.

this 2nd day of Aug. A.D. 1907

J. Thos. Jones
J.P. A. D. E.

We, F. C. Johnson and George Johnson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

F. C. Johnson
George Johnson

Form 81 a.

File No. 186122

# Department of the Interior.

OCT 19 1910

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ "C"

of Section 17 in Township 34 4th Meridian.

Range 1 West of the bearing date the 9th

September, 1910, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Albert Beasley, Esq.
Smithfield,
Alta.

1861/0222

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

[illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

[illegible]

Form No. 2.

Form A.

3647

18644 T2042

No 37000

Application No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1879771

I, Theodore Poitras

of [illegible], Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 2 ~~1 to 26~~ inc in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 58 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ and I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig Theodore Poitras

[illegible] District.

Dated at [illegible] this 27th day of March 1909.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

15'8 4th

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family residing with applicant | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male over 18 | Male under 18 | Female | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | Canada | N.W.T. | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Theodore Poitras

of St Paul des Cretis, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19..., for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____, Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Theodore Poitras

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of January 1889, before me at St Paul des Cretis

Jas Brady Local Agent.

~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of _____

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for _____

of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (if naturalized by birth, Naturalization or Registration)?

Note.—If by naturalization or naturalization, certificate must be produced. If married woman, husband's name must be given, and if widow, name and description of said homesteader by father or brother.

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead entry, (b) when did you commence actual residence on same?

3 3 1486

4. What settlement duties have you performed to obtain patent? (Describe fully what you have done each year.)

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon land, and for what portion of time, if any, since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any one entitled to retire, describe land by

Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State separately the time (by number of months) you have resided on your land.

(e) State separately the number of months you have broken, backset, stumped, cultivated and cropped.

Year 1 ____ acres ____ acres stumped ____ acres

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

Year 5

8. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and cultivated?

9. What kind of a house have you built upon your homestead?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Describe fully as to character, size and material thereof, and state what is the cash value of the same?)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (If so, describe fully what you have found, and state whether the land is more valuable on account thereof, and to what extent. Give any other information you can as to the character of the land in this respect, and state any use which can be made of any minerals, stone or timber for building or other purposes.)

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ this ____ day of _____ A.D. 19__ } _____

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Agent of the Dominion Lands, of

Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 6th A.D. 1914 } _____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, JU__ 19__

_____ Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has duly produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. from the ____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date, _____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If [illegible] how long?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the extent of his house on his present homestead and what materials had when it is completed each year?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the [illegible]?

10. What other buildings have been erected on it, if any? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits in Queensland [illegible]

for the District.

3194896

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If [illegible] has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state fully the relation of such [illegible] and how long they [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement [illegible] this homestead entry, and is making the application in good faith?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

APPLICATIONS FOR PATENTS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FILE NO. 186104

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W¼
of Section 14, in Township 5 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
and containing 160 acres, bearing date the 6th day of July, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Comptroller

To Theodore Pettrat Esq.
St Paul de Metis,
Alberta.

186/0448

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1D0

From

E. J. Bray

Date.

Subject.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Money Receipt No. 18610

# DOMINION LANDS.

Cash, $
Scrip, $ SW B Land Certificate 701
Land, $

Received from Wm Jas Innes
of Pincher
SW. B Land Certificate 701 Dollars.
being for payment

of 5/~
of Section 15 in Township 34 Range 7
W4 Meridian.

J R Brooks
Agent of Dominion Lands.

1861048

P.

Copy of 1861050

Ponoka, Alberta,
May 24, 1909.

Secretary of the Interior,
Ottawa, OCanada.

Sir,-

I now enclose interim receipt for the N. W. ¼ Sec. 10, T. 34, R. 7, which I wish to relinquish to the Government also the S. half of Sec. 15, T. 34, R. 7 which I located S. A. Scrip on I have been out there all the country is burned over with prairie fires no grass or hay to be got nearer than 30 miles so I concluded it cheeper to lose the 900.00 dollars which I put into it than hold it down Please let me know if thereis any way to get my scrip back I paid 700.00 for it. I located it without seeing it. It is awful rough and stony. No good at all,

Yours respectfully,
(Sgd.)W.J.Muir,

Ponoka, Alberta, Canada.

S.A.V. Home
701
15-34-24

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada. S.T.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1941[illegible]

Copy to A.D.T., Calgary. 24th June, 1908.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, requesting the North West ¼ Section 10, Township 24, Range 9, West [illegible] and the North ½ of Section 12 in the same Township, I beg to say that if it becomes necessary to cancel your entry for the above lands, you will be entitled to a return of the fees paid, but no interest will be allowed thereon for the time you have had the use of the money.

Before the completion, if the holder of a pre-emption homestead entered it, the declaration or declarations of the persons upon whose evidence you may have previously paid cannot be refunded.

As regards [illegible] land grants, the privilege of discharging the remaining Coupons is not recognized by the Act.

I enclose you herewith two blank forms of abandonment and if you still desire to give up your lands, you should return the enclosures here properly executed, when the entries can be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

H. J. Hall, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alta.

Secretary.

2287578

Letter No.
Ref. No. 57382

Form No. 41.

# Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 25 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOV 28 1910

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd inst
I received an application from J. Linkoi
for an inspection of the Ath Sec. 15 Tp. 34
Rge. 7 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to W.J. Muir addressed to the following
post offices Ponoka Viste
Sandsville
to show cause mailed on the 25th inst

This entry was made on the 9
day of Dec 1908, under sub-section
of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J W Bryant
Agent Dominion Lands

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Page 1

2329068

Form 215

# APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

To the Local Agent of Dominion Lands,

(or Sub-Agent) District.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for the institution of cancellation proceedings against the existing entry for the quarter of Section , in Township , in Range Meridian under the provisions of the Regulations affecting Dominion Lands, on the ground of non-performance of duties, or—

(If for ineligibility or fraud, amend accordingly.)—

It is a condition of this application that my prior right as an applicant for cancellation to re-enter for the land within thirty days, should the present entry be cancelled, depends on the information given by me in the annexed declaration being true and correct in all particulars.

Signature

P. O. Address

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] (Occupation) . make oath and say :—

1. That I am the applicant named herein and that I am not an applicant for the cancellation of any other land.

2. That the foregoing application is made for the sole purpose of securing the entry for myself and that I am eligible to make entry for this land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the person who now holds the entry and myself, and there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind whatever to said person for not defending this application to cancel his entry, or otherwise in connection with the said land.

4. That I did on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D 19[illegible] personally visit the land herein applied for and that the entrant was not then in residence, nor was there any evidence of his having been recently in residence thereon.

5. That my assertion that the said entrant is not complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations respecting residence or cultivation, or both, is made on the following grounds :— [illegible]

(Here fully inform the Agent regarding residence and improvements.)

6. That my assertion that this entry is properly liable to cancellation on the ground of ineligibility or fraud is based on the following facts :

(Here fully and distinctly state facts.)

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent (or Inspector, &c.)

Form No. 40.

2329068

Letter No. _____

Reference No. [illegible]

# Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19..

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.


861067
ALBERTA
N.E. 36. 11. 14. W4

18[illegible]

Form [illegible]

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] Se[illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, [illegible] ¼ Sec 36 Tp 10 Rge. 14[illegible]

MAY 21 [illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Ans. A R Brown Age 23 Stanford Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Lethbridge Oct 4 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 4th to Dec 5 - 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 9 months

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working at any trade

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what

Ans. Boat cutter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said h[illegible] value of each?

Ans. a shack value $70

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the s[illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1905

11. ...ch land has been broken and ...opped on the said homestead in each year?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...broke | ... acres, cropped | ... | Acres. 19... | broke | ... acres, cropped | ... | acres. |
| ... | " 35 | " | ... | " | ... | " | ... |
| ... | " ... | " | ... | " | ... | " | ... |

12. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

13. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ... acres hay land, 80 acres swamp, sand hills

14. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I am the main support of my Mother who has been very ill all winter. I am having 10 acres more broke this spring and could only hold it down by living this summer but with an extension of about 40 acres this year could commence farming in the spring.

I, ... of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 18...

...

...

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

2046219

In the matter of his Homestead, the L.S. ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you first enter for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How many acres of land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1915 broke 30 acres, cropped ____ acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

1917 " 40 " " ____ " 19__ " ____ " " ____ "

19__ " ____ " " ____ " 19__ " ____ " " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Have to haul stock & as fenced and I have 40 acres broken. Have lived on it over 12 months on the 2 years I have had it and am not due till April 1st this spring and can therefor not be cancelled. I also going down Early this spring to crop the 40 Acres Broke & continue residence & certainly do not want to loose the claim after what is already done

I, ____ do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Hoping to have an early reply.

C. R. Schmidt

Duchess Alta.

To Wit:

Declared before me ____

____

at the ____ of ____

this ____ day of ____

A.D. 19____

P. B. Roberts

Duchess Alta.

____

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2308517

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 5 Tp 40 Rge. 14 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.. broke.....acres, cropped.....acres. 19.. broke.....acres, cropped.....acres.

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

and have never applied after 1908 in consequence of
putting in land and there is no possible chance
of all conditions being fulfilled as I have
broke all my scrub land and a portion of
crop this year but am told by Inspector
Hoping you will consider this matter and

I, ..... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Also the improvements as at last visit Mar 1st
I should be allowed by some deputy Assistant

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

.....

at the ..... of .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19..

.....

P.O.

.....

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 8 1911
LETHBRIDGE

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE

Form No. 11.

239457

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1908 — 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 15 acres, cropped ____ acres, 19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 12 " 30 " [illegible] " ____ " ____ " ____

19 13 " ____ " 12 " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Grassmere
this 5th day of May
A.D. 1911

Alexander R. Schmurr
Grassmere P.O.

A Notary Public in and for Alberta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 7 1911
LETHBRIDGE.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 7 1911
LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

Form No. 12.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Alexander McDonald

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 25 Tp. 12 Rge. 24 M. 4

2540555

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Alexander McDonald Stony Lake

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 4th 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From March about 4th 1908 till Sept 1 1908
1909 all 1909 till April 15 1909
Feb 12 - 1910 - Aug 29 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Local Carpenter Work & Breaking

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Local Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $150 Fencing Broken $120
Stable $60 Fencing $145

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In March 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1908 broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres. 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1909 " 25 " 15 " .... " .... " .....

19.10 " ..... " 40 " .... " .... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. About 40 ~~acres hay land~~, about 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I might say that the first year I broke
up and put in crop I had a number of cattle
and the second & third years only a few
cattle as they were only calves. I
lived in the winter & had not the means
for them to winter. I did not take any
pay claim.

I, Alexander R Schnurr of Shanty Lake do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

I wish also to say that
I did not apply for the Land to
settle on, but had no other title
than to build it up, till
after the time of Three years
duties to patent the Land
[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Gravenhurst

this 6th day of November

A.D. 19 11

Thos Gillespie

Commissioner.

Alexander R Schnurr

Form No. 190.

# Statutory Statement of Alexander Richard Lehnert

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Sec. 34 Thp. 10 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alexander Richard Lehnert
(a) 23 yrs. Farmer. Fraser Lake.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not, are you a Declared Intending Citizen, Naturalized Citizen or Registered Indian?

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If you claim as a British subject by birth, your statement must be supported by affidavit of some person who knows the fact from personal knowledge, or that person's statutory declaration if he resides elsewhere than in Canada.

(a) Yes.
(b) By birth.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 4th Oct 1909.
(b) 15th March 1909
(c) 15th March 1909 In built from 4th March 1909 till 15th March 1915
From 15th March 1909 till 15th Feby 1915 From 1st May 1915 till 15th Sept 1917 From 1st Feby 1918 till 28th Augt 1918

4. What post office, with exact distance and direction of residence from it, did you reside upon and cultivate during earliest period?

Hermie B.C. Mail entering from Fraser Lake. Alta. Telkwa.

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Single.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If resident now has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) ...

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

10. State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the above land.

Year 1 1914 broke 15 acres cropped ... acres
Year 1 1909 " 35 " " 15 "
Year 1 1910 " — " " 40 "
Year 1 1911 " — " " — "
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "
Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

1909 April to Oct
1911 May to Oct
1914 April to Oct

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how much under cultivation each year?

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

16 x 20 Log. Shingle roof. Good Builder. Well 16 ft deep.

13. What other conditions have you complied with upon your homestead? (Here state fully what improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same.)

2 miles.

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No.

15. Are there any improvements of whatever kind or character on your land that are not your property, and, if so, what are they and to whom do they belong?

No.

16. Have you obtained any other homestead entry? If so, describe it

No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Richard Lehnert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fraser Lake
this 14th June A.D. 1911
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alexander Richard Lehnert

Robt McLachlan
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, this 20th day of June A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... R. ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

290166

# Sworn Statement of Leopold J. Pettifer

of Sec. 14 Thp. 10 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex. R. Schnurr for W½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 10 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer over 3 years. on my homestead Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) 15th Mch 1908. 15th Mch 1908 From 15th Mch 1908 till 1st June 1909. From about 15th May 1909 till about 15th Aug. 1909 From about 1st May 1910 till 1st Aug 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? State definite dates.

(b) If he resides on [illegible] owned by himself or [illegible] state whether husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Single.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1908 | 15 | acres, cropped | 15 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1909 | 25 | " | 40 | " |
| Year 1 | 1910 | — | " | — | " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909. —
1910. —
1911. 1 horse $150.00
16+20. Lumber $120.00
2 miles.
Well 16 ft deep $50.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is their cash value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Has anyone on his behalf any agreement to obtain title to the land or any interest therein, or patent?

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Leopold John Pettifer of Grassy Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 21 day of June A.D. 1911 | Leopold John Pettifer

The above statement was first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert McLachlan
Local Agent of Lethbridge for Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

1112

# Sworn Statement of John Groves.

of Sec. 24 Thp. 10 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of a. k. Latour

for NE of Sec. 36 Thp. 10 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Over 5 years on my homestead from Mch 1904 till 31st Oct 1909 from 1st April 1909 till 21st Nov 1909 from 1st Mch 1910 till date 15th Mch 1904 - 15th Mch 1905 from about 15th Mch 1905 till 15th June 1905. from about 15th May 1906 till 15th aug 1909 from about 1st May 1910 till 1st aug 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) Where did he live, has he resided on and cultivated the land in accordance therewith, leaving it only during such absences as are permitted by law?

4. (a) Where is the nearest post office and railway station to which you have mentioned above?

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, state the name of such person, and whether any, and what, payment has been made therefor.

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 908 | 15. | acres, cropped 15 acres |
| Year 1 | 909 | 25. | 40 |
| Year 1 | 910 | — | — |
| Year 1 | 911 | — | — |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| | 1909. | — | |
| | 1910. | — | |
| | 1911. | 1 House | $150.00 |
| | 16+20 | Lumber | $100.00 |
| | 2 | Miles | |
| | 1 | Well 30ft deep | $50.00 |

7. What stock of which sentence is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

No

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, have same been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statements this applicant is about to make in support of his application for patent

Witness: Clarence of Alberta

John Groves. of Grassy Lake

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, this 21st day of June A.D. 1911. John Groves

Robert McEachran

Land Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge District

# Sworn Statement of Emil. Watton. 8854

of Section 14 Township 10 Range 12 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexander Richard Thomson for N E ¼ of Section 16

Township 10 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
born

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S E ¼ 7-10 R 12 W of 4th M. and Grassy Lake Alta from 1st 1908 till present time.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

1908 March 4th 1908 from March 4th till dec 4th 1908. from may 20th till sept 15th 1909. from feb 12th 1910 till aug 28th 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any [illegible] (Explain fully.)

5. Has (or has not) the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 15 | acres. |
| Year 1909 | " | 25 | " | 15 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | | " | 40 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of entry?

1908 2 horses. 1909 2 horses. 1910 2 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 house $100.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $112.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 other buildings. Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

no

12. Is the applicant married? If so, state when and where married, and if assisting his application for patent?

yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Emil Watton of Grassy Lake Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 7th day of April A.D. 1913

Emil Watton

Thomson

A Commissioner for Oaths, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, Stipendiary Magistrate, Clerk of the Court, Clerk or Agent of Dominion Lands or Permanent Improver

for the Province of Alberta

# Sworn Statement

of Hebden. G. Mitchell. S6 1/4

of Section 16 Township 9 Range 13 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexander Richard Schmutzer N E 1/4 of Section 36

Township 10 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming 4 yrs
S 6 1/4 sec 16 Tp 9 R 13 W of 4th M. and
Grassy Lake from Jan 1st 1908
till May 15th 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Sept 1911 (b) March 4th 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from March 4th till dec 4th 1908.
from May 20th till Sept 15th 1909.
from Feb 12th till Aug 25th 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Did not

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 15 | acres cropped 15 | acres |
| Year 1909 | 25 | " " 15 | " |
| Year 1910 | | " " 40 | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since (state number and kind)?

1908 2 horses. 1909 2 horses.
1910 2 horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is it worth to the present owner?

16 x 20 lumber $125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

no other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you know of any reason why this applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law in making his application for patent?

yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hebden. G. Mitchell of Grassy Lake Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 7th day of April 1913

Hebden G Mitchell

[illegible]

Geo Smeaton
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the E ½ of Section 34
Township 16 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian

I, C. W. Johnson
of Macleod
do solemnly declare:— Province of Alta

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta
the 4th day of October on
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:— 1907

Here state reasons. Because I have done all improvements & all duties have put on quarter section & finish my patent & can not get it for living reasons. Have not lived on land & cannot do so for

Land exhausted
Have broke 40 acres at $5.00 per acre $ 200
" 25 " " 10.00 " 250
" 15 " " 3.00 " 45
Breaking 400 acres at $.50 per acre 140
House 150
Well 60
Fencing 112
Irrigation 175 acres in 1909 & 40 acres in 1910

Insolvency not

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me at the Town of Macleod
in the Province of Alberta
this 15th day of March
A.D. 1911
Joseph L. Black.

Signature C. W. Johnson
Address Macleod
Alta

Witness. The immediate name of and the name of Dominion Lands for the District of [illegible] Province of [illegible] Territories [illegible]

1907

Form A.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
Lethbridge Alta
MAR 10 1915
Received at 10 A.M.
Entered Calf

FORM No. 1
100,000-6-4-12

No. 35131

## Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Alfred Chas Barton

of Lacey Lake, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 36

in Township 10, Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAR 26 1915

Sig. Alfred Charles Barton

District.

NOTE.—Strike out clause (1) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out clause (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including head) giving age and sex. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children between 5 and 18 years. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

33560932

Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption

~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Alfred Chas. Barton

of Gideon Lake, Alta. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for, that

there are no improvements thereon, except shack in poor repair that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable

timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th day of June, 1912, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 10, Range 14 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alfred Charles Barton

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of March, 1913, before me at [illegible]

E. T. Clayton

A.C. [illegible]

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4290190

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Wm. William Salvage of the N.E. 1-4 of Section 16 Township 10 Range 13 west 4th West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alfred Carlson for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 30 Township 10 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. April 1914 to 5th December 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.E. 16-10-13 W 4th m. 1st April 1914 to 5th December 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — 7th April 1914 to 8th December 1914; 2nd April 1917 to 30 July 1918. The above dates on Preemption

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — 2nd April 1917 to 30 July 1918 — Yes. From 2nd April 1914 to 8th December 1914.

5. How much breaking has been done and what crops has been raised on each year since he settled on homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | Broke 5 | acres, cropped | 75 acres | Preemption |
| Year 1918 | " — | " | 75 | " |
| Year 1919 | " — | " | 75 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | | " |

LAND OFFICE DEC 8 1919 Lethbridge, Alberta

6. What stock, of which applicant is the owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 19 | 19 |
| Horses 3 | 3 | | | |
| Cattle 2 | 2 | | | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 16x20 Lumber $200 Preemption

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant built on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles $125 "

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200 Preemption

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, William Salvage, of Grassy Lake Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of December 1919

William Salvage

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

14 Have you had any other pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and any other residence of yours.

(a)

(b)

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to dispose of your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

CANADA,

Province of

I, ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

.....

.....
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

.....

.....
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... west of the ..... Meridian, from the ..... to ..... ; such evidence consisting of .....

day of .....

.....

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191

.....

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District

Payments completed,—

Date .....

(Signed) .....

OTTAWA, ..... 191....

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

.....

Commissioner.

FOX PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

16-12-19

# Sworn Statement of Alfred Charles Burton

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 36 Township 10 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N.W. Quarter of Section 36 Township 10 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Alfred Charles Burton 43 Farmer Grassy Lake

2. Are you a British subject by the present time?
   Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
   (a) 8th June 1914. 19 12
   (b) February 1915 25 3 15
   (c) 4th July 1918

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was put upon the homestead or off the pre-emption.)
   Homestead 18th December 1912 to 1st October 1915
   8 months 1914 & 10th October 1916 from 5th May 1916
   2nd December 1915.
   Complete 4th April 1916 to 5th December 1916
   2 yrs 1917 & 10 July 1918 (Completed 2 yrs 3rd 1918 & 1st October 1918)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Grassy Lake Labouring.
   Wife & 5 Children
   Same as above

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead were they resident upon the homestead or pre-emption?
   (a) 10
   (b) Yes
   (c)

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what remains to do?
   Year 1918 broke 75 acres, cropped 75 acres, on Prairie.
   Year 1914 " " " "
   Year 1913 " 7.5 "
   Year 19 " " "
   Year 19 " " "
   Year 19 " " "

8. State exactly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

9. What stock of your own have you had on your homestead or pre-emption during each year since date of application for homestead patent?
   Year 1917 1916 1915 19 19
   Horses 3 4
   Cattle 3 4
   Sheep
   Hogs

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what is it built, and what is its present condition? Is there another house on homestead or pre-emption?
    size 16 x 20 Lumber Value $200 Free
    Log
    Barn $100

11. What improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of each?

12. What ploughing have you done on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of each?
    11½ Acres @ $15
    10 Crops Farming.

4290490

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you any homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
    (a) No
    (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Alfred Charles Burton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 17th day of July A.D. 1919
H. E. Wilson
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Alfred Charles Burton

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range west of the Meridian, from the day of to ; such evidence consisting of

Date 191 Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
this 5th December A.D. 1919
Geo. H. Mandeville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District.

Payments completed,—
Date
(Signed)

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead

Commissioner.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 07-6-15

# PRE-EMPTION.

## Sworn Statement

of Robert McLachlan of the S.E. 1-4 of Section 20 Township 10 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alfred L Baston for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 36 Township 10 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer September 1912.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Grassy Lake from December 1915 to 4th July 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

Application for Homestead 4th July 1917
4th April 1916 to 8th December 1916 Homestead
4th April 1917 to 30th July 1918 Homestead
Pre-emption

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Same as applicant
4th April 1916 to 8th Dec 1916 & 4th April 1917 to 30 July 1918

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | Broke | 75 | acres, cropped | 75 | acres, on Pre. |
| Year 1918 | " | — | " | 75 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | 75 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1917 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 3 | | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 7 | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

8. What class of farming has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

16 x 20 Lumber $200 Pre-emption
1½ Sacks $125

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Robert McLachlan, of Grassy Lake Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of January 1917

Robert McLachlan

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R. E. Wilson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn before me
This 5th day of December 1918
at Grassy Lake Alta
Robert McLachlan
R. E. Wilson
J.P.

GR PATENT

JAN 12 1920

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Wilfred James Tordiff of the S½ 1-4 of Section 29 Township 10 Range 13 West of the 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wilfred C. Burton for the W½ 1-4 of Section 36 Township 10 Range 14 West of the 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer October 1912. Sec 29-10-13. W 2nd M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — October 1912 to April 1915.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portions of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Homestead. Pre-emption 1st April 1917 to July 1918.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year from the application for homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | Broke 15 acres | cropped 75 acres | Pre-em. |
| Year 1918 | " — " | " 75 " | " |
| Year 19 | " " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " " | " " | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 19 | 19 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 7 | | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

6. What stock (if any) which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

DEC 8 1919

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what is it constructed and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 18 x 20 Frame $200 Pre-em

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $125

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wilfred J Tordiff, of Grassy Lake Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of July 1919

Wilfred James Tordiff

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R Ellwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

36 10 13 W 2

Form No. 158.

35-500-4-4-12.

# Sworn Statement of Ray I Gold 436218

Quarter of Section 30 Township 10 Range 13

of the 10 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A.C Barton for the NE Quarter of Section 36

Township 10 Range 14 of the 10 th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 1905

2. Where [illegible] have known the applicant?

Balance of time with in 4 miles of NE. 36-10-14 W4th

3. (a) When did he build his house, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1st April 1915. 2. 1st Nov. 1915 1st April to 1st Nov 1915

1st April 1916 to 1st Nov 1916 1st April to 1st Nov 1916

1st April to 1st Nov 1919

(2) 2nd April to 1st Dec 1915. 1st April to 1st Dec 1916

2nd April to 31st Dec 1917 1st Jan to 1st July 1918

on pat. completion

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his [illegible] as the case may be.

Yes

5. Has [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

Same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Breaking | | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1916 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1917 | " | 75 | " | " | 75 | " |
| Year 1918 | " | ~ | " | " | 75 | " |
| Year 1919 | " | ~ | " | " | 75 | " |
| Year | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Cattle | | Horses | 2 | Sheep | Hogs 17 |
| Year 1916 | " | | " | 3 | " | " 1 |
| Year 1917 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | " ~ |
| Year 1918 | " | 4 | " | 3 | " | " ~ |
| 1919 | | | | | | |

8. What is the value of [illegible] house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Lumber. 14 x 20 $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile 2 wires $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was [illegible] been made thereon, and what is the full value of the same?

1 stable Lumber 14 x 16. $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in making [illegible] for patent?

Yes.

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ray Irvine Gold of Grassy Lake Alta. make oath and say: That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake

in the Province of Alberta.

this 14th day of May 1920

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E F Wilcox

Land Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector

at Lethbridge District.

Cancellation

[redacted] GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF [redacted] Alfred C. Barton

LAND N.W. 36-10-14-W 4th M.
N.E. 36-10-14-W4th

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal 1915 - Relief - $25.00, $25.00, $62.00
1915 - Seed Grain - $83.15
1919 Seed Grain - $256.44,
1920 - Seed Grain - $220.00

Joint Provincial and Federal

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | $618.61 | $979.74 | $1,598.55 |
| 50-50 | | | |

AMOUNTS [redacted] TO BE PAID 85.00

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF 1,513.55

LOSS TO DOMINION 1,513.55

[redacted] by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS: Indebtedness be written off on payment of $85.00.

Order in Council P.C. [redacted] dated 23rd June, 1941.

FORM No. 40

5,000—12-24

Title No. 51[illegible]823

# Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 19

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], the entry of [illegible]

[illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

C. T. Fraytons

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.b.— This involves his pre-emption [illegible]

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1861173

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 5.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 25353

1878082

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Abrahamson

of Douglas N. D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 22 Range 14 west of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Samuel Abrahamson

MAY 13 [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family (including members residing there) who | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 8 | Norway | Southern | N. Dakota | farmer. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Abrahamson

of Douglas N.D., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of May, 1902, for S E Quarter-section of Section 30, Township 4 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Samuel Abrahamson

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of May 1902 before me at Calgary.

J. H. Brotherton
[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Notice Land Office

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1861173

Form No. 31a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** *of the* S ½ *of Section* 3
*Township* 2 *Range* 14 W *of the* 4th *Meridian*
*Homestead* *Pre-emption*

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(State your reasons.) (1) [illegible]

(2)

(3) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

No. 1861190

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

S. W. 10-16-19-W 4

Form No. 9.

# ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 24115

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1899799

I, Robert Sinclair of Broadvalley Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre emption under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 11, in Township 16, Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Robert Sinclair

Lethbridge District.

Land in June 21/04

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children and giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| Single man 39 years | | | | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Sinclair

of Broadvalley Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 27th day of November, 1909, for North West Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 16, Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Sinclair

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of June 1909 before me at Hanna

W R Berglin
Local Agent.
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Sub agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 108 A.

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Sinclair

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South West of Section 10 Township 16 Range 19 W. of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N.W. of Section 3 Township 16 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Sinclair, Farmer, Crowsnest

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you settle on it? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Nov 27 - 1908; (b) June 22 - 1909; (c) Dec 22 - 1911

4. What building (if any) have you erected upon the pre-emption for your residence? When was it commenced? When completed? When did you move into it? Did your family reside with you from the time it was completed? If not, why not? — Dec 22/11 to June 24/12; Oct 1/12 to April 1/13; Oct 1/13 to April 1/14; Oct 1/14 to April 1/15; Aug 1/15 to Nov 24/15. La Biche district farming. No family. Yes. Yes.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — La Biche district farming

6. Of whom do your families consist, and what portion of each year have they resided upon the pre-emption or homestead? (If not residing with you, state reasons.) — No family

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you claim same? (c) Is it your intention to reside upon your homestead? — Yes. Yes.

8. State quantity of land under cultivation for which you are applying for patent, and the value of the improvements on each quarter section. (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1st | 10 | 10 | 50 | Homestead. |
| Year 2nd | 20 | 10 | — | " |
| Year 3rd | 34 | 50 | — | Pre-emption |
| Year 4th | — | 14 | — | Homestead |
| Year 5th | — | — | — | |

9. What stock, implements and other property have you on the homestead and pre-emption? (Give number of each class of stock.)

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | None | None | | | |
| Cattle | 2 x 14 Frame | Nil | | | |
| Pigs | Homestead | | | | |

10. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead and pre-emption, respectively? (Explain clearly what the improvements are and where situated.) — Home — 500.00 on homestead. None. Nil.

11. What is the nearest post office to your homestead and pre-emption? (Give name.)

12. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead and pre-emption? (Give name.)

13. Are there any settlers residing in your vicinity? (Give names and locations.)

14. (a) Have you any other entry for land? (b) Have you applied for patent for any such land? (c) Do you intend to do so? — No. No.

15. (a) Have you sold, transferred or mortgaged your homestead entry or any part thereof? (b) Have you entered into any agreement for the sale of your homestead? — No.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Sinclair, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cowley in the Province of Alberta this 24 day of Nov A.D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Sinclair

A Dillard
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Robert Sinclair has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.W. ¼ of Section 3 Township 16 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian, from the 27 day of November 1908 to the present date; such evidence consisting of Home stead entry & Duplicate certificate of Title No. A 182.

Local Agent.

Date 29 December 1915.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta, 30 December A.D. 1915. Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge District.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA FEB 4 1916

Commissioner.

Date 27 December 1915.

**IN FULL** The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

25572

# PRE-EMPTION

## Sworn Statement

Alexander Anderson

NE of Section 4 Township 46 Range 12

of R. Sinclair Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for SW of Section 10

Township 46 Range 13 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Dec 22/11 to Nov 24/15

2. Where were you residing when you have known the applicant? (If on patented land state fully)

on homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year have you resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (State actual dates)

Dec 23/11 to June 24/12 } on homestead
Oct 1/12 to April 1/13 }
Oct 1/13 to April 1/14 }
Oct 1/14 to April 10/15 }
Aug 15/15 to Nov 24/15 }

4. Has applicant always resided with himself upon the land?

No family

5. How many breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped by the applicant each year since the commencement of pre-emption, prior to application for patent, on his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

Year 19 11 broke 0 acres cropped 50 acres, on homestead
Year 19 12 " 20 " " 10 " on "
Year 19 13 " — " " 50 " on pre-emption
Year 19 14 " 34 " " — " on "
Year 19 15 " — " " 24 " on homestead
Year 19 " " — " " — " on "

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | none. | | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, and his own property, has he each year since date of application, on his homestead patent?

7. What permanent improvements has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, of what character and what is the present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

12x14 frame 75.00 on homestead none

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value thereof? Have any other buildings been erected on the land, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn - 50.00 on homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

11. Do you understand the nature of an application for homestead entry, and of making application for patent?

Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Anderson of Beaverdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Beaverdale in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of Nov 1915

Alexander Anderson

having first been duly read over and explained to the deponent.

Ellis
A Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Inspector
for the Edmonton Land District

# PRE-EMPTION.

## Sworn Statement

Nels Olson

Township 16 Range 19

Land District

Meridian

I, Nels Olson, do solemnly swear in relation to the application for patent of

N. Sinclair for SW of Section 16

Township 16 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. When did you settle upon and how long have you since resided upon the land? — Farmer. Dec 22, 14 to Nov 24 15 on homestead

2. Where did you reside previous to your having settled upon your claim? — Dec 22, 14 to June 24 15 on homestead

3. Where have you resided since your settlement upon your claim? — Dec 22, 14 to June 24 15 / Dec 1/2 to April 1/15 / Dec 1/3 to April 1/14 / Dec 1/4 to April 10, 15 / May 15, 15 to Nov 24, 15 — on homestead

4. Has your family resided with you? (Give reasons in full.) — No family

5. How much cropping has been done and what acres has been cropped each year since the commencement of pre-emption? (Or, if application for patent be for homestead, what acres since application for patent for the homestead? State clearly, what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 14 | broke 10 | acres cropped 10 | acres on | homestead |
| Year 19 15 | broke 20 | acres cropped 20 | acres on | " |
| Year 19 14 | broke — | acres cropped — | acres on | pre-emption |
| Year 19 14 | broke 24 | acres cropped 24 | acres on | homestead |
| Year 19 15 | broke — | acres cropped — | acres on | " |
| Year 19 15 | broke — | acres cropped — | acres on | " |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner but he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | None | | |
| Cattle | 12 v 14 Some $75.00 on homestead | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption at present date? State what is the present value of same whether on homestead or pre-emption?

None

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

Some $5.00 on homestead

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? State what same are and what is made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

11. Is any person, to the applicant's knowledge, acting in obtaining the said entry making any balance for patent?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nels Olson of Innisfree in the Province of Alberta do solemnly swear that I am the above-named applicant; that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; that no part of the land applied for has been alienated, and that the whole of the said land has been settled upon and cultivated by me for the benefit of myself and family, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; that I have not sold or agreed to sell my claim or any part thereof, or my improvements thereon, and that I will not sell or agree to sell the same without the consent of the Minister of the Interior; that I will not rent the said land or any part thereof, or my improvements thereon, to any person or persons whomsoever, and that I will not enter into any agreement or contract whereby any other person or persons shall acquire any interest in the said land or any part thereof, or my improvements thereon, before the issue of patent therefor, without the consent of the Minister of the Interior; that I will not mortgage the said land or any part thereof before the issue of patent therefor; and that I will not, directly or indirectly, do any act or thing whereby the said land or any part thereof may become liable to seizure for any debt or liability of mine contracted before the issue of patent therefor.

Nels Olson

Sworn before me at Innisfree in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of Nov A.D. 1915

E. Wood

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 196190

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

APR 25 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 10 in Township 16
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st February, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Robert Sinclair, Esq.,
Innisfail
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1861361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

A. D. L.

To Edmonton.

Date

Subject: M. Ferguson N. E. 4

Form No. 7.

# ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 49966 40838

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2059199

I, Michael Harmacy

of Wakville do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 58, Range 21 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject~~,

(2.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Michael Harmacy

District.

Head Office File 26003

Money

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years and upwards. | Females 18 years and upwards. | Males under 18 years. | Females under 18 years. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | Austria | Galicia | Alta. | Farmer |

Subject to the rights of the Province to
[illegible] for road purposes, and to any
[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Hennessy

of Cookville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of _____, 19 ___, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good ~~standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Michael Hennessy

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19 ___, before me at _____ [Local Registrar, Agent, *as the case may be*]

Co. 111 Ice Cut 2 019 Cookville.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1-12-19

# Sworn Statement of Michael Harmacy

Calmar Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE. Quarter of Section 4 Township 48 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Michael Harmacy Calmar Farmer 40 yrs

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you ever been a subject of any other country? (c) Are you a married subject, if so, have you your naturalization or registration? — (a) No (b) No (c) Applied for naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth in a foreign country of a British parent, certificate of registration of birth must be produced. If by marriage, certificate of marriage must be produced. If by descent or land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 7th 1910 (b) March 1910 (c) April 1st 1910

Residence on Homestead.

4. When did you begin continuous residence upon your homestead? — Continuous resident from April 1st 1910 up to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation during absence? — Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & family resided here & myself on the same land

Value of Improvements.

7. If any improvement has been performed on land owned by you or by your father or mother, what is the description of such land? — ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(To be only where residence has been on land owned by others)

(d) What improvements have been made in each year since you resided on such purchased land? — ...

(To be only where residence has been on land owned by others)

8. What improvements have been made in each year since you established your residence upon the homestead above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 1914 | | 25 | 25 |
| Year 1915 | Breaking | 5 | 30 |
| Year 1916 | " | 5 | 35 |
| Year 1917 | " | 5 | 40 |
| Year 1918 | " | 4 | 45 |
| Year 1919 | " | 5 | 50 |

9. What area of your homestead was under cultivation in each year since you first established your residence thereon?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Crop | 12 | Fallow | 3 | Total ... |
| Year 1917 | " | 13 | " | 3 | " ... |
| Year 1918 | " | 15 | " | 4 | " ... |
| Year 1919 | " | 14 | " | 5 | " ... |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present value? — Log house 18x20 val $ 200 =
Barn 18x28 val $ 250 =
Granary 30x20 val $ 750 =
2 Wells val $ 100 =
½ section wire fencing val $ 300 =
Most valuable mixed farming land no minerals

11. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What was the cost of each building, when was it erected, and what is its present value? — NIL

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present value thereof? — Two

13. Are there any indications of a mineral character on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value? Has any mineral been sold or otherwise disposed of? — None

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

To Wit:

I, Michael Harmacy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of July A. D. 1919 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Michael Harmacy

Local Agent for Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Crown Timber Map, & Land Grant records has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov 13 A.D. 1919

Local Agent for Dominion Lands, ... District

Accepted as sufficient. Office, ... 191...

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homestead and witness.

Form No. 168.
3-2000-17-3-18

# Sworn Statement of Martin Batholf of the S.W.

Quarter of Section 9 Township 58 Range 21
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
M. Galmacy for the N.E. Quarter of Section 4
Township 58 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long and in what country have you followed it?

Farmer 4 years

2. What was the date when you first settled upon the land described in your application?

On the S.W. 9-58-19 W 4th

3. (a) Where did you live previous to the date of your settlement?

from 1914 up to date

(b) How long previous to the date of your settlement did you live at the place mentioned in your answer to the preceding clause?

1914 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year did you live upon the land from the date of your settlement to the present time?

from 1914 up to date

5. Are you a married man and do you have your family with you on the land? If not, where is your family living and how often do you visit them?

live himself on his own land

6. How many acres have you under cultivation and what crop did you have on each during each year since you settled upon the land?

Wife & family resided home as himself on the home land

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1918 | 25 | | 25 | |
| Year 914 | 3 | | 33 | |
| Year 915 | 3 | | 30 | |
| Year 916 | 3 | | 35 | |
| Year 917 | 3 | | 40 | |
| Year 918 | 4 | | 45 | |
| Year 919 | | | 30 | |
| Year 916 | 12 | 3 | | |
| Year 917 | 13 | 3 | | |
| Year 918 | 15 | 4 | | |
| Year 919 | 14 | 3 | | |

7. What stock of animals, implements, vehicles or other property have you on the land or in connection therewith each year since you settled upon it? (Specify clearly.)

8. What is the size of the house on the land (description, and if of wood, material, size) and what is the present value thereof?

log house val $2000.00

9. What extent of fencing have you made or caused to be made upon the land, and what is the present value thereof?

1½ miles fence val $300.00
log barn val $250.00
- - Granary val $750.00
2 wells val $100.00

10. What other buildings have you erected upon the land, and what is the present value of each?

11. Have you any patent, deed or agreement, in your application?

no

12. Do you reside upon the land in question or cultivate any part of it for the benefit of any other person than yourself? If so, state particulars.

yes

To Wit:

Martin Batholf

Val Louey

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 25th day of July 1919

Martin Batholf

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta
or as the case may be

# Sworn Statement

I Nicola Apakuic of the S.
Quarter of Section 9 Township 58 Range 21
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
M. Garnaay for the NE. Quarter of Section 4
Township 58 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

4281067

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years
from 1910 to 1916 on the S.E. 3-58-21
on the N.E 3-58-21 W 4th
from 1916 up to dat.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1910 (b) April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Continuous residend
from 1910 up to dat

5. Has the homesteader kept an habitable house upon the land during the whole of the above-mentioned period? (Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)

by himself on his own land

6. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife & family resided land as himself on his own land

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 25 | acres, cropped | | 25 | acres. |
| Year 14 | " | 5 | " | " | 25 | " |
| Year 15 | " | 5 | " | " | 30 | |
| Year 16 | " | 5 | " | " | 35 | |
| Year 17 | " | 5 | " | " | 40 | |
| Year 18 | " | 4 | " | " | 45 | |
| Year 1919 | " | 12 | Horses | 3 | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1918 | " | 13 | " | 3 | " | " |
| Year 1918 | " | 15 | " | 4 | " | " |
| Year 1919 | " | 14 | " | 5 | " | " |

7. What area of land of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

log house val $2000 ~
1½ miles fencing val $300 ~
log Barn val $250 ~
Granary val $ 750 ~
2 Well val $ 300 ~
$3600

9. What area of cultivation has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the full value of the same?

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this final homestead entry and application for patent?

To Wit

Nicola Apakuic
Michael Garnaay

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 26th day of July 1919
by the witness

Nicola Apakuic

Notary Public or Homesteads Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF

# THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

4366298

FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA.

This is to certify that [illegible] (Licensed) Nasmich formerly

of (*name of country*) Austria now of Val Gagu

in the province of Alberta (*occupation*) Farmer

who is the holder of entry for the North East quarter of Section Four (4)

in Township Fifty-eight (58) Range Twenty-one (21) West of the Fourth (4th)

Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

INTERIOR. MAY 21 1920

Ottawa, May 19th 1920

Under Secretary of State.

IN EACH REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. 176381

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 11 1920

Patents and Records
JUN 11 Read
Dept. of the Interior

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 46 74
in Township 3 F
of Section 4
Range 21
West of the 4th Meridian,
will be issued to your order, and that
the letter forms a part of the Land Legislation

It has been forwarded to the registrar of the Land
District of Fort Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Michael Kennedy, Esq.
Alberta.

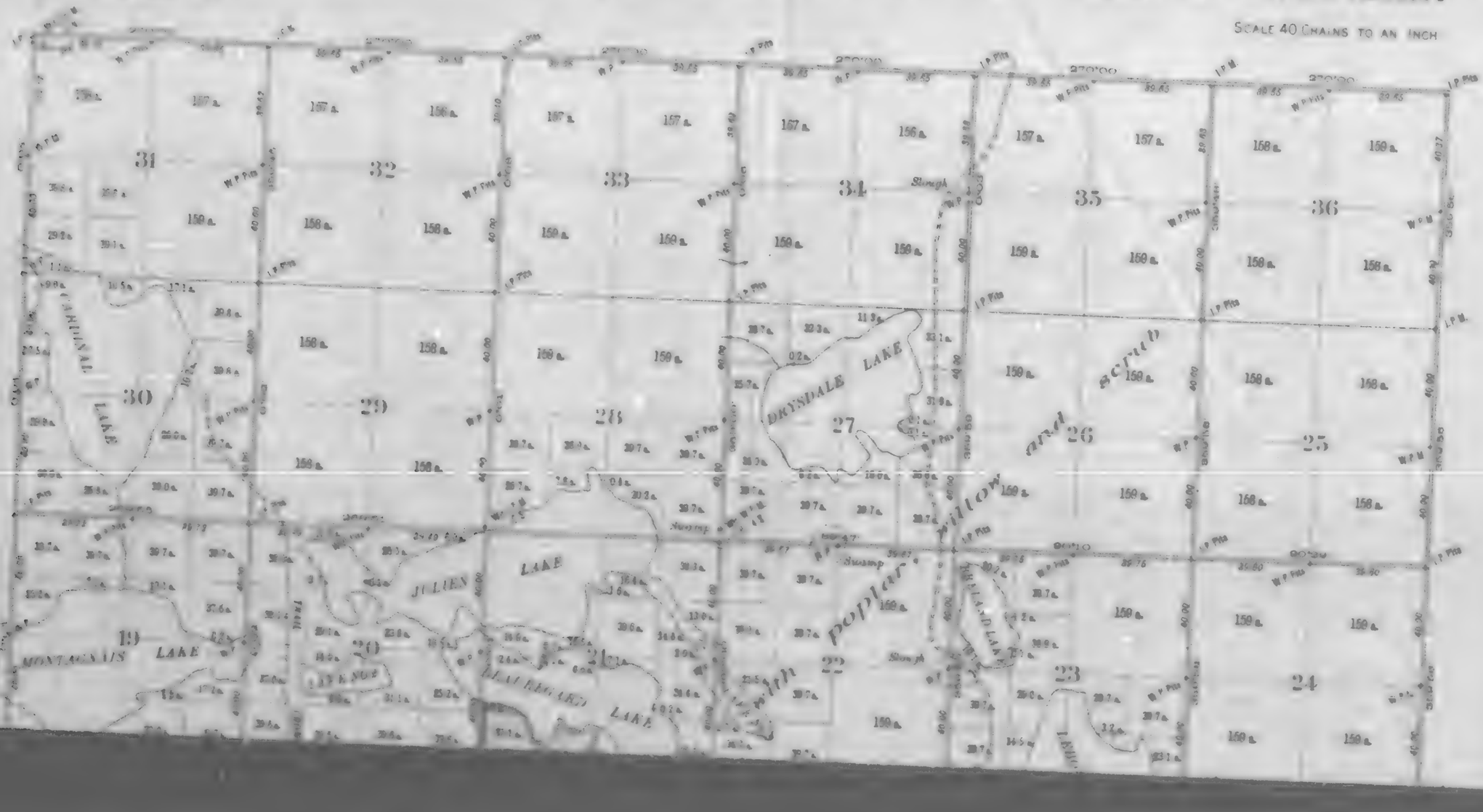

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

# Plan of Township 58 Range 9 West of the Fourth Meridian

SECOND EDITION (CORRECTED)

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH




Rolling
Rolling
Covered
Spring
Creek
Flowing
Well
Creek
Flowing
Well
Creek
Flowing
Well

1861429

St Paul-des-Metis
Alberta
1 1959

Aug 1909

Dear Sir,

I am Homesteading the N. W. S. 16 - 58. 4. W. 4. M. and desirous of purchasing the fractional 1/4. S. W. 21 - 58 - 9. W 4 containing about 69 acres, it is necessary & useful for the purposes of the water.

Yours truly

his
Francois X Tellette
mark

Jas. Ar

N. W. Mackenzie Esq.
Dominion Lands Agent
Edmonton

RECEIVED,

APR 27 19

Form No. 1.

Fo[illegible]

No. 53593

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Edward Rousseau of St Paul de Metis Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 58 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

2069293

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton Alta Sig. Edward Rousseau

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Manitoba Quebec Canada | Edmonton | Farmer |

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
APR 27 10 [illegible] AM '97
EDMONTON, ALTA.

P.O. Goffdale

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Edouard Aimé Pouliot

of St Paul de Metis Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 28th day of June, 1910, for N. E. Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 62, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Edouard A Pouliot

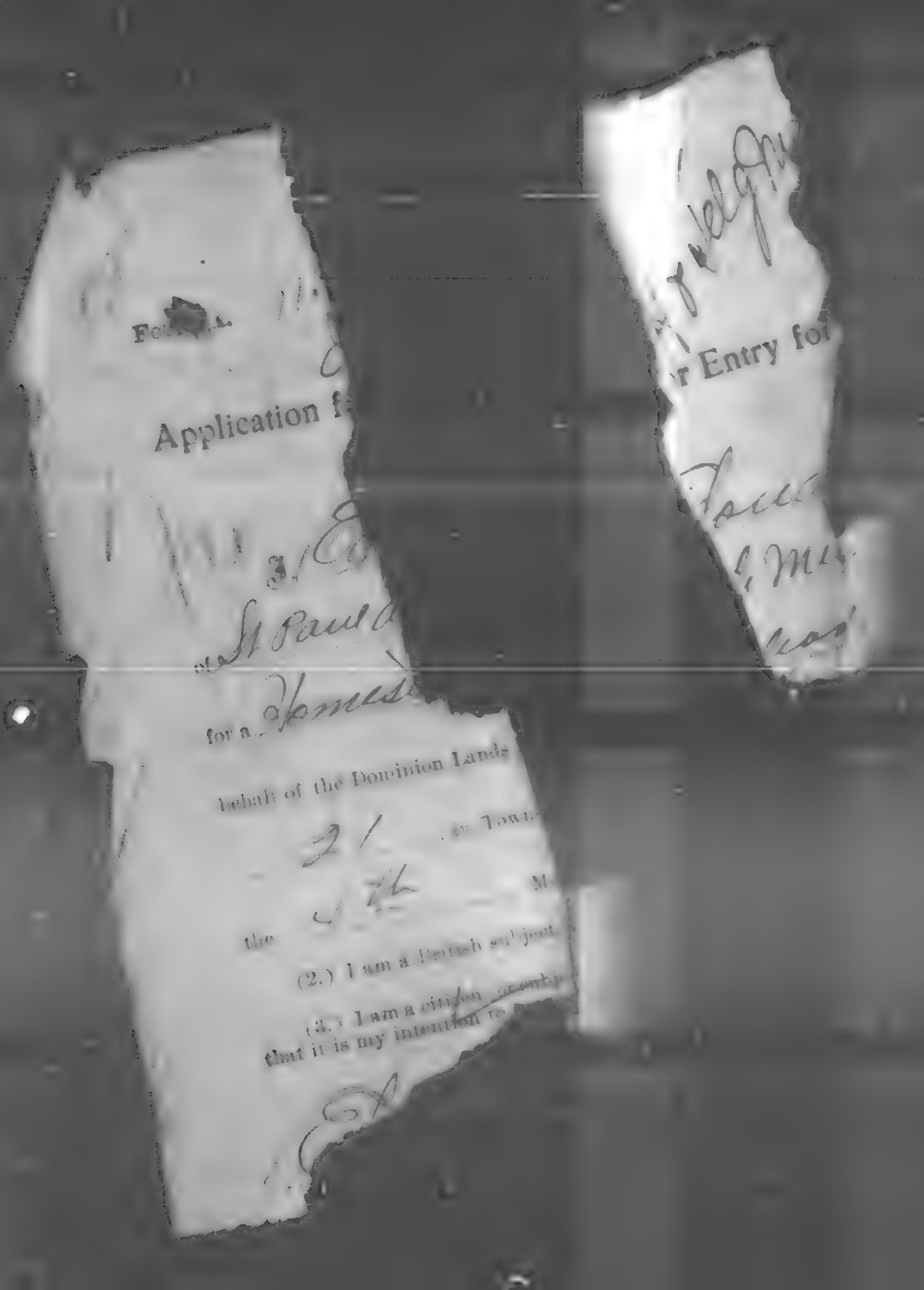
Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of June, 1911, before me at St Paul de Metis

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is not applicable only if the application for a pre-emption entry.


Application f
for a
behalf of the Dominion Lands
(2.) I am a
(3.) I am a citizen
that it is my intention to
r Entry fo

2401589

18200

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edouard Rousseau

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W.¼ Sec. 21 Tp 58 Rge. 9 W 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ed. Rousseau – 32 – Saint-Paul de Metis

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Marié –

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 1912

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. –

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. –

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Chez Lui Partout. Rural du Lac La Biche et Tp. 61 Rge. 8 W 4 M. 3 mois.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. –

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. Chasseur. Défricheur. Journalier. Entrepreneur.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. –

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 10

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. –

RECEIVED. APR 13 1913

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 50 acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Les soussignés faisant l'objet de l'occasion de la présente plainte, pour l'établissement d'un chemin jusqu'au 15 courant, pour [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de la part de [illegible] pour [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Translation from the French

Form No. 11.

25-3338-14-4-10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edouard Rousseau

In the matter of his homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 21 in Township 58 and Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Ed Rousseau, 37, St. Paul de Metis

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: April, 1912.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: On the survey, North of Lac la Biche and Tp. 61, R. 18, etc., W. 3'M.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Optician, for 3 years I have been engaged on survey work

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 10

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 .. broke .... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .. broke .... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .... " " " .... " " "

19 .... " " " .... " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 50 tons of hay on hay land, a large part ~~swamp~~ in the lake.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 20 acres. willows and poplars

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: In November, left the survey, on the occasion of the death of my mother, for the East, where I am remaining until the 15th instant on account of family affairs. I ask your Department for a delay of 6 months to give me time to build and fulfill an engagement contracted last August with Mr. T. Davis, D.L.S.

I, Edouard Rousseau of Nicolet, P.Q.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Edouard Rousseau

Declared before me Commissioner of the Superior Court for at the District of Three Rivers in the this twelfth (twelfth) day of April A.D. 1913.

J. B. A. Rousseau,

C.C.S. District of Three Rivers.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

St. Paul de Metis, Alta. P.O.

2972621

Form No. 36A

STATEMENT of Edward Rousseau

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. Quarter of Section 21 in Township 55 and Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Edward Rousseau, 31, Saint Paul, Alberta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married 1st January

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: about April 16th 1912

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: June May 25th 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: _____

b. Do you own it? Answer _____

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer _____

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: On my homestead.

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: In Barrie

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: _____

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Labourer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Answer: One shack

Edmonton Alta

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned or had your care on said homestead?

Answer:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 19 | |

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. | 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. | 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. | 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |

14. What area of the said homestead are you bringing under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

Dated at

Signature

Witness to Signature:

Form No. 156

# Sworn Statement of Edward Lousseau

of St Paul de Metis Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 31 Township 58 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Edward (Louis) Lousseau Farming St Paul de Metis Alta
2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a British subject by birth, state how? If by naturalization or registration, give particulars.
(2) If an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? If so, when and before what Court?
(1) Yes By Birth
(2)
Note. If the naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, or if you cannot produce it, you will be required to make affidavit of loss of same before you can receive patent.
3. (a) Where were you born? When did you come to Canada? When did you go to the land entered for?
(a) France 21 Yrs
(b) Canada 21 Yrs
(c) June 1903
4. What permanent work have you done and what improvements have you made upon the land, and when did you make them?
$625.00
Cut logs & sold to Edward Lousseau Jr. Fort Saskatchewan
5. Where have you resided since you obtained entry for the land? If absent therefrom, state the length and object of each absence, and where you resided during such absence.
Yes
Left 2 children here last May 1915 from May 28 1913 to present date
6. Of whom do you hold the land? If from the Crown, when did they first commence to reckon with you? Have you paid the full purchase money? If not, what balance remains unpaid? If you have agreed to pay by instalments, state how many have been paid, and when the last payment was made.
7. Has your residence been continuous upon land owned by yourself or by any member of your family since you obtained entry? If not, state where you resided during absence, and for what length of time.
Section Township Range Meridian
(a) If not, when did you acquire such land?
(b) From whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(a)
(b)
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c)
(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon your land?
(e) What quantity of land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year since you obtained entry?
Broke acres cropped acres
Year 1913 — 10 — 7½
Year 1914 — 0 — 12
Year 1915
Year
Year
Year
1913 1914 1915 1916
1 2 1 1
1 1 8 11
8. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act, state what excuse you have to offer for your failure to do so.
Fault.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame House 24x28 straight Roof $1100.00
" Barn 16x24 " " 200.00
" Granary 16x8 " " 100.00
" Henhouse 16x8 " " 100.00
Well, Fence, Land Fenced 150.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you make improvements and what is the cash value of the same?
No Ploughing
12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Yes 5 acres ploughed NE¼ 62-25 W4 & cultivated every year
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, timber or other purposes.
No
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No
Dominion of Canada
To Wit:

I, Edward Lousseau, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis Alta. this 29th day of May A. D. 1916 Ed. Lousseau

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent*

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 29th A. D. 1916

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edmonton, *District*

Accepted as at date,

OTTAWA, AUG 23 1916 191....

*Secretary of the Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the affidavits of the homesteader and witnesses.

# Sworn Statement

of Section ... of ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby entering it as his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. [illegible]

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of purchasing entry?

| | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

8. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Breaking | Area cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Outbuildings, stables, etc., have been made. Describe, and state what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you swear the statement here [illegible] to obtain for the entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] 16523

of Section 16 Township 58 of 4E Quarter

of 4 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas of Canada for [illegible] of Section 21

Township 58 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian.

1. When [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmed Continuously upon my land for 3 years last [illegible] 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

With family upon 16-58-9 W 4 April 1913 to May 28-1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

From May 28-1913 to present date Continuously

4. (1) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

3762364

(2) [illegible] own land

5. If a homesteader—family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Left 2 children family has lived with applicant upon latter land from May 28-1913 to present date

6. How much [illegible] and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible] commenced?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | Broke | 16 | acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1 | 914 " | 0 | " " | 16 " |
| Year 1 | 915 " | 0 | " " | 16 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of whatever [illegible] applicant or owner has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible] entry?

| 1913-1914 | 1915-1916 | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 1 1 Horses |
| 1 | 8 | 8 11 Cattle |

8. What is the size of his house on his [illegible] homestead, and what material is it built of, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 24 x 26 shingle roof 1100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

½ mile 2 wire fence 150.00

Frame Barn 16 x 20 shingle roof 300.00

" Granary 16 x 8 150.00

" Hen House 16 x 8 " 100.00

Fire

Fuel

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] what is their cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is [illegible] correct? [illegible]

Thomas of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say that the [illegible] are true and correct in every [illegible] So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion Land Agent

[illegible]

16th November, 1931.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated the 29th August, 1931, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

| NAME | LAND |
|---|---|
| F. S. Riddell | S.W.¼ 21-29-9-W. 4th M. |

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL | |
| 1930 | Relief | $152.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

# C A N C E L L A T I O N.

## OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR T. S. [illegible]

LAND S.W.¼ 21-58-9-W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1930 - Relief - $158.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | | | |
| 30-30 - | $152.00 | $115.06 | $267.06 |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $267.06

LOSS TO DOMINION - $178.56

RECOMMENDED -

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

P.C. 127/3089

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 14th December, 1931

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 28th August, 1931 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T. S. Ridsdall | S.W.¼ 21-58-9 W.4th Mer. | 1920 | Provincial-Federal Relief | $152.00 |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 127/3089

557,465

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 14th December, 1931

INTERIOR
... 8 1931
... N LANDS

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 29th August, 1931 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | LAND |
|---|---|
| T. S. Ridsdall | S.W.¼ 21-58-9 W.4th Mer. |

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Provincial-Federal | |
| 1920 | Relief | $152.00 |

Ridsdall
M 913

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

ACTION TAKEN
... 14 1931

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]99.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* NOV 2 - 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 21 in Township [illegible] West of the 4th. Meridian, Parcel A, [illegible] bearing date the 30th October, 1916 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]
St Paul des Metis
Alberta

FORM 21 A

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER AND PATENT BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 176027.
Vol. No. 1145056

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* 1912

OCT 10

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township 57
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd day of [illegible] 1912.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible].
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to Him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving Him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

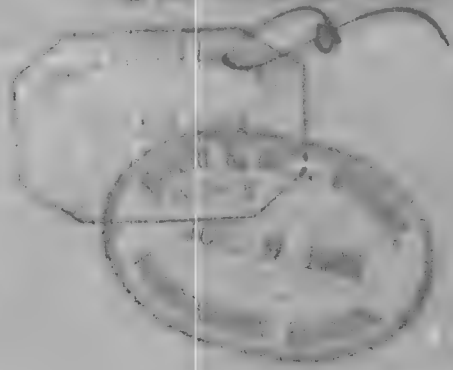
N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM No.

5240628

5249621



The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I request permit to purchase the S.W. ¼ of Section 31, Township 38, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, Land Agency at Edmonton for the purpose mentioned in subsection 1 of Section 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Edouard Rousseau

General Delivery

Edmonton, Alberta

4-6-28

1861437

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

1861437

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 213a
R.S.1906, c.

**In the Matter** of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian
Homestead
Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another Homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(Here state facts as to improvements)

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state whether they belong to the applicant or to some other person, and if so, to whom they belong)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1909
EDMONTON, Alta.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

1877561

Form A

5061

33154

No. 37349

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number

..... in Township ..... Range ..... of

the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

Sig. .....

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Name and Family (including children giving their ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children (if under 21 years of age) | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alphonse Fortier

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at~~ this date.

Sig. Alphonse Fortier

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

[ *Name of Agent, as the case may be* ]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of application for a pre-emption entry.

1943193

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 15772

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Deslauriers

of Lafond, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number Nine in Township Fifty seven Range Ten West of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig Peter Deslauriers

Edmonton District.

Alberta

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Canada | Ontario | St Paul-des Metis | Carpenter |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Desluxurier

of Lafond, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd Tenth

day of April, 1909, for South West quarter-section of

Section Twenty six Township Fifty eight Range Ten W.

of the 1st Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Peter Desluxurier

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th
day of August 1909
before me at St Paul-des-Metis
Jas. A Brady ~~[local agent.~~ [or sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.
MARGINAL.

# Sworn Statement of Peter Deslauriers

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 7 Township 57 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter Baptiste Deslauriers 32
Lafond Alta Farmer.
1905 Dyo.
By Birth.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give date and place of same.

(2) When did you first make entry for this land?

(3) When did you begin to reside upon it?

Aug 13-1909
July 15 1909
July 15- 1909
Have lived on & had Sole Continuously.

3. Are you married? If a widower, state name of wife and date of her death.

346838

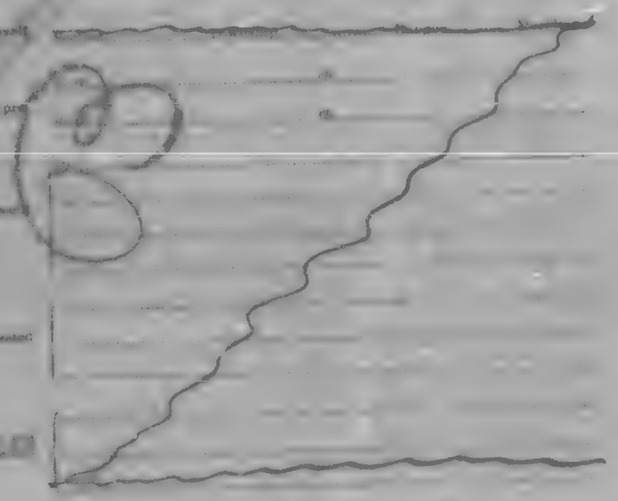
4. What post office have you resided at since you made entry, giving address and dates?

Fair

5. Where did you reside previous to residing on your homestead? Give occupation.

Wife, 1 Child, from July. 15-1909 to Date Continuously.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come on the land, and where have they resided since?



7. How much cultivated land have you on your homestead, and how much have you broken each year?

(1) When and how did it was each land acquired?

(2) Was the land entered for, acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

8. Have you any, and what, improvements on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 10 | 0 |
| 1910 | 10 | 10 |
| 1911 | 10 | 20 |
| 1912 | 0 | 20 |

9. How much of your homestead have you cultivated each year since you made entry for it?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1910 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| 1911 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 1912 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| 1913 | | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

22 x 24 Log Shack $100.00
1 Log Barn 24 x 32 Stable $100.00
1 Log Hog House 12 x 16 Do $50.00
1 Log Granary 14 x 16 Do $60.00
1 Log Chicken House 12 x 12 Do $35.00
1½ Miles 2 wire fence $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are and what use has been made thereof, and what is the value of same for building or other purposes.

None

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition is to be made of it.

Have cultivated & sowed to crop for agriculture - 4 yrs 26-5-10 W 4th M abandoned.

15. Have you transferred, mortgaged or agreed to transfer or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Peter C. Deslauriers, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at: Edmonton
Alta this 4th day of Dec A. D. 1913 } Peter C. Deslauriers

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Peter C. Deslauriers has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 7 Township 57 Range 10 West Meridian, from the 13th day of August 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date March 12 1913

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain reserves. Timber Permit No. 128605 Dated 13-8-09 Outstanding

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 12 A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, Jul 14 1915 191

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Pigeon H.D.

of Section 22 Township 57 Range 10 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for pur. of

Pte Sustaweres for S.E. of Section 2

Township 57 Range 10 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 years, for. N.W. 22 57 10 W. 4th M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From Oct. 10 1909 to date Continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Aug. 1910 (2) Aug. 15-1910

From Aug 15-1910 to date Continuously.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has he any other family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

From Aug. 15-1910 to date Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 10 acres, | cropped 0 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " 10 " | " 10 | " |
| Year 1911 | " 10 " | " 30 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 0 " | " 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture land each year? (Give class of per farming entry.)

Cattle Horses Pigs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 8 | 0 | 2 |
| 1910 | 9 | 0 | 4 |
| 1911 | 19 | 0 | 6 |
| 1912 | 10 | 0 | 6 |
| 1913 | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its material and what is its present cash value?

12 X 24 Log Shingle Roof $300.00

1/2 Mile 2 Wire Fence $100.00

Log Barn 24 X 32 Shingle Roof $100.00

Log Out Houses 12 X 16 do. $50.00

Log Granary 14 X 16 do. $60.00

Chicken Log House 12 X 12 do. $35.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size, material and cash value of each, and state whether used for residence, stable, granary, etc., and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Is your application being made for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the benefit of any person or persons, corporation or syndicate other than himself?

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ernest Pigeon of Pte Sustaweres in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Pte Sustaweres

this 4th day of March A.D. 1913

Ernest Pigeon

[illegible] Dominion Land Agent or Immigration Agent or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

MAR 8 1913

2884 25

Sworn Statement of Eugene Lafortune. 10 W.

Township 57 North, Range 10 W

of Section 36 of 4th Principal Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E½ Section 36-57-10 W 4th Meridian.

Township 57 North, Range 10 W of 4th Principal Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon the land described?

Farmer 4 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

On 36 W 26-57-10 W 4th
From Dec 10 1909 to date
Cont Dec 10 1909 Continuously
Oct 15-1909.
Aug 15-1909. Aug 15-1909
From Aug. 15-1909 to date
Continuously.

3. (a) When did he build his house? (If a tenant in common, state relative shares in ownership.) (b) Is the house now upon the land his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give names and dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1909 | 10 | acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1 1910 | 10 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 1911 | 10 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 1912 | 0 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

Corner Horses Page.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 = | 9 | 0 | 2 4 |
| 1910 = | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| 1911 = | 9 | 0 | 8 |
| 1912 = | 10 | 0 | |
| 1913 = | | | |

7. What stock of which ancillary to owner has he had on his homestead or [illegible] land since your [illegible] of [illegible] during entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the cash value of the improvements thereon?

22x24 Log Shingle Roof $300.00
1½ Mile 2 Miles $100.00
1 Log Barn 24x32 Sod Roof $100.00
1 Log Barn 12x16 20 50.00
1 Log Chicken House 12x6 20 60.00
1 Log Granary 10x10 20 [illegible]
1 Chicken House 12x12 20 [illegible]

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the actual cash value thereof?

Two

10. What other improvements have been erected upon the homestead, and what is the actual value of said [illegible]

Five.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

[illegible] day of [illegible]

Special Agent of Department of Interior.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4 of Section 9 in Township 57 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st July 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

J. Parkinson, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

ALBERTA

1861439

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 2
2-1909-17.

**In the Matter** of the South West ¼ of Section 34
Township 58 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I Thorgeir Sigbjorgsson
Lakeview Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

1. That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 25th day of October 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely

(Here state reasons) to that the land is to rough and not fit and I can not make my living on it

(How many years) 2 or 3 since I got patent

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence

(How described in application)

Declared before me at
this 18 day of MAY 1910

Signature

Address

RECEIVED 2446452

Form No 1.

Form A.

204134 JUN 26 1911

No 48849

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion Lands Branch

I, John Gordon of Pelkan N.C. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 58, Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Great Britain, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Gordon

Witness [illegible] District.

[illegible] Agent

No [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

164m

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including persons absent giving their ages) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 and upwards. | Females 18 and upwards. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | American | Kentucky | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Gordon
[illegible] Farmer
of [illegible], do solemnly ~~swear~~ (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Jon Gordon

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible] 19.11 before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

[or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already passed homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# Sworn Statement of John Gorda

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the E ½ quarter of Section 34 Township 53 Range 16 (W) of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and P. O. address?

Jno Gorda 36 Farmer Vilna

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized, and if so, when and where? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes (2) No (3) Will apply for

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parent's certificate, copy of certificate, residence, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house (state size), and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 26 1911
(b) 1912
(c) 1913

Residence on Homestead.

4. Where were you living at each date mentioned in preceding answer, and with whom? (Give name of municipality, if possible.)

Continuous from 1913 to date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & child continuous from 1913 to date

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed in land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

of Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Fill in only where residence has been on land owned by applicant.

d. What number or acres of roots in each year have you required for personal consumption?

429756

Fill in only where cultivation has been on land owned by applicant.

e. What number or acres of roots, grain, hay and vegetables, under cultivation, were raised on the land above described?

Long Timber

8. How much fencing, new or repaired, has been built on homestead during the [illegible] and how much during the year ending with date of this application?

Fenced 4 ½ 395035

Year 19 1/2 Breaking 4 acres
Year 19 1/2 " 2
Year 19 " "
Year 19 " "
Year 19 "

9. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., and what implements are now on your homestead? (Give value for assessment roll.)

Year 19 2 cattle 4 Horses 1 Sheep Hogs
Year 19 " "
Year 19 " "
Year 19 " "

10. What is the area of cereal crops in your homestead in each year mentioned and what is the average yield per acre?

1912 Crop 8 acres
1913 " 40
1914 " 60

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Granary $1500
Well Log Poultry house 300

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the estimated cost of same?

1 mile $200

13. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum or other mineral on your land? Is the land fit for settlement, cultivation or grazing? Is there any timber thereon? Is it suitable for manufacturing, mining or other purposes?

Yes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your interest in your homestead? If so, to whom? Is your present homestead, or any part thereof, so mortgaged, assigned or transferred? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit

I, John Gorda do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I so obtained an entry, and, having a Patent for the same for my own benefit. And not at the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of June A D 1912 John Gorda.

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. E. Coughton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Clerk in Charge, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of Feb 19 20

John Gorda

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton February 14 A.D. 1920 Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Edmonton District.

W. E. Coughton

Witness as to signature.

Application for Patent received at the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No. 158.
Rev. 1913

# Sworn Statement of George Kubichek of the Hill

Quarter of Section 34 Township 6 S. Range 16 W.
of the 4th Principal Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Township 6 S. for the Hill Quarter of Section 34
Range 16 W. of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Six years
Among home steaders 3 yrs 16 days
and Vicinity from 1913 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house; and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1913 (2) 1913
Continuous from 1913 to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

All the time Continuous from 1913 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any other person? If so, state name of owner, and give location, character, and, if a conveyance, date of same, as far as you know.

5. Has claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes, Continuous from 1913
to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1913 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | | 4 | acres |
| Year 1 | 1914 | " | 12 | " | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1 | 1915 | " | 16 | " | " | 16 | " |
| Year 1 | 1916 | " | 16 | " | " | 16 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1913 | Cattle | 2 | Horses | 3 | Sheep | Hogs | 1 |
| Year 1 | 1914 | " | 6 | " | 3 | " | " | 2 |
| Year 1 | 1915 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | " | 6 |
| Year 1 | 1916 | " | 4 | " | 4 | " | " | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 Log 1000

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

1 mile 800

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stables 1000
Granary 150
Well 1 pit 1 milk house 300

11. Has any one any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1917

Land Agent of Denver Land or Homestead Inspector
for the Montrose District

---

Application of Homestead
No. Serial No. 011672
I George Kubichek
of Montrose
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at Montrose
in the County of Montrose
this 21st day of June, 1917

G. Kubichek

18592

# Sworn Statement

of Michael Lefrancois of the NW Quarter of Section 27 Township 18 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the NW Quarter of Section 27 Township 18 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

Entered Dec 1st 1911

Patented Dec 1st 1911 as to Homestead Entry for 160 acres from 1913 4321366

1. Where is your present post office address?

2. Where were you born and how old are you?

3. (a) When did you first make entry for the land described above? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon said land? (c) Have you ever changed your residence since making your homestead entry? If so, when and where did you reside?

4. (a) When did you establish your actual residence upon the land described above? (b) Have you resided upon said land continuously from the date mentioned in answer to question 4 (a) to the present time? If not, why not? (c) Where have you resided during the time mentioned in answer to question 4 (b)? (d) Have you been absent from said land at any time since making your homestead entry? If so, for what length of time and on what occasions?

1913

Continuously from 1913 to date

5. (a) Have you made the required cultivation and improvements upon said land? (b) Have you resided upon said land for the three years next preceding the date of this affidavit? (c) Have you a habitable house upon said land? (d) Is your present residence upon said land? (e) How many acres have you under cultivation? (f) How many acres have you broken during each year since you made your homestead entry?

FEB 13 1920

6. How many acres have you cropped during each year since you made your homestead entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 4½ | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 1914 | " | 2 | " | 4½ | " |
| Year 1915 | " | | " | 6½ | " |
| Year 1916 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1917 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1918 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1919 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of whatever kind have you owned since you made your homestead entry? (a) How many cattle have you owned during each year since you made your homestead entry? (b) How many horses have you owned during each year since you made your homestead entry? (c) How many sheep have you owned during each year since you made your homestead entry? (d) How many hogs have you owned during each year since you made your homestead entry?

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Cattle | 4 | Horses | 2 | Sheep | | Hogs | 2 |
| Year 1914 | " | 3 | " | 2 | " | | " | 4 |
| Year 1915 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | " | 6 |
| Year 1916 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | " | 2 |
| Year 1917 | " | 3 | " | 4 | " | | " | |
| Year 1918 | " | 4 | " | 4 | " | | " | |
| Year 1919 | " | | " | | " | | " | |

8. What is the character of the buildings which you have erected on the homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value of each?

16x20 Logs $1,000

1 Stable 600

Granary 150

Well Root House 200

9. What extent of land under fence have you erected on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have you erected on the homestead? What is the present cash value of each? What is the total cash value of all the improvements? What was the cash value of the same when completed?

11. Have you ever received Soldier's Certificate or Free Homestead?

12. Do you believe the homestead has passed to a final patent? If not, why not? Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it suitable for grazing purposes?

Summer Fallowed

Crop of 1918

Crop of 1919

Dominion of Canada

To Wit

Province of Alberta

I, Michael Lefrancois, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June 1919, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Michael Lefrancois

H. B. Carpenter

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 305

# STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans. John Gruda
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans. Austria
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans. Bohemia
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans. Dejan
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. 1883
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans. Austria
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans. Bohemia
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans. 1910
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans. 1910
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans. [illegible] Alta
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans. Farmer
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans. No 39 08 [illegible]
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth? Ans.
    (b) If you have, state

Ans. (A) How? .....

(B) When? .....

(C) Where? .....

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, John Gruda
of the Province of Alberta by
occupation Farmer, do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;
That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;
That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;
And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at
Edgerton
in the Province of
Alberta
this 20th
day of June 1917
A. D. 1917.
W. H. Kingston
Justice of the Peace

John Gruda

(Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

File No. [illegible]

Form No. 59

4334016

In the matter of [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the

of [illegible], Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

" Jon Gorda "

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village

of Pakan in the Province

of Alberta this 2nd.

day of March A.D. 1933.

Jon Gorda

[illegible]

Justice Commissioner in B.R.

4020370

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

VITAL STATISTICS BRANCH

CERTIFIED ABSTRACT

OF

# REGISTRATION OF DEATH

№ 7524

**I Hereby Certify** that the particulars of the Death of

J O H N  G O R D A

which is on record in this department are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Deceased | JOHN GORDA |
| Date of Death | EIGHTH day of AUGUST 19 21 |
| Place of Death | ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL, EDMONTON, ALBERTA. |
| Sex | MALE Married or Single MARRIED |
| Age | THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS |
| Profession or Occupation | FARMER |
| Place of Birth | AUSTRIA? |
| Cause of Death (Primary) | MYOCARDITIS. |
| Cause of Death (Contributory) | SYNCOPE |
| Name of Physician attending fatal illness | DR. COLLINS |
| Place of Interment | BELCHMOUNT CEMETERY, EDMONTON, ALBERTA. |

Registered at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. on the NINETEENTH OF AUGUST 1921

Registrar DONALD MACKIE

Given under my hand and seal of the Department of Public Health at Edmonton this TWENTIETH day of SEPTEMBER 192 4

Deputy Registrar General

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE
FILE NO. 1861439.
Grant No. 461244.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Grants Branch

Ottawa Oct 29 1924

Sir,- Madam,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 34 in Township 58
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd October, 1924 has been issued in the
name of the late Jon Gorda
and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, upon payment of the proper fees, if any, and upon complying with the legal requirements of the Province as to furnishing the Registrar with letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased or Letters Probate of his Will as the case may be.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. C. Cote',

Controller.

Mrs Gregory, Jorin,
Wabasca
Alberta


ALBERTA

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.
5,000-23-12-07.

**In the Matter** of the S ½ of Section 16
Township 10 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead entry Pre-emption

I, Archibald Fiddes of Moosehorn

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Dauphin on the 7 day of March 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) Sent me a position to do improvements and residence duties

(Here state nature and amount of residence duties, if any, performed where performed.) I have

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Post at Duck Lake this 10 day of July A.D. 1907.

W. H. Graham
*J. P. in and for the Provisional District of Saskatchewan

Signature Archibald Fiddes

Address Dunfermline

JUL 13 1907 DAUPHIN

1901678

2076842

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3[illegible]76

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Gilbert Williams Parkes

of Monarch, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

16, in Township 10, Range 6 W of

5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. G.W. Parkes

District.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 26 | 27 | — | 2 | England | Birmingham | Alta | Carpenter |

C7

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Gilbert William Parkes

of Bonanza, Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gilbert William Parkes

Subscribed and sworn to this 7 day of May 1912 before me at Bonanza, Alta.

A Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2317073

Form No. 11.
25,000-15-1-10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

DEC 9 1910

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: None

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " " " " " " " "

19 .. " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

I, Robert W. Parker of Monarch do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Robert W Parker

Declared before me at the Land Office for the Province of Alberta at the village of Monarch in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of June A.D. 1914

Monarch Alberta (P.O.)

A M Ross

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~

3867
11460

Form No. 144.

# Sworn Statement of G.W. Parker

Town Person in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Sec. 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Gilbert William Parker
   2nd gen. Farmer Town Person

2. (1) Are you a British subject of the present time and (2) have you become such a one by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) yes
   (2) By Birth yes

   NOTE: Any naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If [illegible] obtained [illegible] by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, or when did you settle upon your homestead?
   (a) March 7th 1910
   (b) April 1910
   (c) [illegible]

   (b) When did you commence residence thereon?
   Continous Residence from April 12th 1910 to the present date

4. What amount of cultivation has been performed each year since the commencement of residence duties upon the land, giving actual details?
   360 acres

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead; and if absent, during what period of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
   wife and son
   resided constantly on Homestead

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorised relative, describe such land.—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c)
   60

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on homestead.
   (d)

10. State each month or part of month you and your tenants, servants, or others have resided on or cultivated said land.
    (e)

11. How much prairie land have you broken each year since homestead entry, and how much each year?
    Year 1 9 1/2 acres, crop ... acres
    Year 1 9 1/3 12
    Year 1 ...
    Year 1 ...
    Year 1 ...

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    2 Miles and 2 Cross Fences

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1 Barn 12.20 Value $ 300.00
    Stable 8.20 Value $ 200.00
    2 Out Houses Value $ 50.00

14. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state character and extent. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes?
    Coal Patent for Agricultural

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Dominion of Canada
To Wit:

I Gilbert William Parker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Town Person
this 2nd day of ... A.D. 1914
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gilbert William Parker

O R Caldwell
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
January 30th A.D. 1914

Geo H Hadcastle
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, ... 19

... Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he begin his homestead and (2) when did he establish a residence thereon, stating if he resided continuously thereon since first established?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If [illegible] give time, or how much actual residence has been [illegible] Give dates.

5. Has homesteaders family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 2 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 3 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 4 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 5 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What was their material, size of each, where thereon, and what is present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has entered in good faith to obtain the land for his own use and benefit for actual

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent at Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

3100145

# Sworn Statement of Elmer Fawcett

of Sec. SE 4 Thp. 20 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of SE Section for SE of Sec. 4 Thp. 20 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer I am personally Acquainted with Elmer for 6 - 0 - 6 Years & from Living on Section

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Resided Continuously from

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) April 2 (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, describe said land and give name and date of residence together with name, relationship, if any, of such person, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

yes Resided Same as himself

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 14 | 0 | |
| Year 1 | 13 | | |
| Year 1 | 12 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn Value $

Granary Value $

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Witness my hand this day of

Witness

To Wit:

I Elmer Fawcett of Lac Pelee

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lac Pelee

this 2nd day of January 1911

Elmer Fawcett

the deponent having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Prince Albert District.

FOR YOUR REPLY "TO THE CHIEF LAND AGENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible] 1911

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

K863 P443

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

1-
Form A

1937791
Form No. 1.

No. 25625

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hans Olsson

of Gravy Lake, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township ____, Range 1 ____ of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Hans Olsson

____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject, &c.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | Sweden | Southern Sweden | Same | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Olson

of... Fishing Lake, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Olson

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of October 1912
before me at Fishing Lake
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Hans Olson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 18 Township 4 Range 17 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hans Olson 31 Farmer. Grassy Lake.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized in a foreign country, and if so, in which? (Give date, manner, court and country of naturalization.) — (a) Yes. (b) No. (c) Naturalization

Note.—If the naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded to Ottawa, a certified copy of same should be retained for description of land homesteaded by person so naturalized.

3. (a) When did you establish your home and enter on it? (b) If not on date of entry, when did you begin actual residence thereon? — (a) 2nd August 1909 (b) 1st Oct. 1909 Nov. 1909

3432 07

4. What was your occupation before entry? (Give post office address.) — Same as applicant

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — With T. Nyholm Same as applicant

6. Of whom, do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and for what part of each year since then have they resided upon it? — Same as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or held by pre-emption or purchase? (Describe such land.) — Yes

(a) When (b) and from (c) was such land acquired?

(d) From whom was the land acquired, and who (e) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Shack

(a) What number of acres have you cultivated in each year since you commenced residence? — 10 10 10

(b) What number of acres have you under crop this year? — 10

(c) What number of acres have you broken but not cultivated? — 10

9. What number of cattle, horses and pigs have you on your homestead or pre-emption? — 2 Cows 1 Horse

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Log

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give dimensions, and state what they are used for, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Stable 12 x 16 Log

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 Mile

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If there be valuable timber on your homestead, is the same valuable for saw-mill purposes, fuel and other purposes.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say when became of it. —

15. Have you previously assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Hans Olson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat } this 5th day of October A. D. 1911 } Hans Olson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. J. McKinnon
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that Hans Olson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 18 Township 4 Range 17 West Meridian, from the 2nd day of August to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

A. J. McKinnon
Local Agent.

Date 5th October 1911

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, this 5th day of October A.D. 1911

A. J. McKinnon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District

Ottawa, OCT 9 1911 1911

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Land Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give address and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

5. Has the applicant been employed by himself or any other person or persons or corporation since he commenced residence upon his land? If so, state when, where and for how long.

[illegible]

6. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year [illegible] | Broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres. |
| Year [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| 1910 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 1911 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 1912 | [illegible] | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. In your opinion has the applicant acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] for the [illegible] District

**Sworn Statement** of Edson Johnson

of Section 26 Township 7 Range 18 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ida Wilson for the S½ of Section 24

Township 7 Range 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] during such period of time as [illegible] his absence [illegible] 36.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 4 head
1911 4 head
1912 4 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Yes

To Wit:

I, Edson Johnson of Granby Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Granby Lake Edson Johnson

this 12th day of October 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

100654

2

Form 81 a.
Sec. 18 & 12.

File No. 1861443

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ & SW ¼
of Section 16 in Township 7
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th
Dec 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Hans Olson, Esq
Grassy Lake,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 186/630

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Land Commissioner
Edmonton

Date

(when received)

Subject:

E ½ Sec. 2 Township 40 Range 1 West of 4th Mer.
Containing 320 acres

Form No. 7.

LAND OFFICE
EDMONTON

Ref. 1861630

ABO.

Canada

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910

Copies on Files 1863348
772493
1742564
1717684
and 1706469

Memorandum:-

Halfbreed Scrip note 9931 for eighty acres, located on the W.½ of the N.W.¼ of Section 30, Township 39, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, and 9825 for eighty acres, located on the E.½ of the N.E.¼ of Section 25, Township 39, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian, which land has been assigned to Peter L. Sather, and South African Volunteer Certificates 1570, 2011 and 2816, located on the E.½ of Section 9, Township 35, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, the S.W.¼ of Section 20, Township 38, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and the S.½ of Section 17, Township 35, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, respectively, did not accompany the Red Deer Agent's return for the 8th May, 1909, reporting the locations of the Halfbreed Scrip and South African Volunteer Certificates above referred to. A careful search has been made in all the Branches of the Department, as well as at the Land Agency, and so far they have not been found. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer has reported that they must have accompanied his weekly return for that period.

The assignments of the Halfbreed locations were filed in the Department in May, 1909, by the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Nordegg, Alta., and they have

W.W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

have not yet been registered on account of the missing Scrip, and the Manager of the said Bank in a recent letter enquires as to the cause of the delay in issuing the patent to Mr. Sather, the assignee.

Under the circumstances, in my opinion, the Department should deal with these cases in the usual way notwithstanding the fact that the scrip and the South African Volunteer Certificates in question have been destroyed or mislaid, and I therefore beg to recommend that I be authorized to act accordingly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. O. Cote

Chief of Branch.

**Department of the Interior,** Ref. 1[illegible]630

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 17th August, 1910

Memorandum:-

Please read my memorandum to the Deputy Minister of the 4th instant, and note that scrip notes A[illegible]31 and 3825 and South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos. 1570, 2011 and 2816, referred to therein, which have been lost after they were located, have been redeemed by the department, and, if necessary, please advise the Auditor General's Office accordingly.

Please return files to the Land Patents Branch to note South African Volunteer locations in the books

noted. Re auditor will be advised re Scrip statement. Dept.

C. V. Bellice, Esq.,
Superintending Accountant.

# Plan of Township 38 Range 6 West of the 4th. Meridian

SCALE 40 CHS TO AN INCH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |




Hillock

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

K.F.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1861630

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
NOV 30 1910
R. D.

Ottawa.

28th November, 1910.

Copy for A.D.L. Red Deer.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 4th ultimo, respecting the W½ of the N.W.¼ of Section 30, Township 39, Range 6, West 4th Meridian, which was assigned to Mr. P. L. Sather by Alexandre Sylvestre, who located Half-breed scrip thereon, I am directed to inform you that as the Acting Manager was advised on the 17th August last, the description of the location will have to be changed to either the S½ or the N½ of the quarter-section, so as to give access to the other half, and that your request, on behalf of Mr. Sather, to leave the location unchanged, as he will purchase the E½ of the quarter-section, cannot be complied with.

It will therefore be necessary for Mr. Sather, either to have the description of the location changed as above set forth, or to abandon the location and make another selection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Hardisty, Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

LANDS PATENTS BRANCH.

E.F.H. Ref. 18:163)

Ottawa, 28th October 1910.

Dear Sir,

Alexandre Sylvestre located half-breed scrip on the W½ of the N.W.¼ of Section 30, Township 39, Range 6, West 4th Meridian, which he assigned to T. L. Father.

On the 17th August last the Acting Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, at Hardisty, was advised [illegible] to allow the S½ or the N½ of the N.W.¼, as he desired to have access to the other half of the quarter-section.

The Manager of the Bank at Hardisty now writes that for the reasons stated in his letter, Mr. Father does not desire to take either the N½ or the S½ of the quarter-section, as he would then have only about 80 acres of land which he would be able to use.

He desires, however, to leave the scrip location unchanged, and states that he will purchase the road land in the E½, so that he will then have the full quarter.

Please see sketch attached.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

If was contrary to the standing instructions to allow location of scrip on part of a section thereby preventing access to unlocated portions of section from the road allowance

22-49143

15 C 165

# The Canadian Bank of Commerce

2284954

Lacadena Alta. 23rd. November 1918.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 17th. inst, we wrote you as follows on 4th. October last regarding this matter,"Referring to your letter of 17th. August re Peder L. Sather addressed to Mr. B. L. Brown Acting Manager of the Bank here at that time, Mr. Sather has now called and he states that by taking either the north half orthe south half of N. W. qr sec. 30 he would only have about 40 acres of land which he would be able to use, as the East half of this quarter, is practically all water there being two lakes and a creek on it. Under the circumstances he states that he will purchase the good land in the East half, so that he will have the full quarter and it would not then be necessary to have it laid out as you state as to give access to the other eighth of the section. As it now is it will be a hardship to Mr. Sather as he is paying for 40 acres that are practically of no use to him.

Should you consider it necessary he would be glad to have your Inspector go out and inspect the land.

Kindly advise us for him as to what you are able to do, under such circumstances."

Yours truly,

94

1861630

# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

*LANDS TITLES OFFICE,*

[illegible] *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 190[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of [illegible]

excepting:—

*Registrar,*

*Land Registration District.*

FORM

23017

W 52 61

**In the Matter of** the application of Isabella Kenney wife of Joseph Kenney to purchase the E½ of NE of Section 25 in Township 39 and Range 7 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

I, Isabella Kenney of Lac La Biche Alta in the N.W.T. Territories do solemnly declare that the E½ of NE of Section 25 in Township 39 and Range 7 west 4 of the 4 Meridian

RECEIVED

unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration: that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, that is to say~~ the ~~.....~~ of Section ~~.....~~ in Township ~~.....~~ and Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ acres, which I have purchased, and the ~~.....~~ of Section ~~.....~~ in Township ~~.....~~ and Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ containing an area of ~~.....~~ acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the Town of Rosslyn in the Province of Alberta this First day of May A.D. 1909

Isabella Kenney

A Commissioner, &c.

NOTE.—All words intended to be struck out if no words have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (New.)

5 14 68

Copy sent to
The Manager Can Bank of Commerce
Hardisty
Alta

Form 51 a.

File No 186168

**Department of the Interior.**

Sir:— OTTAWA, AUG 29 1910

I have to inform you that a patent for E½ 25 39 7 4 of Section 25 in Township 39 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 15 August 1916 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Peter L. Sather Esq
Hardisty
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 186/635

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

C. J. Dea

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

111

Reg. N° 270

Form No. 148
10-09-15-9-09

# Sworn Statement of

Joseph Norman Dea

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of 1/4 Sec. 23 Thp. 15 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Joseph Norman Dea
29 years Farmer Claresville

2. (a) Are you a British subject of the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) I by Birth always a British Subject

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through marriage, state name of husband, residence and description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 3rd 1905
(b) Nov 1906
(c) Nov 1906 to
from Nov 27th 1906 to Oct 10th 1907
Nov 7 1907 Continuously
until present time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving reason therefor?

In Claresholm farming
myself wife and 4 children
Nov 27th Nov 1906 Continuously
until present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first occupy the residence upon your homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or deny authorship, conveyed, describe such land:—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1)
(b) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

NO PAPER BRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father and/or mother, sister, brother) have resided on the owner's land.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 8 | | 8 |
| Year 1907 | — | | 8 |
| Year 1908 | 2 | | 8 |
| Year 1909 | 15 | | 15 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

8. How much breaking have you had on your homestead each year, and how much backsetting and cultivation each year?

| 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|
| 2 horses | 4 horses | 2 horses |
| 1 Cow | 1 Cattle | 1 Cow |

9. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead of what material, and what is its present value?

16 x 20 Frame $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value thereof, and what is the total amount of your outlay?

Barn 16 x 24 $200
well $60.00
½ mile $40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what does same cost, per mile or otherwise?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your land, or stone or timber for sale, fencing, fuel, and other purposes?

No
April

14. Have you ever sold your homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what consideration?

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Norman Dea ...do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Claresholm
June 5th A.D. 1909

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Norman Dea

Wm Robertson
Ext
Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
June 7th A.D. 1909

Acting Agent or Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date: ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Earl Beaubier

of Sec. NE 7 Thp. 15 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Norman Nea for LSD of Sec. 23 Thp. 15 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you been residing on [illegible]

Farmer since april 1906

2. [illegible] since you have known the applicant

on Sec 13. 15. 23. 4 from ~~April~~ July 1906 till Aug 1908 and on Sec 7. 15. 22. 4 from Aug 1908 till present time

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, during or after the [illegible]

(a) Nov 1906 (b) Nov 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from Nov 1906 continuously until present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] describe such land, and state whether father, mother, husband, wife, eldest son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes from Nov 27th 1906 till present time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 8 | acres, cropped 8 | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " — | " " 8 | " |
| Year 1908 | " 20 | " " 8 | " |
| Year 1909 | " 15 | " " 15 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or [illegible] land each year since date of pertaining entry?

| 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 horses | 2 horses | 4 horses | 2 horses |
| 1 Cow | 1 Cow | 1 Cow | 1 Cow |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what the dimensions, and what is the present cash value?

16 x 20 Frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead, also in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Earl Beaubier of Edgerville

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerville in the [illegible] this 5th day of June A.D. 1911. Earl Beaubier

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of W. S. Hooper 2003007

of Sec. SE 14 Thp. 15 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Roman Ure for SE of Sec. 23 Thp. 15 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer Nov 15 1906 to

2. on my homestead from Nov 1906 till May 1907. from Dec 11th 1907 till June 1908 from Dec 4 1909 till present time and in Granum residence of its own

3. (a) Nov 1906 Nov 1906 from Nov 1906 till Oct 1907 " Nov 1907 Continuously until present time

(b)

4. Yes — Nov 27th 1906 till present time

5. Year 1906 Broke 8 acres cropped 8 acres
Year 1907 " — " " 8 "
Year 1908 " 2 " " 8 "
Year 1909 " 15 " " 15 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

6. 1907 1908 1909
2 Horses 4 Horses 2 Horses
1 Cow 1 Cow 1 Cow

7. 16 x 20 Frame $300.00

8. 1/2 mile $40.00

9. 1 Barn $100.00
Well $60.00

10.

11. No

12. No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I W. S. Hooper of Calgaryville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Granum
this 5th day of June 1909

W. S. Hooper

Read over and explained to the Witness.

Before me

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Form 51 a.

File No 186434

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 23 in Township 15 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 18th August, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Joseph A. Lee, Esq.
Lacombe,
Alta.

1861/03

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Date

R. D. ... Edmonton

Subject

... Coal ... N.E. ...

ALBERTA

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Eugene Freiny

Concerning [illegible] Claim

of NW ¼ Section 14 Township 61 Range 5

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Name and P. O. Address. | Eugene Freiny, at Pine River |
| 2. Age. | 40 |
| 3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest. | married, 1 child |
| 4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? | Yes, one |
| 5. If you had, where were the lands situated? | SE ¼ 3.27.20.4 Timber Limit on 4 years. |
| 6. When did you make your entry or entries? | 2nd June 1903 |
| 7. How long did you live on your former homestead? | 18 months |
| 8. What disposal did you make of it? | Abandoned it |
| 9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it? | Nothing |
| 10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing? | Was called to my father's death in Paris, France. |
| 11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning? | No |
| 12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? | 5 years ago, London England. |
| 13. Where born? | Paris, France. |
| 14. Are you a British subject? | No |
| 15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized? | |
| 16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? | Business |
| 17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West? | Farming & about as it is |
| 18. What portion do you claim as homestead? | NW ¼ 14.61.5 W |
| 19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price? | |
| 20. When did you first build or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead? | 1st June 1907 |
| 21. What date did you first commence to reside upon it, and how? | 1st June 1907 |
| 22. What other pre-emptions have you since purchased or homesteads made, and where are they situated? If the same are mortgaged state amount of mortgage and to whom payable. | 4 months in 1907 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 23. Where did you live when absent? | Live on S.E. 15 [illegible] |
| 24. What was your occupation when living on your claim? | Employed |
| 25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim? | Farming |
| 26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec. | 1 acre. |
| 27. When broken? | June |
| 28. Give number of acres cropped. | 1 acre |
| 29. When cropped? | 1907 |
| 30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on? | Log house on S.E. 15 20x22 log and frame. |
| 31. Present cash value of same. | $1000.00 |
| 32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated? | Stable on Sec. 15. |
| 33. Give description and size of same. | 22x22 ft |
| 34. Present cash value. | $ 50.00 |
| 35. Present cash value of fencing. | $ 20.00 |
| 36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim? | No |
| 37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? | |
| 38. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom? | No |
| 39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title? | No |
| 40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions? | |
| 41. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim, through any title you may now possess, or may hereafter become possessed of? | No |
| 42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same? | |
| 43. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not herein specified, or of any other nature? | I would like to be allowed to cut 10 or 15 cords of wood on S.E. 15 where I have a timber limit at present. Signed E.C. Hoyes, Inspector, Feb. 16, 1908. |
| 44. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them? | |
| 45. What amount of stock have you—horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.? | 11 horses, 12 cattle, 50 chickens, 2 pigs, 2 waggons |

Form No. 9.

Sec. 14 Tp. 61 R. 5 W. of 4

*Statutory Declaration of*

[illegible]

*Corroborated by*

[illegible]

[illegible]

Taken at [illegible]

this 14th day of [illegible] 1907

Copied 13/12/07

13/12/07

TO WIT:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

*Declared before me*

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

August Sessing

TO WIT:

We, [illegible] of [illegible]

answers to the within questions, number [illegible] do solemnly declare that the

made by [illegible] are respectively true in substance

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence**

**Act, 1893.**

*Declared before me*

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

Form B.

DEC 14 1911

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, J. A. M. Kobtalla Jr

of Medicine Hat, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; ~~that there are no improvements thereon~~; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15th day of November, 1911, for S. E. Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 6 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. A. M. Kobtalla Jr

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December 1911 before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1910

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 21468

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2564933

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 7th November 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including applicant) giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

16775

A-18

GERMAN-EUROPEAN-WAR.

IN THE MATTER OF Protection during War Service of Homestead Entry for the N.E. of Sec. 15 Tp. 61 Rge. 5 W. 4 Mer.

I, Joseph N. Robitaille of Dunbingville.

do solemnly declare what my Nationality is. French Canadian

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on. twenty

November 1911

That I am on Regimental No. 101st of Edmonton

That I am. single
[married or single]

That my family during my absence intend to live on the.....

of Sec. X Tp. X Rge. X West X Meridian.

That I have lived on the above land from. the last

first year and have the following improvements thereon. house value $150.00 thank $100.00

2 stables $50.00 1½ miles fence $150.00

16 acres broken

That I have been called to serve in the GERMAN-EUROPEAN-WAR AND ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is. Joseph Robitaille

of Cap Rouge Prov. of Quebec

is X of X

And I make this solemn declaration conscientously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

of Alberta in the Prov.

of X this 12th

day of August A.D. 1914

Joseph N. Robitaille

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner in P.R.

Form No. 300
M.300—26-11-17.

# MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No. 1661703

I. H.

Ottawa, October 17, 1918.

*From*
*The Secretary,*
*Department of the Interior,*
*Ottawa.*

SUBJECT:
N. E. ¼ 15-61-5, W. 4th M.
*Enlistment of* Joseph N. Robitaille,
101st Overseas Battalion,
C. E. F.

*The Secretary,*
*Militia Council,*
*Ottawa.*

6/4. R-1337

INTERIOR.
FILE 191919
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

| QUERY. | ANSWER. |
|---|---|
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | Enlisted at C. E. Apl 21, 1916 |
| (2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | 101st. 92 15m |
| (3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | |
| (4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.) | INTERIOR. NOV 4 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH |
| (5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address). | Reported killed in action Sept 27, 1918 An official Certificate of Death will be prepared and forwarded to you, upon receipt of confirmation in writing of the casualty report received by cable. This usually comes to hand about four months after the date of casualty. |
| (6) Further enquiry where necessary. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,
*Per* T. Davidson.

MILITIA COUNCIL.
*Per* [illegible]

L.Reg. 4143562

M. F. R. 499.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

In reply please quote

No.

OTTAWA, ONT. 191

## CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

It is hereby certified that, according to information communicated to this Department by officials overseas, Lieutenant (formerly No.19260,Sergeant) Joseph Napoleon Robitaille, of the 4th (formerly 9th) Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, was killed in action on the 27th day of September, 1918.

The records at Militia Headquarters show the name and address of his next of kin as:-

Joseph Robitaille,
Cap Rouge,
P. Q.

for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General.

Militia Headquarters,
February 24th, 1919.

M. F. R. 440

Your File No. 194179

4143562

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

In reply please quote

No. 7947-1

Ottawa, February 24th, 1919.

From:-

The Adjutant-General,
Canadian Militia.

To:-

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Lieut. Joseph Napoleon Robitaille,
41st(Pers.)Overseas Battalion, C.E.F.

Sir:-

With further reference to your enquiry of October 17th, 1918, A Certificate of Death is attached hereto.

R.
MAR 4 1919
RECORDS BRANCH.

for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General.

M.S. H.C.

Translation from the

4153035

File 1661/03.

Sun Range, March 17th, 1913.

INTERIOR. MAR 24 1913

Mr. Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

The obligation rises before me to let you know that English correspondence is excessively difficult for me, that is why I am yet, if it is possible to correspond in French.

It exist there are some difficulties on which I do not understand the significance, as Settlers if Administration - the late entrant direct.-

As to the Administration if this land, I cannot declare myself well if this is only to repeat the words of the deceased when he was passing here: "I have made my report to the Government regarding my homestead and as still some time should elapse before I can have it patented I have placed it in the hands of the Government to take it again on my return."

Would you be in a position to inform us on this last point? That is to say if he has placed his keys with the Government or if other parties have cultivated it since his departure? As a Mr. Mahood desire to obtain this land, would he have the right to it?

Can I patent this land in my name although Mr. Mahood, who holds a copy of the will, says that the deceased has bequeathed him this land, but if it is not intended yet to commit fraud to it, I imagine.

As to the will the Militia Department has not sent it to me yet.

4153035

I hope, therefore, to receive news which will be favourable to me and in French this time, if you please.

I have the honour to be,

Mr. Secretary,

Your humble servant,

Joseph Robitaille, Sr.

Cap Rouge, Quebec.

Re, M.G. 4 B8 - 61 - J - W. & M.

Enclosed, Lieut. Joseph N. Robitaille, deceased.

4153035

File No 1891703

Cap-Rouge, 17 mars, 1910.

Monsieur le Secrétaire,
Département de l'Intérieur,
Ottawa.

Monsieur.

L'obligation ne cesse devant moi je vous [illegible] la correspondance anglaise [illegible] difficile, c'est pourquoi je vous remercierais s'il est possible de faire la correspondance en français.

Ensuite il y a des expressions dont je ne comprends trop la signification, ainsi: Lettres de l'Administration-the late entrant direct-.

Quant à l'Administration de ce terrain je ne vais trop me prononcer si ce n'est que de répéter les paroles du défunt lorsqu'il fut de passage ici :" J'ai fait mon rapport au Gouvernement en ce qui concernait mon homestead, et comme il devait s'écouler encore quelque temps avant que je puisse le faire patenter je l'ai remis entre les mains du Gouvernement pour la reprendre à mon retour."

Seriez-vous en mesure de nous renseigner sur ce dernier point ? c'est à dire s'il a remis son terrain au Gouvernement ou si d'autres personnes l'ont cultivé depuis [illegible] ? Ainsi un Monsieur Meloni semble vouloir obte-

4153035

mir ce terrain, y circulai droitr.

Puis-je faire mettre ce terrain en mon nom quoique Monsieur Roleod m'ai fait une copie du testament dit que le devant lui legue ce terrain, mais s'il n'est pas encore publié il ne peut l'obtenir de suite.

Quant au testament le Ministère de la Milice ne me l'a pas encore fait te ir.

J'espère donc recevoir des nouvelles qui me seront favorables et en français cette fois, s'il vous plaît.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, M

Monsieur le Secrétaire,

Votre humble serviteur

Joseph Robitaille, Ar-

Cap-Rouge
Québec, P.Q.

Re N.F.: 15-61-5-w, 4th M.
Homestead, Lieut. Joseph
N. Robitaille, deceased.

ALBERTA RETURNED SOLDIER COMMISSION

HEAD OFFICE
QU'APPELLE BLDG. EDMONTON, ALTA

OUR REFERENCE

YOUR REFERENCE

Re: Joseph Napoleon Robitaille,
Lieutenant, Deceased.
N. W. ¼ of 15 - 61 - 5 W. 4th Mer.

Sept. 18, 1919.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose you herewith certified copy of Letters of Administration of the estate of the marginally noted deceased, and would ask you to be good enough to have patent issue in the name of the Administrat-ix, Mrs. L. T. McLeod,

DEPUTY MINISTER
DEC
Interior Department

Yours faithfully,

M. J. McCall
Per M. M.

Sec'y Estates Branch.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 18617 C3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 15 in Township 61
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th May 1919, has been issued in the
name of the late Joseph Napoléon Robitaille,
and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land
Registration District of North Edmonton,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, upon payment of the proper fees,
if any, and upon complying with the legal requirements of the
Province as to furnishing the Registrar with letters of
Administration of the Estate of the deceased or Letters Probate
of his Will as the case may be.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His
address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N.O.Coté,

Controller.

In 62177

1862177 ✓

# ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

(when read)

Subject

Form No 7.

Form G. Form No. 90.

1862177

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, John Henry Henrickson

of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 39,

Range 6 W 4, of the 5 Meridian, for a period of twelve months from this

date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the NW Quarter-Section of Section

Number 32, in Township 39, Range 6, of the 5

Meridian, now held under entry (*or, as the case may be*), owned and occupied by, Peter Henrickson, my Father

I am a British subject.

Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1909
RED DEER.

Dated at Edmonton, this 19th day of May 1909.

Sig. John Henry Henrickson

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including the applicant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | American | North Dakota | Farmer | |

51538

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, A. K. Hendrickson,

do solemnly declare (*or affirm as the case may be*) that the N W Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Town-ship 29, Range 6 W of the 3rd Meridian, in respect of which application is made by J. N. Hendrickson, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said J. N. Hendrickson, with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said J. N. Hendrickson who is my Son, has his permanent residence with me on the S E Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 29, Range 6 W of the 3rd Meridian, for which I hold entry (*or, as the case may be,* own and occupy); that the said J. N. Hendrickson will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 25th day of March, 1910.

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of May, 1909 before me.

A. K. Hendrickson

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent as the case may be.*]

D. L. A. 32435

No. 22285

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I John Henry Henrickson 212823

of Lacombe Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the 33 Quarter Section of Section number 39, in Township 39, Range 6 W 4 of the 5 Meridian.

I am a subject of the King, as the case may be, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Henrickson

Red Deer District.

Apl 26/1910

NOTE Strike out [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Souls in Family including Entryman residing thereon | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children between 8 and 18 years of age | Children under 8 years of age | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Can | Manc | Alberta | Farmer |

Received
S. M.
Dated at
Agent

55 76
515 58
16 D

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Henderickson

of Lestevville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Henderickson

Subscribed and sworn to this 26
day of April
before me at Lestevville
Local Agent.

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is made by resident [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 160

# Statement of John Henry Kendrickson

Rocky Mtn House Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the South East quarter of Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Henry Kendrickson age 21 Farmer Rocky Mtn House

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) have you been naturalized or registered?
(a) Yes (b) No
(c) If you are not a British subject by birth, state when you became such subject by naturalization or registration?
Was born in the state of Minnesota U.S.A.

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be forwarded. If [illegible] of description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your residence thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) April 26th 1910
(b) March 1911
(c) March 18 1911
375509

4. What amount of your homestead duties have been performed?
Have lived on homestead since March 18th 1911 to October 31st 1914 continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Have lived on homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and where did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead?
Single

7. Has your claim been improved on land owned by yourself or [illegible] (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how (i) was such land acquired?

(b) What (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian.
(a) (i) ____ (ii) ____
(b) (i) ____ (ii) ____
(c) ____

8. What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

9. What number of months in each year have you resided on your land?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and [illegible] resided on the land of your homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Months | Acres cropped | Acres broken |
| Year 1912 | - | 12 | 16 |
| Year 1913 | - | 18 | 20 |
| Year 1914 | - | 7 | 32 |
| Year | - | | |
| Year | - | | |

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each respective year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 |

12. What stock of all kinds are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

13. What is the nature of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
14 X 16 Log house 300.
Barn 23 X 28 Log & hay 350.
50.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is your present cash value of the same?
64 rods of fence 192.

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?
Some fencing land

16. Are there any incumbrances, mortgages or claims on your [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, describe them, stating the name of every person by whom any such incumbrance, mortgage or claim is held, and the amount secured thereby, and any other particulars concerning the same.
Yes

17. Have you purchased any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what occupancy you have had thereon.
Yes

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No

Dominion Lands Office Received Oct 31 1914 Red Deer Alta.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Henry Kendrickson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House this 27 day of October A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Henry Kendrickson

P. V. Lauchlan
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dominion Lands Office Received Nov 3 1914 Red Deer

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, DEC 1 1914 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John B. Olson

of Section SE¼ 33 Township 37 Range 6

W. Fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Henry Henderson for N½ of Section 33

Township 37 Range 6 of Fifth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Ent SE 33-37-6-5 from March 15 1911 to October 27 1914

3. (a) When did he begin residence upon said land? (b) When did he establish residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 1911 (b) March 15 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? Have actual duties — From March 15 1911 to October 27 1914 continuously

5. [illegible] — Lives on his homestead NE¼ 33-37-6-5 continuously

6. How many horses, cattle, etc., has he had on the land? Have actual duties been performed thereon? How much land has been cropped in each year since he made his entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 5 | acres, cropped — | acres. |
| Year 12 | " 15 | " 10 | " |
| Year 13 | " 10 | " 20 | " |
| Year 14 | " — | " 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the size of all houses on his present homestead and what material and what is the present cash value? — 14x18 Log value 300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ rods value 192.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 28x32 Logs 350. Well 50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making reasonable application for patent? — Yes

Receiver.

Register.

I, John B. Olson of Perry Ok. Route 1 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Perry Ok. Route 1 this 27 day of October 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N. F. Hutchison

U.S. Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Kyorner

of Section NE¼ 31 Township 39 Range 6

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Henry Hendrickson for NW¼ of Section 33

Township 39 Range 6 4th Meridian.

3260526

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On NE 31-39-6-5 since March 15 1911 to Oct 27 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) March 1911 (2) March 15 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From March 15 1911 to Oct 27 1914 continuously

(b) How is applicant's time or land divided between himself and family and any other person or persons, and for what purpose?

Lives on his homestead NW 33-39-6-5 continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 5 | Acres, cropped | 5 acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 15 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 18 | " " | 28 " |
| Year 1914 | " | | " " | 38 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage land each year since date of preliminary entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 14 Logs value $ 100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

640 rods value $ 192.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size of each, and what is the use thereof, and what is the total value of the same?

Barn 28 x 34 Logs 350.

Well 50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None whatever

12. Do you believe homestead has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to the approbation of patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Andrew Kyorner of Rocky Mtn House make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House (Andrew Kyorner)

this 27 day of October 1914

having first been read over and explained to the

R. F. Hendrickson

Post Master Agent of Dominion Lands

5162

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 156217

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *E ½*
of Section *29* in Township *39*
Range *6* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *16th January 1915*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Henry Hendrickson, Esq*
*Rocky Mountain House*
*Alberta*

No. 186179
1862179

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Edm. No. 1962179

Form No. 36 (new)

16,000-3-08.

*Statutory Declaration of* William Parkinson

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 54 Rge. 2 M. W. 4th

1957354

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Parkinson, age 44. Conway, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Wife & One Child

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Edmonton. June 23rd 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 20th 1904

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.....

b. Do you own it?.....

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1904 Aug 20th to Dec 5th

1905. April 20th to [illegible] 23rd to Dec 31st

1906. Jan 1st to June 2nd [illegible] Dec 31st

1907. Jan 1st to Dec 31st

1908. June 1st to [illegible] 23rd [illegible] to Dec 31st

1909. Jan 1st to June 1st Returned Sept 11th

INTERIOR

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Edmonton, Labouring

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. From April 20th 1906 Wife & child have resided on Homestead

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Power-Farm Overlooker in Cotton Mill

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 20 x 16, 2 Doors, 7 Windows, Roof & Floor $150

Stable 14 x 16, 1 Door, 1 Window $50

Fencing 240 Rods $120

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1st Two Horses

1907, Five Horses

1906 Two Cattle. Two Hogs

1907 Three Cattle

1908 Five Cattle. One Hog

1909 Three Cattle

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March. 1906

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1905 broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres; 1907 broke 14½ acres, cropped 4 acres.

1906 " 12 " " 12 " 1907 " 4½ " " 4 "

1907 " 4 " " 12 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Nearly 90 acres. There is a 2 acre Lake on the 4

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 4 acres hay land, 24 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nine acres. the rest is heavy bush

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I beg to state that I have not got the requirment done owing to the my wife having been accidentally shot on Dec 5th 1906 and was totally paralyzed and unable to leave her bed for fifteen months and I have had therefore to turn out and work for medical expences &c but no doubt you will have the letter on file which I forwarded to you on May 23rd 1909 and therefore it will not be necessary to add more.

Dated at Crowsnest

Feb 27th 1909

Signature William Parkinson

Witness to Signature [illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND AGENCY BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

20

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agency Branch

17th January, 1914

3092394

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to inform you that there is no provision in the Dominion Lands Act under which the small lake comprised in the S.W.¼ of section 26, township 54, range 2, West 5th meridian, could be leased to you.

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR.
JAN 29 1914
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

N. O. COTÉ

Controller.

William Parkinson, Esq.,
Onaway, Alta.

Form A.

No. 16654.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Parkinson
of Onaway, Alta. do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the S.½ Quarter-Section of Section Number 26 of the S.W.¼ Township in the 2nd Range West of the (W.) Meridian. 118 Jones

William Parkinson

District.

19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | English | England | Cotton manufacturer |

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Parkinson of Onaway, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of June 1910, before me

William Parkinson

Local Agent

Form No. 2.

Edmonton

No. Application 11458

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name [illegible]

Date 7 Sept 1908

4143055

Form No. 46

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the ____ of Section ____ in Township ____ and Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

(a) On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

(b) Do you own it? Answer:

(c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

1900.

1901.

1902.

1903.

1904.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer

1900.

1901.

1902.

1903.

1904.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in issuing your patent, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. How old are you?

Answer:

I, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereof to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the of

in the

this day of

A.D. 191 .

P.O.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

## Sworn Statement of William Parkinson of Conway, Alberta

in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for the SE Quarter of Section 26 Township 54 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address? — William Parkinson. age 52. Farmer. Conway. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If so, state whether by birth or naturalization. (3) If you were a British subject by birth, state whether you have ever renounced your allegiance to Great Britain or her sovereign. — (1) Yes (2) Birth (3) Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced, or its number, place and date of issue stated. If by birth, papers, evidence, or affidavit in support of application must be furnished showing date, place and parentage of birth, and, if parentage is illegitimate, full particulars must be given. If by marriage, papers, evidence, or affidavit must be furnished showing date and place of marriage, name, birthplace and present address of husband, and maiden name of wife. If by descent, papers, evidence, or affidavit must be furnished showing date of death of parent through whom claim is derived, and his birthplace, residence and occupation during lifetime, and also proof of claimant's relationship to deceased parent. If by assignment, papers, evidence, or affidavit must be furnished showing name, birthplace, residence and occupation of assignor during lifetime, and also proof of his death. In all cases papers, evidence, or affidavit must be furnished showing full particulars of claimant's residence, occupation and improvements on the land, and of the manner in which he has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) where did you make same before Dominion Lands Agent, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 29th, 1905 (b) Edmonton (c) March, 1906 April 20th, 1905

1905 Apr 20 to Sept 15 1905
1905 Oct 2 to Dec 31 1905
1906 May 1 to Dec 31 1906
1907 Jan 1 to Dec 31 1907
1908 Jan 1 to Dec 31 1908
1909 Jan 1 to Dec 31 1909
1910 March 25 to 25 March date

4. What is the character of your present dwelling-house, and what is its size? — Log House 16 x 20

5. Where do you reside now? — Conway

6. Occupation of yourself, father, and mother during your residence upon this land? — Labourer. Edmonton Cardiff

7. Have you any other occupation? If so, what is it, and where carried on? — Wife lived on the land continuously from April 20th 1905 until the date of death in 1915

8. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what period and for what purpose? — No

9. Have you any land under cultivation? If so, how much? — Yes

10. When did you build your present house? — Log House 16 x 20

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — Log Stable 20 x 24
Log Granary 12 x 14
Log Shed 12 x 14
Log Shed 12 x 14
Log Shed

4164374

# Sworn Statement

of Samuel Greer of the S.E.
Quarter of Section 2 Township 55 Range 7
W. 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William Parkinson for the S.W. Quarter of Section 26
Township 56 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Jerusa 1911 fourteen acres
continuous residence on
my own place from 9th Feby 1911
to Nov 1917 to the present day
Dec 1915 to Nov 1916 on active service
March 1905 to April 1905
April 20th to Sept 30th 1905
Oct 28th 1905 to June 3rd 1906
Oct 10th 1906 to Sept 28th 1908
Aug 28th 1908 to June 1st 1909
Oct 23rd 1910 to the present date

2. [illegible]

3. (a) W[illegible] (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, according to the settlement notice?

4. (a) What [illegible] other commencement of residence has been made upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has [illegible] been on land owned by himself or duly entered by [illegible] as homestead, pre-emption, timber claim, etc., since date of entry, or the case may be?

5. Has [illegible]'s entry complied with [illegible]? (Give actual dates.)

This 10 acres land continuous
with home under the
terms of the act

6. How many acres of [illegible] and what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 05 | Broke | 1/2 | acres, cropped | 1/2 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 06 | " | 2 1/2 | " | 1 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 07 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 08 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 09 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 10 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 11 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 12 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 13 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 14 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1 | 15 | " | 1/2 | " | 3 | " |
| Year 1 | 16 | | | | 8 1/2 | |

7. What stock or implements has he got or owns but has left on his homestead, and what is the present value of each?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 6 | 3 | | |
| Year 1 | 7 " | 3 " | " | 2 |
| | 8 | 5 | | |
| Year 1 | 9 " | 3 | " | 1 |
| | 10 | 5 | | |
| Year 1 | 11 " | 7 | " | |
| | 12 | 9 | | |
| | 13 | 6 | | |

Log stable 16x20 $300.00
Hay Barn $100.00
Granary 12x16 $150.00
Hen House 12x14 $ 70.00
Pig Pen $ 35.00
Well $ 15.00

8. What [illegible] on the homestead, and what material, and what is its present value?

9. What extent [illegible] on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the material of which they are constructed, and what is the present value of each?

11. Have you any personal knowledge respecting the matters alleged in this application?

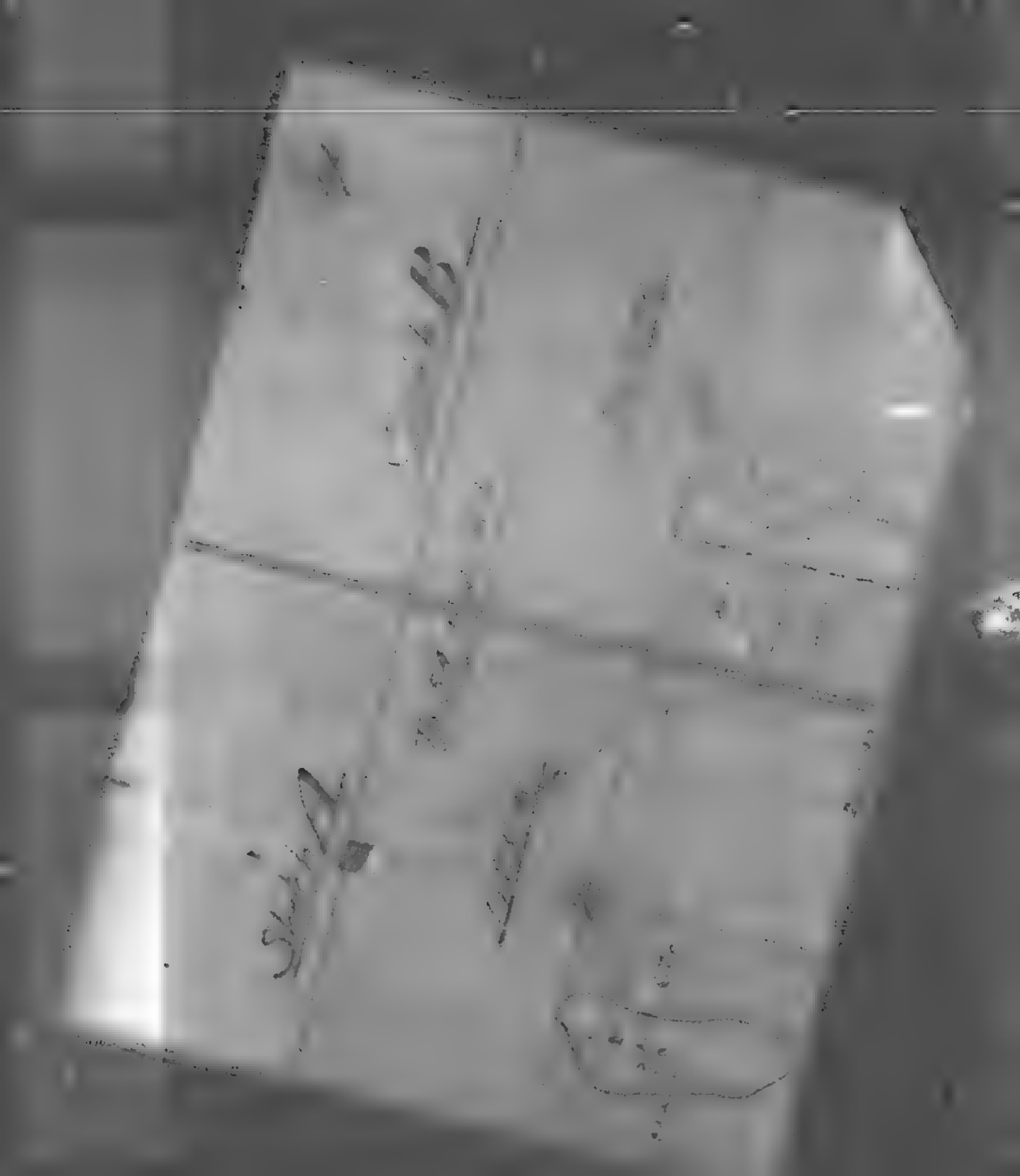
12. Do you believe that [illegible] has complied with the law in respect to residence, cultivation and improvement?

I, Samuel Greer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Conway
in the Province of Alberta
this 29 day of March 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Samuel Greer

A Commissioner.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1162179

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 17 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W.¼
of Section 26
in Township 51
Range 2
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 31st May 1919.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To William Parkinson Esq.
Cunwas
Alberta

FORM 11A.

No. 1862/91

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

# Sworn Statement of

Dominik Kominski

on support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½

of Sec. 14 Twp. 52 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Dominik Kominski
23 yrs. farmer Edmonton
Can. British subject by naturalization

2. Are you a married man and the head of a family? If married, what is the name of your wife?

3. When did you make entry for this homestead?

June 26 1903

4. Have you been absent from your homestead? And when and for what length of time?

Not known. Lived with father
lived with father
1904 6 mos
1905 6 mos
1906 6 mos
1907 6 mos
on patented land

5. Where is your present post office? Is it the nearest post office to your homestead? If not, what is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

6. When you made final application for your homestead had you the necessary quantity of land under cultivation, substantially fenced, and the proper buildings thereon, as required by law?

1911

7. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead regulations, state fully the reason why.

(a) Describe work done.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the quarter section adjoining your homestead?

(f) What residence duties are performed on it? State each in detail.

8. Of what do your family consist, and how many acres have you under cultivation, and how many have you under crop this year?

1 wife and one child
living with the father

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 1 | 2 |
| 1904 | 2 | 10 |
| 1905 | 5 | 10 |
| 1906 | | |
| 1907 | | |
| 1908 | | |
| 1909 | | |

| Year | Kind of crop | Acres | Bushels |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | oats | 1 | 6 |
| 1906 | oats | 2 | 6 |
| 1907 | oats | 3 | 6 |
| 1908 | oats | 2 | 5 |

9. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you on the land?

10. What implements have you for working the land?

11. What other means have you of support?

12. Have you any relatives residing near you? If so, state their names and occupations.

13. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state what kind and quantity.

14. Have you any coal on your land? If so, have you commenced to work a seam thereof?

15. Have you any minerals of any kind on your land?

16. Have you any indications of gold, silver, copper, iron or petroleum on your land?

17. Have you any water privileges on your land? If so, what are they worth?

18. Is your land fit for settlement?

19. Is it timber, prairie or mixed land?

20. Is it good, bad or indifferent soil?

21. Is it high, low or undulating?

22. Is it wet or dry?

23. Is it stony or free from stones?

24. Is it well or poorly watered?

25. Is it well or poorly adapted for settlement?

26. Is it adapted for mixed farming?

27. Is it adapted for grazing?

28. Is it adapted for dairying?

29. Is it adapted for fruit growing?

30. Is it adapted for bee keeping?

31. Is it adapted for poultry raising?

32. Is it adapted for market gardening?

33. Is it adapted for flax growing?

34. Is it adapted for sheep raising?

35. Is it adapted for hog raising?

36. Is it adapted for cattle raising?

37. Is it adapted for horse raising?

38. Is it adapted for mule raising?

39. Is it adapted for ass raising?

40. Is it adapted for camel raising?

41. Is it adapted for ostrich raising?

42. Is it adapted for emu raising?

43. Is it adapted for rhea raising?

44. Is it adapted for cassowary raising?

45. Is it adapted for kiwi raising?

46. Is it adapted for moa raising?

47. Is it adapted for dodo raising?

48. Is it adapted for great auk raising?

49. Is it adapted for passenger pigeon raising?

50. Is it adapted for carrier pigeon raising?

51. Is it adapted for homing pigeon raising?

52. Is it adapted for racing pigeon raising?

53. Is it adapted for show pigeon raising?

54. Is it adapted for fancy pigeon raising?

55. Is it adapted for utility pigeon raising?

56. Is it adapted for meat pigeon raising?

57. Is it adapted for egg pigeon raising?

58. Is it adapted for squab pigeon raising?

59. Is it adapted for pigeon raising?

60. Is it adapted for dove raising?

61. Is it adapted for turtle dove raising?

62. Is it adapted for ring dove raising?

63. Is it adapted for collared dove raising?

64. Is it adapted for mourning dove raising?

65. Is it adapted for rock dove raising?

66. Is it adapted for wood pigeon raising?

67. Is it adapted for band-tailed pigeon raising?

68. Is it adapted for red-billed pigeon raising?

69. Is it adapted for white-crowned pigeon raising?

70. Is it adapted for Nicobar pigeon raising?

71. Is it adapted for crested pigeon raising?

72. Is it adapted for fruit pigeon raising?

73. Is it adapted for green pigeon raising?

74. Is it adapted for imperial pigeon raising?

75. Is it adapted for pied imperial pigeon raising?

76. Is it adapted for wompoo pigeon raising?

77. Is it adapted for superb pigeon raising?

78. Is it adapted for banded fruit pigeon raising?

79. Is it adapted for orange-bellied fruit pigeon raising?

80. Is it adapted for purple-crowned fruit pigeon raising?

81. Is it adapted for rose-crowned fruit pigeon raising?

82. Is it adapted for pink-headed fruit pigeon raising?

83. Is it adapted for pink-necked green pigeon raising?

84. Is it adapted for yellow-footed green pigeon raising?

85. Is it adapted for grey-fronted green pigeon raising?

86. Is it adapted for orange-breasted green pigeon raising?

87. Is it adapted for yellow-vented green pigeon raising?

88. Is it adapted for thick-billed green pigeon raising?

89. Is it adapted for pin-tailed green pigeon raising?

90. Is it adapted for wedge-tailed green pigeon raising?

91. Is it adapted for long-tailed green pigeon raising?

92. Is it adapted for short-tailed green pigeon raising?

93. Is it adapted for medium-tailed green pigeon raising?

94. Is it adapted for green pigeon raising?

95. Is it adapted for fruit pigeon raising?

96. Is it adapted for imperial pigeon raising?

97. Is it adapted for superb pigeon raising?

98. Is it adapted for banded fruit pigeon raising?

99. Is it adapted for orange-bellied fruit pigeon raising?

100. Is it adapted for purple-crowned fruit pigeon raising?

Form No. 188.

Edmonton
Dist. of Edmonton

To Wit:

I, Dominik Kominski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 13th day of July 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dominik Kominski

R. L. Mackenzie
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 21 A.D. 1909

R. L. Mackenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.
Ontario.
19

AUG 23 1909

Accepted as sufficient.
F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
[illegible]
23 Sept 1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of J. Ruppelt of Sec. 11 Twp. 12

Twp. 52 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. Ruppelt for the

of Sec. 11 Twp. 52 Rge 11 of 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How was your land first settled upon and when?

3. When did the land become [illegible]?

4. What [illegible] have been made upon the land?

5. [illegible]

6. Where is your present residence situated?

7. Where have you lately resided and how long?

8. How much land have you in crop each year since you made settlement on the land?

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1907 " 2 " 5 "
Year 1908 " 2 " 10 "
Year 1909 " 3 " 10 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9. How much horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on the land during each year?

1907 2 " 4 "
1908 3 " 7 "

10. What is the area of the [illegible] of the ground [illegible]?

11. What is the estimated value of the [illegible]?

12. What other buildings have you erected [illegible]?

13. How many acres have been broken by you?

14. Have you [illegible]?

Sworn before me at Dauphin this 17 day of Dec. 1909

I J. Ruppelt of Dauphin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me GOD.

J. Ruppelt

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

2165

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] 7071

Twp. 21 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 1 Twp. 12 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 51 a.

File No 562191

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 4 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 22 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th Sept. 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Dominik Kominski Esq.
Innisfree
Alta.

A. W. FRASER

PETER NESTORUK

# Fraser & Nestoruk

LANDS : LOANS : INSURANCE

COMMISSIONERS : NOTARY PUBLIC

REFERENCE
BANK OF MONTREAL

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK
INSURANCE

VEGREVILLE, ALBERTA

NORLITE BUILDING
OCT 26 1953
GENERAL REGISTRY
Department of Resources and Development

October 22nd, 1953.

Department of Resources & Developments,
Land Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re: S.W.¼ 4-52-10-4 4th Mer.
Dominik Kaminski.

The above party asked us to write your office and asking for information that you may have on the records pertaining his age at the time applying for Homestead.

Application for Homestead was made 1905, the S.W.¼ 4-52-10-West Fourth Meridian in the Provinve of Alberta.

Yours truly.

Fraser & Nestoruk

TEF/APP

1868191

SENT
OCT 28 1953

27 October, 1953.

Messrs. Fraser & Nestorak,
Commissioners, etc.,
Vermeville, Alberta.

S.W. 4-58-10 W.4th Mer.

22 October

15 July, 1909

Dominik Kominski

23 He was naturalized on the 10th of October, 1908.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-4-07.

1924683

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Carl S Murphy

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 2 Rge. 4 W. M.

Cochrane

Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Carl S Murphy Cochrane Age 44 yrs

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married, Present 4 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Oct 2nd 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Lived on Mother Hd adjoining

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. 8 mo. Each year
Cochrane on the S.E. ¼
Continued

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Resided with me on Mother Farm since Marriage

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. 8 yrs

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Retail Lumber

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House and Log Stable Fencing
Value $1200

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. From 20 to 30 Head Cattle
2 Saddle Horses each 4 yrs
Since Entry

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. 1912

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— None

19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. None acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. None acres, hay land None acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. All timber

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Owing to the Country
being Settled in
Cultivation & Railway
and I have cultivating Some
20 to 40 acres each Year
Since 1901 on Pre Empted
adjoining & have also
fed over Stock each Summer
on my Brothers Homestead
My homestead is absolutely
unfit for agriculture

Dated at Cochrane

June 20th 1909

Signature James Smyth

Witness to Signature W. J. Simpson

Blanche

Form No. 160

Statement of Josephine Murphy

(1) Sole Executrix of the will of the late James T. Murphy in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for E½ 4 West

of ¼ Section 12 Township 26 Range 4 West

of 5th Meridian.

(5) J.W.T.S. 1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Was known as

Josephine Murphy age 31
No occupation
506. 21 Ave W Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where? Yes By Birth

(6) J.W.T.S. 3. When did you make entry for this land? When did you commence residence thereon? When did you begin to reside upon it? If not residing upon it, what has been your place of residence since?

29 November 1901
March 1902
Cannot say.

J.W.T.S. 4. Have you been absent from this land since you established residence upon it? If so, when and for what length of time at each absence, and what was your occupation during absence?

My late husband did considerable residence on this but I am unable to give the dates
the said 11th June 1910

(7) J.W.T.S. 5. When about to establish residence on this land, where did he reside, and what was his occupation?

Dr Cochrane.

J.W.T.S. 6. Of what does your family consist, when did they first take residence with you, and since that date how long has each been absent from you?

Wife & 4 children. They never lived on the homestead

(8) J.W.T.S. 7. Has any portion of this land been sold, leased or otherwise alienated by you? If so, to whom, and at what price?

8. When did you first break land on this homestead? How much was broken prior to your application for patent? How much have you broken since that date?

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian.

1st do
2nd do
3rd do
4th do

Nil

Land totally unfit for cultivation

96693

J.W.T.S. 9. When did you build your house on this land, and what is its present value?

J.W.T.S. 10. What number of acres of wild land have you broken each year since you commenced residence?

J.W.T.S. 11. What number of acres of cultivated land have you each year since you commenced residence?

(9) J.W.T.S. 12. How much of your land is now under cultivation? How much have you under crop this year? How much have you cropped each year since you commenced residence?

J.W.T.S. 13. Have you any live stock? If so, what is the number of each kind? How many have died since you commenced residence?

| | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 15 | 25 | 22 | 28 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Cattle | 19 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 |

(2) J.W.T.S. 14. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

(3) J.W.T.S. 15. Have you any fruit trees on this land? If so, how many of each kind, and what is the value?

(4) J.W.T.S. 16. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on this land?

J.W.T.S. 17. Did deceased own any land other than this?

J.W.T.S. 18. Did deceased own any personal property? If so, what was the value?

16'x18' frame $125.00
Log stable 16'x16'. $50.00

1½ miles 3 wire $150.00
No. Cropping.
No
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Josephine Blanche Murphy solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

James T. Murphy

That no part of the land entered by me is to be patented for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, but is entered for the same for the benefit of the estate of the late J T Murphy and not in the interest

SWORN before me at Calgary
July 13 A. D. 1911
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Josephine Blanche Murphy

J. W. Maynard
Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands.

Clear in Timber Branch Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

15/8/11

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 15th A. D. 1911

J. S. Dennistoun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191

____
Local Agent.

Accepted as evidence,

Ottawa ____ 191

The Secretary

Sworn Statement of Angus Stephen MacDonald

of Section NW. 2. Township 28 Range 4 W of fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Josephine Schultz nee Murphy (Estate owned by late T. J. Murphy) for N. W. of section 12

Township 26 Range 4 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the deceased? Rancher. About 19 years. I have resided on NW. 2. 28. 4 W 5 and SW. 1. 28. 4 W 5 since 1896 to date continuously

2. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) March 1902 (b) About March 1902

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has deceased resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Considerable residence performed by deceased each summer

(b) Has the residence been at any time varied by absence for account of seasonal work elsewhere? (Give particulars.) ✓

4. Did deceased's family reside with him? (Give actual dates.) No residence performed by deceased's family

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, to the knowledge?

Year 1..... Broke ½ acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1..... Nil
Year 1..... No land fit for breaking
Year 1.....
Year 1.....

6. What stock of cattle, horses or pigs has deceased had on the land during each year since date of purchase, entry or lease? Deceased had from 20 to 30 head of cattle & right from 3 to 4 head of horses there are 20 tons of cattle there now

7. What is the value of the buildings on the homestead, and what are they? 16'x18' frame $250.00

8. What acreage of ~~crop~~ has been under cultivation on this homestead, and when? 1½ miles 3 wire $130.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Stable. log. $75.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any application? No.

11. Do you intend to apply for patent for the homestead? Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Angus Stephen MacDonald, of Sec. 1. 2. 28. 4. W5 Cochrane.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 10 day of August 1911. A. S. MacDonald

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

T. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in the [illegible]

of Section 14 Township 26 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the [illegible]

[illegible]

Township 26 [illegible]

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the claimant?

Rancher. 15 years.

2. Where has claimant resided during the past 12 months?

Has resided continuously for said length of time.

3. Where did he reside during the years 1912, 1913, and 1914?

Has resided on land in Section 14-26 during said years.

4. (a) What portion of said land has claimant cultivated, and what kind of crops have been raised each year?

Improvements performed by deceased each summer.

(b) [illegible]

5. Has claimant's family resided with him? Give actual residence.

Improvements performed by deceased - personally.

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Breaking | Crop raised | Acres |
| Year | | Wild | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | No land in crop | |
| Year | | Breaking | |

7. What kinds of stock and how many head has claimant had upon said land during each year since date of entry?

Keeping 2 to 3 head from 2 to 3 years. 2 cows, 1 calf, 1 horse, 1 colt, 1 sow and pigs.

8. What is the area of the house, cellar, [illegible] constructed, and what material was used in its construction?

10 x 11 ; 1 room ; 2 doors

9. What kind of fencing has been made, and how constructed, and what is the present condition thereof?

1 pasture. 3 wires. 1 wire

10. What other valuable improvements have been placed upon said land, and what is the present condition thereof?

Well. 40 ft. deep. Fair water.

11. Has any contest ever been started against this application?

No.

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to claimant?

No.

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at [illegible]

this 11th day of [illegible] 1915

D. P. McDonald

having been first read over and explained to the claimant.

L. W. Bryant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

for the Kelsey District.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original Grant of Probate it purports to be a copy dated the 17 day of February 1911
Deputy Clerk of Court

CANADA.
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT:

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE ESTATE OF JAMES IGNATIUS MURPHY

26204 72

BE IT KNOWN, that on the 14th day of July A.D. 1910 the last Will and Testament of James Ignatius Murphy late of the Town of Cochrane in the Province of Alberta, Rancher, who died on or about the Eleventh day of June A. D. 1910 at the City of Calgary, aforesaid and who at the time of death had his fixed place of abode at Cochrane aforesaid was proved and registered in the District Court of the District of Calgary, a true copy of which last Will and Testament is hereunder written and that the Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, right and credits of the said deceased and in any way concerning his will was granted by the aforesaid court to Josephine Blanche Murphy of Cochrane aforesaid the widow of the deceased and the sole executrix named in his said Will she having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained in the said will as far as she is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her executorship whenever required by law so to do.

L. S. By the Court.

Clerk of the District Court of the District of Calgary.

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of me JAMES IGNATIUS MURPHY of Cochrane in the Province of Alberta Rancher. I give all my property to my wife Josephine Blanche Murphy and appoint her the sole executrix of this my Will. In witness whereof I have set my hand to this my will the twenty-fourth day of Januefy A. D. 1908.

James I. Murphy

SIGNED by the above named James Ignatius Murphy as his last will in the presence of us both being present at the same time who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses

2619472

Edwin Townsend
Cochrane, Alberta, Rancher

J. P. J. Jephson
Calgary, Alberta
Barrister.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE MATTER OF
JAMES IGNATIUS MURPHY
Deceased.

---

PRAECIPE

---

Will dated 24th
January 1919

Probate dated 14th
July 1919

Extracted by the Attorneys

Alexander & Macleay
Calgary.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1862194

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1912

Madame,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 12 in Township 26 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 25th March 1912 as personal representative of the late James Ignatius Murphy has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY Alta.

I am, Madame,

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs Josephine Blanche Murphy,
Cochrane,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1275

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Christopher Hunter

of Little Elbow P O do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ____ of clause ____ of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 16

of the 8 Township in the 7 Range 2

of the 4 Meridian.

Christopher Hunter

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat April 12 1907

Note.—The above information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | COUNTRY OF ALLEGIANCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | Russia | South Russia | Lethbridge N.W.T. | Farmer |

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Christopher Huber, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of June 1907, before me

D McLachlan
Local Agent.

Christopher Huber

Form A

Form No. 1

No. 25

INTERIOR DEPT., CANADA SEP 15 1909

104873

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Lyder Peterson

of Edna, B. C.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 36 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 36, in Township 8, Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lyder Peterson

AUG 25 1909

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | | | | |
| 40. | 38 | 2 | 4 | Sweden | Northern | B. C. | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Tyler Peterson

of Tilley N. Alta, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ..... 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section....., Township..... Range..... of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Tyler Peterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 25 day of Aug 19 08 before me at Lethbridge

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2549546

2677

Form No. 168.
50,000-5-13-09.

# Sworn Statement of

Syver Peterson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for 1 SW of 36 Sec. 8 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Syver Peterson, 44 Farmer, Seven Lamm Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (2) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?
(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalized in Ontario

Note.—If by naturalization or naturalization certificate must be produced. If you claim, as a British subject, through service in the militia force of Canada, you must furnish a certificate from the officer under whom you served, showing the date of your enlistment, the time you served, and the date of your discharge.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you complete the duties required by the Dominion Lands Act?
(a) 25 Aug 1905
(b) Oct 1905
(c) 20 Oct 1905

3A 47371

4. What previous homestead entry have you made, and when and where?
20 Oct 1905
Lin
12 Dec 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Have always resided on homestead
Wife + 4 children
as above

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and for what period since that date have they resided there?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family, describe such land:
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. (a) What buildings have you erected on such land, and what is the present value of each?

(b) State what portion of the time since you made entry for this homestead you have resided on your said homestead.

(c) If absent therefrom during any portion of such time, state the reason why you were absent, and whether you have retained your improvements during such absence.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | 20 acres cropped | 20 acres |
| Year 1 | 911 | 25 " " | 45 " |
| Year 1 | 912 | 65 " " | 110 " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 2 | | " " | " |
| Year 3 | | " " | " |

9. What stock have you on the land? Have you any implements for the cultivation of your homestead? If so, what?
Cattle 8
Horses 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 Lumber $700.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention stables, granaries, outhouses, fences, and what is the cash value of the same?)
Barn $125.
Hen house $30.
Well $25.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 mile $100.

13. Are there any indications of valuable or remunerative coal or other mineral on your homestead? If so, what are such indications? Have you any knowledge of the existence of coal or other minerals in any part of Canada other than on your homestead? If so, where and what do they consist?
No
Agriculture
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition is made of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Syver Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 12 Dec. A.D. 1912. Syver Peterson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT. this 12th day of December A.D. 1912.

G. H. Maxwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the MEDICINE HAT District.

Ottawa, 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fdixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Emma Stanik

of Sec. NE 25 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Same Person for Sw of Sec. 36 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Dec 1909
NE 25 8-7-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how near?

1 Dec 1909 to 12 Dec 1912

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he move into it? Give exact dates if you can. Has he lived in the house continuously since first moving into it?

(a) Sept 1 Dec 1909 (b) 1 Dec 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give exact dates.

1 Dec 1909 to 12 Dec 1912

5. (a) Where is applicant now living? (b) Where is he employed, and for whom? (c) Where was he employed during the last six months, and for whom? (d) Where was he employed during the six months prior to that? (e) Has he been employed elsewhere during the past year? If so, where, and for how long?

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | broke 20 | acres, cropped 20 | acres |
| Year 1911 | 25 | " " 45 | " |
| Year 1912 | 65 | " 110 | " |
| Year | | " " | " |
| Year | | " " | " |
| Year | | " " | " |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or cultivated land each year since date of performing entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | |
| Cattle | 10 | |
| 16 x 24 | Lumber | $700. |
| 2 mule | | $150. |
| Barn | | $150. |
| Hen house | | $35. |
| Well | | $25. |

9. What is the nature of his house on the claimed homestead and what is its value?

10. What is the nature of fencing has he made on the homestead and what is its value?

11. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Give nature, size, and value of each, and state whether they are upon the land at present time.

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith pursuant thereto?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Emma Stanik of Lac La Biche in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 12 day of Dec 1912

Emma Stanik

Having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

John Mun
Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of Christian Johnson

of Sec. NE¼ 34 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sven Peterson for the of Sec. 36 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Oct 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how often have you seen him during that time?

NE 34-8-7-4
Oct 1905 to 12 Dec 1912

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, and when did he establish residence?

(a) Oct 1905 (b) 20 Oct 1905

4. (a) When was the land upon which applicant resides first broken? and when was the land upon which crop was raised broken?

20 Oct 1905 to 12 Dec 1912

(b) If applicant has sold any part of said land, state to whom, and when he sold it, and what consideration he received therefor.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 20 |
| Year 1911 | | 20 | " | 40 |
| Year 1912 | | 70 | " | 110 |
| Year 1 | | | " | |
| Year 1 | | | " | |
| Year 1 | | | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? (Give number and each year since date of homestead entry.)

Cattle 10
Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

16 x 20 Log $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what kind of fence? (Give number of rods of each kind.)

2 miles $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size of each, material, and what it is used for.)

Barn $200.00
Hen house $20.00
Well $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements in the applicant's affidavit to be true, and why do you believe them?

Yes

I know

Subscribed

to Wit

I Christian Johnson of Seven Persons Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Christian Johnson

this 12 day of Dec 12

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allan

Medicine Hat

5163279

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Certificate of Title [illegible] 10 a.m. (23rd) [illegible] 1907.
Date

I BEG TO ADVISE YOU THAT S½ of
SEC. 36 TWP. 8 RANGE 7 W. 4 TH MER. 160 ACRES, more or less
EXCEPTING THEREOUT
Reserving unto the Crown all mines and minerals

STANDS IN THE NAME OF Syver Peterson

ADDRESS Seven Persons Alta.

AND IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING ENCUMBRANCES
Local Improvement Bonds: 20 yr 6% town
Crown to The Crown 102.00 @ 5% from 1st May 1912
" " " $38.95 @ 5% " 15th Nov. 1911

2385-D.G. Caveat (Tax Recovery Act 1922) Lodged
Dept of Municipal Affairs 12th Nov. 1924
" " 12 Nov. 1924

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ of
of Section 36 in Township 8
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st
Feb. 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Syver Peterson, Esq
Seven Persons
Alta

1862181

1862201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

Form

Date

Subject.

Form No. 7.

# ALBERTA

Form A

No. 11930
3954

1918267

10c Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Michaleyuk

of Krakow Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hom under the provisions of Section 5 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number

12, in Township 60, Range 18 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Michael Michaleyuk

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | Austria | Galicia | Alta | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Michalczuk,

of Kinkora, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12 day of March, 1908, for W ½ Quarter-section of Section 10, Township 60 Range 14 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Michael Michalczuk
Michal Michalczuk

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of October 1910 before me at Kinkora.

K. V. MacKenzie
Local Agent.
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 155.

# Sworn Statement of Michael Michalczuk

Smoky Lake Dist

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Sec. 12 Thp. 60 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Michael Michalczuk age 36 years
Farming Smoky Lake P.O

2. (a) Are you a British subject, otherwise than by naturalization? (b) If you are a naturalized British subject, state whether by birth, by naturalization or by registration?

(a) Yes
(b) By Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, state name of father and his nationality at the time of birth of claimant.

3. (a) When did you make your first entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence on it? (c) When did you erect the habitable house required by law?

(a) Aug 31st 1909
(b) March 1st 1910. Completed
(c) March 1st 1910
Since March 1st 1910 Continuous to present date

4. What acreage of crop have you had in each year since your entry?

Nil. Absent

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & Four Children Always lived with me

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you, and how many months in each year of such residence have they resided upon it?

Section 12 Thp. 60 Rge. 19 Mer.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any person, state:—

(a) Which and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

8. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 3 | 1 | |
| 1912 | 4 | 3 | |
| 1913 | 5 | 7 | |
| 1914 | 6 | 11 | |
| 1915 | | 10 | |

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

9. What kind of crop is in the ground this year? How many acres have been sown with each kind of grain?

Nil

10. What is the value of your buildings and of what do they consist, and what is the present condition of same?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each of the same?

12. What quantity of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the condition of such fencing?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land, and what use have you made thereof for building or other purposes?

14. Have you cut any timber on your homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what quantity of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage or assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, Michael Michalczuk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smoky Lake this 1st day of June A.D. 1915

mike michalczuk

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D V Lloyd

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Cons in Timber, Hay, &
Some Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 28th day of July A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Wish H Scrubb
B O G

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing that he is the occupant of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Dated ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1 x 30 Log Stable Val $ 400.00
Stable 16x20 - Stable 16x18 -
Granary 11x16 Pig house 10x10
Chicken house 10x14 - Well Val. 300.00
All fenced. " 125.00
Nil - Not suitable for Mixed Farming
Cut-any lumber
Nil Coal Seam 3½ attached
Nil
Lot 1 Sept for Entry
N ½ 10-60-19 W 4th

1578 94

# Sworn Statement of Luka Lymchak

of Sec. 14 Thp. 60 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. Ethel Lymchak for NW of Sec. 13 Thp. 60 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [applicant's] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming last - 6 years on my homestead SW 14-60-17 Continuous for last - 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

March 1910 (2) March 14th 1910 Has residence on homestead has been continuous since March 14th 1918 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes. The whole time

5. Has [applicant's] family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 910 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres.
Year 1 11 " 3 " " 4 "
Year 1 12 " 4 " " 4 "
Year 1 13 " 6 " " 7 "
Year 1 14 " 6 " " 11 "
Year 1 15 " " " 16 "
Year 1 16 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horned stock horses 4 Cattle 4
Hog stock each year on hom—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 30 Logs Val - $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced Val - 125-00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What ploughing, fencing or cropping have been done thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stables 2 granary Fowl house Pig pen & coal Val - 300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Luka Lymchak of Smoky Lake P O make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Luka Lymchak.

Sworn before me at Smoky Lake Alta this 17 day of June 1918.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Local Agent or Land or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DEC 10 1918

3445741

# Sworn Statement of Peter Chumyowsky

of Sec. 12 Thp. 60 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Rushed Mischalyuk for NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 60 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Last year on my homestead NE-12-60-17. Continuous for last 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, and how many days has he resided upon the land?

(a) March 1910 (b) March 1st 1910 Continuous since March 1st 1910 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land in question?

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, state whether husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, and the time each has resided.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him since date of actual entry?

Living with him the whole time

6. How much breaking, and what crops has he cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 NW broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres.
Year 1 11 " 3 " " 1 "
Year 1 12 " 4 " " 4 "
Year 1 13 " 4 " " 5 "
Year 1 14 " 4 " " 11 "
Year 1 15 " 4 " " 14 "

7. What stock of which applicant is now the owner has on his homestead or purchased land since date of purchasing entry?

Present Stock Cattle 7 Horses 4
Had stock on Homestead each year

8. What is the size of his house on the land mentioned, and what material, and what is its value?

16 x 30 Log Val $ 400.00
All fenced " 125.00
Stable granary Root house + well Val: 300.00
970

9. What extent of fencing has he upon the land mentioned, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected upon the land mentioned? and what is the cash value of same?

11. Does you any interest, direct or indirect, in the above application?

12. Is there before the claimant has entered upon the land applied for any timber, stone, coal, or mineral deposit which is not to be patented?

Forests
Crop of 14

To Wit:

I, Peter Chumyowsky of Smoky Lake P.O. make oath and say that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smoky Lake this 5 day of June 1915

Peter X Chumyowsky
his mark

The foregoing was first read over and explained to the Witness.

L G
Witness

Local Agent or Commissioner of Immigration or Homestead Inspector.

For Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1162111.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible],
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM A

ALBERTA

1862303

No. 86720

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 1.

1945266

1945266

Form No 1.

No. 16119

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. Braithwaite

of Newbery do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

28 in Township 57, Range 4 W of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Braithwaite

Edmonton District.

Witness (to be inserted only if applicant is not a British subject. Witness not necessary if applicant is a British subject).

Note. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Sex | Age | Married or Single | Number in Family | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 21 | S | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Alsask | Farming |

Subject to the rights of the Province to take and work thereon any mines or minerals which may be found to exist within, upon or under the said land, pursuant to the provisions of the Alberta Act.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. Braithwaite

of Kenloeney, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Braithwaite

Subscribed and sworn to this 4 th day of Aug. 1909 before me at Vermilion

Alda Hamblin
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
acting Sub.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is already entered for homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 3 and 4 apply only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for quarter of Section Township Range Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized, state when and where naturalized.

(b) If not a British subject, are you a declarant? Where and when declared?

3. (a) Have you received any patent for, or have you previously filed application for, Dominion Lands? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

4. What portion of such land have you occupied since commencement of residence duties and how have such improvements been used?

5. Which do you prefer, your homestead where you have resided and fixed the basis of your preemption?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first take residence with you on your homestead, and when did they respectively attain the age of eighteen years? (If any have died or married, state when.)

7. Has your residence been performed as required by yourself or any other person on your behalf? (If by another, state name.)

(a) When did you first build on your homestead, and when did you first reside thereon?

(b) Is the house in which you now reside situated on your homestead, and who is the present occupant?

(c) What is the present area under cultivation?

(d) What is the character of the other improvements on your homestead?

(e) What is the nearest post office at which you receive your mail matter?

(f) Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?

8. How many acres have you under crop this year? How many acres did you crop last year?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead?

10. What is the extent and value based on your improvements, of what you consider a reasonable and suitable dwelling house?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention their character and value.)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead?

13. Are there any indentations of encroachments or adjoining settlers' improvements on your homestead? If so, what is the character and extent thereof?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of A. D. 191 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

## Seed Grain OR

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of A. D. 191

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* District

Accepted as sufficient this day of 191

*Inspector.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] Lavoilles

N ½ of Section [illegible] Township 5 Range 4 W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N ½ Braithwaite for N ½ of Section 28 Township 5 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — James Farmer. N ½ 28 5 4 W4 from June/09 to Sept 5/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 1909. (2) Sept 30/09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Sept 30/09 to Sept 5/12 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible] — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 broke | 20 acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1910 | 20 " | 20 " |
| Year 1911 | 28 " | 20 " |
| Year 1912 | 40 " | 40 " |
| Year 1 " | " | 68 " |
| Year 1 " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 12 Cattle | 4 Horses |
| 1911 | 40 " | 6 " |
| 1912 | 57 " | 14 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable 22 x 40 $200; 1 Shed 28 x 40 $175; 1 Barn 20 x 40 $175.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Lavoille make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD. N ½ 28. 5 4 W4

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 21st day of Sept A.D. 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness

Percy Coombe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

# Sworn Statement of E. H. Britton

NE of Section 20 Township 52. Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. Braithwaite for NW of Section 29

Township 52 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian 5564

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

James Farmer
NE 20. 52. 4 W 4
Known Applicant 5/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Same as above

3. When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Sept / 09 (2) Sept 30/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Sept 30/09 to Sept 5/12
Continuous residence

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1909 | 30 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year | 1910 | 20 | " | 20 | " |
| Year | 1911 | 28 | " | 40 | " |
| Year | 1912 | 40 | " | 68 | " |
| Year | | | " | | " |
| Year | | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of purchasing entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 22 | Cattle | 4 | Horses | |
| 1911 | 40 | " | 6 | " | |
| 1912 | 5 | " | 14 | " | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what was the kind and what is its present real value?

16x18 Log Val 300

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced - $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 22x40 $200
Stable 28x40 $175

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know the claimant has resided [illegible]

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I E. H. Britton of NE 20 52 4 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of Nov 1912

E. H. Britton

I have first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Legal Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible]

Form 31 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. 1862203

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 2 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 21. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 52 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th December, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Robert Brathwaite, Esq.
Leuberry
Alta.

No. 1862205

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

160

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1
(1908-1913)

# Sworn Statement of James F. Elder Grenshields alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E ¼

of Sec. 36 Thp. 47 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

James. Frederick Elder. age 36
Farmer. Grenshields alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) If so, state whether by birth or naturalization, and the name of the Court and the date of your naturalization. (c) If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (d) If so, when and before what Court? (e) If you have neither become a British subject by birth or naturalization nor declared your intention to become a British subject, are you the wife, widow, son, daughter, widow of son, or daughter over 18 years of age, of a person who has become a British subject by birth or naturalization or who has declared his intention to become a British subject? (f) If so, state name of husband, father or mother, and his present address.

(1) Yes British by Birth
(2) Always been British
(3)

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to reside upon your homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) August 28-1905
(b) May 1906.
(c) May 1st 1906

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

May 1st 1906 to August 1st 06
Nov 15, 06 to May 1st 1907
August 2nd 1907 to present date
Resided in same district.
farming.

5. (a) Where do your family (if any) reside? (b) When did they first come to reside with you on your homestead? (c) If they do not reside with you on your homestead, state when you last saw them, and where they then resided?

Not married.

6. If residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or entry, otherwise, describe such land:—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (if ever) was (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1)
(b) (1)
(2)

7. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

NO USED GRAIN EXCHANGE

3 Hrs 1/4 Sec 24 09 14 9 6th

8. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

9. State each month or part of month you and your family (if any) have resided with the person from whom you claim entry.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? (Exclusive of any cultivated by you during any previous year while residing on other land.)

Year 1906 ... 5 ... 10
Year 1907 ... 5 ... 10
Year 1908 ... 11 ... 10
Year 1909 ... 21
Year ...
Year ...

1906 - 2 Acres
1907 - 3
1908 - 2 new
1909 - 2

11. What kind of crops have you had in your cultivation, and what proportion of each?

10. What is the value of your stock, grain, implements, etc.?

Horses value 75.00
Cattle value 25.00
Stable value 50.00
Stone value 50.00
35 acres. value 50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of same?

12. What quantity of coal have you made or sold from your homestead, and what do you estimate remains?

13. Are you aware of the existence of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead or any part thereof?

No minerals
Lots wanted for agriculture

14. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, describe it.

Yes S. ½ 32-9-10 & NE. 36-47-4

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James F. Elder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I intend residence, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Stamping Ck.
May 19th A.D. 1909. James Fredrick Elder

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

M. Cahill
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 21 A.D. 1909

Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Robt. Hatchfield

Sec. 4 Thp. 45 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridia in reference to the application for patent of James D. Elder

for the S.E. 25 of Sec. 36 Thp. 44 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

RECEIVED

1. What is ~~applicant's~~ relationship, and how long have you known the Applicant?

James. 4 years + 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant for patent named before?

Resided on my homestead N.E 6 - 45 - 6 - 4. continuously

3. (a) Where did he reside? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, having in his actual settlement duties?

a. May 1906 May 1906
May 1906 to Aug 1906
Nov 15/06 to May 31st 1907
Aug 2nd 1907 / Continuously to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (state actual dates.

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some one other than himself, how is the land occupied, and by whom? (whether by himself, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has [illegible] family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Broke | 5 | acres, or sowed | acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 5 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 1908 | " | 11 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 1909 | | | " " | 2 " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | " |

1906 - 2 horses
1907 - 2 "
1908 - 2 oxen
14x16 log value about 75.00
35 acres value about 50.00
stable value 50.00
well " 25.00
stables 50.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead in each year since date of performing duty?

No.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their dimensions, what are they built of, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent?

None

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robt Hatchfield of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Robert Hatchfield

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 19th day of May A.D. 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

May 1908

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Sec. 26 Thp. 44 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

James 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, [illegible] dates and dates?

on my homestead
S. 45-6 W 4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, meaning it his permanent home?

(1) May 1906 (2) May 1st 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

May 1st 1906 to August 1906
Nov 15-06 to [illegible]
Aug 2nd 07 to [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 5 | acres |
| Year 1907 | " | 5 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 - 2 horses
1907 - 2 "
1908 - 2 "
1909 - 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 Log house value $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

35 acres value [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? With [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 50.00
Stone house value [illegible]
well [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

James
Prof Clerk

To Wit:

I James Dewar of Hammond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in [illegible] particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Hammond
this 19th day of May 1909

James [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta as Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form F. Form No. 2

No. 8633

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, N. C. Lyster, do hereby apply on behalf of James Fred^k Elder of the Town of Baulfors in the County of Sask for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause ___ of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section Number 36 20 of the 44 Township, in the 6 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

AUG 28 1905

N. C. Lyster

Baulfors District.

3rd Augt 1905

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single age 32 | Canadian | Swan Lake Man | Farmer |

Form No. 2.

**Form H.**

# AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, J. C. Lyster, do solemnly Swear

that Jas. Frederick Elder of Bradford

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said James Frederick Elder with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 5th

day of August 1901

before me.

Geo. Tennant
Sub Land Agent

J. C. Lyster

Form 31 A.

File No. 862203

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ 6 44 4
of Section 36 in Township 44
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 19th
June 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]
[illegible] LAND TITLES OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Fredrick Elder. Esq.
Greenshields
Alta.

ALBERTA

1862206

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

S. Parchment

S. 35-52-9 W 4

Form No. 146
Revised

# Sworn Statement of

William Thomas Machin in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of 30 Sec. 52 Thp. 9 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Thomas Machin 47 yrs
Chatty. Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject, either by present birth or naturalization? (2) If a naturalized person, state when and where naturalized, and produce your certificate of naturalization or Registration?

(1) Yes
(2) British by birth. Yes

NOTE.—If the naturalization or naturalization certificate must accompany the application, unless the homestead is entered for by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on the land? (c) When did you commence to cultivate thereof?

(a) June 12th 1905
(b) Nov. & Dec. 1905.
(c) June - 22nd 1905 -
1905 June 22nd to Dec 31st
1906 Jan 1st " " 31"
1907 " 1" " " 31"
1908 " 1" " " 31"
1909 " 1" " " 31"
1910 " 1" " " to date

4. What portion of said homestead have you broken and cultivated each year since you commenced to cultivate the land?

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent since April 6th 1906 to present date - continued with wife & 2 children

6. (a) Where do your family consist, when did they first commence residing with you on the homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided there?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family, give description of land:—

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What incumbrances are on such land, and what is the present amount thereof?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...
(c) ...

Clear in Timber Branch.
Date 3.2.10
NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

8. (a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your claim.

(c) Statement must further show what portion of your homestead you have broken and cultivated each year, and what crops you have raised thereon each year.

Year 1909 broke 3 acres cropped 3 acres
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
1906 3 horses 2 cattle
1907 1 horse 2 "
1908 " 13 "
1909 2 " 26 "
1910 1 " 23 "

9. What area of wood and how much fencing have you on your homestead?

12 7 11

2 1

RECEIVED
1910
DOC

10. What is the size of your house, and what is it constructed of, and what is its present value?

24x29 logs Lumber 300.00
2 logs 40x20. 20.00
Well - 20.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What cultivated fencing have you on your homestead, and what is its present value?

82 acres fenced. 80.00

13. Are you a householder residing with a family in a habitable house on your homestead? Is such house your only home? Is it situated on your homestead?

Yes
for farming purposes
Yes

14. Have you had a (other) homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to do any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Thomas Machin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I commenced an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of June A.D. 1910

Wm. T. Machin

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. A. Mackenzie
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
June 21st A.D. 1910

A. A. Mackenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Issue ... No. ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Owen P Webb

of Sec. SW 22 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W J Isaacs for SW of Sec. 30 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On homestead SW 22-52-9 W 4 Mer

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Mar 7 Dec 1905 (2) June 22nd 1905

1905 June 22nd to Dec 31st
1906 Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1907 " " " 31st
1908 " " " 31st
1909 " " present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes from April 6th 1906 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke 6 acres, cropped 2 acres
Year 1907 " " " " "
Year 1908 " " " " "
Year 1909 " " " " "
Year 1910 " " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906. 1 horse 3 cattle
1907. 1 " 3 "
1908. 1 " 10 "
1909. 2 " 26 "
1910 1 " 35 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x28 logs & frame 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres fenced 80.00
stable 24x24 logs 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where are they situated, what are they built of, and what is the present cash value of the same? — well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C P Webb of Okotoks make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 5th day of May 1910

Owen P Webb

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. D. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of C H Brown

of Sec. SE 24 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W J Isaacs for SW of Sec. 30 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On homestead SE-24 52-10 W 4 Mer

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Mar 7 Dec 1905 (2) June 22nd 1905

1905 June 22nd to Dec 31st
1906 Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1907 " " " 31st
1908 " " " 31st
1909 " " present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes from April 6th 1906 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke 6 acres, cropped 2 acres
Year 1907 " " " " "
Year 1908 " " " " "
Year 1909 " " " " "
Year 1910 " " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906. 1 horse 3 cattle
1907. 1 " 3 "
1908. 1 " 10 "
1909 2 " 26 "
1910 1 " 35 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x28 logs & lumber 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres fenced 80.00
stable 24x24 logs 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where are they situated, what are they built of, and what is the present cash value of the same? — well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C H Brown of Chailey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 24th day of December 1910

C. H. Brown

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. A. R. Ellis
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edson District.

2167846

Form 31 a.

File No 1862206.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 7 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 52 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd Aug. 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William J. Stachin Esq.
Okotoks
Alta

1662208

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Date

From

Date

" (Whom replied)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 140.
Issued 1908.

# Sworn Statement of Arthur W. Pearson

of his application for Homestead Patent for in support

of N.E. Sec. 10 Twp. 44 Rge. 19 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post-office address?

Arthur W. Pearson age 24 Farmer
Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject, or a declarant intending to become a British subject? (Naturalization papers to be produced.)

(a) Yes.

(b) If by birth, or by naturalization, specify which?

(b) By birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or re-naturalization, certificate must be produced. If a declarant, proof of intention must be by affidavit of father or mother.

3. (a) Where did you obtain your entry (by writing down name of Dominion Land Office), and on what date?

(a) Edmonton
(b) Sept 1906
(c) 19th Sept 1906

(b) Have you ever received entry for, or been in occupation of, any other land than that now entered for? If so, when, and where is such land situated? Give particulars of each case.

1906 from 19th Sept. 1906 S½ 31-47-22 W4th
1907 " 19th " 1907 " " "
1908 " 19th " 1908 " " "

4. What portion of each year since your entry have you resided upon the land entered for, and what have been the reasons for your absence therefrom during any portion of the term of your entry?

Working at Shing Lake, and in the Neighborhood.

5. Where is your post-office nearest to your homestead? Is it the same as your permanent residence? If not, what is your permanent residence?

Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land entered for, and where were they during the intervening period?

7. Improvements: (a) Have you resided upon and cultivated the land entered for? If not, why not?

(a) Yes.

(b) Where, and how, is the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(b) By purchase from the Hon. Frank Oliver

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

NO SEED GRAIN IMMIGRATION

9. How many acres have been cultivated by you in each year, and what crop in each year?

1907 40
1908 90
1909 40

10. What is the size of your house (or your habitable shack) and what is its present value?

6 Rms Log $175.00
one Stable 12x16 $25.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give size of each, and state whether frame, log or stone, and what each is worth.)

12. What cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is now growing thereon?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? Describe any you may know of, other than any other homestead entry.

No Minerals or quarries, but more adapted for farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, conveyed or transferred, or agreed to do any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, Arthur W. Pearson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
19th May A.D. 1909 } Arthur W. Pearson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. McDougall
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 21st A.D. 1909 } R. McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Office SEP 29 1909 19

I hereby certify that
ownership of the
from the day of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,
Land
to the present time.

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly stated.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] Zymick

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long known to [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, [illegible]

3. [illegible] Where [illegible] and [illegible] since [illegible] residence thereon, stating if his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible] has he lived upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state particularly where such land is situated and the name of [illegible] together with [illegible] husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | acres | cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 [illegible] | 2 | " | " | 11 | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | — | " | " | 9 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year since date of [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the [illegible] has acted in good faith in obtaining this homestead, and is entitled to receive a patent therefor?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] Zymick of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn, before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Justice.

1883607

# Sworn Statement of Chas Ruzicka

of Sec. 15 Thp. 46 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. L. Pearson, for S.E. of Sec. 10 Thp. 46 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, one mile

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and where and when?

10-46-12-4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Oct. 1906 (b) 15th Oct. 1906

1906 from 15th Oct. to 31st Dec.
1907 " 1st Jan. to 27th Apr. & 15th Oct. to 31st Dec.
1908 " 1st Jan. to 15th Dec.
1909 " 10th Jan. to 17th May 1909

(c) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state the name and give the relationship to himself of the owner, whether wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give details.

Single

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | | | |
| Year 1908 | | 27 | 10 |
| Year 1909 | | — | 25 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 14 Logs $75.00

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

one stable & well $50.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

11. Do you believe that the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making bona fide application for patent?

Yes.

Canada,

To Wit:

I Chas Ruzicka of Prague,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every [illegible] so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 7th day of May 1909.

Chas. Ruzicka

Before me first read over and explained to the Witness.

Arthur Donald

[illegible] Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Residing at Edmonton

Land Office 16 E 395

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Arthur W. Pearson in support of application

for patent for the S. E. of Section 10

Township 46 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your present address? Arthur W. Pearson, Prague, Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (State exact dates of commencing and finishing each period of residence.) | 2 to 12, July,

2236725

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? | 11 acres breaking in 1910.
27 acres in crop, in 1910.

4. When absent from your home-stead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? | visiting in Ont.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? | —

6. Have you purchased your homestead (fully particulars of any disputed matter and state the price paid for each quarter-section) | —

7. Nearest shipping point, distance, and how reached? | 14 miles, 360. e.

8. Have you erected a habitable residence thereon? If so, when? Have you lived thereon continuously since the date of your entry? If not, why not? | Yes.

SEP 12 1910

If [illegible] wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or in your affidavit, please do so.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, Arthur W. Pearson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 9th day of Feb. A.D. 1910

having been first read over and explained to the said

Arthur W. Pearson

Arthur W Pearson

J. A. McDonald
J.P.A.E.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, Arthur W. Pearson

do solemnly swear that I was personally present and did see the within application for patent and affidavit duly signed and executed by Arthur W. Pearson the applicant therein named, and that the said application and affidavit were executed at the City of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta and not elsewhere.

Sworn before me at MEDICINE HAT.

this 9th day of Feb. A.D. 1910

J. A. McDonald
J.P.A.E.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

We, John Lynch and Geo. Ingoldsby do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at MEDICINE HAT.

this 9th day of Feb. A.D. 1910

John Lynch
Geo. Ingoldsby

J. A. McDonald
J.P.A.E.

Form 31 a
20,000 21-9-09

File No 116294

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 9 1910 19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 12 in Township 46
Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 21st
October 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary

To Walter H. Pearson, Esq
Regina
Sask

No. 156210

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Office

" (Where mailed)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 1015

1939474

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Kudlacek

of Prague Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section.... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 46, Range 14 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Kudlacek

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 10 1909
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 60 27 | 60 | | 3 | Austria | Bohemia | Kent USA | Farmer |

(1907, c. 20, s. 3.)

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for [illegible] purposes without compensation any portion of such land as may be required not exceeding 10 per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Kulcsar of Prosperity Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Kulcsar

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of August 1909 before me at Edmonton,

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1/9/15. 7 m.

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of John Kudlacek

Farmer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N½ of NW¼ Quarter of Section 14 Township 56 Range 1 W 4th Meridian.

1. Where born, date, age, occupation and Post office address? John Kudlacek age 36 Heavytake - Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject? yes (b) If not, of what country are you a subject? no (c) If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization? by naturalization certificate endorsed

3. (a) Where have you had your home since first you entered upon this land? not absent (b) If absent, state period and reasons why? wife & 1 child left 1912 reluctantly to deal

4. When entered for? 10.6.12. N½ & W½

5. (a) Have you a habitable house on the land entered for by yourself? Township Range Meridian

(b) When did you begin to reside upon said land? (c) If not residing upon said land, state reasons for absence and when you intend to return?

6. (a) Number of acres cultivated by you? 9-9 15 20.

(b) Number of acres broken by you in each year since entry? 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 9 10 2 5 7 1910 - 10 - 112

(c) Number of acres now under crop? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(d) Number of acres you intend to crop next year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(e) Number of acres you intend to break next year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(f) Number of acres you intend to break the following year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(g) Number of acres you intend to break in the third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(h) Number of acres you intend to break in the fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(i) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(j) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(k) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(l) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(m) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(n) Number of acres you intend to break in the tenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(o) Number of acres you intend to break in the eleventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(p) Number of acres you intend to break in the twelfth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(q) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(r) Number of acres you intend to break in the fourteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(s) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(t) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(u) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventeenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(v) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(w) Number of acres you intend to break in the nineteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(x) Number of acres you intend to break in the twentieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(y) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(z) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aa) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bb) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(cc) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(dd) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ee) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ff) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(gg) Number of acres you intend to break in the twenty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hh) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirtieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ii) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jj) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kk) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ll) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mm) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nn) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(oo) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(pp) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qq) Number of acres you intend to break in the thirty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rr) Number of acres you intend to break in the fortieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ss) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(tt) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uu) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vv) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ww) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xx) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yy) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zz) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the forty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the fiftieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eee) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(fff) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iii) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the fifty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(lll) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixtieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(sss) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the sixty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(www) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(cccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(dddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the seventy-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the eightieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(gggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(llll) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(oooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the eighty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(pppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninetieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(tttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the ninety-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundredth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(fffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and tenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eleventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(lllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twelfth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fourteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventeenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(sssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and nineteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twentieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(cccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and twenty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(dddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirtieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(gggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(llllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and thirty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fortieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(oooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(pppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(tttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and forty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fiftieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(fffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and fifty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixtieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(lllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and sixty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(sssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ttttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and seventy-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eightieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(cccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(dddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ffffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(gggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and eighty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(llllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninetieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(oooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(pppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ssssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(tttttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the one hundred and ninety-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundredth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ccccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ddddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(fffffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and tenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ggggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eleventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twelfth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fourteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(lllllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventeenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ooooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and nineteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ppppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twentieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(sssssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ttttttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and twenty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirtieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(cccccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(dddddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ffffffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(gggggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and thirty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fortieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(llllllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(oooooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(pppppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ssssssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and forty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(tttttttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fiftieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwwwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ccccccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and fifty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ddddddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixtieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(fffffffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ggggggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(lllllllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and sixty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ooooooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ppppppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrrrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(sssssssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ttttttttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuuuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvvvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwwwwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and seventy-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxxxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eightieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyyyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzzzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(cccccccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(dddddddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeeeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ffffffffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(gggggggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and eighty-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninetieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiiiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(llllllllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(oooooooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(pppppppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqqqqqqq) Number of acres you intend to break in the two hundred and ninety-ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(rrrrrrrrrrrr) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundredth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ssssssssssss) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(tttttttttttt) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(uuuuuuuuuuuu) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(vvvvvvvvvvvv) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(wwwwwwwwwwww) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and fifth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(xxxxxxxxxxxx) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and sixth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(yyyyyyyyyyyy) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and seventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(zzzzzzzzzzzz) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and eighth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(aaaaaaaaaaaaa) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and ninth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(bbbbbbbbbbbbb) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and tenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ccccccccccccc) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and eleventh year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ddddddddddddd) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and twelfth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(eeeeeeeeeeeee) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and thirteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(fffffffffffff) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and fourteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ggggggggggggg) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and fifteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(hhhhhhhhhhhhh) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and sixteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(iiiiiiiiiiiii) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and seventeenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(jjjjjjjjjjjjj) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and eighteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(kkkkkkkkkkkkk) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and nineteenth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(lllllllllllll) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and twentieth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(mmmmmmmmmmmmm) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and twenty-first year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(nnnnnnnnnnnnn) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and twenty-second year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ooooooooooooo) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and twenty-third year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(ppppppppppppp) Number of acres you intend to break in the three hundred and twenty-fourth year? 1 - 6 - 7 - 9 -

(qqqqqqqqqqqqq) Number of acres

Sworn Statement of John U. K. Ruzicka

W½ of Section 15 Township 46 Range 13

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Kudaleck for N½ NW¼ of Section 14

Township 46 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. - 6 years and have known him since he filed and lived during 6 years last past on SW. 18. 46. 13 W. 4. mer.

2. If not known you for how long a time and during what portion of the period covered by his entry has he resided upon said land?

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Sep. 1909 (b) Sep. 1. 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of his residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from Sept. 1 1909 continuously to date

5. Has he a habitable house on and except his home? (Answer this question only in case the land is situated more than two miles from a post office.)

2

6. Has he cultivated, fenced, or improved any, and what, portion of the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. continuously from Sept. 1. 1912. for the first time

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his entry?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Area |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | | |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 5 | |
| Year 1912 | 2 | 15 | |
| Year 1913 | 5 | 20 | |
| Year 1914 | 7 | 25 | |
| Year 1915 | 4 | 32 | |

1910 - 11 - 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915

1 - 6 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 11

8. What stock of which you own is owner has he kept upon the land during each year since date of settlement or prior thereto until date of purchasing entry?

cattle

1 - 6 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 11

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value? (Describe also any other buildings and state what is the present cash value thereof.)

(10x10) (14x16) Frame $400.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All. 2 wires 150.00

pig fence 60.00

11. What other valuable improvements have been erected on his homestead? (Describe fully, stating when each was made, character and what is the present cash value of the same.)

Stables 120.00

Granary 50.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

13. Is your knowledge of the land in question sufficient to enable you to testify intelligently in the matter, and is your testimony fairly probative in character?

Yes

Canada

Province Alta

I John U. K. Ruzicka a Wainwright Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright in the Province of Alta this 29 day of June A.D. 1915

I have personal knowledge of the facts deposed to by the claimant

Land Agent

for the Dominion Lands Agency

Swer Statement of John A Ruzicka

SE of Section 24 of Township 46 Range 14

W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Rudlacek for NE¼ NW¼ W½ of Section 14

Township 46 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 6. years and have lived for the seven years last past on SE¼ Sec. 24-46-14 W. 4th M

2. (a) When did you build your house on said homestead? (Give month and date.)

(b) When did you begin residence thereon, making it your permanent home?

(a) Sep. 1909 (b) Sept 1. 1914

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence thereon have you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from Sept. 1. 1914 continuously till present time

(b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] Land Department under the homestead law?

3459939

4. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes from Sept. 1. 1914 continuously to present time

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 8 | | 8 |
| Year 1911 | 10 | | 18 |
| Year 1912 | 2 | | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 8 | | 28 |
| Year 1914 | 4 | | 32 |
| Year 1915 | | | |

1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915

1 - 6 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 11

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his locating same?

cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

(10x10) (14x16) frame $400.00

all. 2 wire $150.00

9. What amount of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

Hay $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, how it is made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same.)

Stables $2.00

Granary $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

no

12. Do you [illegible] the statements he will make in support of his application for patent?

yes

Farmer

Box 2 Wilder

I, John A Ruzicka of Wayne Lake Wilder make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Subscribed before me this 5th day of June 1918 John A Ruzicka

Daryland

I, [illegible] hereby certify that I read the foregoing questions to the witness

[illegible]

Special Agent of Immigration, Public or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

12154

Form No. 80.

**In the Matter of** The N½ of the NW¼ of Sec 14. Tp. 46 - Rg 14 W-4-5

I, John Kindaleck

of the Wavy Lake

of

County of Alberta in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the person who made entry for the above described land. That my name in my Naturalization is incorrectly spelled John ~~Kadlack~~ Kindaeck that the correct spelling is John Kindaleck

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Daysland

of

this 31st day of Dec A.D. 1917 in the County of Alta

A Commissioner, &c.

John Kindaleck

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 12653/11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/4 [illegible] 1/4
of Section 11
in Township 16
Range 11
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

16122

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Letter No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1990855

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

[illegible] Albert E. Hodgson

District.

DOMINION LANDS SERVICE
OCT 5 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including [illegible] giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 and upwards. | Females 18 and upwards. | Children between 8 and 18. | Total. | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

And the Timber [illegible] does not exceed [illegible].

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible] Assistant.

[illegible] *as the case may be* ]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1990555

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."**

In the matter of the W. ½ quarter of section 2 in Township 51 Range 1 of the 4 meridian.

I, [illegible] the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly, or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to [illegible] the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid [illegible] or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19....

OCT 6 1909

A.E. Higginson

[illegible] Senior Assistant

Form No 36 (new)

2,000-2-12-10.

# STATEMENT of A E Huggenson

In the matter of his homestead, the ~~R. East~~ North East ~~S~~ of Section Thirty two in Township Forty five and Range ~~eight~~ (8) West of the ~~4~~ Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 30 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2732589

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: Albert E Huggenson, age 33., Post Office Irma, Alb.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: Oct 6th 1910 Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: June 6th 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: North West of 32-45-8

   b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: owned by my brother

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   1910 June 6th till Dec 10

   1911 May 28th " Jan 11 1912

   1912 May 12th and am still here

   19

   19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: Working with Surveyors on G.T.P. Ry

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Shack value 75: fence with two gates and pasture with three wires value $20.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 ..

19 11 2 hogs

19 ..

19 ..

19 ..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: ..

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 10 broke 20 acres, cropped .. acres. 19 11 broke 10 acres, cropped 20 acres.

19 12 " 11 " 30 " .. " .. " ..

19 .. " .. " .. " .. " .. " ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: Fifty five acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: Thirty acres are hay land and 60 acres hills & rocks are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 15 brush and poplar acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: My place is the poorest in this part of the country, nothing but hills, rocks, and gullies, it has been very difficult for me to break as much as I have and then could only break it in little narrow strips all over it. It is only fit for grazing land and that is the reason I took up this adjoining to mine as my brother's land was all taken up.

I, [illegible] Higgenson, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence*.

Declared before me F. H. Armitage

at the Post Office of Irma

in the Province of Alberta

this 2nd day of July

A.D. 1911.

G. B. Higginson

Irma, P.O.

F. H. Armitage

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

# STATEMENT

OF

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

# Homestead.

167586

Form No. 50.

In the matter of Albert Edward Higginson
Sirus in the Province of Alberta Canada

I, George Rockingham Higginson of the Village
of Sirus Province of Alberta
Yeoman

do solemnly declare that I George Higginson on the
South the N.E. 1/4 of 02 — 45 — 8 west
of the 4th Meridian for the following
periods from June the 6th 1910 until
December the 7th 1910 and from May the
28th 1911 until January the 10th 1912
and from that the 11th 1912 until
December the 6th 1912 and that my
brother Albert Edward Higginson
has lived with me during those
periods above mentioned and
that my intention as the intention
of my brother Albert to reside on
the above mentioned lands

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAR 8 10 11 AM '13

Declared before me at the Village
of Sirus in the Province
of Ontario this 25th
day of February A. D. 1913
George Allison
J. P. in and for the District of Nipissing

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
RECEIVED
MAR 6 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

George Rockingham Higginson
(Name)

14.4.13
NEB

Form No. 150.

# Statement of Albert E Higginson
Irma Alta

Application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4 in support of his
of 32 Section 45 Township 8 Range W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What name is to be used in Land Office correspondence and Post Office address? — Albert E Higginson Age 32 farmer Irma Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes By Birth

(b) When and where was such naturalization granted? — Oct 6, 1909 Stony 1712

3. (a) Where did you make homestead entry? — No residence

3674385

4. When was homestead entry granted? — None

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided since last heard from the Department? — Resided with Bro on NW 32-45-8-W4- farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come on said land, and how long did each remain thereon? — No family

7. Have you ever received a homestead patent or purchased land from the Crown? — No

(a) When, to whom, and what is the description of the land? —

(b) If sold, to whom, when, and for what price? —

8. Have you any improvements on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — NW 32 Township 45 Range 8 W4 Meridian
April 1906 Cultivated
Bro Geo Higginson Brother
Frame house 14x16 200-
Frame Barn 32x28 200
Well 25

9. Why is patent applied for in the name of another person? — Brother

10. Area of cultivation, and when broken? — Resided with Bro on NW 32-45-8-W4 Oct 6, 1909 Stony 1712 No residence

11. Area under crop during each year? —
1910 20
1911 10
1912 11
1913 20

12. Estimate quantity of hay cut? — 50

13. Number of cattle owned? — 10 Stock

Land Office Received
APR 17 1913

Frame house 14 x 14
None
2 Miles - wire
No agricultural
NW-15-45-9-W abandoned
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Albert E Higginson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 14 day of January A. D. 1913 } A E Higginson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H W McCready
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear m Timber, Hay, &
Sand Stone Deposits.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 10 day of April A.D. 1913 } A H McCready
Land Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that A E Higginson has hereby produced evidence showing by his birth of the NW 1/4 of Section 32 Township 45 Range 8 W4 Meridian from the 17th day of Feb 1913 produced Dated April 8th 1906 to the present time Abstract of title and that all fees due to me for said entry have been paid. No further fees has been paid.

Dated March 12th 1913 A H McCready
Land Agent.

Land S.E. 1/4 Sec. 12 Twp. 45 Rge. 9 W4 Mer.

MAY 29 1913

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to enter hereon the number of the Lot or Section in which the land is situated, and the name of the Township or Parish.

16706

# Sworn Statement

of J G Clark of SW

of Section 1 Township 46 Range 8

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert E Higginson NE of Section 32

Township 45 Range 8 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

former - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

Continuous residence on my homestead April 1907 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did the commencement actual residence occur on, meaning is his permanent home?

May 1912. No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

None

5. For his residence prior to that period in which he lived upon the land, where did he live, and what was his occupation? (Give actual dates as near as possible.)

Resided with Bro on NW 32 46 8 W 4 Oct 6/06 to date Continuously

6. How many acres has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

N.C. Family

How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 20 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 1912 | " | 11 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of each description is owned by him? (If on his homestead, state how many; if elsewhere, give post-office address.)

No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and kind is its present cash value?

Frame Lower 14X14 70-00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present kind, cash value thereof?

1 mile - Wire 80-00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, material, size, and what each is worth.)

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements he asked to give for the purpose of obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Grade

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I J G Clark of Lamer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

J G Clark

Sworn before me at Lamer

this 14 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H McLeod

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY EDMONTON JAN 22 1914

Sworn Statement

of Section 6 of James J. McElroy of SW ¼

of W 4th Township 46 Range 8

Albert E. Higginson for NE of Section 32

Township 45 Range 8 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years
Continuous residence
on my homestead Dec 1/04
to date

2. Where did he reside since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build a house and which when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

on May 1912 - His residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Where has he lived during the remainder of each year?

None

Resided with Bro on NW 32
45-8-W4 Con 6/04 to date
Continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No family

6. How much broken, and what area has been cropped in each year, and the latest year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 11 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entry?

No Stock

8. What kind of house on his present homestead, and when erected and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14x14 Ft
2 Rooms - Value $300

9. What acres of fencing has he built on his homestead, and when and present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number, size, what made thereof, and when erected, and value of the same.)

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, James McElroy of Irma Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jas McElroy

Sworn before me at Lamont this 14th day of March 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 46.—2 000-12-8-08.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of A E. Higginson in support of application for patent for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 32 Township 45 Range 8 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Irma. Alta.

2. Why is claiming for patent for the above land what length of time have been passed at residence? (State exact dates of commencing and ceasing periods of residence.)

No actual residence since applying for patent

2930380

3. Have you broken any of your land since date of application for patent, and if so how much and have you had it under crop?

No breaking done. I have 11 acres in crop.

4. If you are absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

With my brother on N.W. 32 - 45 - 8 - 4.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

None.

6. Have you any improvements (your house, barn, outbuildings) and what are the principal materials of which they are constructed?

No.

7. Is the land now under cultivation and if so what crops?

All fenced & crop $80.00 fenced

8. Is the land suitable for cultivation and why?

—

9. Have you entered for any land or applied to purchase any land under any Act of the Dominion or any Province? If so, state particulars and if you have received patent or obtained cancellation of your entry.

No.

10. If you wish to explain any statement contained in your application for patent or in any supporting document

No. I wish to state I formerly held homestead entry for N.W 15 - 45 - 9 W 4 which I abandoned.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, A. E. Higginson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 19th day of May A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said A. E. Higginson

A. E. Higginson

A. Boyd
Senior Assistant.

We, _____ and _____

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

of

Sworn before me at

this _____ day of _____ A. D. 19

Form 31 a

File No. 1862214

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 5 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ 4
of Section 22 in Township 45
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
2nd June, 1913, has issued in your name, and that bearing date the
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Albert E. Higginson, Esq
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

Form 16a22 16

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1885323

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lubert Hillo Keiglo

In the matter of his Homestead, the Sw ¼ Sec 22 Tp 10 Rge 20 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Lubert Hillo Keiglo - 21 - Okanagan

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 25 Feb 07

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. 8th June 07

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
From 8th June 07 until 29 July 07 on L.E. ¼ 22-10-20W 4. with brother
From 8 May 08 until 12 July 08
From 13 May 09 " present date 15 June 09.

6. ~~When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?~~
During time when not on L.E. 22 was on Pre-emption Entry I was with father on Pre 11-9-20W4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Farming.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Stable 14 x 16 : $ 100.00
1 Mile Fencing = $ 100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Ten horses on Pre-emption 4 Cows
2 Horses on Timber

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. May 08

10377

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

19 broke 10 acres, cropped - acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " 12 " " "

19 " 15 " 20 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, Robert Hills Hughes of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Robert Hills Hughes

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the

this day of

A. D. 19

P.O.

Form No. 86 new)

Statutory Declaration of Hubert Hills Hughes

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 16 Rge. 21 M. 4 W

2013088

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Hubert H Hughes 21 Iron Springs Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. 25 Day of February 1907 at Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Since my Improvements June 27th 1907
I lived with my Father on S.E. ¼ 32-16-21

5. If your residence has been personal elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. While doing my improvements first year

b. Do you own it? & with my Father the rest of my time

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

That year on S.E. ¼ 32 16 21 W 4

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1907 Doing Improvements June 27 to July 29

1908 May 8th to July 10

1909 May 13 to Sept 15 & 1 Oct 1st to 12

19....

19....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Living & working with my Father

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $175 all fenced
Well about $125
1 Stable Building now on the Farm

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have 3 Horses: but worked Some
19 of my Fathers horses while doing
19 My Improvements with my own
19 .
19 .
19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1908

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1907 broke 11 acres, cropped ____ acres; 1908 broke 10 acres, cropped 20 acres.
19 Do winter wheat i was killed by frost
19 & the Land Summer fallow cats in Spring
19 & Flax. 25 acres now land. 35 acres under cultivation.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 110 acres hay land, 10 acres acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 120 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans I failed as a miner as will be seen
By my age under the Same law that
My Father did: & was held at the Land
Office that I could make my home
With my Father & carrie on my
Improvements: & thereby I have put
In a good deal of the Summer Season
Living & working on my Homestead.
I have lived & worked with my Father
the Best of my time & I was dependent
on him for means to carrie on my Improvements

Dated at Caudale Alta

Dec 16 1909

Signature Herbert Hall-Heighes

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 152

# Sworn Statement of Laughlin & Lucas

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of 53 Sec. 10 Thp. 29 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post office address?

Lachlan Lucas Laughlin 22 yrs. Farmer Dawson

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth, state whether you have ever taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign power, and if so, when and before what tribunal. If by birth or naturalization, and you have ever taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign power, state when and before what tribunal you took such oath.

Yes

(b) When did you obtain homestead entry? (c) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? Have you since then ever been absent therefrom? If so, when and for how long at each time?

25516

20 Feb 1907.

Never

3. Have you ever received a homestead entry for any land? If so, where is such land situated?

Never

4. Have you ever made a pre-emption entry? If so, where is such land situated? Have you received patent for the land? If not, why not?

Never

5. Have you ever made a timber entry? If so, where is such land situated? Have you received patent for the land? If not, why not?

Never

6. (a) Have you a wife or children living with you on your homestead? If not, where do they reside? (b) Have you a father, mother, brother or sister living with you on your homestead? If not, where do they reside?

Living with Father.

single

7. If residence has been established on land owned by you or your wife or child, or by your father or mother, or by your brother or sister, give description of such land, and state how long occupied.

Lot 2 Section 11 Twp 9 Rge 2 Cen Mer.

(a) (1) When did you first settle upon the land in question? (2) When did you build your house thereon? (3) When did you move into your house?

Nov 06. Purchased.

(b) (1) When did you break the first sod? (2) How many acres have been broken each year? (3) How many acres are under cultivation?

May Father

1907 - 40 Acres. Sown - 20

1908 - 100 " Fallow - 20

8. (a) Where do you now reside? (b) When did you first reside upon such land, and what is the present condition of your residence?

(a) (1) (2) (3)

(b) (1) (2) (3)

9. (a) What portion of such land, and what is its present condition? (b) What portion of such land is broken, and what is its present condition?

(a) (1) (2) (3)

(b) (1) (2) (3)

10. (a) How much timber is there on the land? (b) How much timber has been cut? (c) What is the present value of the timber on the land? (d) What is the present value of the timber cut?

(a) (1) (2) (3)

(b) (1) (2) (3)

(c) (1) (2) (3)

(d) (1) (2) (3)

11. (a) How much hay land is there on the land? (b) How much hay land has been cut? (c) What is the present value of the hay land? (d) What is the present value of the hay cut?

(a) (1) (2) (3)

(b) (1) (2) (3)

(c) (1) (2) (3)

(d) (1) (2) (3)

12. What kind of buildings are on the land? What is the present value of the buildings?

(1) (2) (3)

13. What kind of fences are on the land? What is the present value of the fences?

(1) (2) (3)

14. What kind of wells are on the land? What is the present value of the wells?

(1) (2) (3)

15. What kind of stables are on the land? What is the present value of the stables?

(1) (2) (3)

16. What kind of other improvements are on the land? What is the present value of the other improvements?

(1) (2) (3)

17. What is the total present value of the land and improvements?

(1) (2) (3)

# Sworn Statement of H. A. Augustine

reference to the application for patent of Lubert Eathorne
for NW of Sec. 32 Thp. 11 Rge. 2nd of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1915.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — July 6 to present time on par Land (above).

3. (1) When did he build his house; and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) cannot say. (2) cannot say.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — cannot say

(b) If he [illegible] may be. — Patented to Mary (Barbara) [illegible] 11-9-20.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year which has accomplished?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

cannot say

7. What acres of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] cultivated land each year since date of [illegible] entry? — cannot say

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Cannot say

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — cannot say

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in making this application for patent?

Colorado Express Agency

To Wit:

I Harry A Augustine of Coleraine, Minn. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coleraine this 2nd day of March 1920. Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Harry A Augustine

Notary Public for Minnesota

for the Village of Coleraine

E 12

10. What is the nature of grant by which you hold your homestead, and of what portion, and what is the present land value?

Home Farm 14 x 16 - 56

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number of rooms in dwelling, and state thereon, and what is the cash value of improvements)

None

12. What extent of land have you made on your homestead, and what is the present land value thereof?

1½ mile fence = 16

13. Are you engaged in the business of commercial or manufacturing or any other business? If so, what is the nature of such business, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No - Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

no

15. Have you sold, assigned, mortgaged, or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign, mortgage or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Hubert H. Hughes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 7th day of Dec. A.D. 1917 } Hubert Hills Hughes

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. Reid

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 7th day of Dec. A.D. 1917

Jas. Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

With S.S. + 2 additional witnesses

Accepted as Homestead Entry, Ottawa, Dec 12 1917 19

J. G. H. Bernard
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] have satisfactorily proved evidence showing occupancy of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. of [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

K

# Sworn Statement of Donald J McArthur

of ~~NW~~ Sec. 23 Thp. 9 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Donald J McArthur for W½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 10 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Mar 07
Mar 07 to 20 Mar own pre land SW 30-9-20
20 Mar to present time 1-6-10
on pre land SW 23-9-20

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Same 2706785 10
1 April 1910 to present time 1-6-10 (cannot say exactly, but suppose to be) Homestead Entry S½ 17 Twp 12-4-20 W 4 Mar 07 to 1 April 1910 except 2 or 3 months during year 1909.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Single

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] Give name of [illegible] father, mother, brother, sister, wife, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 10 | Broke | | Cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | 09 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 08 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 07 | " | " | " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

cannot say.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14 x 16 - 5 0

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile fence $45

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] What is present value of the same?

None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Donald J McArthur of Rosedale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosedale this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910.

Donald J McArthur

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

by Interpreter

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Drumheller District.

Form No 156.

# Sworn Statement *of* .....

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* .....

*of* ..... *Section* ..... *Township* ..... *Range* .....

*of* ..... *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

   NOTE.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded, the applicant must write over his name on the certificate or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) when did you build your first house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What [illegible] residence [illegible]?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first come to reside with you? (If any have died, state when and for what relation of each you are.) In what state have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

   Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

   (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, children under 18 years of age, brothers or sisters, under 18 years of age, dependent upon you for support) resided on the land of your homestead?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

   | | | | |
   |---|---|---|---|
   | Year 1 | Broke ..... acres | cropped ..... acres | |
   | Year 1 | " ..... | " ..... | " |
   | Year 1 | " ..... | " ..... | " |
   | Year 1 | " ..... | " ..... | " |
   | Year 1 | " ..... | " ..... | " |
   | Year 1 | " ..... | " ..... | " |

9. What [illegible] have you the other lands you hold in your possession, or in your actual [illegible] (describing same)?

10. What [illegible] of [illegible]?

11. Who [illegible] have you [illegible] or other homestead?

12. What [illegible] have you [illegible] your homestead [illegible]?

13. Are [illegible] your [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] patent?

14. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what [illegible] is.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

.....

.....

To Wit:

I, ....., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at .....

.....A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....

.....A. D. 191

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* ..... *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.....
*Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191 ...

OTTAWA ..... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

.....
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of George F. Hobbs 2587325

NE¼ of Section 32 Township 10 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert K. Hughes for NW¼ of Section 32 Township 10 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since May 08 Mayo to Dawson near vicinity with trades

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 08 to Nov 09, Feb 20 to Nov 20 10 to date 20-11-11 on my claim

3. (a) When did he build (1) house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Spring 1908 (b) same year

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Feb 08 to July 09, May 10 to Nov 10, April 11 to date

5. Has he made other improvements? If so, what? Land with fruit on his pre-emption near Dawson, claimed for residence

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much land has been cultivated and what crops raised in each year upon the land?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1908 | 7½ | acres | 18 1812 | acres |
| Year 1 | 1909 | 35 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 1910 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 50 | " | " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | " |

1908 2 Lanes 1911 - 3 Lanes

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of pre-empting entry?

1909 - 3 "
1910 - 8 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14 x 16 = 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile Fence = 60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent? Yes.

I George F. Hobbs of Dawson, Yukon Territory make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Dawson, Y.T. this 27 day of Oct A.D. 1911

George F Hobbs

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent and Commissioner Lands and Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Ernest H. F. Warren

NE¼ of Section 32 Township 10 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert K. Hughes for NW¼ of Section 32 Township 10 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since May 08

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Bonanza Creek 24 Below until May Master Jan Lay Lots No 35 - 0 - 20 on 4

3. (a) When did he build (1) house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Spring 08 (b) Feb 10.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Feb 09 to July 09, May 10 to Nov 10, April 11 to date 24 Feb 11

5. Has he made other improvements? If so, what? Land with fruit on his pre-emption Bonanza Creek, claimed for residence

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much land has been cultivated and what crops raised in each year upon the land?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | 10 | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 1 | 1910 | 35 | " | " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 10 | " | " | 5 " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | | " | " | " |

1908 - 2 Lanes, 1911 - 3 Lanes

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of pre-empting entry?

1909 - 3 "
1910 - 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 12 x 14 = 75

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles Fence = 90

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent? Yes

I Ernest H. F. Warren of Bonanza Creek, Y.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Dawson, Y.T. this 27 day of Oct A.D. 1911

Ernest H F Warren

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent and Commissioner Lands and Homestead Inspector

for the District.

FORM NO. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Frank Curtis Creighton in support of application

for patent for the NW of Section 32

Township 10, Range 20 W of the 6 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Show Springs, Ark.

2. Since beginning to reside upon the above land what length of time have you resided upon same? (Give exact dates of commencing and making final proof in each case.) 15 Mar 12 to date 3 July 12.

3. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where? (Give number, if known, date of filing, and land office.) Yes 32 0 20 W 6 Mer 17 Mar 10 to 15 June 10, 17 Sept 10 to 1 Oct 10. 1 Mar 11 to 15 Mar 12.

4. How much breaking have you done each year since date of application for patent, and how much have you under cultivation? 80 acres. 110 acres in crop

5. Where did you reside when you made homestead entry, and where do you reside now? If not residing upon homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation since entry? Living in a house trailer

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? 3 horses.

7. Have you improved your home? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.) no Present value $100.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 1 mile fencing - $ 00

9. Have you any permanent water? If any, have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give particulars.) Farm well 30 ft deep, with pump

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any part or portion of the entire land entered or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? no

U.S. LAND OFFICE JUL 5 1912

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hubert H. Hughes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 5 day of July A.D. 191 2

having been read over and explained to the said Hubert H Hughes

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

(Applicant sign here)

Hubert Hills Hughes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, George W Pearson and Royal C Mead both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Hubert H Hughes and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

this 5 day of July A.D. 191

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

(Witnesses sign here)

George W Pearson Witness.

Witness.

Royal C. Mead.

Form 21 A.

Interior Department
OCT 4 1917
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

18622 18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

O. K.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 186220.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 10th June, 1909.

Sir,-

Encl. I beg to return herewith the form of declaration of abandonment in connection with your homestead, the North West ¼ of Section 28, Township 39, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, in order that the same may be properly executed before a J. P., a Commissioner in B. A. or an official of this Department.

Please attend to this matter at the earliest possible moment and return the completed form to this Department for action.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES
Secretary.

Ralph Hetherington, Esq.,
C l d s.
Alberta.

1302218

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 2158.

In the Matter of the Homestead / of Section 2 Township 39 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead NW Pre-emption NE

I, desire the abandonment

The North West ¼ of 25-39-10

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the day of and that said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead thereof, namely:

(More state reasons.)

a. The land is not suitable

b. Resided with parent upon the same section and not able to complete improvements by lack of funds

(More state nature and extent of improvements, and if not completed, when performed.)

c. Five acres broke

(More describe the improvements and value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

above the first year and sowed on turnips

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any compensation of any kind for improvements and entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Olds

this 21st day of June A.D. 1909.

A. E. Cooley

*J. P., Comm'r in B. R., &c., to sign at use.

Signature Robt McConaughy

Address Olds Alta.

D/

Form A

1962319

Form No. 1.

No. 21109

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert J. Leake

of Brownfield

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 18, in Township 39, Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Red Deer District.

Sig. Herbert J Leake

20th Sept. 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | Canada | Ont. | Ont. | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert J. Leake

of Brownfield, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Herbert J. Leake

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of Sept 1907 before me at Brownfield.

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 156.

# Form Statement of Herbert James Leake

Puffer Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N½ Quarter of Section 28 Township 39 Range 10 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Herbert James Leake 35 yrs Farmer Puffer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you previously taken out a Homestead by birth, naturalization, or repatriation? — (a) yes (b) yes Birth

Note. If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, or description of land indicated by former or number.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) where did you make it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 21st 1909 (b) Hone (c) Hone

4. What number of cattle have you now on your homestead? — Hone

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — NE 28-39-10 W4th Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for about what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been continuously on land owned by you or any member of your family since you first obtained such land? — NW Section 28 Township 39 Range 10 W 4th Meridian

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired? — (a) Jan 1909 (b) Homestead (c) Brother

(d) By whom (if not by yourself) and who is the present owner thereof? — Brother

(e) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

| | |
|---|---|
| 12x24 Linto 16x16 | 300,00 |
| 18x30 Barn | 200,00 |
| 16x20 Granary | 100,00 |
| 12x16 Hen House | 100,00 |
| Well | 130,00 |

(f) What portion of each of the years have you resided on your land? — Hone

8. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead? — Mch 1st 1910 continuous to present Date Aug 2nd 1913

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | acres cropped | — |
| Year 1911 | 10 | " | 5 |
| Year 1912 | 15 | " | 15 |
| Year 1913 | 20 | " | 20 |
| Year | | " | |
| Year | | " | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead during the last twelve months? — Hone

10. What other land have you? — Hone

11. Where do you intend to reside after completing your homestead duties, and what is your present occupation? — Hone

12. What extent of land have you under crop on your homestead, and what proportion of cultivated land? — Twelve Acres

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on your homestead or on any part of it? If so, describe it and state what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and value of the same. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and value of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or your interest therein, or any crop thereon? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert James Leake do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered on entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 2nd day of A. D. 191 } Herbert James Leake

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Superintendent
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Western District.

I hereby certify that Herbert James Leake has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N½ of Section 28 Township 39 Range 10 West 4th Meridian, from the 28th day of January 1913 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that the whole of the original purchase price has been paid.

Date Aug 21 1913

E. V. T. Cottingham
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edgerton this 21st day of A. D. 191 }

E. V. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Vermilion District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, Aug 28 1913 191

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner,
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Received Aug 11 1913 Land Office Edmonton

3604[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Raymond Gutowski

NE of Section 32 Township 39 Range 10

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N J Leake for NW of Section 28

Township 39 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

On NE 22-39-10 W4th
July 4th 1906 continuously
Present Date Aug 2nd 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) None (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

None

5. Has his homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 10 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1 | 917 | " | 15 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 22 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile fence 160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Give their dimensions and what is their cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. If you have filed a preference statement of some other claim, state the number of same, and why you are making homestead application for same?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I Raymond Gutowski of Beiseker

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cluny
this 2nd day of Aug 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Raymond Gutowski

Local Agent of Immigration, Land or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

No 922

Sworn Statement of Prince Hon Brown

NE of Section 30 Township 39 Range 10

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N J Leake for NW of Section 28

Township 39 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 yrs
On NE 30-39-10 W4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) None (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

None

Brother — NW 28-39-10 W4th
lived at 1910 continuously to
present date Aug 2nd 1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 10 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1 | 917 | " | 15 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | 918 | " | 22 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry?

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile fence 160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Give their dimensions and what is their cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. If you have filed a preference statement of some other claim, state the number of same, and why you are making homestead application for same?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I Prince Hon Brown of Beiseker

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cluny
this 2nd day of Aug
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Prince Hilton Brown

Local Agent of Immigration, Land or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 182218

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ N.E. ¼
of Section 28
10
in Township 39
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th November, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Herbert J. Leake, Esq.,
Puffer,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

CANADA

6165

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GORDON MELVILLE MOORE, of OTTAWA, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 4th day of June 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

H.P.L.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa, 5th June, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Warrant No. 759-- Melville Moore, Portsmouth Ont.,
Warrant No. 760-- and Norman Melville Moore, Ottawa.

Please say if these are two different individuals.

R. H. Cole
Jun 6

Lt.-Col. Smith,
Department of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Do not trouble about this paper

W.A.P.

No. N.Q.510-8-1.

Any further communication on this subject should be addressed to
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL,
Ottawa, Canada
And the above number quoted

Noted on
Sav. Grad Reg-tr
Compare in Council
7-6-9

OTTAWA, 7 June, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Having reference to the Department of the Interior letter of 5th June, 1909, on the subject of Warrants No.759, issued in favour of Melville Moore, and No.6565, issued in favour of Gordon Melville Moore; I beg to request that action in the case of the last mentioned Warrant, No.6165, be suspended by your Department until further inquiry be made into the case.

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretry, Militia Department.

N.O.Cote Esq.,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

Militia Form A 44

M.A.P.

No. H.Q.510-8-1.

OTTAWA, 7th June, 1909.

Sir;-

Having further reference to the Department of the Interior memorandum of 5th June,1909,on the subject of Warrants No.759,issued in favour of Melville Moore,and No.6165,issued in favour of Gordon Melville Moore,and referring also to the memorandum of 7th June,instant,addressed by the undersigned to N.C.Cote Esq.,Department of the Interior,on the same subject; I beg to say that Mr Gordon Melville Moore has since satisfied this Department that he is not the same individual as Melville Moore,and that No.759 was not issued in favour of him,Gordon Melville Moore; therefore,the Land Certificate may now be issued by the Department of the Interior to Gordon Melville Moore on the authority of Militia Warrant No.6165.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary,Militia Department.

N.C.Cote Esq.,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 186219

Militia Warrant

No. 6165

Ottawa 7 June 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6029 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Gordon Melville Mare

Witness to signature.

Foot

Gordon Melville Mare.

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE CLEARLY GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6165

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1862219

Sir,

5th June 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6029 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick H. Gisborne,

Secretary.

Robert Hunter
Quebec

SOLICITORS FOR
The Royal Bank of Canada
The Traders Bank of Canada
The Dominion Express Company
The Canadian Northern Railway System
The Consolidated Light, Heat & Power Co.

MAC CRAKEN, HENDERSON, McDOUGAL & GREENE.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS &c
SUPREME COURT AND PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS

TRUST BUILDING

John I. MacCraken
Geo. F. Henderson K.C.
Donald J. McDougall
Ainslie W. Greene

Cable Address "CRADER"

Ottawa, July 2nd. 1909.

J. H. McDiarmid, Esq.,
Saturday Night Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I return you enclosed herewith Veteran's instrument appointing substitute, duly signed by Mr. Moore. It seems to be a ridiculous objection that is taken to this instrument, especially as you yourself were in correspondence (I presume) with the Banks. However if you wish to have a new instrument made out by Mr. Moore all you can do is to write to him c/o W.A.Lowrie, Esq., President South African Veterans' Association, Calgary, which is the last address of his which I can ascertain. Do not send this instrument which is, of course, valuable to you, as any reasonable person who consulted a solicitor would make no difficulty in regard to it.

Yours truly,

Encl.

The Home Bank of Canada.

166219

Toronto, July 11th. 1911.

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6029 which kindly have registered in the name of Daniel Schields, of Alcask, farmer, and forward same to him General Delivery, Alcask, advising us when this has been complet

Yours very truly.

C K Clod

Gen Manager

1864219

**Department of the Interior,**

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 13 July 1911

JUL 14 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, O.

Mr Rothwell

Please see instrument under
this V.B.dat. 1908 dated 7th June 1909 appointing
two substitute J Gordon Melville Moore in
which the name J St McDiarmid J the City
J Toronto has been scored out and that J.
Daniel Sebille J Alaska inserted
The Dept has all along refused
to accept or register an instrument in which the
name of the substitute has been erased or changed
and another name inserted, but I think in the
present case where it is evident that the name J
J St McDiarmid who the Dept is aware is a broker
&c in Toronto, was inserted in error, & the change

2.

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 191

MEMORANDUM.

has been initialled by the Minister who is a Solicitor in Ottawa. that the Instrument might be accepted unregistered.

In any case it is initialled we have no right to question it further as to the Interest in the Land or the authority by the Power of Attorney

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. C.

W. Cote - Inst is returned to Mr Cote

Entered
Vol. 1862-7

Form V.B. No. 8.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and description of person by whom the volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Gordon Mellville Moore, of Ottawa City, Ontario, Railroad Foreman, late 1st Scottish Horse.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) "~~J. H. McDermid~~" Berthold Daniel Schielke

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) "~~the City of Ottawa~~" Wasaka, Ontario, my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior by Scrip Warrant Register Journal No. 615, Vol. 15K, Folio 1164, A.E. 1911

Registrar of Scrip Division Lands Patents

2448624

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, this 7th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

D. McDougal

Gordon Melville Moore

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, this 7th day of June, 1909.

A Commissioner, etc.

3. That I know the said party; and

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Ottawa

the party thereto;

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed by Gordon Melville Moore

on behalf of the company, signed, sealed and executed by

make oath and say:

Province of Ontario, County of Carleton, to wit:

I, Francis Joseph Sinclair of the City of Ottawa

NEVER WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

O.F.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 1868318.

# Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Copy for The Manger,

The Home Bank of Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa, 15th July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst, from The Home Bank of Canada, Toronto, enclosing Dominion Lands Certificate No. 6000, which has been issued to Gordon Melville Moore, of Ottawa, Ont. together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act 2448824 appointing Daniel Schielke, of Alsask, Sask., his substitute, which Instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Meyer,
Secretary.

To Daniel Schielke, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Alsask, Sask.

V B 2

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Daniel Dickie of Alsask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 3 Township 30 Range 2 west of 4 M. and NE ¼ of section 2 Township 30 Range 2 west of 4 M. (as substitute for the grantee Gordon McDonald Morris)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Acting Deputy [illegible] Lands Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary Alta.

2nd day of July 1918

13 9 16
V 2 7 2

2513415

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Daniel Schiela, of Athasca Landing

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Gordon Melville Moore under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Daniel Schiela

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of August, 19 11

before me at Edgar

Local Agent.

NOTE: If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V. R. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Daniel Schultz, of Acadia Valley

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the 2nd of Section number 2 in Township 30 Range 2 and the SE quarter of section number 3 in Township 30 Range 2 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Daniel Schultz

Calgary District.

Schultz

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

6029

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Gordon Melville Moore

of Ottawa, Ont.

in whose favour Scrip

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2615 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this Fifth day of June, 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the SW SE half of Section 3 in Township 30 Range 2 West of the 3 Meridian

SIGNATURE Daniel Sutherland

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1761219.

2513415

6165

Daniel Schiellke

Alsask, Sask Farmer

15K

N. T.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO BE FILED AWAY.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Jan. 26th, 1917.

Copy to Head Office.

INTERIOR
FEB 1 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir:

Herewith beg to advise that before your application for patent covering your Military homestead, the S. W. quarter of 2 and the S. E. quarter of 3-30-2 West of the 4th Meridian can be finally dealt with, it will be necessary for you to forward to this office, your father's Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

Daniel Schielke, Esq.,
Sibbald, Alberta.

3320

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Schaefer
of Sibbald, Alberta, in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South East
of Section 33 Township 30 Range 2 West
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Daniel Schaefer, 26. Farmer
Sibbald, Alberta,

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present Land, and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or annexation?
(a) Yes (b) No. I by naturalization

3. (a) When did you first commence actual residence upon the said land?
(a) 2 Aug 1911
(b) Same date
(c) 19 Dec 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
19 Dec 1912 to 19 April 1913
1 Nov 1913 to 1 May 1914
1 Dec 1914 to 1 April 1915.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
N½ 20 28 2 W4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you upon said land, and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?
Wife & children. 1 Dec 1914 to 1 April 1915.
Clerk in Timber Bran

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No. Entered 1917

(b) Do you hold any other homestead Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where is the homestead?
(b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?
(c) Yes S½ 33 30 2 W4 Homestead

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description?
(d) Yes SE¼ 20 28 2 W4

(e) Have you held any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description?
(e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year, and what crop in each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1st | Acres | Crop | Acres | Crop |
| Year 19 2nd | | | | |
| Year 19 3rd | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

9. When did you build your house, and when did you move into it, and how many days have you resided in each year since?
1912, 5 Days
1913, 5 Days
1914, 4 Days
1915, 5 Days

10. What is the nature and extent of the improvements upon the said land, and what is the present value of the same?
Frame House 16x20 Set 8 Win
2 Frame Granaries 12x36 Set 8 Win

11. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value of the same?

12. Are there any indentations of minerals or quarry-stone upon the said land, and what is the value of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes?

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to convey the said land or any part thereof, and if so, to whom and for what consideration?

Witness:
Thomas Sutherland

I, Daniel Schaefer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
this 2nd day of August A. D. 1917 } Daniel Schaefer
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 2nd day of August A. D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 1 AUG 21 1917

DEPUTY. Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3832056

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Muhlbach of S.W.
of Section 4 of Township 30 Range 2 W
Meridian In reference to the application for patent of
Daniel Schielke for South East of Section 3
Township 30 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 5½ years
S.W.4.30.2.W4 municipality

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
1 Sept 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) Sept 1911 to 19 Oct 1912
19 Oct 1912 to 19 April 1913
1 June 1913 to 1 May 1914
1 Oct 1914 to 1 April 1915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land (which is the subject of this application) (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes-Wife 2 children 1 Oct 1914 to 1 April 1915.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on said land upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | 25 | — | — |
| Year 19 14 | 25 | — | 25 |
| Year 19 15 | 40 | — | 50 |
| Year 19 16 | — | — | 90 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of petitioning entry?
1912-1913, 5 Cattle
1914, 4 Horses
1915, 5 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
Frame House 16x20 Value $275.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present value of the same?
2 Frame Granaries 12x16 14x16 Value $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?
Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Frederick Muhlbach of Muhlbach make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 19 day of January 1917

Frederick Muhlbach

Having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

D. Thiel
Federal Agent of Immigration Interpreter, Homestead inspector
for the Calgary District

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Reinhold Biebendorf of S.W.
of Section 23 Township 30 Range 2 W
Meridian In reference to the application for patent of
Daniel Schielke for South East of Section 3
Township 30 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, 5½ years
S.W.23.30.2.W4 municipality

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
1 Sept 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) Sept 1911 to 19 Oct 1912
19 Oct 1912 to 19 April 1913
1 June 1913 to 1 May 1914
1 Oct 1914 to 1 April 1915

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land (which is the subject of this application) (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes-Wife 2 children 1 Oct 1914 to 1 April 1915.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on said land upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | 25 | — | — |
| Year 19 14 | 25 | — | 25 |
| Year 19 15 | 40 | — | 50 |
| Year 19 16 | — | — | 90 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of petitioning entry?
1912-1913, 5 Cattle
1914, 4 Horses
1915, 5 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
Frame House 16x20 Value $275.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present value of the same?
2 Frame Granaries 12x16 14x16 Value $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application?
Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Reinhold Biebendorf of Muhlbach make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 19 day of January 1917

Reinhold Biebendorf

Having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

D. Thiel
Federal Agent of Immigration Interpreter, Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

3832056

N. T.

Form No. 189.

In Your reply refer to No. 21414.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

INTERIOR
FEB 7 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Calgary, Jan. 20th, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Daniel Schielke, Sibbald, Alberta. who holds entry for the S.W.¼ & S.E. Section 3 Township 32 Range 2 4th M.

Inclose

File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 50

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by D. Schielke.

on S.E. Sec. 31 Tp. 30 R. 2 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 19 11 | 19 12 | 19 13 | 19 14 | 19 15 | 19 16 | 19 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | No. of Acres Broken this Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | STOCK Cattle | STOCK Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | | | | | |
| 1912 | | | | 5 | |
| 1913 | 25 | | | 5 | |
| 1914 | 25 | | 25 | | 4 |
| 1915 | 40 | 90 | 50 | | 5 |
| 1916 | | | 90 | | |
| 19 17 | | | 125 | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking ____ $

Value of buildings: House 275 ✓; Stable ____; Granary 200 ✓; Well ____

Value of fencing ____

Value of other improvements ____

on D.S.L.A. Sec NW

Applicant had NW¼-20-28-2 W 4th M Lth

path 21-3-14.

Ref 22222869.

X - Pre Emp NW¼-20-28-2 W 4th

Ref 245639 Homestead for Pat

## REMARKS

X Pencil blacksmiths claimed in application for patent Lth NW¼-20-28-2 W 4th M. path 21-3-14.

Conflicting on Scrib Appl.

Date ____ 191

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.

Date ____ D. L. Br.

Checked and found O. K.

FYLE

FEB 17 1917

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

File No. 3424-6.

**Department of the Interior,**

**DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,**

Calgary, February 16th, 1917. 191

Interior Department FEB 17 1917 Revenue Branch Office

Copy for The Controller of Revenue, Ottawa.

INTERIOR FEB 28 1917 Dominion Lands Office

Gentlemen: Re-Daniel Schiebe.
S.E. 5 & S.W. 4-7-1-4.

Referring to your letter of the 14th. February, I beg to say that according to the records of this office the following would appear to be a statement of the seed grain indebtedness registered against the above mentioned land:

$ 7..75 and interest from 1-4-16.

Your obedient servant,

H. Sellar
Agent.

Messrs. Woods, Sherry, Collison & Field,
Barristers, Etc.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MAR 3 1917 D. L. L.

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,-

I am in receipt [illegible] from the above land, wherein [illegible]

19th October, 1916 to
1st November, 1916 to
1st October, 1916 to

and to advise you that [illegible]
homestead, the North-West Quarter of
ship 26, Range 2, West of the 4th Meri
have resided thereon from the

1st April, 1911 to the 1st
1st Nov., 1911 to the 1st
1st Nov., 1911 to the 5th
the date of your application

Letters Patent for your home
on the sworn evidence set forth in your affi
patent, showing residency to have, and you
fore, instructed that you should [illegible]
in connection with the North-West Quarter of
as residence in connection with your entry.

Before your application for letter
your South African Volunteer Bounty Scrip [illegible]

Daniel Gustele, Esq.,
Gibbald,
Alberta.

you will require to furnish evidence that you have performed six months actual bona fide residence in each of three years exclusive of any residence claimed in connection with the North-West Quarter of Section 30.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.
60 Rms. 25-16

N. W. T.

Please refer to...

File No. 81424

3851231

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Feb. 19th, 1917.

INTERIOR.
MAR 7 1917
LANDS

Sir:

With reference to this office letter of the 26th of January last, enclosing the application for patent of Mr. Daniel Schielke, covering his Military homestead, the S. W. quarter of 2 and the S. E. quarter of 3-30-2 West of the 4th Meridian, I now beg to enclose herewith, the father, Mr. Johan Schielke's Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

WOODS SHERRY COLLISSON & FIELD
WOODS SHERRY BALDWIN & MACALISTER
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES

C. W. BIGGAR K.C.

CABLE ADDRESS

PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NO. 11-H.C.M.121.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA Apr. 3, 1917.

3886987

N. C. Cote, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Daniel Schielke, S.E.3 & S.W.3-30-2-W4th.

Will you kindly advise us if patent to the above land has yet been forwarded to the Registrar, and if not, use your endeavours to have the same forwarded at as early a date as possible.

Yours truly,
Woods, Sherry, Collisson & Field.
Per.

30.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Sir,

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1[illegible]9.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
APR 21 1917
P. R. L.

I have, 20th April, 1917.

Copy to - A.D.L., Calgary, Alta., Ref.- 81424.

Sirs,

[illegible] of [illegible]. 4th inst.
[illegible] of [illegible]. 4th inst.
[illegible] of recent [illegible].

---

In reply to your communication of the 3rd instant, your file 11-[illegible]-181, I beg to say that patent for the above land has not issued; neither can any further action be taken in connection with the application for patent, which is on file here, until Mr. Soldelle is in a position to furnish evidence that he has completed six months actual bona fide residence in each of three years, exclusive of any residence completed in connection with his homestead, the [illegible] of 20-3-3-4. 4th mer.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Messrs. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.

Registered Secretary.

S/1424

3933666

FORM NO. 46
R. S. C. 1927, c. 113

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Daniel Schielke in support of application for patent for the South West quarter of Section 3 Township 33, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?
Sibbald, Alberta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)
Nil

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?
—

(b) During what period or periods of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?
—

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?
1914 10 Acres in Crop
Nil

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
N.W. 20.28.2 W4
Farming

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?
Nil

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of houses.)
No.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?
20 Rods fenced Value $10

9. Were other improvements on your home stead and what is the value thereof? (Give numerical particulars.)
Nil

10. Have you received any pecuniary consideration or agreed to receive any for the whole or any part thereof? If so, state particulars.
Nil

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?
Yes The residence placed in my application for Patent was not quite correct. My time being spent between my Homestead & the Bank. Since proving up my Homestead I have resided on the Bank land as follows:- 1 April 1914 to 1 Oct 1914 1 April 1915 to 1 Oct 1915 to 1 April 1916 1 Oct 1916 to date continuously

D. S.

Canada,
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Daniel Schielke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Regina, Sask.
this 27th day of August A.D. 1917
having been read over and explained to the said Daniel Schielke

(Applicant sign here)
Daniel Schielke

Canada,
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

We, Moses F. Manderson and Maurice B. Culver both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Daniel Schielke and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Regina, Sask.
this 27th day of August A.D. 1917

(Witnesses sign here)
Moses F. Manderson Witness.
Witness.

184224 3933666

Form No. 27.
600 Rms—2-2-16.

M. T.

Please refer to_____

File No. 81434

**Department of the Interior,**

**DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,**

Calgary, July 24th, 1917.

Sir:

INTERIOR
AUG 2 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 28 1917
CALGARY BRANCH

With reference to your letter of the 20th of April last, file No. 190713, to Messrs. Woods, Sherry, Collisson & Field, Barristers, Edmonton, re the application for patent of Mr. Daniel Schielke, covering his Military homestead, the S. W. quarter of 2 and the S. E. quarter of 3-30-2 West of the 4th Meridian, I now beg to enclose herewith, a Supplementary statement which has been furnished by Mr. Schielke, in support thereof.

Your obedient servant,

W E Gorham

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

NO RECORD
SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE.

Form No. 145

# FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

---

D.E.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA 9th August, 1917

File No. 1662219

Application approved 9th August, 1917

Notification sent to Daniel Schielke, Esq.,
Sibbald, Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Original sent [illegible]
AUG 10 1917

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

Encl. 1. C. of N. Ref.- 365[illegible].

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

759
213

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH. File No. 1862219

Ottawa, [illegible], 191[illegible].

MEMORANDUM.

The Minister of Interior.

[illegible] Division.

Re. SW 2 & SE 3-30-2 W. 4th Mer.

Please report whether Daniel Schielke [illegible] entitled for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

NO RECORD
OTHER CLAIM OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE.

[illegible] Division,

Dept. Controller.

[illegible]

WOODS SHERRY COLLISSON & FIELD
WOODS SHERRY BALDWIN & MACALISTER
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES
COUNSEL C. M. BIGGAR K.C.
CABLES BIGGWOOD

1346182
AUG 27 1917

EDMONTON ALBERTA Aug. 23,1917.

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NUMBER 11-H.C.M.121. OUR NUMBER 1862819.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Daniel Schielke, S. E. 3 & S. W. 2-30-2-W4th.

Referring to your letter of the 20th of April, you state that no further action will be taken in respect to the patent to the above lands until the patentee furnishes evidence that he has completed his residence in connection with the homestead. We were informed by Mr. Quinn of Sibbald, Alberta, on the 14th of June, that evidence had been forwarded to you in respect to this matter, and we would ask you to kindly advise us if patent is yet in order to be forwarded or has yet been forwarded to the Registrar.

Yours truly,
WOODS, SHERRY, COLLISSON & FIELD.
Per

20.

12/9/17

Department of the Interior.

MEMORANDUM.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa,

File No.

191

# REGISTRATION

# BRANCH

Please attach these papers to file and return to

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

WOODS SHERRY COLLISSON & FIELD
WOODS SHERRY BALDWIN & MACALISTER
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES

[illegible] C. M. BIGGAR K.C.

[illegible] BIGGWOOD

3955897

EDMONTON ALBERTA, Sept. 15, 1917.

PLEASE REFER TO OUR NUMBER 11-H.C.M.121.

YOUR NUMBER 1862219.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 21 1917
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Daniel Schielke, S.E.3 & S.W.2-30-2-W4th.

We should be glad to have a reply to our letter of August 23rd.

Yours truly,
WOODS, SHERRY, COLLISSON & FIELD.
Per

20.

# Keep on Top

*Please rush this file to*

PATENT BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186219

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* OCT 1 1917

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ & S.W. ¼
of Section 3, in Township 2,
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th September, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Daniel Schielke, Esq.
Innisfail
Alta.

FORM 31A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

C.L.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186219

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* 2nd October, 1917.

Gentlemen:-

Re Daniel Schielke, S.E. 3 & S.W. 2-30-2 W. 4th Mer. Your ref. 11-M.C.M.121

Replying to your letter of the 15th ultimo, in regard to the issue of patent for the above described land, I beg to say that this patent was issued in the name of Daniel Schielke on the 12th ultimo, and was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, on the 1st instant.

Your obedient servant

Messrs. Woods, Sherry, Collisson & Field,
Barristers, Etc.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Controller.

3983425

WOODS SHERRY COLLISSON & FIELD
WOODS SHERRY BALDWIN & MACALISTER
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES
TELEGRAMS O M BIGGAR K C
CABLE ADDRESS BIGGWOOD

EDMONTON ALBERTA Nov. 28, 1917.

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NUMBER 9-[illegible]-171.

DEC 3 1917

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Daniel Schielke, S. W. 3 & S. E. 2-
50-2-4th.

Kindly advise us whether or not there is any seed grain indebtedness owing by Daniel Schielke on the above land.

Yours truly,
WOODS, SHERRY, COLLISSON & FIELD.
Per

20.

"Save and serve - Buy Victory Bonds".

No. 1962280

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Edmonton

Date 2/5

(when rec'd)

Subject: Public Reference
Block for Map
Ex 20-32-3 W4
Battle River Valley

ALBERTA

1907

1900770

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Wm. J. Clark

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 52 Rge. 3 W. M. 4

Edm. No 188

16/7035.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William J Clark, 25, Irvinville

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Consist of wife & me

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1907 May 1st

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1907 May 1st to Nov. 4th

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Farming in Namao district

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Reside on homestead of My Father being N.E. 1/4 20, 53, 2, West 4th from Aug 1st 07 till Nov 4th 07

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Eight head of horses
Fifteen head of Cattle

11. In what month did you make your first entry?

Ans.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 27 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1907 had 10 broke 10 cropped acres 10 broke acres, cropped acres.

1908 " 10 backset " " " "

1909 " 123 cropped " 1909 " 5 more broke

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 50 acres. Scrub

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Was not able to go down on my homestead in Year 1905 on account I had accident with broken leg after it was set was short of funds & was unable to live down but am now on my homestead & have been since June 3rd 09 with the exception of 2 trips. ~~the above~~ Irwin. ~~is about correct~~ me improvements Local

I, William J Clark of Irwinville

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

William J Clark

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

William J Clark
Irwinville P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

DEC. 3161,10

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of Wm Joseph Clark

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for W ½ 12

of Section 2 Township 52 Range 3

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Wm Joseph Clark Farmer
Edmonton Alta
Age 38

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized subject, by what Court were the papers granted?

Yes

Note.—Where the applicant has received his certificate for entry from the Local Agent, but has not received his patent, he should not apply for a certificate of Homestead Duties, but should wait until he receives his patent.

3. (a) When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead?

July 6 1906

(b) When did you first break land on your homestead?

1907

(c) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead?

June 3 1907

(d) When did you build the house in which you now reside on your homestead?

House June 3rd 1907 12.
Stable May 31st 1912

4. What is the nearest point at which you could obtain entry for a homestead?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton Labouring
Wife and Child
in the residence
on Pingle

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence with you? (Give the month of each year since that date they resided upon it.)

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or by some person (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner (name)?

(c)

(d) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(e) What quantity of such land is under cultivation?

Seed Grain

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 29-2-12

(f) What quantity of such land is broken?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | 10 | acres cropped | 0 acres |
| 1908 | 0 | " | 0 " |
| 1909 | 20 | " | 10 " |
| 1910 | 12 | " | 30 " |
| 1911 | 0 | " | 40 " |

8. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on your homestead?

1907 Horses 2 Cattle
1908 0 0
1909 8 " 15 "
1910 7 " 18 "
1911 7 " 15 "

9. What

10. What

11. What

12. Are

13. How

14. How

To Wit:

I, W. J. Clark, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 24 day of Feby A.D. 1912 before me Wm J. Clark

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

T. B. Macaulay
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 29th day of Feb A.D. 1912

Alex MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 19...

Ottawa, ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of C. G. Anderson

W ½ of Section 32 Township 52 Range 3

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W ½ of Section 20

Wm. J. Clark for E ½ Township 52 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N E ¼ Sec 32 52 3 W 4 from May 24/07 to Feby 24/12

Continuous

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 08 (b) June 3 09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from June 3 to Dec 31 09.

" April 12 to " 31 10

" Jan 1/11 to Feby 24/12

2619305

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife and one child

Same residence as

Applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 10 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1908 | 0 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1909 | 20 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | 10 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1911 | 0 | " | 40 | " |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which enrollment is owned by him? (Give number of each class of cattle, horses, and hogs owned on or before date of entering entry.)

1907 8 Horses 12 Cattle

1908 8 " 15 " 7

1910 7 " 15 " "

1911 7 " 15 " 5

8. What is the value of his present homestead, and what buildings, improvements, or cultivation has it?

16 X 20 Log & Lumber 280

9. What is the value of property he owns on his homestead, and what is his principal crop reliance?

None

10. What other homesteads have been entered on by commitment? Where are they situated, and what is the present condition of each?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you solicit this claim for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state full name and address of such person.

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta.

I, C. G. Anderson of N W ¼ 32 52 3 W 4 in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of Feby 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C. G. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigrant Inspector

for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of W. C. M. Shortell

N E ¼ of Section 34 Township 52 Range 3 W 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W ½ E ½ of Section 20

W. J. Clark for N W ¼ Township 52 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N E ¼ Sec 34 52 3 W 4 from May 24/07 to Feby 24/12

Continuous

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 08 (b) June 3 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from June 3 to Dec 31 09

" April 12 to " 31 10

" Jan 1/11 to Feby 20 12

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

wife and one child

Same residence as

Applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 10 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1908 | 0 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1909 | 20 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | 10 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1911 | 0 | " | 40 | " |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which enrollment is owned by him? (Give number of each class of cattle, horses, and hogs owned on or before date of entering entry.)

1907 8 Horses 12 Cattle

1908 8 " 15 " "

1910 7 " 15 " "

1911 7 " 15 " 5

8. What is the value of his present homestead, and what buildings, improvements, or cultivation has it?

16 X 20 Log & Lumber 280

None

9. What is the value of property he owns on his homestead, and what is his principal crop reliance?

None

10. What other homesteads have been entered on by commitment? Where are they situated, and what is the present condition of each?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you solicit this claim for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state full name and address of such person.

No

Province of Alberta

I, W. C. M. Shortell of N E ¼ Sec 34 52 3 W 4 in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of Feby 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

W. C. M. Shortell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigrant Inspector

for the Edmonton District

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible].

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 186222

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Esther [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of Section 12 Tp. 2 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] Section 12 Tp. 2 Rge. 2 W 4th Mer.

Name of Applicant Esther [illegible]

Post Office Address Hammond Alta.

Nearest Railway Station Hammond

Date of Entry March 30 1909

Date of Application for Patent

Name of Homestead

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Date of Inspection

NO SETTLEMENT DUTIES

Has applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

Has applicant resided upon the land for three years?

Has applicant cultivated fifty acres of the land?

Has applicant erected a habitable house upon the land?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last year?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last six months?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last three months?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last month?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last week?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last day?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last hour?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last minute?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last second?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last instant?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last moment?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last time?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last occasion?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last opportunity?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last chance?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last resort?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last refuge?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last shelter?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last home?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last abode?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last dwelling?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last residence?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last habitation?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last domicile?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last lodging?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last quarters?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last rooms?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last house?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last cabin?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last hut?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last shack?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last tent?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last camp?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last bivouac?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last encampment?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last settlement?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last colony?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last community?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last village?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last town?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last city?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last metropolis?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last capital?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last seat of government?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last court?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last palace?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last castle?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last fortress?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last stronghold?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last refuge?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last sanctuary?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last asylum?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last retreat?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last hermitage?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last monastery?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last convent?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last abbey?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last priory?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last nunnery?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last friary?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last seminary?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last college?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last university?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last school?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last academy?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last institute?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last library?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last museum?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last gallery?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last theatre?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last opera house?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last concert hall?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last ballroom?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last dance hall?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last saloon?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last tavern?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last inn?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last hotel?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last boarding house?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last lodging house?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last rooming house?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last apartment house?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last flat?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last suite?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last room?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last bed?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last couch?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last sofa?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last chair?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last stool?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last bench?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last table?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last desk?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last counter?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last shelf?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last cupboard?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last drawer?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last box?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last chest?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last trunk?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last bag?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last basket?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last barrel?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last cask?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last keg?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last jug?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last bottle?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last can?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last tin?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last pot?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last pan?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last kettle?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last dish?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last plate?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last cup?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last glass?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last spoon?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last fork?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last knife?

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last [illegible]

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last [illegible]

Has applicant resided upon the land for the last [illegible]

V 1923 3751

# Sworn Statement of E ½ of Sec 2

Tp 46 Rge 6 W 4th of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. B[illegible] for N. E. of Sec. 2 Tp 46 Rge 5 W 4th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON JAN 25 1923 RECEIVED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 18 [illegible]

Farmer

3 years, now my homestead

October 1916

from March about 1st 1916

Continuously

Near about

in Sound, Frontier

1916 Broke 12 acres, cropped 6 acres

Year 1917 " 6 " 24

Year 1918 " 8 " 29

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year " " "

1916 - 4 horses 1917 - 7 horses

1918 7 - 5 Cattle -

6x20 Log Stable value about 400.00

all fenced value about 125.00

Granary, stable,

2 Sheds value about 100.00

No

Yes

Hammondvale

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I [illegible] of Hammondvale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammondvale

this 7 day of [illegible] 1923

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 58.

# Sworn Statement of E ½ of Sec. 2

Tp 46 Rge 6 W 4th of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. J. Bentley for N. E.

of Sec. 2 Tp 46 Rge 5 W 4th of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

3 years 1907 March to Nov.

July 1918 to present on homestead

Nov 1916 to July 1918 on Edmonton

Oct 1st 1916

from March 1916

Continuously

Near about

Since with my Consent no Contract

1916 Broke 16 acres, cropped 25 acres

Year 1917 " 16 " 25 "

Year 1918 " 0 " 20 "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

1916 - 4 horses 1917 - 6 horses

1918 7 - 5 Cattle

6x20 Log value about 400.00

all fenced value 125.00

Granary, Stable + Shed } about 300.00

No

Yes

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I E. J. Bentley of Hammondvale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammondvale

this 7 day of Feb 1923

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

of N. J. Mackillis of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 45 Rge. 8 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. Betty

of Sec. 12 Tp 45 Rge 8 of 4 Mer.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
MAY 28 1909
RECEIVED

1862242

| | |
|---|---|
| | farmer |
| | three years on my homestead |
| | continuously |
| | In October 1906 |
| | In April 1906 in Sent. |
| | Continuously from April 1906 |
| | never been absent. |
| | In comment in Dunmunbilly |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | cultivated | 17 | acres, cropped | 17 acres |
| Year 1907 | " | 10 | " | 27 " |
| Year 1908 | " | 0 | " | 27 " |
| Year 1909 | " | | " | 27 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |

1906 - 7, 1907 - 6 Cows
1908 - 4 Cows 5 Cattle
16 & 20 value about 400.00.

all fenced value about 125.00.
Stable value 300.00 granary 50.00
well 25.00 granary Implement shed 100.00

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I N. J. Mackillis of Hamiright

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hamiright | Neil J. MacKillis

this 15th day of May 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 153.

# Sworn Statement of _____

_____ in support

_____

of his application for Homestead Patent for _____

of Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

_____

_____

_____

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Arthur Bettez, do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of March, before me

A K Haultain

*Local Agent*

Arthur Bettez

Form No. 1

Form A.

No. [illegible]

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Arthur Bettez

of Vermilion City, Alta. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause [illegible] of clause 35 of "The

*Dominion Lands Act*," for the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 12

of the 45 Township in the 8 Range west

of the 4th Meridian.

Arthur Bettez

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

| | | |

Form 31 a.

X

File No 1862222

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 1909 100

Sir—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 22 in Township 45
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 19th
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of ~~NORTH ALBERTA~~ NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Arthur Bitts, Esq.
Wainwright
Alta

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

6175

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, entitling a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

on the Province of

NORMAN SPENCER JOHNSON

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 4th day of June, 1910.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

Sgt. G. G. Rose
Regt. The Toronto Grenadiers
Calgary

8-1-1

Legal Representative case transferral to Law Clerk for action.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1962123

Copy herewith,

Ottawa 10th June, 1902,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 4175, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Thomas Spencer Lawson, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am , Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

BB

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1862223

Ottawa. 10th June, 1909

..Sir,.....

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 6173, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Norman Spencer Johnson, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Farley A. Hayes,

Secretary.

A.J.Ross, Esq.,
Manager
The Trusts & Guarantee Co.,
Calgary, Alta.,

1871231

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

CANADA,

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# In the District Court of the

District of Calgary

*BE IT KNOWN* that on the Sixth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of Norman Spencer Johnson late of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta deceased, who died on or about the 9th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight at the said City of Calgary Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta were granted by the District Court of the District of Calgary to The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, Public Administrator of the said District of Calgary

the said Company having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue, if any of his property according to Law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate, effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of its administration whenever required by Law so to do.

"Herbert J. Haber"

Clerk of the District Court of

of the District of Calgary

I certify the above written document to be a true copy of the original Letters of Administration of which it purports to be a copy.
Dated this 2nd day of May 1909
[illegible]
Clerk of the District Court

CANADA.
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, JOHN MACAULAY CARSON

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta, by lawful authority duly appointed residing at the City of Calgary in the said Province hereby certify under my hand and seal of office that I have carefully compared the written matter with the original Letters of Administration of the property of Norman Spencer Johnson late of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, deceased, and I find that the said written matter is a true copy of the said original Letters of Administration in every respect.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office at Calgary this 24th day of April A.D., 1919.

J. M. Carson

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

In the District Court

Administration

Norman Spencer Johnson,

M.A.P.

No. H.Q.510-8-1.

Any further communication on this subject should be addressed to
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
Ottawa, Canada
And the above number quoted.

INTERIOR FILES, OTTAWA
JUN 14 1909
PRE-EMPTIONS BRANCH

1871231

OTTAWA, 12 June, 1909.

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst., File No.1862223, I have the honour to enclose herewith Copy of Letters of Administration, that being the only paper on file in this Department showing who the "legal representative" of the late Norman Spencer Johnson is.

Enc.

The deceased was a Private in the 1st C.M.R.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel.
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

Mortimer Printing & Co.

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO

1870432

# THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY
LIMITED.

ALBERTA BRANCH — A.G. ROSS, MANAGER

HON J.R. STRATTON, PRESIDENT
E. W. NIARN ESQ. } VICE PRESIDENTS
S. KLINEPEER ESQ. }
JAMES J. WARREN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR AND OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE
LETHBRIDGE, MACLEOD, CALGARY AND
WETASKIWIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.

136222

ADVISORY BOARD
FOR ALBERTA
WILLIAM PEARCE ESQ
R. TURNER BONE ESQ
DANIEL W. MARSH ESQ

CALGARY, June 8th, 1909.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 12 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Deputy Minister,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re M. S. Johnson Estate.

We are advised by the Dept. of Militia & Defence that a land warrant #6175 has been forwarded you. We will be pleased to receive this warrant at an early date.

CJC/EMA.

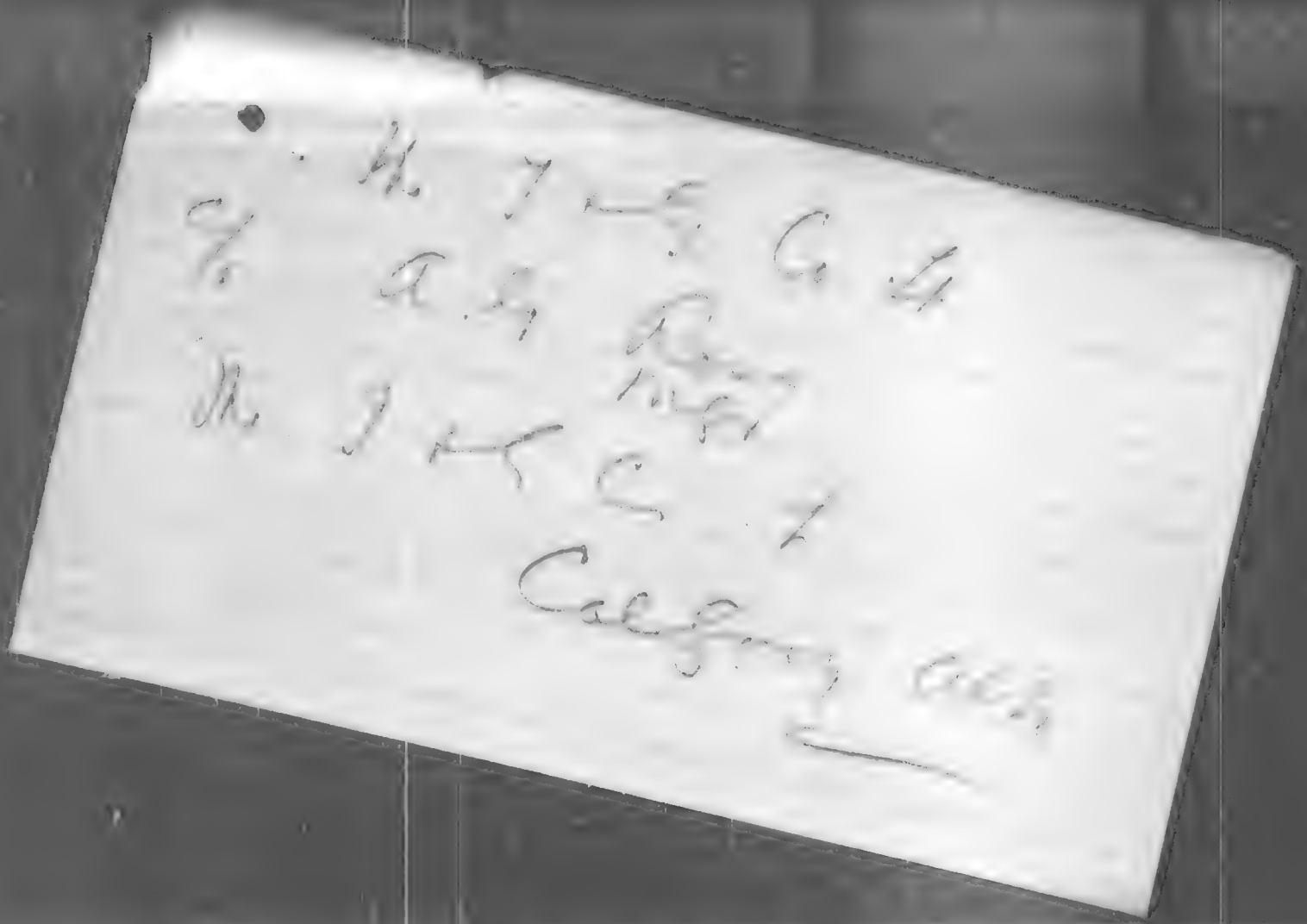
Yours truly,

Manager.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

DAT. STOL.

RECEIVED.



Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6/75

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

162223

Sir,

19th June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6091 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley B. Hayes.

Secretary.

To The Trusted Guarantee Co Ltd

Box 1. G. Regina Sask.

The Trusted Guarantee Co Ltd Calgary Alta

Department of the Interior.
Int. No. 1862223

Military Warrant
No. 6125

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Assigned from the War Office to the Secretary of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6091
for 160 Acres of Land,

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to The Trusts & Guarantee Co Ltd

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, Limited

MANAGER FOR ALBERTA

Administrators of Estate of [illegible]

Witness to Signature.
C. R. Rowland

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY
LIMITED.

ALBERTA BRANCH — A.G ROSS, MANAGER

HON J R STRATTON, PRESIDENT
E W MARSH ESQ, } VICE PRESIDENTS
J KLOEPFER ESQ, }
JAMES J WARREN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR AND OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE
LETHBRIDGE, MACLEOD, CALGARY AND
WETASKIWIN JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

ADVISORY BOARD
FOR ALBERTA
WILLIAM PEARCE ESQ
P TURNER BOWLES ESQ
DANIEL W MARSH ESQ

CALGARY, 23 June 1920.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re N. S. Johnson Estate
and your file no. [illegible]3

We beg to acknowledge receipt of Veteran Warrant in the above matter for which we thank you. We return herewith receipt for which you request.

Dic. C. J. C.
M. T.

Enc.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Manager.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Neil Elmer Wells, of Didsbury

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 24 in Township 28 Range 1 and the S.W. quarter of section number 24 in Township 28 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Neil Elmer Wells

Calgary District.

23rd July 1907

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Neil Elmer Hilts of Wadsbury Alta,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee The Trusts & Guarantee Co. Ltd. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Neil Elmer Hilts

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd

day of July, 1909

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

770/3

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Neil Almer Hilts of Didsbury

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 24 Township 28 Range 1 W of 4th M., and SW ¼ of section 24 Township 28 Range 1 W of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee The Trusts & Guarantee Co Limited

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

320

J. C. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

23rd day of July 1909

CANADA

162223

6091

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles The Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited. Public Administrator of the District of Calgary and in the capacity Legal representative of Jordan Spencer Johnson deceased. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 695 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910. provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this Fourteenth day of June 1909

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 24 in Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Neil McKinnon Agent

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

...6.17.5...

...Neil Elmer Hylta.....

of Lidsbury Alta Farmer

...30th... June ...A.D. 1917

...J. H. Clute.....

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Mr. Roberts:

Please attach

1862223 and file.

Hidsbury, Alta. Oct. 26th 1909.

To the Department
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir — 1974974

I write this letter asking you to favor me by giving me an extension on South African Scrip which I located on the 23rd of July last. It being the west ½ of Sec. 24 Twp. 28 R. 1 West of the 4th. This part of the country has all been burnt over a few weeks ago there being nothing left for feed. The C. N. Railway did not get as near there as expected the nearest town being 45 miles. I also have lumber & hay this winter which was taken out on a permit a year ago last Spring, and was seized & held under seizure by the Dominion Lands Agency at Calgary till a few months ago. This lumber I want to haul in winter when frozen up as there is some creeks & land to go over. For these reasons I would be very much obliged if you could give me an extension till about one year from date when the grass will be good again. Yours truly

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

B.J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862233.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 13th November, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., asking that your South African bounty homestead entry for the West half of Section 24, Township 28, Range 1 West of fourth Meridian, be protected until next spring, and in reply to inform you that under the present regulations extensions of time are not granted for such homesteads where the entries have not been perfected, and I am to express regret therefore that your request cannot be complied with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Neil A. Wilts, Esq.,
Tidsbury,
ALTA.

DIDSBURY, ALTA., JUNE 24, 1909.

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your receipt [illegible] warrant dated [illegible] in favour of the said [illegible] Co., Ltd., Alta. [illegible] trators for the Estate of [illegible] Spencer Johnson, deceased; and [illegible] warrant appointing [illegible] executed by them in my favour. Kindly return this letter to me at the above address when registered.

Yours very truly,

Neil A. Wells.

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by The Trust & Guarantee Co.

appears satisfactory.

Ford
[illegible]
Register

Form V.B'No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Here name, address and occupation of soldier entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that (1) We Neil Alexander Kellock and Joseph Wesley Kellock, executors of the last will and testament of the late Joseph Kellock

(2) Here name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Neil Almer Kellis of Didsbury in the Province of Alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130476

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ~~I~~ we have hereunto set ~~my~~ our hand and seal at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 22nd day of June, 1919.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, Limited

MANAGER FOR ALBERTA

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

6176
30th day June
1919.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] FOR APPLICANT OR EXECUTOR

In the Matter of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit

(a) Name of witness. I, [illegible]

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. [illegible]

make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the subscriber. signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto ;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1862223

1862223

Ottawa

30th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6291 which has been issued to The Trusts & Guarantee Co Ltd of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Neil Alvey Hilts of Didsbury Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Pro.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Neil A. Hilts Esq
Didsbury
Alta

Mr ROBERTS,–

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING
SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

J.K.

2130476

19231

Form No. 158 C.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Neil Abner Hilts
Alsask Saskatchewan in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 24 Township 28 Range 1 W of 11 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Neil Abner Hilts 38 Farmer Alsask Saskatchewan

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) Have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes, By Birth

Note.—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, and the date and place of issue stated by witness or witnesses.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? — 23rd July 1909
(b) When did you begin to reside upon it? — June 1910
(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law? — 10th May 1910

6175

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 15th May 1910 to 1st Oct 1910; 1st May 1911 to 4th Oct 1911; 20th March 1912 to 31st May 1912; 15th August 1912 to 1st Oct 1912; 1st Dec 1912 to 12th April 1913

5. When absent from the land what do you do, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Work in Tisdale Branch

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you; what is the age of each; and if any of them are absent, when did they leave and where have they gone? — Wife

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — Yes
(b) If not, from whom did you purchase the Volunteer Bounty Warrant?

8. How many acres have you broken? — Year 19 10 broke 25 acres cropped 5 acres; Year 19 11 broke 27 " " 25 acres; Year 19 12 broke 7 " " 32 acres; Year 19 — broke — " " — acres; Year 19 — broke — " " — acres; Year 19 — broke — " " — acres

9. What is the value of your house, the total area of which is [illegible] and what is [illegible]? — 1910 2 Cow 4 Horses; 1911 4 Horses; 1912 5 Horses

10. What is the size of your house, the total area of which is [illegible] and what is [illegible]? — Frame house 10×14 & Value $200; addition 12×12 Value 100; Frame Stable 16×32 Value 100

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, what is the character and value of each? — 45 acres Fenced Value $140

12. What extent of cultivation has been made on the said land, and what is the character of the soil? — Good Valuable for Agriculture

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, what are they? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or part with the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I Neil Abner Hilts do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask this 2nd day of April A. D. 1913 } Neil Abner Hilts

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. D. Shaw
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of April A.D. 1913 } J. R. Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, MAY 7 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2014970

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Thomas Lawson Southey

of Section 34 Township 28 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Neil Abner Fellis for Northeast of Section 24

Township 28 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

South ½ 34 28 1 W 4 30 April 1910 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in [illegible] (2) Where did applicant reside previous thereto, making 6 months' residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1910 (2) 10 May 1910
10 May 1910 to 7 Oct 1910
1 April 1911 to 4 Oct 1911
20 March 1912 to 31 May 1912
15 August 1912 to 1 Oct 1912
1 Dec 1912 to 12 April 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence to the [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 25 acres, | cropped 5 | acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " 27 | " " 25 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " — | " " 52, | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |

1363

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 2 One 5 Horses.
1911 4 Horses
1912 5 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 10 x 14 ½ 3 Value $200.
Frame Annex 12 x 12 ½ 3

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value?

45 Acres fenced Value $40.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 16 x 32 Value $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I James Thomas Lawson, of Clark in the Province of Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

James T Lawson

Sworn before me at Clark this 12th day of April 1913

Having been first duly cautioned to tell the truth.

J. O. Steel

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Regina District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Shelly Stauffer Southeast

of Section 16 Township 28 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Neil Abner Fellis for East half of Section 24

Township 28 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Sec 10 28 1 W 4
1st May 1910 on homestead

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in [illegible] (2) Where did applicant reside previous thereto, making 6 months' residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) June 1910 (2) 10th May 1910
10th May 1910 to 7th Oct 1910
1st April 1911 to 4th Oct 1911
20th March 1912 to 31st May 1912
15th August 1912 to 1st Oct 1912
1st Dec 1912 to 12th April 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence to the [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 25 acres, | cropped 5 | acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " 27 | " " 25 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " — | " " 52 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 2 One 5 Horses
1911 4 Horses
1912 5 Horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 10 x 14 ½ 3 Value $200
12 x 12 ½ 3

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value?

45 acres fenced Value $40
Frame Stable 16 x 32 Value $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Samuel Shelly Stauffer of Clark Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

S. S. Stauffer

Sworn before me at Regina this 15 day of April 1913

Having been first duly cautioned to tell the truth.

J. O. Steel

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Regina District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

L.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

# Department of the Interior. 1662223

Canada.

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary.

Ottawa
7th July, 1913.

RECEIVED IN CASH
JUL 9 1913
L. L. C.

Gentlemen,

Re N.A. Hilts.

Replying to your letter of the 21st ult., I am directed to say that a homestead patent for the NW¼ 24-23-1 W.4th M., in the name of Neil Almer Hilts was sent to the Registrar at Calgary on the 12th ultimo.

There is no seed grain claim recorded here against this land.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Messrs. Munson, Allan, Hoffner & Holkirk,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ALBERTA

1886

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary, N.W.T.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith a Plan of Township 21 Range 30 West of the 4th Meridian, and a Plan of Township 21 Range 31 West of the 4th Meridian, both surveyed by Mr. E. Deane, D.L.S.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, N.W.T.

CANADA

6166

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

in the Province of

THE legal representative of

JOHN D. C. MCLAUGHLIN,

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 4th day of June, 1908.

Geo E McLaughlin
Parry Sd
Prince Rupert B.C.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS ~ 186229

Copy herewith,

"Ottawa" 10th June, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 6166, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of John [illegible], deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

Legal Representative case transferred to Law Clerk
for action.

2-6-7

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1062329

Ottawa, 10th June, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Estate of Case, which has been issued in favour of "the Legal Representative of John D.C.McLaughlin, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed, here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

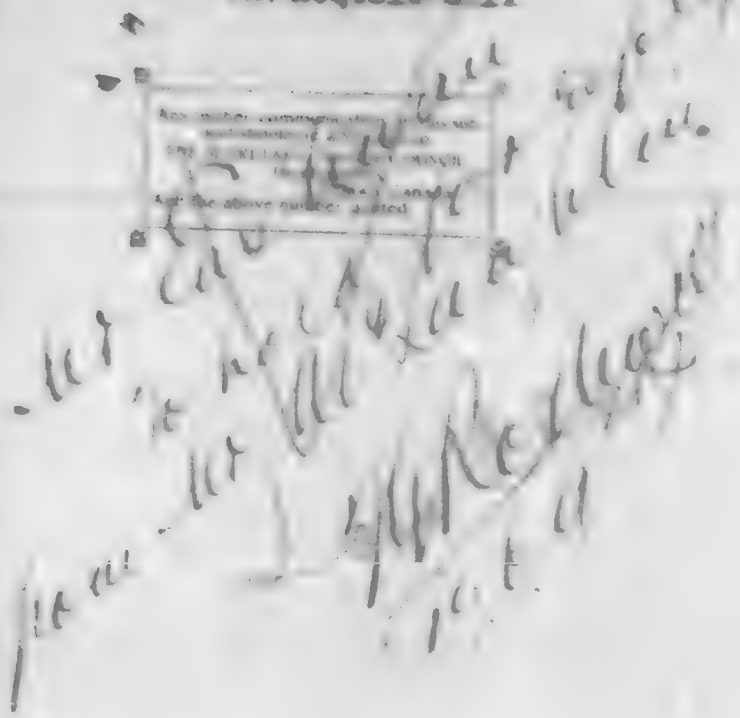
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. E. McLaughlin, Esq.,
P.O. Box 81,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

No. M.Q.510-8-1.



1871227

OTTAWA, 18 June, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst. file no. 1862229, I have the honour to state that there is not on file in this Department anything to show the the "Legal representative" of the late John D.C.McLaughlin is. The proof required by this Department was taken from the Regimental Roll and from the Application.

The deceased was a Private in the 5th C.M.R.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst.-Colonel,
Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

1878295

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 14th 1905

Sir,

I am in receipt of the Inquiry
from the Department of Militia
and Defence to the effect that
numbers 6166 has been issued
in my favor, and requested
to — your Department with your
letter have same forwarded
to me here at your convience
and oblige

Yours very Truly
D.E. McLaughlin
P.O. Box 51
Prince Rupert
B.C.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1905
REGISTRATION BRANCH

G

'30177

# LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

—o—

In the County Court of ATLIN

holden at PRINCE RUPERT

Be it known, that on the thirtieth day of June 1909, Letters of Administration of all and singular the personal estate and effects of John D. G. McLaughlin, late of Vancouver, B. C. deceased, who died on the or about third day of February 1909, at Vancouver, B. C., intestate, were granted by this Court to George Edward McLaughlin the lawful brother of the said intestate, he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said intestate, and distributing the residue of his estate and effects according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and effects, and to render a just and true account thereof whenever required by law so to do.

GIVEN under the Seal of the said County Court this thirtieth day of June A.D. 1909.

Registrar of the Court.

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 10th 09

Hon.
Sec. Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

1901/119

Sir:

Pursuant to your letter of June 10th file no 1351 1909 I am entering letters of administration of the estate of Jno. No. D. McLaughlin which open for themselves I infer from your letter that this is all that is required in this matter if anything is in order will you kindly have warrant no 61 65 forwarded me here at your as possible

Yours very Truly
E. McLaughlin
P O Box 51
Prince Rupert
B.C.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUL 19 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

PAT. BRCH.
RECEIVED

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Memorandum 1862227
To the N.C.G.O.C.
Chief Clerk & Taken before
the usual certificate may now
be issued in this case in favor of
George Edward McLaughlin, as
representative heir of John D. C. Mc.
Laughlin deceased, named in
the accompanying warrant
No 6166, that the McLaughlin Family
established his claim to be
such representative heir.

F. McNamee
22 Feby

P.S. File to be then forwarded to
Mr Carstairs

No

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6166

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1862229

Ottawa.

23rd July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6254 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To George F. McLaughlin Esq
P O Box 57
Prince Rupert B.C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1862229

Militia Warrant

No. 6166

Prince Rupert, Aug 8 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6254 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to George T. McLaughlin

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT AUG 16 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Witness to Signature.

John A Kirkpatrick

G. Ems

2302690

The Merchants Bank of Canada.

Edmonton, Alta. Dec.15th, 1910.

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Kyle 1868779.

We beg to thank you for your letter of Dec.10th, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate, No.6254, with endorsement appointing W.W.Keith substitute.

Yours truly,

ACCOUNTANT.

Dict.PT.

DEC 1910



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6166

Ottawa.

RECEIVED
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1862229

23rd July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6254 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Lloyd,
Secretary.

To Lance T. Westaughter Esq
P O Box 51
Prince Rupert B C

The Merchants Bank of Canada.

Edmonton, Alta. Dec. 5th, 1910.

REGISTER & INSURE.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will please find South African Bounty Warrant No. 6254, to be registered in the name of Em. W. Keith, substitute for Geo. Ed. McLaughlin, (instrument appointing substitute is enclosed herewith). When registration has been made in the name of this party, kindly have the certificate returned here, addressed in care of this Bank.

Yours truly,

ACCOUNTANT.

Dict. PT.

M E. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Geo. E. McLaughlin

appears satisfactory.

10-12-16

Reg. of D.

2308300

Form V. B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

---

(If other name present at signing is used) Know all Men by these presents, that I George Edward McKeighan of Vancouver in the province of B.C. Engineer deceased. Late of Victoria B.C.

(Give name of attorney or substitute) do hereby make, constitute and appoint William W. Keith Farmer. Peace River Landing

(If there be residence and occupation) of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this Eleventh day of April, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. A. Taylor

George Edward McKeighan
Executor of
John W. McKeighan

---

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrants of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness in the form following hereto.

THE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Matter of

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) [illegible]

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

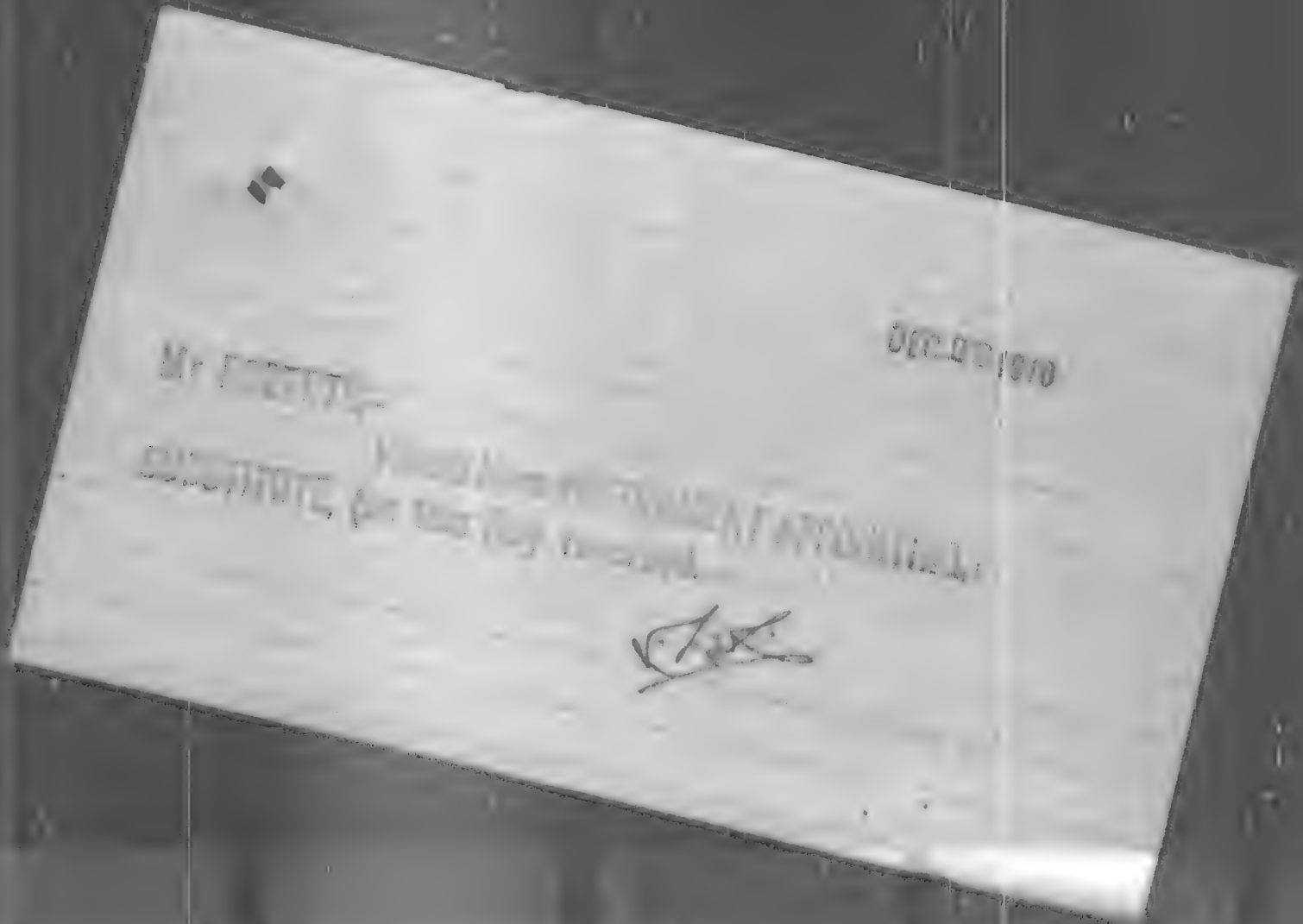
Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

19[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is admin



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1862929

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 10th December, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6254 which has been issued to George Edward McLaughlin, of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William W. Keith of Peace River Landing his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc. 2308300

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Lyle,

Secretary.

To The Manager

The Merchants Bank of Canada,

Edmonton, Alta.

105

7818

2382078 B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Wm W. Keith of Peace River Dist

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 30 in Township 81 Range 19 and the N.W. quarter of section number 31 in Township 81 Range 19 West of the 5th Meridian

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of United States.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William W. Keith

Witness

MAR 17 1911

MAR 17 1911
EDMONTON ALTA.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Wm W. Keith of Peace River [illegible]

do solemnly ~~swear~~ (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That ~~I am the person entitled to receive the land~~ grant authorized is my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W. C. W. Langhlin under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

Signature William W. Keith

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of March 1911,

before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

Local Agent

~~(1) If applicant withdraws strike out clause (2).~~ ~~If substitute applicant withdraws strike out clause (3).~~

CANADA

No. 6254

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles George Edward McLaughlin
Legal Representative of John D. C. McLaughlin Deceased.
an whose former Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 6116 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Second day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N.W. ¼ S.W. ¼ Section 30 31 in Township 51 Range 6 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE William G. Keith

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IN LIEU OF LOST OR DESTROYED

16222 57-7-7 238270

Form No. 188.

# Sworn Statement of Wm. W. Kuttle

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter

of NW ¼ Sec. 11 Twp. 81 Rge. 19 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?
William Wilfred Kuttle - farmer
Age 36. Peace River Crossing

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?
(b) If so, when and where were you naturalized?
(a) Yes
(b) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth outside the British Dominions, proof of father's naturalization or of birth in Province of Quebec of father or mother must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence thereon? (c) When did you begin cultivation thereof?
(a) Mar 10th 1911
(b) April 1st 1911
(c) April 20th 1911

4. What is the number of your present homestead entry?
6166

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
SW 24 84 21 W5
Farming & Stock Raising

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead; and if absent at present, when since that date have they resided upon it?
No Family

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land—
Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. (a) State each month or part of month you have resided upon your said
(b) State each month or part of month you and your Father, Mother, Sister, Brother have resided on the farm in each year.

Year 1911 Months 10 acres cropped 6 acres
Year 1912 " 12 " 16
Year 1913 " 12 " 36
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9. How many horses have you kept upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1911 2 Horses
1913 6 Horses

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 22 Frame 1 Storey & Attic
Value $1000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 16 x 24 Log
Value $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Miles & 3 Rods Wire Fence
Value $200.00

13. Are there any valuable stone or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe the same. Which is more valuable for agricultural purposes, your homestead or the coal, stone or minerals thereon?
No
Farm Valuable for Agricultural Purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Wilfred Kuttle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Little Prairie
March 24th A.D. 1914
Wm. Wilfred Kuttle

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. E. McMullen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard
March 24th A.D. 1914
Robt. McPherson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River district.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If [illegible] has been on land owned in whole or in part by [illegible] wife, daughter, mother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres. |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith to obtain the land solely, and is making the application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Land Agent at Dominion Lands or Immigrant Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

3138297

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and [illegible] dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If [illegible] has been on land owned in whole or in part by [illegible] wife, daughter, mother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Broke | [illegible] | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres. |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " " | [illegible] | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith to obtain the land solely, and is making the application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Land Agent at Dominion Lands or Immigrant Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 180

Department of the Interior 218207

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 167.

Croward, 25th March, 1914

Sir,

I have to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William W. Keith who holds entry for the N.W.¼ S.W.¼ Section 35 Township 21 Range 19 West of M

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 98

# MEMO.

Showing Crops and Improvements performed by Arthur C. Smith

on W ½ Sec. 31 Tp. 5 R. 19 W. of 3rd Meridian.

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 08 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March 10 - 11 | | | | | 20 apple | | | | | |
| April | | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

Over Top

| | Year | No. of Acres Broken This Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres | Stock | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | 19 11 | 10 | | 10 | | 6 |
| | 19 12 | 20 | | 30 | | 6 |
| | 19 13 | 10 | 40 | 20 | | 6 |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House 200; Stable ....; Granary 50; Well ....

Value of fencing ..... 150

Value of other improvements .....

Applicant holds H E 20-5-19 W 5 as above for which he has applied for patent but claims as entered when not on 2nd Feb 1911 [illegible]

C.H.

REMARKS.

Date ..... Feb 4 1914. A.C.S.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, May 5, 1914.

File No. 562239

Application approved 4.5.14

Notification sent to Wm M Keith, Esq,
Peace River Crossing,
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Peace River

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Pat dated

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

196339

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 31,
in Township 71
Range 19
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th August, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

To

William Wilfred Heith, Esq
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 18622

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Name: W. A. Pt. Clair

Date:

Subject: W. A. Pt. Patent

W½ 31—28—7W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 6152

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HERBERT A.H. OLIVER of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of

LAND CERTIFICATE.
ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.
for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6152

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1862237

Sir,

8th June 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6031 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1905, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original Grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Herbert A. H. Ostrom, Esq.
1165 Haro St.
Vancouver. B. C.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 186223?

Militia Warrant
No. 6152

Vancouver June 15th 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6031
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Herbert A. H. Oliver

Witness to signature.
J. R. B. Wells

H. H. Oliver

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6031

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Herbert A. St. L. Lowe

of Vancouver

South African Volunteer Service Warrant, No. 615 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to on or about the 1st day of June 1910, which Warrant was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of fees, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of the South African Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of June 1910.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ & S½ of Section 31 in Township 28 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE William Towns.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 13 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6158

William Young

Killam Farmer

the Soldiers of the within named Volunteer, and [illegible] of the age of 38 years and a [illegible] to declare his intention of [illegible] a Bounty subject to make [illegible] and entitled to [illegible] the [illegible]

Dated this 4th day of April 1912

[signature]

[illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, William Young of Lillam,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W. A. H. Olivier under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature William Young

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of August, 1909, before me at Calgary.

J. R. Brooke

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, William Young of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W of Section number 31 in Township 28 Range 7 and the S.W quarter of section number 31 in Township 28 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm Young

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 11 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject

1935577 77161

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Wm. Young, of Killam,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W ¼ of section 31 Township 28 Range 7 West of 4th M., and S.W ¼ of section 31 Township 28 Range 7 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Hannah Olivia):

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J R Brooke

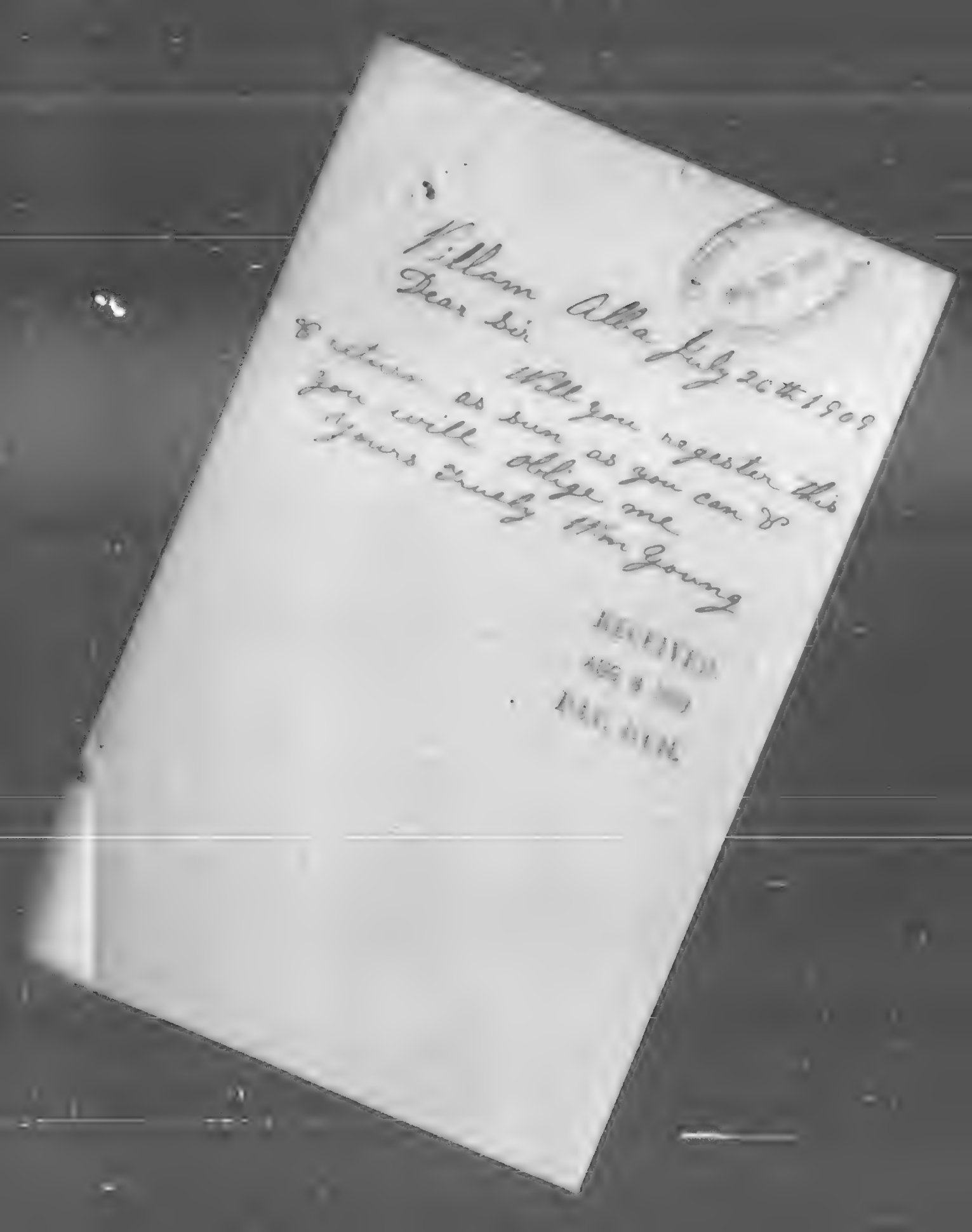
Local Agent.

Senior Assistant.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

11th day of August 1909.



William Alba July 26th 1909
Dear Sir
Will you regester this
& return as soon as you can &
you will oblige me
Yours truly Wm Young

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Herbert A.T. Oliver

appears satisfactory.

L.L. 3.5.9.

Register

VC

Form V.B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(a) Give name, present address and name of militia in which last served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) Hubert Andrews
Hudson Ohio 109. Lee Building
Vancouver B.C. Ex-[illegible] (A.S.C.) [illegible]

(a) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (a)
William Young
Farmer Kildonan

(a) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Under No. 6152
42 Reg. August

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of July, 1919

H. A. Andrews

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

In the Matter

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John Douglas Mather

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness of (2) Vancouver, B.C. Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Norbert Andrew Nielsen

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver, B.C.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

John D. Mather

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C.
this 12th day of July
19 29

Edward Wilkinson

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1906 V 237

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1862237

Ottawa 4th August 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th July.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6031
which has been issued to Habal G. H. Otwer
of Kamcorwa. B. C. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing William Young
of Killam Farmer his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a Certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William Young Esq.
Killam
Alta.

Killam Alta. Jan. 10 1909

Dept. of Interior

985033

Ottawa

Dear Sir, Please find enclosed
Homestead entry for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 35
Township 29 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian
1st July 1910.

The country where my claim is located is all burnt over with prairie fires and as we are taking in quite a number of cattle and horses we will be unable to get feed for them till the grass grows in the spring.

We intend to go on the land as soon as we can in the spring when the feed grows

We shall you kindly give 6 months extension for the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 35, Township 29, Range 4 West.

Also to the N.E. 1/4 and N.W. 1/4 Sec. 35 Twp. 29, Rge. 4, West
" " S.E. 1/4 " 31, " 28, " 3, " 4 "

Hoping you can grant us this favor and thanking you for the same, we are

Yours truly,

Killam, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Y.M.Y.

IN REPLY REFER
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 177411.
188237.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, December, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L., Calgary.

Gentlemen,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and in reply to your request for information as to some matters which a to at your residence on the 7th [illegible],
January 1st, 1902, that if the 4th subsection and the 1st [illegible] of section 10, and the 1st [illegible] of section 11, [illegible] 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and the 2nd

Form No. 27.
30m rms. 11.5.10.

No.

S.A.O.

File No 61490.

M.C.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary. October 26th 190.

Copy for Head Office.

Sir,

Dom. Lands

INTERIOR.

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. I beg to state that it is noted here that you have completed six months residence on the West-half 31-28-7-w-4th Mer. and that you have changed your address to Killam. The Department is to-day being advised.

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Bryant

Asst. Agent.

William Young Esq.,

Killam. Alta.

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Young.
Chinook Alberta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of West half Section 31. Township 28. Range 7.
of W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
William Young - 67
Farmer - Chinook Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Born British subject
(3) Yes
(a) 11th August 07
(b) 8th April 08
(c) 8th April 08

Note.—Every naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced and left with the application for patent.

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said above described, giving actual dates?
8th April 1910 to 8th Oct 1910.
24th " 1911 " 8th " 1911
3rd May 1912 " 3rd Jul 1912.

4. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Killam 1910 - no occupation
1911. 35 Sunkoff 28 8
Medicine Hat Timber Dealer
Chinook Dec 31-12

5. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) If not, state name of original Volunteer Bounty Warrantee, if alive, and if dead, when he died?
(a) No
(b) 1910 35 28 8

6. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, each year, since the date of entry and how many acres were cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 100 | " | 20 " |
| Year 1912 | " | 138 | " | 50 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " |

7. What kind of a house have you erected on the land above described, and what is its value?
1910 6x5 Coal
1911
1913

8. What is the size of your house on the said land, and what is its value?
Homestead 16x26. Value $300
Frame Granary 12x14 Value $60
" Stable 8x10 Value $50

9. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is its value?
30 acres Value $150

10. Are there any other buildings or improvements on the said land, and what is their value, and what other property have you?
No. Store value for groceries

11. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Saskatchewan
Canada
To Wit:

I William Young do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Chinook Sask.
Dec 15th A. D. 1913
William Young

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. D. Shaw
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
January 23rd A.D. 1914
W. McCaffrey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA. 191

T. O. Davis
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Reginald Witt Chinook Alberta

of Section 36 Township 28 Range 8

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Young for West half of Section 31

Township 25 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

28-3812

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer — 2½ years
   36. 28. 8 West 4th
   May 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
   5th April 1910. 8th April 1910.
   5th April 1910 to 5th Oct 1910
   24th April 1911 to 8th " 1911
   3rd May 1912 to 3rd Oct 1912

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he settled on the land occupied by him as a homestead? (b) When did he establish actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   Widower

4. What number of souls are there now composing the family of applicant, and what relation is the head of each to the applicant?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been raised thereon each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 100 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 128 | " " | 130 " |
| Year 19 .. | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 .. | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 .. | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| 1910 | One cow. |
| 1911 | " " |
| 1912 | " " |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant now occupied, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame house 16×26 Value $300.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant now occupied, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   30 acres Value $150.
   Frame granary 12×14 Value $60
   " house 8×10 " $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant now occupied, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application?
    No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith to the requirements of the homestead law?
    Yes

Saskatchewan
Canada
In W.

I, Reginald Witt of Chinook Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Chinook
this 2nd day of Dec 1912
having been first duly read to the witness.

Reginald Witt

D. O. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Mc Cabb — Chinook Alberta

of Section 33 Township 28 Range 8

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. Young for West half of Section 31.

Township 25 Range 7 W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. 3 years
   33 28 8. 3rd July 1909 to 3rd May

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
   27th Feb 1910. to 26th Dec 1911
   26th Feb 1912 to date

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he settled on the land occupied by him as a homestead? (b) When did he establish actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   (a) 8th April 1910 (b) 8th April 1910.
   8th April 1910 to 5th Oct 1910
   24th April 1911 to 8th " 1911
   3rd May 1912 to 3rd Oct 1912

4. What number of souls are there now composing the family of applicant, and what relation is the head of each to the applicant?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Widower

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been raised thereon each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 100 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 128 | " " | 130 " |
| Year 19 .. | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 .. | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 .. | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| 1910 | One cow |
| 1911 | " " |
| 1912 | " " |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant now occupied, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame house 16×26 Value $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant now occupied, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   30 acres Value $150.
   Frame Granary 12×14 Value $60
   " house 8×10 " $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant now occupied, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application?
    No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith to the requirements of the homestead law?
    Yes

Saskatchewan
Canada
In W.

I, James Mc Cabb of Chinook Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Chinook
this 2nd day of Dec 1912
having been first duly read to the witness.

James Mc Cabb

D. O. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

T.

Form No. 190.

# Department of the Interior.

2855812

## DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 12490

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 23rd. 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Wm. Young, Chinook, Alta. who holds entry for the West half Section 31 Township 28 Range 7 4th M.

RECEIVED JAN 27 1913

Enclose

Price

INTERIOR. FEB 7 1913 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 58.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* .....

On ... Sec. ... Tp. ... R. ... W. of ... Meridian.

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | No. of Acres Broken That Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cultivated | STOCK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cattle | Horses |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings
- House .....
- Stable .....
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

Date ..... 191 .

Note: ...

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Application supplied

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 19 1901
P. R. L.

Form 31 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. 186237

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 1/2 of Section 31 in Township 28 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Young, Esq.,
Chinook,
Alta.

ALBERTA

1662243

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Issued

Name

Date

Signature

Lot 12 - 36 - 12 W4

CANADA

No. 6156

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

CHARLES SLINGSBY FALL of PRETORIA DISTRICT

in the Province of TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of June

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

6156

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1862243

Winnipeg,

Sir,

8th June 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6034 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1905, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick H. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Charles L. Falls Esq
Q. Col. L.R. Steele
Ft Osborne Barracks Winnipeg Man

1872729

Winnipeg, 9th June, 1909.

To Colonel S.B. Steele, C.B., M.V.O.,

District Officer Commanding, M.D.10.

DISTRICT OFFICER COMMANDING
No. F. O.
JUN 9 1909
M. D. No. 10

To The Honourable,

The Minister of the Interior, Ottawa.

JUN 12

LAND BOUNTY - G.S. FALL.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to forward to me the Land Warrant dated 4th June, 1909, and bearing No: 6156, entitling Mr G.S. Fall to two quarter sections of Dominion Lands under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, as I have power of attorney in connection therewith, which I can forward if necessary I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

S B Steele.

Colonel

District Officer Commanding

Military District No: 10.

Department of the Interior.

No. 186243

Militia Warrant A.I.

No. 6156

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6034
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to Charles L Fall

Witness to Signature.

1st Battn Rifle Brigade

21400

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2007567

I, Jakob Fanner, of [illegible], [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 12 in Township 36 Range 17 and the SW quarter of section number 12 in Township 36 Range 17 of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Jakob Fanner

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

5231

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Jakob Tanner of Minneapolis,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant under the said Act.~~ ~~name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Chas S Jacobs

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Jakob Tanner

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of November, 1917

before me at Red Wing.

W. B. Powell

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

No. 6034

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Langley Fell
of Pretoria Eastern Transvaal S.A.

to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, unreserved, unoccupied and available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and attached to the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 12 in Township 34 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6156.

Jakob Tanner

Minneapolis. Minn. Minister

8 Nov.

Manager

The Travelers Bureau

Stillwater

Minn

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Charles F Tait

appears satisfactory.

16/11/9

Registered
YBC

Form V.B. No. 2

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of person appointing substitute

Know all Men by these presents, that I Charles Wrigsby Fall - of Kealfontein South Africa - Inspector - Discharged in Lord Strathcona Corps -

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Jakob Tanner

(3) Give the residence (city) of attorney

Winnipeg, Manitoba Minister

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130470

6156 Scrip 160 Acres

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this Twenty fourth day of September, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

C. S. Fall,

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXP

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Hereby Douglas Brooke-Kelcher

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba Military Officer

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executant. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Glengarry Ball

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Winnipeg aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
this 20th day of September
1919

H. D. Brooke-Kelcher

A Notary Public

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 18[illegible]

Winnipeg

16th December 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6036
which has been issued to Charles Wrigley Fell
of Victoria, Vancouver I.
together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Enc. appointing Robert Tanner
of Minneapolis, Minn. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Traders Bank of Canada
Victoria B.C.

Form No. 158 C.
Issued 17-10-11.

22 5 13
1/3

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jakob Tanner
Federal alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of S ½ Section 12 Township 36 Range 12
West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Jakob Tanner 47 yrs
Farmer Federal

4. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized, enfranchised by Parliament, Legislature, Convention or Legislative Assembly?
(1) yes (2) no
(3) By Naturalization

5. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described?
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon?
(c) When did you complete actual residence thereon?
Nov 24th 1909
Aug 1st 1910
Oct 15th 1910

6156

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Oct 15th 1910 to Apr 15th 1911
Oct 15th 1911 to Apr 15th 1912
Oct 15th 1912 to present Date
May 13th 1913

2. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On Homestead farming
NE ¼ - 36 - 12 - 4th W

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and their first residence in Canada, and how many months have you resided upon your homestead in each year?
4 children Oct 15th 1910 to Apr 15th 1911
Oct 15th 1911 to Apr 15th 1912
Oct 15th 1912 to present Date May 13th 1913

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) no

(b) Do you hold any other land by Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description?
(b) no

8. How much land have you cultivated since you first settled upon the land above described, and how many acres have you under cultivation at present?

| | Broke | Acres Cropped | | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 15 | | | 15 |
| Year 1911 | 50 | | | 65 |
| Year 1912 | 05 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| | 1910 - 11 - 12 - 13 | | | |
| Horses | 2 - 4 - 11 - | | | |
| Cattle | 1 - 2 - 6 - | | | |
| Pigs | | | | |
| | | | | 70 - 54 |

9. What stock of horses, cattle, pigs, &c., have you owned since your first settlement on the land, and how many have you had in each year since?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value?
24 X 24 frame 2 stories $2800.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
18 X 48 " stable 200.00
9 X 50 Hog House 200.00
9 X 48 and Hen House
2 Granaries portable 10X16 75.00
4 Well 260.00
1 ½ miles 260.00
60.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state whether of coal, iron, gold, silver, slate, stone, or other minerals, and which of them is more valuable for sale or use than any other purpose?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jakob Tanner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 12th day of May A. D. 1913
Jakob Tanner

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 14 day of May, 1913.
MAY 14 1913 DOM. LANDS EDMONTON
E. J. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,
Ottawa, SEP 2 1913, 191
[illegible]
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT AND NOTICE TO CLAIMANT.

and mailed to claimant, at.....

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Knut Stensaa

S½ of Section 24 Township 35 Range 12

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jakob Tanner for S ½ of Section 12

Township 36 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs
On SE 24-35-12 W 4th
Apr 14th 1910 to present Date May 13th 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Aug 1st 1910. (2) Oct 15th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on land in question (which is the subject of this application) have actual dates.)

Oct 15th 1910 to Apr 15th 1911
Oct 15th 1911 to Apr 15th 1912
Oct 15th 1912 to present Date
May 13th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

4 Children Oct 15th 1910 to Apr 15th 1911
Oct 15th 1911 to Apr 15th 1912
Oct 15th 1912 to present Date May 13th 1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 50 | " " | 15 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 05 | " " | 65 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Entry Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| Horses | 1910-11-12-13 |
| Cattle | 2-4-11 |
| Pigs | 1-2-6 |
| | 70-54 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

| | |
|---|---|
| 24X24 frame 2 stories | $ 2800.00 |
| 1½ mile fence | 60.00 |
| 18X48 frame stable | 200.00 |
| 9X50 Hog House | 200.00 |
| 9X48 Sod Hen House | 75.00 |
| 4 Granaries portable 10X16 | 260.00 |
| Well | 460.00 |
| Tar | |

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What cultivation in addition to that upon which entry was made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
} To Wit:

I Knut Stensaa of Federal Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Knut Stensaa

Sworn before me at Castor

this 22 day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 14 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Peter Roberts

W of Section 30 Township 36 Range 21

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jakob Tanner for S ½ of Section 12

Township 36 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs
On SE 30 36 11 W 4th
Apr 19th 1910 to present Date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Aug 1st 1910. (2) Oct 15th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on land in question (which is the subject of this application) have actual dates.)

Oct 15th 1910 to Apr 15th 1911
Oct 15th 1911 to Apr 15th 1912
Oct 15th 1912 to present Date
May 13th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

4 Children Oct 15th 1910 to Apr 15th 1911
Oct 15th 1911 to Apr 15th 1912
Oct 15th 1912 to present Date May 13th 1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 19 11 | " | 50 | " " | 15 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 05 | " " | 65 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead Entry Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| Horses | 1910-11-12-13 |
| Cattle | 2-4-11 |
| Pigs | 1-2-6 |
| | 70-54 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

| | |
|---|---|
| 24X24 frame 2 stories | $ 2800.00 |
| 1½ mile fence | 60.00 |
| 18X48 " stable | 200.00 |
| 9X50 Hog House | 200.00 |
| 9X48 " " House | 75.00 |
| 4 Granaries portable 10X16 | 260.00 |
| Well | 460.00 |
| Tar | |

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What cultivation in addition to that upon which entry was made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
} To Wit:

I Peter Roberts of Federal Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Peter Roberts

Sworn before me at Castor

this 12 day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

(C-1161)

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 52301

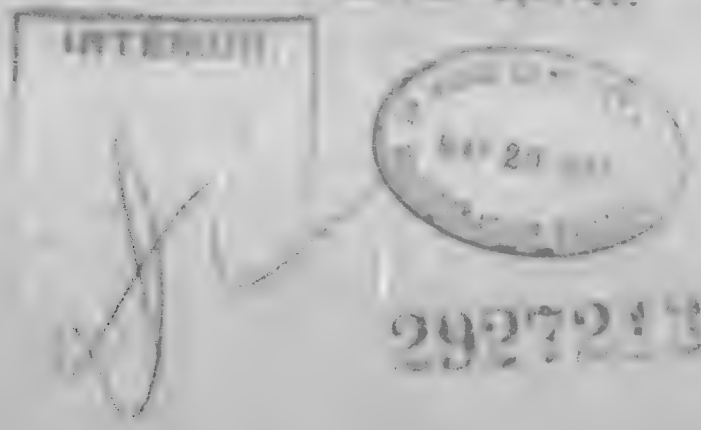
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ted Lake, 16th May, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jakob Tanner of Federal who holds entry for the South-half Section 18 Township 35 Range 12 West 4th M Certificate of Naturalization required.



2927214

Encl. 20

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

N E - 2 - 36 12 W 4

22/5/13

INTERIOR.
MAY 20 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH
Dom. Lands Branch.

Form No. 59

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by ____

on ____ Sec. ____ Tp. ____ R. ____ W of ____ Meridian.

| | | |

FORM No. 13a.

LETTER

FILE

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1911.

SIR,

*I beg to inform you that your application for patent for*

*the* [illegible]

*has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.*

*Your obedient servant,*

L. UBSDELL,

~~*PERLEY G. KEYES,*~~

~~*Secretary*~~

[illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

2990800

Federal, Alta. Aug. 8th, 1913

To The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

As stated in my letter of June 9th I took out my naturalization paper on Dec. 14th last. After waiting nearly 3 months without receiving my certificate I was advised to take out a second naturalization paper. This I did on July 8th last.

This will explain why my Certificate of Naturalization is dated so long a time after my application for patent.

I trust that my application for patent on the W½ Sec. 2 Tp. 36 Rg 12 W 4 and the S½ Sec. 12 Tp. 36 Rg 12 W 4 will go through without any further delay.

Very respectfully
Jakob Penner

MEMORANDUM.

To _____ Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa, _____ 191__

Ref 1862243

25. 8. 13

O.K.

LAER

Form No 145
25.000.21.13

J.E.L.

# OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 3rd September, 1913.

File No. 1511868.

Application approved 3rd September, 1913.

Notification sent to Jacob Tanner, Esq.,
Federal, Sask.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer, Alta.

ACTION TAKEN
SEP 6 1913
P. B. L.

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM 31 a

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 1st October, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Esq.

[illegible]

No. 1862444

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

Subject 26-44-25-5-W

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTINE

FILE NO
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

CANADA

No. 6115

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa MORGAN LEWIS JONES, of GRANDVIEW, in the Province of MANITOBA, legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May, 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Acting Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS AND REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6115
C Manitoba.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1862244

Sir,

3rd June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5992 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Farley G. Hayes,

To Hagan L. Rose Esq
Capt. A. Bruce Esq Lt. B. Bains &
Grandview Man

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2007592

I hereby certify that Joseph h mcNeil, of Govan Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 16 Township 27 Range 5 W of 4 M., and NW ¼ of section 16 Township 27 Range 5 W of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ as substitute for the grantee Frik Jones

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

$2 10 cc

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2007592

I, Joseph H^m Snell, of Gainsboro

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE¼ of Section number 16 in Township 27 Range 5 and the NW quarter of section number 16 in Township 27 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. H. Snell

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
(27)
CANADA

..... District.

..... .....

(If applicant is not a British subject strike out paragraph (2). If applicant is a British Subject strike out paragraph (3).)

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I, Joseph Wm Snell of Swan Lake,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Hogan L Jones under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. W. Bruce

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of Nov, 1909

before me at Calgary

L. C. Brooks

Local Ag

[illegible] If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

5992

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Morgan Lewis Jones

of Brandon Man.

to whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1115 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain the patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has complied with and was entitled upon and authorized the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before 31st December, 1911; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to on the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 7th day of October 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 16 in Township 27 Range 2 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE J. M. Jones

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IF IT IS NOT SIGNED

The Northern Crown Bank

Please address
The Manager

Govan Sask Nov 13th 1903

To Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir;-

File No 1362244

I enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No 5332,-Morgan Lewis Jones; Also Instrument appointing myself as substitute duly executed by the Grantee herein. I am a British subject by birth, having been born in the County of Huron, Ontario, Ashfield township, near Seaforth.

Please register and return to the following address at your earliest possible convenience.

"J.W.Snell, care of Northern Crown Bank, Govan Sask"

Yours truly,

J. W. Snell.

Enc.

ans.

Form V.B No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which the volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Morgan Lewis Jones of Grandview in Manitoba, Gentleman No 7304 B. Company, 1st Contingent C. M. R. at London, Ontario.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph Wm Snell. Farmer Govan Saskatchewan

(3) Give his residence and occupation

(3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal 2130429

at Grandview in Manitoba, this 13th day of June, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Morgan Lewis Jones

Morgan Jones

NOTE: No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In Re

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Frank H. de Hertel

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) Gravenhurst, Ont. Manager of the Dominion Bond & Investment

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Morgan L. Jones

the party thereto ;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Gravenhurst Ont.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Gravenhurst in the District of Muskoka this 15th day of December 1917.

F. H. de Hertel

A Commissioner, etc.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
162244

Winnipeg

16th November 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2130429 5992 which has been issued to Hogan Lewis Jones of Grandview Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Joseph Hamilton Ingell of Gretna Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Joseph Hamilton Ingell Esq
Gretna Manitoba
Gretna Sask

Form No. 46 C.
2000-4-1913

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph William Snell
Ayer, Alberta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N 1/2
of Section 16 Township 27 Range 5
W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph William Snell, 54, Farmer, Ayer, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject of the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to a foreign state? If a British subject by birth, declare nature of acquisition (as?) — (1) yes (2) By birth

3. (a) When did you enter the service? (b) When were you discharged? (c) What was the cause of your discharge? (d) What was your rank at the time of your discharge? — (a) Dec 2nd 1899. (b) Feb. 1911. (c) May 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From May 1st 1910 to June 3/1910. From April 4/1911 to Oct. 10/1911. From May 1/1912 to Nov. 1/1912. From May 17/1913 to Nov 20/1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — E½ sec 21 - 26 - 5 - W 4th mer, Farming. Wife and five children not resident on this land.

6. (a) Whom do your farming cousist; when did they first commence to reside upon this land and for what portion of each year; and what have they resided upon it? — (a) Wife and five children, commenced to reside on this land on 1st June 1910 for 12 months each year.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes, E½ sec 21-26-5-W4th mer

8. (a) Do you hold any other Dominion Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number? — (a) No

9. (a) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — (a) No

10. (a) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description? — (a) No

11. (a) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — (a) No

12. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much of it was cropped each year? — Broke: Year 1910 12 acres; Year 1911 1 acre; Year 1912 2 acres; Year 1913 3 acres. Cropped: Year 1910 — acres; Year 1911 — acres; Year 1912 1 acre; Year 1913 4 acres.

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | — | 4 | — |
| Horses | — | — | — | 4 |

13. What is the value of improvements on the land, or what buildings and what portion were erected? — 12x12 Frame $90.00

14. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? — Well 16' $25.00

15. What value of fencing has been put on the said land and what kind of fence? — none

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, what? — Not much valuable for agriculture

17. Have you mortgaged, mortgaged, encumbered, or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph William Snell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ayer
Dec. 31 A. D. 1913
Joseph William Snell.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Morrison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 1st day of Feb A. D. 1914

W. Sanson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, AUG 10 1914 191

Acting Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Smith

[illegible] of Section 7 Township 27 Range 5

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph William Snell for N½ of Section 16

Township 27 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since 1st Jan 1910 [illegible] sec. 7 Tp. 27 R. 5 W. 4th year.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From May 1/10 to Jan 5/1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) Feb. 1911. (2) May 1/10 enters
From May 1/10 to June 3/1910.
From April 4/11 to Oct. 10/1911.
From May 1/12 to Jan. 1 [illegible]
From May 1/13 to Oct [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Ans. 3035132

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped for each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Year 19 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 19 12 | 10 | 30 |
| Year 19 13 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the homestead land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle | 4 | — | 4 | — |
| Horses | — | — | — | 4 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 12×12 frame $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of same, and what is their present value? Well 10' $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the settlement and cultivation of this land? yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Norman Snell of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Norman Snell

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of Jan. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of C. B. Cook

of Section 31 Township 26 Range 4

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph William Snell for N ½ of Section 16

Township 27 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since May 1st 1910.
sec 31 Tp. 26 R 4 W 4th mer.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From May 1, 1910 to Jan. 5th 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
Feb 1911. May 1/10 entered
From May 1/10 to June 3/1910.
From April 4/11 to Oct. 10/1911
From May 1/12 to Jan. 1 [illegible]
From May 1/13 to Jan. 5 [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Year 19 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 19 12 | 10 | 30 |
| Year 19 13 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped (crossed) each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the homestead land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle | 4 | — | 4 | — |
| Horses | — | — | — | 4 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 12×12 frame $90.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of same, and what is their present value? Well 10' $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the settlement and cultivation of this land? yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, C. B. Cook, of Lyon, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

C. B. Cook

Sworn before me at Lyon, this 5th day of Jan. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862444.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* SEP 5 1914

7

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½
of Section 11, in Township 27,
Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th August 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Joseph William Scott, Esq.
Ogden.
Calgary.

FORM M A

Ottawa, August 28, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Madlem,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 7th August, 1952, P.C. 41-3733, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 31, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

| NAME | LAND | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jos. Wm. Snell | N.½ 16-27-5 W.4. and all other lands. | $ 204.00<br>102.00<br>133.50<br>35.00 |

5772

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1862244.

SENT

Ottawa, August 28, 1952.

Deer Sir:-

~~Re:~~ N.½ 16-27-5. W.4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $204.00, $102.00, $133.50, $ 35.00,

covering advance made to Jos. Wm. Snell.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 7th August, 1952, P. C. 41-3733, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 18, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

No. 1862261

No. 10261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

S. H. Locke

Date

" (when received)

Subject

Re Pre-emption

of

W ½ Sec 14 - 45 - 20 W 4

Form No. 1.

# ALBERTA

CANADA

1/c 6162

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE ROBERT SEARLE of SEATTLE in the Province of STATE of WASHINGTON, U.S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of June

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.
6162
Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862251

8th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6038 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Fred. H. Ives.
Secretary.

To George R. Scott Esq.
Yr National Fruit Co.
202 Second Ave S. Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

---

Militia Warrant
No. 6162

JUN 22 1905

Dept. of the Interior
Ref. No. 1862251

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6038
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to George R Scott

Witness to Signature.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862251

6162
Ottawa

8th June 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6038, which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Farley T. Hayes,
Secretary.

To George R. Leach Esq
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co
202 Grand Trunk Chambers

156847 2525184

2525161

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Interned
A31[illegible]

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Col unteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) George Robert Searle, of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A., by occupation a grocery clerk, having served as a Volunteer in E Battery, Royal Canadian Field Artillery,

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Samuel Astley.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer, Manitoba.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior at South African Volunteer Warrant No. 6162. 10th day of Oct. 1911

[illegible]
Officer of Land Office Issuing Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Seattle, State of Washington, U. S. A., this 10th day of August, 1909.

George Robert Searle (SEAL)

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

United States of America,

State of Washington,
County of King, } ss.

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Louis Homberg

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Seattle, Washington, U. S. A., by occupation a Merchant,

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) George Robert Searle

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at Seattle, Wash.,
this 10th day of August
19 09.

Louis Homberg

Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing at Seattle, Washington.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
INT No. 1892851

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 11th October, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2525184, which has been issued to George Robert Searle of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Samuel Astley, of Winburn, Alta., his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes;
Secretary.

To The Secretary,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 - 1 6038

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 30 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles George Robert Searle
of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3162 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as hereinafter stated, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of June 1907

By Authority of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the North half of Section 26 in Township 48 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

Signature S Slatter

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IN DUPLICATE IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Veterinary Director Act, 1919, has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in favor of Veterinary Director General, giving the ... 6162 ...

Samuel Astley,

of Minburn, Alta., Farmer;

Dated this ..10th.. day of ..Sept.. A.D. 1921.

.....
Signature of Deputy Minister

134534
8-1040

254188½ Form V. B. L.
35,000-21-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Samuel Astley, of Minburn - alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 36 in Township 48 Range 10 and the N. W. quarter of section number 36 in Township 48 Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Subject to the right of the Province to take for railway purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

157
156
313

Signature Samuel Astley

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Samuel Astley, of Minburn - Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George R. Searle under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature S Astley

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of October, 1911

before me at Edmonton

W. T. B. Brown
acting Dominion Lands Agent

134934
87040

2541884 Form V. E. I.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Samuel Astley of Minburn - alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 36 in Township 48 Range 10 and the N W quarter of section number 36 in Township 48 Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~Subject to the right of the Province to take for [illegible]~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

157
156
313

Signature. Samuel Astley

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta

Form.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

18895

Form No. 189.

# Sworn Statement of

Samuel Rattley

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for Scrip

of Sec. 36 Thp. 48 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Samuel Rattley 60 yrs
Farmer Dunbarton
Scotland

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not, are you a British subject by birth or naturalization or Registration?

Yes
Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If married, female, deserted husband or wife supplies, or the description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain ~~homestead~~ Scrip entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereon?

(a) October 20. 1911
(b) Sept 1912
(c) March 2 / 1912

4. Where (Local and Post Office Address) is your present residence and what is your occupation?

6162

From March 2/12 to Sep 15/12
" " 15/13 to Sep 9/13
" " 2/14 to the present date

5. Where (Local and Post Office Address) have you resided since you first commenced to reside on your homestead, and what has been your occupation?

Living on the other ~~scrip~~
S ½ 16 49 10 W4 2 mos in England

6. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and where have they resided since that date? (Give name, age and relationship of each.)

Self wife 1 son
Born Dates

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or on any Dominion Land, Timber or Mineral claim, or any Authorized reserve, describe such land.

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...
(c) ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) If by purchase, when was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. (a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

10. State each month or part of month you and your Father, Mother, Son(s), Daughter(s), Brother(s) have resided on the land in question.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 12 | 7 | 0 |
| Year 2 | 13 | 15 | 7 |
| Year 3 | 14 | 11 | 22 |
| Year 4 | 4 | | |
| Year 5 | | | |
| Year 6 | | | |

11. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres have you broken? How many acres have you cropped?

Year 1 12 acres broken, 7 acres cropped, 0 acres
Year 2 13 " " 15 " " 7 "
Year 3 14 " " 11 " " 22 "
Year 4 4 " " " " " "
Year 5 " " " " " "
Year 6 " " " " " "

12. What crops have you grown on your homestead, and what is the quantity of each crop?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | Oats | 14 x 16 — 200 bu |
| 1912 | Oats | Fall 16 x 18 Acres — 150 bu |
| 1913 | | |
| 1914 | | |
| 1915 | | |

13. (a) What quantity of hay have you cut annually on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

(b) What arrangement (pasturing, hay, etc.) have you made on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

14. Are there any valid actions of any kind or nature affecting your homestead? If so, what?

15. (a) Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what amount of it.

(b) Have you transferred, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer, assign or dispose of your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dom of Can
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I Samuel Rattley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
Jan 15th A.D. 1915

Samuel Rattley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J J Montgomery
Dom Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Class in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 2nd A.D. 1915

W. W. Cory C.M.G.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa FEB 9 1915

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ..., Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Issue ... LO ...

The Officer to whom this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3313502

# Sworn Statement of Auguste Rudervoe

of Sec. NE ¼ Thp. 47 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Rothery for W ½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 48 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 20/11 on my homestead from Oct 20/11 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (same as above)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1912 (b) Mar 2/12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Mar 2/12 to Sept 15/12; " " 15/13 to Sept 9/13; " " 12/14 to the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] wife, parents, brothers or sisters, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & Son

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1/12 | 7 | 0 |
| Year 1/13 | 15 | 7 |
| Year 1/14 | 11 | 22 |
| Year 1... | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses / Cattle: 12: 90 to 110 head on land; 13: 90 to 110 head; 14: 90 to 110 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Lumber 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres fenced 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extra improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16x18 Log 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead entry, and is doing so now, for the purpose of securing a permanent home for himself? — Yes

Dominion of Can.
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Auguste Rudervoe of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of June A.D. 1915 } Auguste Rudervoe

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Hetherington
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

# Sworn Statement of Anton Honey

of Sec. NE ¼ Thp. 47 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Rothery for W ½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 48 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 20/11 on my homestead from Oct 20/11 to the present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (same as above)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1912 (b) Mar 2/12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Mar 2/12 to Sept 15/12; " " 15/13 to Sept 9/13; " " 12/14 to the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] wife, parents, brothers or sisters, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & Son

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1/12 | 7 | 0 |
| Year 1/13 | 15 | 7 |
| Year 1/14 | 11 | 22 |
| Year 1... | | |
| Year 1... | | |
| Year 1... | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses / Cattle: 12: from 90 to 110 head; 13: 4 head; 14: 4 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Lumber 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres fenced 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extra improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 6x18 Log 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this homestead entry, and is doing so now, for the purpose of securing a permanent home for himself? — Yes

Dominion of Can
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Anton Honey of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of June A.D. 1915 } Anton Honey

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Hetherington
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

No. 1562254

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

J. Ehl

Date

(when received)

Subject: [illegible]

NW 24-47-5 W4

Letter No. [illegible]

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6123

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANK GILL, of PETERBOROUGH, in the Province of ONTARIO, ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 26th day of May, 1909.

E. J. Stevens

Acting Deputy Minister
MINISTRY OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6123
C Hunter.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862254

Sir, 3rd June 1901

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5997 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To Frank Gill Esq
c/o Messrs Dennistoun, Peck & Co. Bankers
415 Main St Peterborough Ont

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1862264

Militia Warrant No. 6123.

8 June 1909.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5227 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908.

Issued to Frank Gill

Frank Gill

Witness to Signature.

Eaton
Peterboro Ont

DENNISTOUN PECK & KERR
Barristers, Solicitors & Notaries.
OFFICE 43 WATER STREET

CABLE ADDRESS DENNISTOUN PETERBORO

SOLICITORS FOR THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Peterborough, Ont. June 8, 1909.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- re Frank Gill

We beg to enclose receipt from Mr. Frank Gill, for South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5997, for three hundred and twenty acres of land.

Yours truly,

Dennistoun Peck & Kerr

Enc.

V.B. 1.
10000-1e-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

78676
41643

I, Mrs. Catherine Nichols, of Jolay, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. ¼ of Section number 34 in Township 47 Range 5 W4 and the S. W. quarter of section number 34 in Township 47 Range 5 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....,
~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Subject to the provisions of the Province to take for public purposes without compensation or to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (0 in C. 20th. 4 or 12½)

Signature Catherine Nichols

.....District.

APR 29 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

78676
41643

I, Mrs. Catherine Nichols of Jolay, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frank Lee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Catherine Nichols

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of April, 1910 before me at Edmonton

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out paragraph (3). If substitute appears, strike out paragraph (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5997

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Frank Gill
of Peterborough Ont

to South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 13 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence on account of his service as a Volunteer, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties connected upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifth day of June 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

SEAL. I hereby select the N. half of Section 32 in Township 47 Range 5 West of the 3rd Meridian.

SIGNATURE Catherine Nichols

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1862254 401 - 11524

I certify that the instrument dated the
Validation Number A.C. 1929 has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in Book
African Volunteer Register, under No. 6128.
appointing Catherine Nichols
of Islay, Alta. Married Woman.
the Substitute of the within named Volunteer and
such Substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a
British subject, or if he die after his completion of
becoming a British subject, is entitled to make
entry for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion
Lands available for homestead entry as if he were
the original grantee.

Dated this 20th day of August A.D. 1929

A. O. Cole
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Form V.B.'No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address, rank, regiment, and number of corps in which volunteer served

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Frank E Gill of Peterborough Ontario

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Catherine Nichols of the village of Islay in the Province of Alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) [illegible] my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2155369

6123

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Peterborough, Ontario, in the Province of Ontario, this 16th day of July, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Frank Gill

Peter

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Peterborough
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Edward Arnour Peck

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough Solicitor

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by Frank Fitch

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Said City of Peterborough

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Peterborough in the County of Peterborough this 14 day of July 1909.

Edward Arnour Peck

A Commissioner &c

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862254

1862254

Ottawa 20th August 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5997
which has been issued to Frank Gill
of Peterborough Ont. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Cathrine Nichols
of Islay. Alta. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Enc.

2155309

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Thomas Nicholls Esq
Islay
Alta.

171669

Form No. 158 C
3,000-9-12

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

31/7/13

Sworn Statement of Mrs Catherine Nichols in support of her application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 4 1/2 of Section 34 Township 47 Range 5 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Catherine Nichols 59 Years. Farmer
Vanesta . Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization at the present time? (2) Have you been a resident of Canada for three years? (3) If a naturalized subject, by what naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By birth

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described?
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon?
(c) When did you complete the first year's residence?
(a) April 29. 1910
(b) Sept 1910
(c) Oct 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Oct 1st 1910 Continuous residence to date of this application

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Two three children some time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first reside with you on the land above described; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon, and why?
No

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
No

(b) If you have not, state in full under Volunteer Bounty Warrant issued? If so, what is its description?
No

8. How much broken land have you had under the said quarter-section each year, and how many acres in crop each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | 70 |
| Year 1911 | 200 | 205 |
| Year 1912 | 80 | 235 |
| Year 1913 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Horse | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

9. What amount of actual bona fide cultivation have you performed upon the land above described, and when did each year's cultivation take place?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED.
JUL 11 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its value?
Log House 18x30 Val $600
Stable 18x18 Val $90
Hen House 16x30 . $70
Barn 20x . $40

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, what is the size of each, and what is the value of the same?
No fence

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present condition of the same?
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the said land? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
Suitable for Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Catherine Nichols do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
19 May A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Catherine Nichols

J.E. Mace
Sub- Agent of Dominion Lands. or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 15 A.D. 1913
Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

OTTAWA. AUG 8 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2975071

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Augustine Coutts

of Section SE 32 Township 47 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Catherine Nichols for W ½ of Section 34

Township 47 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — On my brothers Section 25-47-4-W4 from May 1909 Continuous to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Sept 1910 (2) Oct 1910 Oct 1st 1910 continuously to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land in this application? (Give actual dates.) — Three children same residence

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Three children same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the said land upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | | |
| Year 1911 | 200 | 70 | |
| Year 1912 | 30 | 205 | |
| Year 1913 | | 235 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18x30 Val $600

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of each building, of what material is each constructed, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Stable 18x18 Val $90; Hen house 16x20 $70; Barn 20x20 $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Augustine Coutts of SE 32-47-4-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 19th day of May 1913

Augustine Coutts

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Rob Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of S V Crawford

of Section W ½ 4 Township 48 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Catherine Nichols for W ½ of Section 34

Township 47 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — On my land W ½ 4-48-4-W4 from Sept 1909 continuous to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Sept 1910 (2) Oct 1910 Oct 1st 1910 Continuously to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land in this application? (Give actual dates.) — Three children same residence

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Three children same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the said land upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 5 | | |
| Year 1911 | 200 | 70 | |
| Year 1912 | 30 | 205 | |
| Year 1913 | | 235 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House 18x30 Val $600

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of each building, of what material is each constructed, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Stable 18x18 Val $90; Hen House 16x30 $70; Barn 20x20 $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, S V Crawford of W ½ 4-48-4-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 9th day of July 1913

S V Crawford

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Rob Mace
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No. 186225-4

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Sir—Madam—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ of Section 34 in Township 47 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd September 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON, ALTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Catherine Nichols,
Vanesta.
Alta.

No. 18622

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6124

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

PETER WELLINGTON DELMER,
TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA,

of JOHANNESBURG,

in the Province of _____ legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May, 1909.

E. F. Wood

Acting Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for the Minister of Militia and Defence

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6124
1 Hours

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1862256

Sir,

3rd June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5998 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently at this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy H. Keefe,
Secretary.

To Peter L. Petersburg
Box 1078
Johannesburg Transvaal S.A.

W. SANFORD EVANS

N. J. BLACK

# W. SANFORD EVANS & COMPANY

(MEMBERS WINNIPEG STOCK EXCHANGE)

308-330 GRAIN EXCHANGE BLDG.

REPRESENTATIVES OF
THE CANADIAN AGENCY LTD., LONDON (ENG.)
PAID UP CAPITAL, $2,500,000

STOCKS AND BONDS BOUGHT AND SOLD ON
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
LONDON (ENG.) STOCK EXCHANGE
MONTREAL STOCK EXCHANGE
TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE
WINNIPEG STOCK EXCHANGE

CABLE ADDRESS SANEVANS, WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, CANADA August 1st. 1911.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5998, P. W. Delrer, together with instrument appointing as his substitute Ferdinand Bader, Farrer of Coblenz P. O. Sask.. We would ask you to kiddly have this instrument registered and returned to the Union Bank at Lanigan, Sask., advising us, if possible, when the papers are sent forward. Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

W. SANFORD EVANS & CO.

APC-S.
Encl.

MR. COTÉ,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by P.W. Delmer

appears satisfactory.

D.I.A. 5-8-11

Regrde

1762-5

Indexed. NOTED

Form V. B No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

AUG 4 1911

(1) Give name, present address and rank of volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) **Peter Wellington Delmer of 69 Bellevue Ave., Toronto, Miner, Second Royal Canadian Regiment,**

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ferdinand Bader

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Colleng P.O Sask Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

24036?

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior of South African Volunteer Bounty, under No. 6124. this 4th day of Sept. A.D. 1911

R. Coté

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 28th day of July, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

T. Ellen

P.W. Delmer

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the back hereof.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

County of York
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Edith Ellis

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (b) Toronto, in the County of York, Stenographer,

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Peter Wellington Belmer,

the party thereto ;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of Toronto, in the County of York.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto,

this 29th day of July

19 11.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

O.F.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1838256

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Copy for W.Sanford Evans & Co., Winnipeg, Man.

5th August, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., from W.Sanford Evans & Co., Winnipeg, Man., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [redacted] which has been issued to Peter Wellington Delmage, of Summerberry, N.S., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

2469961

Enc.

appointing Ferdinand Eddy of Oyhlema, Sask., his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Hayes,
Secretary.

To [redacted]
The Bank of [redacted],
[redacted], Sask.

033255
215

2000143

Application for entry for a tree claim under
the Timber and Stone Act.

I, Ferdinand Bader of Coleharbor Ward.
do hereby apply for the entry, for a tree claim under the provisions of the
Timber and Stone Act, the south half of the northeast quarter of section
number 8 in township number 72 north of range 4 west of the
5th principal meridian, number 8 in township 72
north of range 4 west of the 5th principal meridian.

The land I desire to enter is non-mineral, and is not claimed by any other person; and there is no valuable timber thereon except such as I am entitled to cut under the provisions of the act aforesaid. The land I desire to enter is unimproved, and I do not enter it for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain the same for the use and benefit of myself.

I am a citizen of the United States; I am over twenty-one years of age; I have not previously made a timber entry under the act aforesaid; I reside upon the land I desire to enter, and have resided upon it for months next preceding this application; I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, in any way or manner, with any person whomsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the entry of said land should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, sold any timber from said land; I intend to hold the land I enter for my own use and benefit, and not for the use or benefit of any other person, corporation or syndicate; and I have not any other claim.

I agree to purchase this entry subject to the condition that I shall not, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining title to said land, enter into any agreement or contract, in any way or manner, with any person whomsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the entry of said land shall inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; and that I will not sell any timber from said land before obtaining title thereto from the United States.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: Ferdinand Bader

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, Ferdinand Bader of Coblenz

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5998

This Certificate entitles Peter Wellington Delorme

of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario

on or before proving South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, unavailable for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 5th day of June 1911

[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ half of Section 7 in Township 32 Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE [signature]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

256140

17627-5-6

...6124...

Ferdinand Bader,

Coblenz, Sask., Farmer,

4th ... Aug... 11.7

...Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

MEMORANDUM RE CHURCH GRANTS FOR MISSION PURPOSES.

1. The following fee and documents must be forwarded to the Department with the application for the grant, or promptly after its receipt here:-

(a) A patent fee of $10.00.

(b) The sanction in writing of the governing body in Canada of the Church making the application;

(c) A solemn declaration by a Minister or two or more Trustees made in the form prescribed by The Canada Evidence Act that the land applied for is solely required for and will only be used for the purposes of the Church on behalf of which the application is made;

2. The following conditions will govern all grants for church purposes.

(d) Possession of the lands applied for may be taken by the Church authorities when, but not before they have been notified that the Department has received the above mentioned fee and documents and that the land is available for the purposes of the grant.

(e) Letters patent will not be issued for the land until the Department is satisfied that a Church has been erected upon the land.

(f) Unless a church be erected upon the land applied for within two years from the date of the approval of the application, the right of the Church authorities to obtain a grant of such land may be cancelled, and the land may then be otherwise disposed of.

3. It will greatly facilitate action here if the applicants will forward with the fee and documents before mentioned the correct corporate name of the religious body to which they belong if it is incorporated. If the church is not a corporate body, a solemn declaration must be filed here in accordance with the form prescribed by The Canada Evidence Act, setting forth that the trustees to hold the land have been duly appointed by the congregation. The names in full of the trustees should also be given in the declaration together with their places of residence and occupation.

# Department of the Interior,

N.C. LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ref. [illegible]

Ottawa, 17th June, 1913.

Memorandum:

Application of The Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine d'Athabaska for a grant of [illegible] acres of land comprised in the N.W.¼ of I.S. [illegible] of S--[illegible]--4, W. 6th M., for church purposes.

I beg to submit, for the Minister's approval, the application above referred to. The land applied for is available according to the records of the Department and I know of no objection to the grant being made upon the customary requirements being complied with. [illegible]

Respectfully submitted,

[signature]

Controller.

W. W. Cory, Esq., C. M. G.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Alfred W. Banks hereby apply for homestead entry for the E½ of S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Township 77 Range 4 W. 6th Meridian, on behalf of Chas. Henry Banks who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said Charles Henry Banks is my (state relation-ship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Charles Henry Banks

Age 28 Nationality English

Where from England

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant 3

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Morrow P. O. Ontario

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No.

If so describe the land

Is he a British subject? Yes.

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject?

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Grande Prairie this 5th day of July A.D. 1913.

Agent [illegible] Land District.

Signature Alfred W. Banks

Address Shaw Pird Camp Edson Trail

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

207 85 299610

No. 1746

FORM NO. 1.

100,000-19-8-12.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Alfred W. Banks on behalf of

I, Charles Henry Banks of Morrow P.O. Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 8 in Township 77 Range 4 of the 6th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Alfred W Banks

JUL 5 1913

District.

NOTE.—[illegible] paragraph 2 of applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] paragraph 3 of applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family, including Children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 26 | | 3 | England | Essex | Ontario | Farmer |

PROXY ENTRY NOTICE

The person above named applies to enter as being entitled to make homestead entry [illegible] months from date [illegible] and notice has been given to [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Alfred W. Binks
on behalf of
Charles Henry Binks

I, Morris P.O. Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), of

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____ 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Alfred W Binks

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of July 19 13 before me at GRAND PRAIRIE.

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 82 C.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] Meridian, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and have since that date to the present time resided thereon and cultivated the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within [illegible] days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 19[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible] District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

26-1-17
Jyl

## Sworn Statement of Charles Henry Binks

Klaskum Hill alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 8 Township 72 Range 4 w/of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Charles Henry Binks 32 yrs
Farmer Klaskum Hill alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If married women, minors, or widows claiming by descent, certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 5th 1913
(b) Dec 1913
(c) Dec 3rd 1913

4. [illegible]
From Dec 3rd 1913 to June 3rd 1914
Oct 3rd 1914 to Nov 3rd 1914
April 1st 1915 to present date continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation?
Working on farm in Vicinity
Wife & one child same residence
absent, since March 1914

6. Of whom do your improvements consist, when did they first commence [illegible] and for what portion of each year since that date have they existed upon it?

Nature of Residence.

7. If [illegible] has been commenced on land owned by yourself or [illegible] what is the description of such land?
(a) When did you [illegible] such land acquire it?
(b) If [illegible] and who (2) is the present proprietor?
(c) What buildings or improvements are there on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) Are any of the improvements you have on land owned by another?
(e) What [illegible] have you made to such land since you resided on such purchased land?

(f) Are any moneys payable to you [illegible]
(g) What [illegible] have you made to the land in respect of which you claim a patent, and when was each [illegible] made? Please describe fully the land and improvements in respect of each year, and state the value of the labour performed and materials used in connection therewith.

| | of Section | Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (a) (1) | — | (2) | — | |
| (b) (1) | — | (2) | — | |
| (c) | — | | | |
| | — | | | |
| | — | | | |
| | — | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 14 | Broke | 8 | acres, crop | acres |
| Year 19 15 | " | 12 | " | 20 " |
| Year 19 16 | " | 10 | " | 20 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " |

8. What [illegible] have you had on your homestead in each year since you commenced to reside thereon, and what [illegible] have you had on your [illegible] land?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 14 | | 4 | | |
| Year 19 15 | | 8 | 3 | |
| Year 19 16 | | 17 | 3 | 25 |
| Year 19 | | | | |

(a) What quantity of [illegible] have you [illegible] in each year?
No. [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings, and what materials were used in their construction?
Log 16 x 26 Value $ 250.00
Frame 26 x 32 Value $ 125.00
Stable 12 x 16 Value $ 50.00
Granary 10 x 12 Value $ 50.00
Chicken Coop 12 x 16 Value $ 50.00
Barn 14 x 24 10 x 12 Value $ 90.00
Well 30 feet Value $ 75.00
70 acres in crop Value $ 100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the land homestead, and what is the value of each?
No

12. What extent of ploughing have you performed upon your homestead, and what is the price per acre charged?
Agricultural

13. Are there any indications [illegible] of your entry? If so, describe fully the nature of such indications, and state what in your opinion is the value of the improvements resulting therefrom.
No

14. Have you sold any timber therefrom? If so, describe fully the quantity sold, the price received therefor, and to whom sold.
No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state fully the circumstances.
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Henry Binks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of January A. D. 1917 C. H. Binks
having been first [illegible] and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

---

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
15th January A.D. 1917
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as [illegible]

[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3828258

## Sworn Statement

of William James Fitzpatrick of the NW Quarter of Section 36 Township 72 Range 4 W of the 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Henry Finks for the NW Quarter of Section 8 Township 72 Range 4 W of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — Since Dec 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NE 36 72 4 w 6th Since Dec 1913 to present date continuously, except one trip to Edmonton in Dec 1913

3. (1) When did you build on this land? (2) When did you commence actual residence thereon, thereby it this permanent home?

(1) Dec 1913 (2) Dec 3rd 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Dec 3rd 1913 to June 3rd 1914
Oct 3rd 1914 to Nov 3rd 1914
April 1st 1915 to Jany 3rd 1917

(b) Has his residence been up kept and owned by himself, or daily occupied, employed by himself, or during such time absent on account of employment, together with himself, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & one child same residence as applicant since March 1914

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | 8 | | |
| Year | 1915 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year | 1916 | 10 | 20 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | 4 | | | |
| Year | 1915 | 8 | 3 | | |
| Year | 1916 | 17 | 3 | | 56 |
| Year | | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16 x 26 Value $ 200.00
70 acres Wire Value $ 100.00
Log Stable 26 x 30 Value $ 125.00
Frame Granary 10 x 12 Value $ 50.00
Log Hen house 12 x 16 Value $ 25.00
Shanty Lean 10 x 12 Value $ 25.00
Well 3 of at Value $ 50.00
C10.
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Where necessary, explain if any have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you request his application may be allowed in good faith in obtaining his own home, and not for the speculation or benefit of any other person?

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I William James Fitzpatrick of Kluskum Hill alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grandchaque in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of Jan A.D. 1917

William James Fitzpatrick.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Land Office at Edmonton.

For the CHIEF FORESTER

District

---

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-3-15

## Sworn Statement

of William Walter Barnes of the SE Quarter of Section 35 Township 72 Range 4 W of the 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Henry Finks for the NW Quarter of Section 8 Township 72 Range 4 W of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — Since Dec 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Since Dec 1913 On SE 35 72 4 w 6th & Vicinity to present date continuously

3. (1) When did you build on this land? (2) When did you commence actual residence thereon, thereby it this permanent home?

(1) Dec 1913 (2) Dec 3rd 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Dec 3rd 1913 to June 3rd 1914
Oct 3rd 1914 to Nov 3rd 1914
April 1st 1915 to Jany 3rd 1917

(b) Has his residence been up kept and owned by himself, or daily occupied, employed by himself, or during such time absent on account of employment, together with himself, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & one child same residence as applicant since March 1914

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | 8 | | |
| Year | 1915 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year | 1916 | 10 | 20 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | 4 | | | |
| Year | 1915 | 8 | 3 | | |
| Year | 1916 | 17 | 3 | | 56 |
| Year | | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16 x 26 Value $ 200.00
70 acres Wire Value $ 100.00
Log Stable 26 x 30 Value $ 150.00
Frame Granary 10 x 12 Value $ 50.00
Log Hen House 12 x 16 Value $ 50.00
Shanty Lean 10 x 12 Value $ 25.00
Well 3 of at Value $ 50.00
C10.
Yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Where necessary, explain if any have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you request his application may be allowed in good faith in obtaining his own home, and not for the speculation or benefit of any other person?

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Walter Barnes of Kluskum Hill alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grandchaque in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of Jan A.D. 1917

William Walter Barnes

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Land Office at Edmonton.

For the CHIEF FORESTER

District

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862256.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.* APR 1 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of
of Section 8,
in Township 72,
Range 4, West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd March, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Charles A. Bimbo, Esq.
Athabasca Hill,
Alberta

FORM H A

[illegible] 22h
1867-50
[illegible] OF THE [illegible]

# ALBERTA

CANADA

6125

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JOHN MCKELVY LAWTON,

in the Province of QUEBEC, of MONTREAL,

legal representative of deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 29th day of May,

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IN CASE OF LOSS OR DESTRUCTION

CERTIFICATE.

for Minister,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

6125

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1862258

Sir,

3rd June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5999 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

F. Pedley, Asst.

Secretary.

To J. McKelvey Lawton. Esq.

C/O Messrs Lindsay Lawson

360 St Catherine St West Montreal

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1931263

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that John W.R. Lawton of Roemer Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 2 Township 30 Range 13 W of 4 M., and SE ¼ of section 2 Township 30 Range 13 W of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

J.R. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
2nd day of Aug 1909

1263

77184

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Frederick Foulston, of Rosemaer Park

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 2 in Township 30 Range 13 and the NE quarter of section number 2 in Township 30 Range 13W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature F Foulston

87

Calgary District.

Aug 7/09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Frederick Fowlston of Rosevale Sask.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee J. Rick Lawton under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature F Fowlston

Subscribed and sworn to this 7

day of August, 19 04

before me at Calgary

J H Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1C 5999

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John McKelvey Rawdon

of Montreal Que.

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2115 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two subsisting quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The South African Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this First day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 7 in Township 1 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE F Fowler

45-1793-16225-55

6/28.

Frederick Fowler Lawton

Rosemaee. Sask. Farmer

Office Hours
9 to 11 A.M. 2 to 4 and 7 to 8 P.M.

P. O. Box 134
Office Robinson Block

HAROLD G. CRAIG, M.D.C.M.
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

2032815

DAVIDSON, SASK. _____ 19__

To Whom it may Concern

This is to certify that Mrs. Frederick Foulston was quite unable from Dec. part of Aug. much completely recovered to get & is now in a fit condition to attend my horses this

2032815

Rosedale Sask
Jan 15 1910

Sec. Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Sir -

I filed a Soldiers Homestead entry on Aug 1st 1908 for the S.E. ¼ Sec 2 Tp 30 R 13 W 4th M. which I intended to move on last fall but was prevented from doing so by an attack of typhoid fever which laid me up for ten weeks. Although I have over the fever now, I have not yet regained my full strength and am not able to stand any cold.

It is the opinion of my doctor that it would not be safe for me to go so far from town in the state that I am in, so make application for an extension till the month of May when the weather will be milder.

Yours truly

Frederick Fawcett

S.E. ¼ Sec 2 Tp 30 R 13 W 4th M.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE than ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I. M.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1868258.

# Department of the Interior.

CANADA.

Ottawa 8th February, 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Re E. 1, 2-30-17, W. 4th M.

Military homestead of Frederick Fowlston, granted 7th August, 1909, who writes that he intended to go on the land last fall but was laid up for ten weeks with typhoid fever, and has not yet strength enough to stand the cold. He applies for an extension until May.

Dr. Craig, of Davidson, certifies that Fowlston is not yet in a fit condition to stand any hardships.

Advise Hdf. in terms of Minister's decision of 15 Jan. 10.

11/2/10

Respectfully submitted,,

C. Rivers

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,

Acting Deputy Commissioner,

Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1862258

# Department of the Interior.

Canada. S.S.

Ottawa 18th February, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, asking for an extension of time in connection with your military homestead, the west ½ of Section 2, Township 30, Range 1, West Fourth Meridian, I beg to say that in the event of cancellation proceedings being instituted prior to the 1st proximo, you will be given until the 1st May next within which to file your defence, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being advised to the above effect.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frederick Fowlston, Esq.,

Toronto,

Ont.

# The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Elbow, Sask. July 22nd. 1909

Cable Address:
Cashbank Foulston.

The Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.7009 with duly executed instrument, appointing one Frederick Foulston, of Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer, as substitute to the grantee John McNally Lanton. Kindly endorse thereon your authority permitting the said Frederick Foulston to enter for the lands relative to the said warrant, and return the documents to us as soon as convenient. We would be glad to have the matter attended to as soon as possible, and thanking you in anticipation we remain,

Yours truly,

Manager.

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by John D. K. Lawton appears satisfactory.

Keeper

# "VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908."

## SCHEDULE

### FORM A.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I John Mc Kelvy Lawton
South African Constabulary Engineer
of Montreal

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Frederick Foulston
of Montreal Lawyer of Montreal Province of Quebec

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, in Province of Quebec this fifth day of June 1909.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
W. B. Bogue

### FORM B.

Province of Quebec
TO WIT

I, W. B. Bogue, of Montreal

John Mc Kelvy Lawton

2130421

Franklin

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by John Mc Kelvy Lawton party thereto.
2. That the said instrument was executed at Montreal
3. That I know the said Party
4. That I am subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
Province of Quebec
this 5th day of June — 1909

F. Theo. Legault
N.P.

W. B. Bogue.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

OTTAWA

1862258

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

1862258

Ottawa 28th July 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5999 which has been issued to John McKelvy Lawton of Montreal Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Frederick Fowler of Rosenae Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc. 1130421

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Canadian Bank of Commerce
Elbow Sask

9. K

Letter No.

Ref. No. 6142

296096

Form No. 41.
25,000-31-5-13

# Dominion Lands Office,

191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 25th April 1913

I received an application from [illegible] Brown

for an inspection of the E½ Sec. 2 Tp. 30

Rge. 13 [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Beck Hamilton addressed to the following

post offices Sask. Bungalow

Alta, Stevenalta.

to show cause mailed on the 30th June 1913

This entry was made on the 7th

day of August 1913, under sub-section

[illegible] of sec. [illegible] of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 36.

6162

STATEMENT of Fredrick Fowlston

In the matter of his homestead, the East half of Section two in Township thirty-one and Range thirteen West of the fourth Meridian.

2967797

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Fredrick Fowlston 26 Shurness Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: No

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: August 7. 1909 Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 26. 10

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: E ½ 2. 32 13 W 4

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1910. April 26. 1910 to October 28 1910

1911 April 20. 1911 to October 21 1911

1911-12 December 6 1911 to July 1st 1912

1912 July 20. 1912 to September 10. 1912

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Working around Edmonton got work

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings or fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House Value $1000.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1910 1 horse

1911 1 horse

1912 2 horses

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 3 acres, cropped — acres. 1911 broke 22 acres, cropped — acres.

1912 " Backsetting 22 " — " — "

19— " — " — " — "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 320 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: — acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: — acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I am given till first of May 1913 to get on

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: to Homestead same. The only thing we have fallen in my duties is the cultivation of my land. It is hard for a man with not much money to fence it and crop land when he gets no returns for it, and when he has to haul fuel and wire and seed fifty miles and pay from $150 to $4 per load.

I, Frederick Fowlston, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at Lacombe

in the Province of Alberta

at the Village of Youngstown

this 2nd day of July

A.D. 1913.

W. McKnight

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Frederick Fowlston

Youngstown Alta P.O.

Form No. 27.

M.K.

No. ——

File N61962

2967797

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, July 9th., 1913.

Sir:-

Re., E. ½ 2-30-13-4., 4th Mer.,

In connection with the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the entry of F. Fowlston, Esq., for the above mentioned land, I beg to enclose herewith the statutory declaration of the entrant in defence of his entry.

Ref., #1862253.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

EMC.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

K.C.C.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1862268

Ottawa. 19th July, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with enclosure, File 61062, and in reply am to say it would appear from Mr. Fowlston's defence in support of the East ½ of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, that he may have possibly completed the necessary residence duties. He also appears to have done twenty-five acres of breaking on the land, twenty-two acres of which has been cultivated and it is only necessary for him to do an additional five acres of breaking and crop of sufficient area next year.

Before abandoning the proceedings, however, I am to ask you to communicate at once with the applicant for inspection giving him twenty days within which to furnish an explanation. If you do not get a satisfactory reply from him in that time you may abandon the proceedings and advise all the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
ALTA.

Form No. 27

I.R.C.

No

File No 81052.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, July 31, 1913.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862258.

Sir:-

With further reference to your application for cancellation of the entry on the east half of section 2, Township 30, Range 18, west of the 4th Meridian, I beg to advise you that according to a defence submitted by the entrant it appears that he may possibly have completed the necessary residence duties. He also appears to have done twenty-five acres of breaking, twenty-two of which have been cultivated. I am therefore to ask you to be good enough to furnish me with an explanation as to why you caused cancellation proceedings to be instituted against this land, and unless you are heard from within the next twenty days, the outstanding cancellation proceedings will be abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. Moore, Esq.,

Hanna, Alta.

2988658

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

AWL.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1662258

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
AUG 18 1913
P. R. L.

Ottawa. 16th August, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, Ref.61062.

Sir;

E½ of 2-7-17-W-4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply to say that in view of the evidence submitted, the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary was requested to call upon the applicant for inspection allowing that party twenty days within which to state why he caused proceedings to be instituted in your case, or file any contradictory evidence he may have to submit, and by copy of this letter that official is being asked to further advise you respecting the present standing of the cancellation proceedings in question.

Your obedient servant,

J. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Frederick Fowleton, Esq.,
Cheerness, Alta.

Form No. 27.

I.M.S.

No._____

File No. 62068.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, August 12, 1913.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862258.f

Sir:-

Will you be good enough to visit the east half of Section 8, Township 30, Range 15, west of the 4th Meridian, and to make a careful report regarding the manner in which the entrant, F. Foulston is performing his settlement duties thereon. This report is required in connection with the outstanding cancellation proceedings and I shall be glad if you will give the matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

F.A.Woodlock, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

Form No. 27.

I.M.S.

No._____

File No. 61061.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, August 12, 1913.

Copy for Head Office. Rec. 20/8/13.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant and in reply to say that in view of your statements I am instructing a Homestead Inspector to visit the east half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, west of the 4th Meridian, and to make a careful report regarding the manner in which the entrant is performing his duties thereon, and you will be further advised in the matter when the report in question has been received.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. Moore, Esq.,

Barna,

Alta.

Form No. 27.

I.M.S.

No.

File No. 61966.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, August 25, 1913.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1868259.

AUG 28 1913

Sir:-

With further reference to the Departmental letter addressed you on the 16th instant, I beg to advise you that it has been considered advisable to have a Homestead Inspector visit the east half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 12, west of the 4th Meridian, and to report regarding the manner in which you are performing your settlement duties thereon. The necessary instructions have been issued to an Inspector and pending the receipt of the desired report no further action will be taken in connection with the outstanding cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

E. Deputy

Agent.

Frederick Fowlston, Esq.,

Shaunavon,

Alta.

Form No. 86 B

# Statutory Declaration of

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

~~Homestead~~ entry covers the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you enter for your ~~pre-emption~~?

Ans.

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead or pre-emption~~?

Ans.

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said ~~home~~ ~~pre-emption~~? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said ~~homestead or pre-emption~~ where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

10. Is your residence on the ~~homestead~~ ~~pre-emption~~?

Ans.

11. Is your permanent home now with your family?

Ans.

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans.

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Stable

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre emption in each year?

Ans :- In 19 11 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 20 acres.
In 19 12 I broke 30 acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 19 13 I broke ..... acres, and cropped 20 acres.
In 19 ..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.
In 19 ..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.
In 19 ..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay Land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Waiting Deed for Sale Permit
I have 21 fathers declaration

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]
at the [illegible] of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 19 [illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P. or Commissioner, etc., as the case may be.

Form No. 39.

In the matter of

I,

of Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the
of in the Province
of
this
day of A. D. 19

A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I,

of the

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of in the Province

of the

day of A. D. 19

A Commissioner, &c., B. B.

Form No. 55.

In the matter of

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

at [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner, etc., for B. C.

Form No. 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report ____

Name of Homesteader ____

Land — ____ of Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rg. ____ M.

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land ____

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not ____

What residence has been performed ____

House ____ Value ____

Outbuildings ____

Stable ____ Size ____ Value ____

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing.—Nature ____ Value ____

Well—Value ____ other buildings ____

____ Value ____

Stock ____

Cultivation—1911 Broke ____ acres. Cropped ____ acres.

(yearly) 1912 " ____ " " ____ " Present Value $ ____

" 1913 " ____ " " ____ "

" 19__ " ____ " " ____ "

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____ acres. Marsh or lake ____ acres.

Timber ____ acres. Hay land ____ acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: ____

Inspected ____

Homestead Inspector.

(Inspector's name.)

Form No. 21.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report ...

Name of Homesteader ...

Land — ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditions ...

Post Office nearest to land ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not ...

What residence has been performed ...

House ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing.—Nature ... Value ...

Well—Value ... other buildings ...

... Value ...

Stock ...

Cultivation—(yearly) 1911 Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.
" 1912 " ... " " ... "
" 1913 " ... " " ... "
" 19 " " " "
Present Value $ ...

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: ...

Inspected ...

(Inspector Dominion Lands.)

Form No. 27.

No. 30793

File No. 61334

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta. Sept. 30th, 191 3

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the report of homestead Inspector Woodlock, together with six declarations, all of which are submitted in connection with the east half of section 1- 30- 13, west of the Fourth Meridian, the S. A. V. B. entry of Frederick Pavleton.

Ref. R661256.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Taylor

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Encl. 7.

6.3.1962

2029983

Dear Sir,

The Somerset Education
Committee have just received
the enclosed application
from Mr. [illegible] Baker
who is [illegible] with my former
pupil [illegible] at the time. The enclosed
letter from [illegible] would
be [illegible] to me if you
could [illegible] as soon as
convenient as possible. The five acres of
orchard mentioned in my last statement
were freeholds which the said student
[illegible] anyway so it would not [illegible]
it.

Trusting that this is
satisfactory I am

Yours [illegible]

[illegible] Taunton

Form No. 27.

Ltr.

3020883 No.

File No. 41966.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, October 6th. 1913.

Copy for H.O. enclosing letter. Ref letter. X

OCT 10 13

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th. ult., and in reply to say that on the 30th. idem. I forwarded to the Department Inspector Woodlock's report on your military homestead covering the N.½-2-30-15 west of 4th. Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Frederick Fowlston, Esq.,

Sheerness, Alta.

a Statutory Declaration with the Agent, corroborated by two disinterested witnesses, that you have remained in residence upon your land. Provided you comply with this requirement, the proceedings will be further held in abeyance until the 15th of July, 1914, on or before which date, it would be necessary for you to satisfy the Agent that you were in good standing with respect to the performance of the required residence duties and that you had increased the area of breaking on your half section to at least thirty acres, and that twenty acres thereof had been seeded.

In the event of your claiming to have complied with the condition first set out, a Homestead Inspector will be instructed to again visit your land with a view to furnishing a further report showing the settlement duties performed by you up to the date of his visit.

Should, however, you fail to comply with the first mentioned requirement, your entry will probably be cancelled without further notice and the land otherwise disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1862858

A.L.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

ACTION TAKEN Corr. A. D. 1913 P. R. L.

Calgary, Alta. 24th October, 1913.

With reference to the cancellation proceedings instituted against your South African Volunteer Scrip entry for the east half of Section 5, Township 20, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that a report has recently been received from a Homestead Inspector supported by five Statutory Declarations of persons resident in the vicinity of your land grant, to the effect that you have not put in thirty-one days' continuous residence since you obtained entry for the land. The Inspector also reports that your improvements are very poor, consisting of the following only:-

House....12 X 14.....$25.00

8 acres fenced..... 20.00

20 acres broken.

Under these circumstances, it is regretted that the statements set out in your Statutory Declaration dated the 28th of last month cannot be accepted as correct.

I am now to inform you that after giving your case careful consideration, it has been decided to hold over the proceedings in question until the 1st of December, 1913, on condition that you then file a

Frederick Furniston, Esq.,

Cheerness,

Alta.

Form No. 27.
as rev. 1913.

I.M.S.

No.
File No. 61[illegible].

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,
Calgary, November 6, 1913.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862268.




Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken on your behalf against the east half of section 8, Township 20, Range 13, west of the 4th Meridian, are being held over until the 1st of December, in order to give the entrant an opportunity to furnish us with proof that he has remained in residence on his land.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent.

Geo. Moore, Esq.,
Erra,
Alta.

1 10

2067304

Thomas Wilson
Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir

I received your letter some time ago and was waited to get a blank form before I answered it. The agent at Banff asked be any time the necessary papers but they have not come I will try and answer in my own way. I have already forwarded a statement to be corroborated by two witnesses that I am in residence on my land. Hoping that this will be satisfactory I am

Yours truly
Frederick Tomlinson

I have twenty three acres in cultivation on the land (the S ½ Sec 2. 30. 3 W 4th M.) of which twenty acres were in crop the past season harvested and threshed. My intentions are to get an additional ten acres and as much more cultivation as I can this coming spring, and will have at least eighty acres cultivated already the work started. My home which is a perfectly substantial frame structure 16 x 24 and which was erected in April 1910 cost me about one hundred dollars. I am acting in good faith according to the best of my ability and intend making this my home. I am.

Very respectfully

Frederick Easton

Kinnaird Alta Nov 29. 13.

We the undersigned have had
frequent accounts with
Frederick Sinclair believe that
his statement is true in every
particular

O. Stapleton S6. 6. 30-12
J. T. Riddell S32. 29. 12.
Alb Stace X S28. 29. 13
Chas Pepperd Sec 36-29-13

Form No. 27.

I.N.S.

No. 3069825

File No. 61948.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, December 11. 1913.

Sir:-

Will you be good enough to refer to your file 1[illegible] and advise me in the matter of the cancellation proceedings outstanding as to the entry of Frederick Powleton on the east half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, west of the 4th Meridian. I have not received from Mr. Powleton any reply to your letter to him of the 24th of October last.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 34 A

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

01662

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Entry ——— Name of Homesteader Fredrick Kaminske

Land: E½ of Sec 2 Tp 30 Rg 13-4 M.

*General Remarks Continued:—*

Ex moving Through The Country In The Vicinity — of above land I Drew Em Ex. Notice Affidavit for My Contest to be Served on Entryman also Ex Fi Notice and 5 day Law & Agent I Left him if he Could Get the Affidavit & Post Office I would Take it & Give it to the Claimant for the Consideration Please find Attached Statement from the Commissioner for This Amount

F. W. Woods
Homestead Inspector.

Dec 6/13

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

3075908

Form No. 59.

In the matter of 6/2 : 2e 61 6 2 30 18 W 4 M

I, Reginald Wilkinson of the Northwest
of 2 : 30 : 18 Province of Alberta
Gentleman Pioneerman
do solemnly declare that I have a Pioneer
Entry for the east 1/2 of
the above for a Homestead but
have not lived the 90 days on
the Land because of the Land
Having been taken from me on the
same Section I owned Land of
10 acres on the Land have also
Helped Boats at the Ferries
Relating at Present he is working
at Irrigation some 25 miles from
the Land the 10 acres I have
did Comply with Some Slight Alterations
Since I went on residence 1/2 yrs after

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Pioneer
of Edmonton in the Province
of Alberta this 6
day of Feb A.D. 1913

Reginald Wilkinson

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 27.

SAC'H. Law.

No. 1073908

File No. 61062.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, December 19th. 1913.

Copy for H.O. enclosing Homestead Inspector's report and form No. 59. Reference 1862258.

Sir:

1862258

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a report from you in regard to the N.½ of 9-30-13 West of the 4th. Meridian together with a Statutory Declaration from A. Dougal Wilkinson in connection with Mr. Frederick Fowleston's settlement duties. Will you kindly make an inspection of this half-section the first time you are in the vicinty, and furnish as detailed a report as possible showing what has been done up to the present time on the land by the entrant.

Your obedient servant,

Agent

F. A. Woodlock, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

Shumas Alta

file No 6 [illegible]

Nov 20 1913

To the Matter of Frederick Fowlston and his Military homestead the S ½ 2. 30. 13 w 4 mer .. We the undersigned would say that the said Frederick Fowlston is residenting on the above mentioned land and we believe that he is doing his residence duties to the best of his ability; And further we are of the opinion that any time he was away from the place he was out working to support himself, having no income other than that he would earn by his own labors. Such being in our opinion the true facts of the case we would beg that he be given a chance to hold the afore mentioned land until such a time as he can make the improvements thereon as required by Law

We are yours

Frederick Fowlston

A L. Peppard Sec 36 – 27 13

Alex Stace Sec 28. 29. 13. W 4

0082a

Hon'ble Thomas Alexander

Sir:- 6158

3073377

I received a letter from the Dept of the Interior requiring that I send a Statutory Declaration endorsed by two witnesses that I had remained in residence on my homestead the 6 t. 2 [illegible] to the office at Calgary. I went in to Hanna about the first of Nov and tried to get a paper to fill out but the agent there said he would have one sent out to me from Calgary as he did not have them. I have waited till the last of my time but did not get this paper so I am sending one of my

over writing hoping that this will
serve I am yours truly

Frederick Fowler

Form No. 27.

No. 3073377
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., Dec. 16th, 191 .

Copy for H.O.Ref. 186258.
(Encl. letters.)

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 30.

In the matter of East Half
2. 30. 18- W4 M
2. Arthur Stapleton of the South East
of 6. 30. 12 Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that I am 1 1/2
Miles from Enbank & the
Sun Rises Every day I am
Out for yr. The Sun
Comes from the East
and I know for a Fact
It has Risen on the Land
Continuously for any of the
Last yr with the Exception
of a day here and there
In Jan It Rises and Sets on Some
Corners

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] 20. 13 in the Province
of Alta this 6
day of [illegible] A. D. 1917

Arthur Stapleton

[illegible]
J. P. or Commissioner for B. E.

APR 7 1914 CALGARY, ALTA.

13714 5

FORM No. 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report _____ 6I062

Name of Homesteader Frederick Fowlston

Land E½ of Sec. 2 Tp. 30 Rg. 13 -w4 M.

Entered _____ conditions _____

Post office nearest to land Sheerness

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In

What residence has been performed Since my report of Sept. 22nd 1913, entrant has lived continously to date Mar. 5th, 1914 on his land, the above

House _____ Size _____ Value _____

Stable _____ Size _____ Value _____

Granary _____ Size _____ Value _____

Fencing—Nature _____ Value _____

Well—Value _____ other buildings _____

_____ Value _____

Stock _____

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke _____ acres. Cropped _____ acres.

" 19 " " " " " Present Value $

" 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " "

Nature of soil _____ Subsoil _____

Area fit for cultivation _____ acres. Marsh or lake _____ acres.

Timber _____ acres. Hay land _____ acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: Sir;

Entrant has sold home property he had in Youngstown and claims he is going to go into farming now in good shape, and I would recommend the cancellation proceedings be abandoned, please find statement attached.

Dated March 5th, 1914.

_____ Homestead Inspector.

_____ Dominion Lands Office.

Form No. 27.

I.M.S.

No.

File No. 61068.

# Department of the Interior. 3137145

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, April 8, 1914.




Sir:-

Re E.½ 2-30-13. W. 4th Mer.

I beg to enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Woodlock in connection with the entry of Fred. Fowlston for the above mentioned land. Enclosed also is a declaration from Arthur Stapleton in this connection.

Ref. # 1862258.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

MEM.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1862258.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 20th April, 1914.

ACTION TAKEN

APR 20 1914

C.C.P.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary. Ref-61062.

Sir,

Referring to the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your South African Scrip entry for the East ½ of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that a report has recently been received from a Homestead Inspector which shows that you have been in continuous residence since the 22nd September last.

In view of this information, the proceedings in question will be held in abeyance until the 15th July next, by which date it will be necessary for you to furnish satisfactory evdience with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary that you have broken on this Half Section at least thirty acres, a reasonable proportion of which should be placed in crop.

Should you fail to comply with the above instructions, your entry will be liable to summary cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON.
Assistant Secretary.

Fred.Fowlston, Esq.,
Sheerness,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
40 Rms.—5-11.

I.M.S.

No.
File No. 61252.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, April 28, 191 4.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 186?258.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken on your behalf against the east half of Section ?, Township 30, Range 13, west of the 4th Meridian, are being held over until the 15th of July next, by which date it will be necessary for the entrant to furnish me with satisfactory evidence that he has broken at least thirty acres on this half section and placed a reasonable proportion of same under crop.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. Moore, Esq.,
Acme,
Alta.

61962

Form No. 34 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

*No. of Report* 422

3206896

Name of Homesteader Fred Fowlston

Land :— E½ of Sec. 2 Tp 30 Rg. 13 -W4 M.

*General Remarks Continued:—*

Sir;

Referring to the Departmental letter of April 20th, 1914, File No. 1868868, informing the entrant to have 30 acres broke and a reasonable amount in crop by July 15th, and to furnish the Agent at Calgary with satisfactory proof, that such has been done. I beg to say that I was in the vicinity of said land and it was brought to my attention that entrant had dot done as requested. I therefore looked into the matter and found that he had not put in any crop this year, nor broke one acre on said land, he is telling that he is going to prove up on last year's crop that is now coming up. The neighbors claim that he is a lazy fellow and won't do any work, he can't get anyone to help him as he will not pay for anything, I would recommend that he be cancelled forthwith, and this will have a tendency to wake up some of the other settlers, who are trying to do likewise.

Your obedient servant,

Homestead Inspector.

July 1st, 1914.

Form No. 27.
(20 Rms.—5-1-14.

No. 3206896

File No. 61066

S.Mol.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

INTERIOR.
Calgary, July 31st 1914.
AUG 3 1914
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
AUG 4 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:—

Re. S.3 of S-30-18-W.4th.

I beg to enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Woodlock in connection with the entry of Fred Fowlston for the above mentioned land.

Ref. 186258.

Your obedient servant,

H. Grant

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 10th August, 1914.

Copy to A. G. L. Calgary,
Ref. 61062.
Copy of letter to Fred Powleton, Yourtown, Alta..

Sir,

Referring to the commutation proceedings outstanding against your South African Scrip entry for the S. ½ of Section 8, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that a report has now been received from the Homestead Inspector which shows that you have done nothing upon this land in the way of cultivation duties in the present year.

I am also to point out that in looking over the file it is quite apparent that you have made no special effort to comply with the settlement conditions on which you secured your entry.

This is very unsatisfactory and unless within thirty days from this date you go into bona fide residence and satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary to that effect by a Statutory Declaration no doubt steps will be taken to cancel your entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Fred Powleton, Esq.,

Yourtown,

Alberta.

No.

File No. 61062

EMS/Mael.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, August 23th 1914.

Copy for Head Office. Ref.#1862258.




Sir;-

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken on your behalf against the East half of section 7-32-15, West of the 4th Meridian are being held over until the 9th of September in order to give the entrant an opportunity to satisfy me that he is then in bona fide residence on his land.

Your obedient servant.

D. Talbot

Agent.

George Moore, Esq.,

Hanna, Alberta.

Statutory Declaration

6/1062

I Frederick Foulston of Shaunessy P.O. in the province of Alberta do solemnly declare that I have resided on the E ½ of sec 2 t 30. r 13 w 4 mer from the twentieth day August 1913 to the fourteenth day of August 1914 and that during that time I have had no other residence; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Act"

Declared before me
at Calgary Alta
this 5th day of
Sept. 1914.

A Commissioner for Oaths
in and for Alberta

Frederick Foulston

3230345

Thurmond Utah

Aug 25 14




Ref No. 15022580

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of the 10th inst I will say that if I did not get any breaking done on my place this year it was because I did not have the price. I have 20 acres into flax this year and have lived on this place from Aug 20. 1913 to Aug 14. 1914.

I am away threshing
present to get money to do
this heating and to keep
this winter as it was impo
able to get work earlier. If
you want to take the flax
from me while I am away go
to it. I can't stay here even
to prove up.

Yours truly

Federic Gradstein

6-12.30.1911

Land, DAT

Form No. 27
61 Rem -5114.

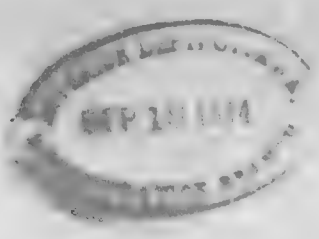
No 8263623

File No C1088

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Sept. 14th, 1914.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, a Declaration which I have received from Mr. Frederick Fowlston, in reply to your letter of the 10th ultimo, in connection with the cancellation proceedings outstanding against his entry for the E.½ of Sec.2, Tp. 30, R. 13, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your file 1862258.

Your obedient servant,

H. Grimmer

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1263258

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 30th Sept.,1914.

Copy to A. D.L. Calgary.
Ref.-# 61062

Sir,-

re H.D. E.½-2-30-13-W.-4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the sworn statement you made on the 5th instant, and in reply to say that it has been decided to further hold over until the 1st of April next the cancellation proceedings pending against your Volunteer Bounty homestead above described.

I am, however, to point out that it will be necessary for you, by the date mentioned, to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, by statutory declaration, form enclosed, that you have resumed residence with the intention of remaining there and completing the settlement duties.

Encl.

Failure to do so will render your entry liable to summary cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frederick Fowlston, Esq.,
Sheerness,
Alberta.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible]

J. P. or Commissioner in B. C.

6062

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

3240408

I,

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. C.

61062 Form No. 34 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

*No. of Entry* .....

Name of Homesteader Fred Fowlston

Land :—E½ of Sec. 2 Tp. 30 Rg. 13 W4 M

*General Remarks Continued:—*

Sir;

In reference to the foregoing attached, I beg to say that while in the vicinity of said land I was putting up for the night and was informed that entrant had not done any cultivation duties this year, or put in any residence. I asked the parties if they could give me an affidavit to that effect, they claimed they could get me a dozen, if necessary. I informed them two was sufficient, please find same attached which speak for themselves.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.—5-1-14.

No.

E.McI. File No. 61062

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, September 29th 1914.

3240408

Sir:—

Re. E.½ of 2-30-12 W.4th.

I beg to enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Woodlock in connection with the entry of Fred Fowlston for the above mentioned land. Enclosed also are two declarations in this connection.

Ref.#1862258.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

E.M.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1862258

10th October, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, File 61362, with stated enclosures, and in reply I am to enclose herewith a copy of Mr. Fred Fowlston's letter of the 25th August last together with a copy of his declaration of the 5th ultimo in order that you may hand them to Mr. Homestead Inspector Woodlock for any explanation he may have to offer in connection with his report transmitted with your letter above referred to.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

1962/EAS

Form No. 27.
60 Rms.—5-14.

No.

File No. 61962

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct. 7th, 1914.

Copy for H.O. Ref. 1862258.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken on your behalf against the E.½ of Sec. 2. Tp. 30, R. 15, West of the 4th Meridian, are being held over until the 1st of April, next, by which date, it will be necessary for the entrant to satisfy me that he has resumed residence with the intention of remaining there and completing his settlement duties.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. Moore, Esq.,
Hanna, Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 61062

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Oct. 20th, 1914.

Copy for H.B. Ref. 1862258.

Sir:

With further reference to the report made by you on the 21st of September last, with regard to the entry of Frederick Fowleton for the N.½ of Sec. 2, Tp. 30, R. 13, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter and declaration which the Department has received from Mr. Fowleton, and I would ask you to be good enough to furnish me with any explanation you may have to offer in connection with your above mentioned report and the statutory declarations which accompanied same.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

F. A. Woodlock, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

Enc.

R.N.W.M. Police Barracks
Feb 24th 14

In the matter of Chilf 2.30 13 Feb the name of Frederick Fowlerton. on Dec 29th 1913 he was charged with beating his board bill.
He was found guilty & fined $10 & Costs, and ordered to pay the bill, & meantime to $2.50 which has before discharged.
He was also up before the Justices at Youngstown a few days before & fined.

J. R. Rigby Cst
i/c Hanna

I make this solemn declaration believing it to be true & knowing that it is of the same force & effect as if made on oath & by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before
me at Hanna Alta
in the Prov of Alberta
this 24 day of Feb A.D. 1914
at 10 o'clock
A.M.

J. Rigby Cst

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I,

of the

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 19

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I,

of the

of

Province of

3338375

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 19

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No 49

In the matter of

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

J. P. [illegible] for B. C.

Form No. 59.

Section 183-13.

In the matter of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 34 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

*No. of Report*

Name of Homesteader

Land :— ½ of Sec. Tp Rg. M.

*General Remarks Continued:—*

Homestead Inspector.

Approved

[SEE OTHER SIDE.]

Form No. 27.
60 Rms. 43-15

R.B./EAT

Please refer to.....

File No. 61062

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

3338375

Calgary, March 6th, 1916.

INTERIOR.
MAR 12
LAND

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a report from Homestead Inspector Woodlock, covering the entry of Frederick Fowlston, for the E.½ of Sec. 2, Tp. 30, R. 13, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your file #1862258.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ellerton

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Enc. 6

arrested twice for board bills. He will not work. Also please find attached three other statements which speak for themselves."

In view of the declarations attached to the report and the statement of Constable Rigby of the R. N. W. M. P., no doubt the entry of Mr. Fowlston for the above half section should be cancelled, and I would suggest final notice.

The declaration of Mr. Arthur Stapleton of the 5th March, 1914, sets forth that he only resides 1½ mils from the entrant and he sees him nearly every days since August, 1913, and he knows for a fact that he has lived continuously on the land from the 20th August, 1913.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Woodlock in his report of the 5th March, 1914, recommends that the cancellation proceedings be abandoned.

On the 2[illegible]th April last, Mr. Fowlston was informed that the cancellation proceedings would be held over until the 15th July next, by which date he was to satisfy the Agent that he had at least thirty acres broken on the half section and a reasonable proportion in crop.

The report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Woodlock of the 16th July last, sets forth that no crop was put in last year and no further breaking was done, that the entrant stated that he is going to prove up on last year's crop. The neighbours claim that he is a lazy fellow and will not work and cannot get anyone to help him as he will not pay his debts. The Inspector recommends that the entry be cancelled forthwith.

On the 10th August last, Mr. Fowlston was informed that according to the file no special effort to comply with the settlement conditions was made by Him and unless within thirty days he satisfied the Agent of bona fide residence steps might be taken to cancel his entry.

On the 30th September, 1914, Mr. Fowlston was informed that the cancellation proceedings would be held over until the first proximo.

The report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Woodlock, submitted here with the Agent's letter of the 27th September last, shows that the entrant did no cultivation last year or put in any residence, and he submits two declarations.

In his report of the 22nd ultimo the Homestead Inspector states as follows,-

"Referring to your letter of October 20th I beg to say I made a thorough investigation of the case and found entrant has not done anything in the shape of improvements nor residence since my inspection of September last. Moreover he is not trying to. You will please find attached a statement from the R. N. W. M. P. that entrant has been

arrested

M.F

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1862258.

Ottawa. 15th March, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.-

Mr. Home,-

E.½ of 2--30--13, W. 4th M.
S. A. V. Entry Frederick Fowleton.

The land was secured on the 7th August, 1909, and cancellation proceedings were instituted on the 30th June, 1913.

The defence, dated the 2nd July, 1913, shows residence,-

1910 - April 26th to October 28th.
1911 - April 20th to October 21st.
1911-12 - December 6th, 1911, to July 1st.
1912 - July 20th to September 15th.

Improvements - house value $100.00

Breaking - 1910 - 3 acres.
1911 - 22 acres.
1913 - 22 acres backset for crop.

On the 19th July, 1913, the Agent of Dominion Lands was requested to communicate with the applicant for inspection and allow him thirty days within which to state why he had cancellation proceedings instituted.

The report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Woodlock of the 22nd September, 1913, sets forth that from what he could learn from the neighbours the settlement duties not put in thirty days at one time. Improvements - house value $[illegible], 3 acres fenced value $[illegible], 22 acres broken and cropped value $[illegible]. The Inspector submits five declarations and reports that the settlement got on his land when he found the Inspector was coming, but does not remain on more than 24 hours.

The Consideration.

M.F

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1062858.

Ottawa. 13th March, 1915.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary,
Ref-61062.

ACTION TAKEN

H. D.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to hold over for thirty days from this date the cancellation proceedings instituted against your S. A. V. Entry for the East half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian.

I am, however, to point out that it will be necessary for you, by the date mentioned, to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, that you are then in actual bona fide residence on the land with the intention of remaining there and completing your duties in accordance with the regulations, and if you fail to do so your entry for the above half section will be summarily cancelled by the Agent without further notice, and the land otherwise disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frederick Foulston, Esq.,
Macrorean,
Alberta.

Form No. 37.

Please refer to _____

File No. 61882

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

INTERIOR
APR 1

_____, March 29th, 191 3.

Copy for H.O. Ref. #862258.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the application
[illegible] of sec. 2, Tp. 48, R. 11, West of the 4th Meridian, was
[illegible] until the 15th inst., in order
to give the extent an opportunity to enter, as that
[illegible] is required, with the intention of [illegible]
this can readily with the exception.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent.

W.D. Scott, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 27.

I.L.D./L.A.I

Please refer to

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, April 9th, 1915.

Copy for H.O. Ref. 1862258.

INTERIOR.

Sir,

I am [illegible] receipt of your letter of the [illegible], advising me that you were leaving to [illegible] and desce on the N.½ of Sec. 2, Tp. 38, R. 13, West of the 4th Meridian.

I am enclosing herewith a blank form No. 36, on which you should furnish me with a sworn statement, showing that you are now in actual residence on the land and setting forth also the residence and other improvements you have completed up to date. Kindly furnish me with this statement within the next twenty days, in order that some steps may be taken to have the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding, disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Fred Sexsmith, Esq.,

Beaverlea, Alberta.

F.L. No 61062

61062 3375301

Shannon Alta April 27 15

Agent of Dom. Lands
Calgary Alta

Sir

Your letter received.
I am getting some more breaking done and
a crop put in this spring, and am holding back
my statement until it is finished so that
I can get this ... claim lifted and from
I am putting in residence
on my place and working for a neighbor to pay
for the above improvements!

Yours truly

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 3 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

337601

Please refer to _____

File No. 61062

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 6th, 1915.

Sir;

I beg to enclose herewith a letter, which I have received from Mr. Fred Fowlston, in connection with the cancellation proceedings outstanding against his entry on the E.½ of Sec. 2 Tp. 30, R. 13, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Enc.

P.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1262056

Ottawa. 18th May, 1915.

Copy to A.G.L. Calgary.
Ref.- 61262.

ACTION TAKEN

Sir,-

E.½-2-30-18-W.4th Mer.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has transmitted your letter of the 2nd ultimo, in connection with the cancellation proceedings actually pending against your Volunteer Bounty homestead above described, and in reply I am to request that you fill up and forward to the said Agent the enclosed blank form # 36 showing exactly what you have done to date in the way of residence and improvements.

Encl. Failure to do so will render your entry liable to summary cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

7

From: Forestburg, Alta.,

Homestead,

Alberta.

STATEMENT

Homestead.

IN THE MATTER OF

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 17 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 340902

# STATEMENT of Frederick Fanleton

In the matter of his homestead, the east half of Section two in Township Thirty and Range Thirteen West of the fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Frederick Fanleton Thurmes Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: Aug 7 1909 Calgary
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: April 26 1910
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer:
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer:
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: From April 26 to Oct 26 1910
   19 April 20 to Oct 27 1911; Jan 10 to
   19 July 1 1912; July 20 to Sept 10 1912
   19 Aug 20 1913 to Aug 1914
   19 From April 1st to date
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Working out
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer:
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Frame House 12 x 14 $70.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1910 one horse

1911 one horse

1912 two horses

19..

19..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? April 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 2 acres, cropped ... acres, 1911 broke 22 acres, cropped ... acres.

1913 " ... " 20 " 1915 " " 20

19.. " ... " ... " ... " ...

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 320 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ... acres are hay land and ... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer I am getting more hyahs done this season and have already made a payment to insure it being done.

I, Frederick Fowlston, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the E. C. of Thorsby
in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of June
A.D. 1915.

Frederick Fowlston
Thorsby Alta P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 27.
80M Rem.-94-5.

Please refer to

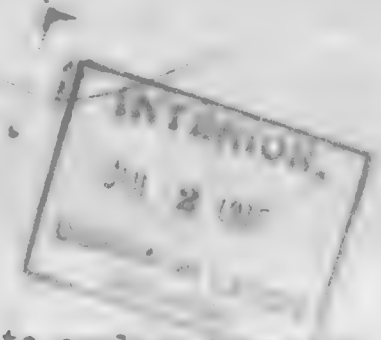
DMS/EMcL.

61062
File No. 3503042

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, June 22nd 191 5






Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith a declaration which I have received from Mr. F. Fowlston the entrant for the East ½ of section 2, township 30, range 13, West of the 4th Meridian in reply to your letter to him of the 18th ultimo. Ref.#1862258.

Your obedient servant.

A. Ellard

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Form No. 58.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* .....

*on* ..... *Sec.* ..... *Tp.* ..... *R.* ..... *W. of* ..... *Meridian.*

| | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking. | Total No. of Acres Cropped. | Stock. Cattle. | Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings
- House .....
- Stable .....
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

Date ..... 19..

Place X in the square representing the month when cultivation during the entire month has been performed.
Place ✓ in the square representing the month when cultivation has been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.

I. H. Canada.

1862838

Ottawa. July 5, 1915.

Copy A. D. L.
Calgary,
Ref. 61062.

ACTION TAKEN

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement of the 19th ultimo, and in reply to say as it would appear that you are at present in bona fide residence on your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, the E. ½ of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding against your entry will be held in abeyance until the 1st of September next, by which date it will be necessary for you to furnish the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary with satisfactory evidence, in the form of a statutory declaration, that you have increased the area of your breaking to at least 30 acres. I am to warn you, however, that should you fail to furnish the evidence within the time required, your entry may be cancelled without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frederick Foulston, Esq.,

Innisfail, Alberta.

I.M.S.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

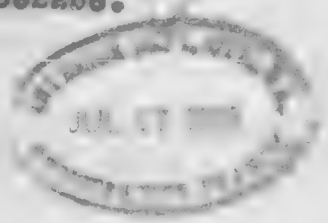
File No. 61062.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 13, 1915.

Copy for head office. Ref. 1862258.



Sir:-

I beg to advise you that in view of the fact that the entrant is now in residence on the N.½ 2-30-13 W. 4th, the cancellation proceedings outstanding on your behalf against this land are being held over until the 1st of September next, in order to give the entrant an opportunity to satisfy me that he has increased the area of his breaking to at least 30 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. Moore, Esq.,

Hanna,

Alberta.

Form No. 27.

1365/XAI

Please refer to

File No. 61065.

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, August 8th, 191 5.

Copy for H.O. Ref. 1862268

Aug 11 1915

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication dated the 5th ultimo, advising me that you have furnished breaking ten acres on the S.½ of Sec. 2, Tp. 3., R. 13, West of the 4th Meridian. In this connection I would draw your attention to the departmental letter addressed you under date of the 5th ultimo, advising me that the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your entry are being held over until the 1st of September next, by which date it will be necessary for you to furnish me with a statutory declaration stating that you have increased the area of your breaking to at least thirty acres. Kindly keep this requirement in mind.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

F. Pedley, Esq.,
Cheadle, Alberta.

3467940

I Frederick Fowlston of Shurness Alberta do solemnly declare that I have increased the amount of breaking on the E ½ 2. 30. 18. 4 to over thirty acres and I make this solemn declaration knowing it to have the same force and effect as is taken under oath

Signed before me
this 27th day of August
1915 at the village of
Ethnook Alberta

Frederick Fowlston

M. P. Kennedy

J. P. for Alberta

Studien Lactanz[illegible]i

von

Friedrich Brunhölzl

b ½ 2. 30. 13. d' 4

(54.20.12 (W.S.)

3467940

61062

I.R.S./L.A.T.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.-'14 15.

Please refer to_____

File No. 61.62

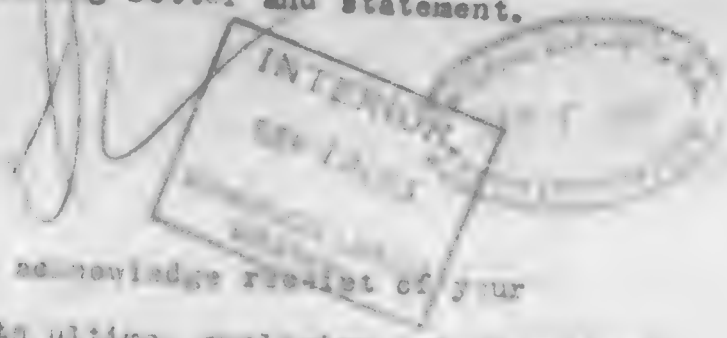
# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

3467940

Calgary, September 1st, 191 .

Copy for H.O. enclosing letter and statement.
1862258.




Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a declaration with regard to the breaking which you have completed on the E.½ of Sec. 2, Tp. 30, R. 13, west of the 4th Meridian and in reply to say that I am forwarding same to the Department in order that some steps may be taken to have the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your entries disposed of.

I am also forwarding your letter to the Department, in order that the question of protecting your entry while you are harvesting, may be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Fred. Denistoun, Esq.,
Box 48,
Didsbury, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

A.L.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1862258.

14th September, 1915.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary, Alberta.
Ref.- 61062.

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT
DOMINION LANDS
E. T.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, which has been transmitted here by the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, I am to say that in view of the evidence submitted it has been decided to abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your entry for the West half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, west of the 4th Meridian. The Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, will protect your entry for the above half section during the harvest and threshing season.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. Moulston, Esq.,
Box 46,
Chinook,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to _____

L.N.O.

File No. 12642

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, September 22nd 1915.

Copy for H.O.Ref.#1862258.

Sir,-

re. L.½ of 2-20-1.,w4th.

I have been directed by the Head Office of this Department to examine the cancellation proceedings which have been outstanding against your entry for the above mentioned land.

Your obedient servant.

Agent.

F. Foulston, Esq.,
Box 46, Chinook,
Alberta.

6106

D

Rec'd
OCT 9 1915
CALGARY ALTA.

Pickdale Alberta

Oct. 5th 1915

3509035

J. R. Talbot.

Agent Dominion Lands

Calgary.

Dear Sir.

Mr. Geo. Moore of Hussar
handed me a letter of yours
of the 22nd ult. in regard to
the abandonment of his entry
on the E. ½ of 2-30-13.
Now I am of the opinion that
the Dept. at Ottawa does not
know of the mockery that
this man Fowler has made
of the homestead regulations.
He has never resided
on the Dept. that he has had
a shack on the land this year

I think myself that Stone
was elected me
said some, partly on the land
and partly on the road allow-
ance. And Mr. Sutton. I think
that every conversation in the
record, that bears the facts
in this case, will disclose
the action of the Department in
this matter.
There is no one here that has
anything against Mr. Sutton,
in fact he has not been here
but enough for the people to
get acquainted with him, since
he located his land six years
ago.
What I am trying to ask for
is this; that the Department

Mr. Foulston to his duties as
Inspector of Nuisances for some time
will. In fact Mr. Foulston
has had the chance and utterly
failed to do so. Mr. Woodcock
has had to make complaints on
his own behalf and has had affidavits
from nearly all of his neighbours
and knows that this man has
not done his duties in any way
and I think it no more than
fair that the Insp. should
send another Inspector here.
It must be done before the
snow falls in order to see the
state of the land and just
what this man has done
in the way of carrying out his
duties during the year. Thos Lowes

Form No. 27.
50 Rms. 9-15.

I.M.S.

3509035

Please refer to.....

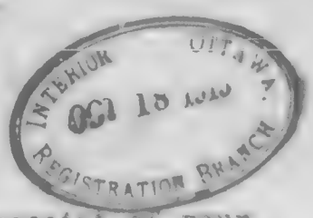
File No. 61062.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, October 13, 1915.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862258 enclosing letter.




Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the [illegible], ¼ 2-30-13 W. 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that I am forwarding same to the Department and am requesting to be advised whether in view of the information furnished therein the Department desires to have the cancellation proceedings against this half section, revived.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cotton

Agent.

Ch. R. Jones, Esq.,
Nicholle,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SUPERINTENDENT
INTERNAL SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1862258

Copy to A.D.L.Calg
Ref—41062

Copy to C.James, Esq.,
Richdale, Alberta.

Ottawa, 25th October, 1915.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. C.James written on your behalf concerning the cancellation proceedings which you caused to be instituted against the E.½ 2-30-15- W 4th M and in reply I am to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being instructed by a copy of this letter to have a Homestead Inspector visit the above quarter-section and make a full and careful report as to the manner in which the homesteader in this case is performing his settlement duties.

When the above mentioned report comes to hand it will then be decided what action is to be taken in the matter and no doubt you will be advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

George Moore Esq.,
Innisfail, Alberta.

Form No. 27.
60-Bms.-04-15.

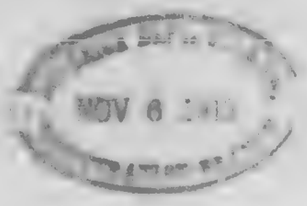
L.M.S./E.McL.

Please refer to
61062
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, November 2nd 191 6.



Copy for H.O.Ref,#1862268

Sir;-

I am directed by the Department to request you to visit the East ½ of section 2,30,13, west 4th Meridian for the purpose of making a full and careful report as to the manner in which the homesteader Mr. F. Fowlston is performing his settlement duties.

I might add for your information that the cancellation proceedings outstanding against this land were abandoned in September last on the strength of representations made by the entrant, but owing to the contradictory evidence which has been submitted by the applicant for cancellation Mr. George Moore of Hanna the Department requires a full and careful report from you.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

P.A.Woodlock, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of East Half
2-30-13-W4-9m

I, Richard Matthews of the South East
of 12-30-13-4 Province of Alberta
Richdale

do solemnly declare that I live in sight of
Clay Bank house, Thereabouts
to the house on East Side of house
and barn is on west side and I the
Undersigned by Name Laughlin
Edgar Say I know both Parties for the
Father Father are Entitled for the
Land & Lights Privileges Due & Good
Matter of Fact he is to work Honestly
take the Part in Any Business of the
Municipality Town Ship any Broken
Up ground was Ploughed or Ploughed
Fenced to Good Fence Due & Good Fence
Gates on The Land the Owner for
Fence Boundary & Boundary of
Land Owner Fence Boundary Gates
Lights we Cant Interfere

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the East
of 2-30-13-4 in the Province
of Alberta this 24
day of Nov A. D. 1914

Richard Matthews

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of E/2 - 2 - 30 - 13 - 4

Section Section of the 1/2

of 36 - 29 - 13 - 4 Province of Alta

I Thomas

do solemnly declare that by Personal

Knowledge Entrance come on

the vicinity - on or about March

last - Have Grounds Nothing

Growing Cultivation nite Clear

Part of August

he was Informed to Get it done

with Hope but it never Come up

or any oil he never Found it

There is Some of the Place Come

up on road Allowance

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Lac 34

of 29 - 13 - 4 in the Province

of Alta - 24

this 6th day of Dec A.D. 1930

H. M. Matthews

Philip Ordze

J. P. in and for the Province of Alberta

H. S. O

Form No. 31 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

*No. of Report* .....

*Name of Homesteader* .....

Land :— ..... of Sec ..... Tp ..... Rg ..... M.

*General Remarks Continued :—*

Sir;

The neighbors in the vicinity think it is quite a joke to ask them again for information re this man Fowlston.

I have done all I can to furnish you with information. I called on five different settlers for affidavits and they refused on the ground that they had already furnished me with them, and the Department would not pay any attention to them. Mr. H. K. Matthews and Richard Matthews, two of the best citizens [illegible] gave me their affidavits again, but never again. No one seems to have any hatred against this man but he is absolutely useless. One man told me that some people had a great knack in mesmerizing the Department. I want you to send another Inspector on this lease. It seems as long as an entrant writes he is doing so and so, you believe him. If this is not satisfactory, send another Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

(Homestead Inspector)

Dated at [illegible], 1911.

[illegible]

61062

35518 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1000

Name of Homesteader F. Fowleton

Land E½ of Sec. 2 Tp. 30 Rg. 13 -w4 M.

Entered Aug. 1909 conditions S.A.V.B.

Post Office nearest to land Sheerness

Present Post Office address Chinook

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed From what neighbors tell me not 6 months residence on his land since he filed. All claim his declaration to me, Sept. 1913, is false.

House Lumber Size 12 x 14 Value $[illegible]

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock useless

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cultivation (yearly) | 19 11 | Broke 30 acres. | Cropped | acres. | Present Value | $75.00 |
| " | 19 12 | " | " | 20 | " | | |
| " | 19 13 | " | " | | " | | |
| " | 19 14 | " | " | | " | | |
| " | 19 15 | 10 | | | | | |

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

General Remarks

Sir;

The breaker he did in 1911 is useless been cropped but never cut this year. He claims he cropped it, if so it never came up. This year he did break 10 acres but no crop.

See [illegible] for further information.

Homestead Inspector.

Approved

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form No. 27.
80 Rms. 9-13.

HMS/EMcL.

Please refer to
61062
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

3551258

Calgary, December 7th 1915.

Sir;-

With further reference to your letter of the 25th of October last addressed to Mr. George Moore, file #1862258, I now beg to enclose herewith a report from Homestead Inspector Woodlock covering the entry of F.Fowlston on the East ½ of 2-30-15, West 4th Meridian. Enclosed also are two declarations in this connection from H.M.Matthews and R.Matthews.

Your obedient servant.

W. E. Talbot
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encls.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

K.M.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1862258.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 22nd December, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Hume.

Re. E.½-2-30-13-W.-4th-Mer.
South African Volunteer Entry,
F. Bowlston, Granted 7th August, '09.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted on the 30th of June, 1913. This case is fully set out in Mr. Fraser's memorandum of the 15th of March, hereunder, which I have marked.

It was decided to allow the entrant a final thirty days notice, and this action was taken on the 15th of March last. On the 23rd of April the entrant communicated with the Department to the effect that he was in residence on the land and putting in crop. The proceedings were held over awaiting a statement.

On the 14th of June the entrant completed a declaration as to the duties performed, and set forth the duties as shown on form (No.58) also marked.

The entrant was requested to satisfy the Agent at Calgary that he had completed an area of cultivation of thirty acres, and on the 27th of August, 1915, he filed a declaration that this requirement had been completed.

In view of the fact the proceedings were abandoned on the 14th of September last. The applicant for inspection protested, and a Homestead Inspector's report was called for which has now come to hand. The Inspector states:-

"Not in residence.
"From what neighbors tell me not six
"months residence on his land since
"he filed. All claim his declaration
"to me, Sept. 1913, is false.

Improvements:-

House, 14x14, value $35.00.

Cultivation:-

1911, broke 20 acres,
1912, cropped 20 acres.
1913, broke 10 acres.

General Remarks:-

The.

"The breaking he did in 1911 is useless been cropped but never cut this year, he claims he cropped, if so it never came up. This year he did break 10 acres but no crop."

This report is supported by an affidavit of Mr. H. M. Matthews, as follows:-

"To my personal knowledge entrant came in the vicinity, on or about March this year. Stayed around working among neighbors until about last of August. He was supposed to crop 10 acres with flax but it never came up, at any rate he never harvested it. There is some of the flax come up on road allowance."

An affidavit has also been received from Mr. Richard Matthews, which I quote:-

"I live in sight of the above entrant's house, the window of his house is on east side and mine is on west side, and if he ever slept in his house I ought to know. I don't say he hasn't slept there, I know this, if he does he don't use, to my knowledge, a light, for if he used a light I would see it, as a matter of fact he is no use to the vicinity, takes no part in any business of the Municipality, never does any work on his own land, was supposed or at least tried to make people believe he had put in a crop on this land this summer but if he did put in a crop it never came up. How in the world the man ever got cancellation lifted we cant understand. I have no bad feeling towards this man sir, but he ought to be made to do his duties or lose it"

It would appear from the information furnished by the Inspector, and the declarations in support of same, that this entrant has not completed the duties claimed by him, and that he is not at the present time complying with the regulations.

Kindly advise if in view of the fact whether cancellation should be carried out at once, or if the entrant should be given a final period until the 1st of April next, to go into residence.

3555374

Kennisville P.E.I. 14th 1

Dear Sir

I have a letter from the Dept
saying that the cancellation of Probate Act against my
Mother has not taken the 5 yr. 30 th. 1914 has been
abandoned, also that my entry would be protected
through harvest and threshing season. Having
complied my duties on the said homestead I would
like to know if an application for patent would
be in order. I am yours truly

Frederick Tuplin

Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

K.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No 196188.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Reply to A.D.L., Calgary, Ref.- 11064.
Reply to F. Powlston, Cheerwage, Alberta.

Ottawa, 31st December, 1915.

ACTION

Sir,

With reference to your South African Volunteer entry location being the East half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, West 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that a Homestead Inspector has recently reported in reference to the manner in which you are complying with the regulations regarding this entry, and in view of his report it has been decided to revive the cancellation proceedings which were instituted against your entry and subsequently abandoned.

I am also to advise you that this action is being taken in view of the fact that from the evidence furnished the Department it would appear that the duties as claimed by you have not been performed in connection with this entry.

Encl. I am to warn you that unless you go into bona fide residence on this land by the 1st of April next, and satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary to that effect by statutory declaration on the enclosed form (No.3.) your entry for this land will be summarily cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

F. DIXON
Assistant Secretary.

F. Powlston, Esq.,
Box 48, Cheerwage,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
Rev. 1914

Please refer to
6136
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, January 12th 1916.

Copy for H.O.Ref.#1962258.

Sir;-

I beg to advise you that it has been decided to revive the cancellation proceedings instituted on your behalf against the East ½ of 2-20-12, west 4th Meridian and the entrant is being given until the first of April next to satisfy me that he is in bona fide residence on the land.

Yourobedient servant.

Agent.

George Moore, Esq.,
Hanna, Alberta.

3710456

4/1067

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

37104

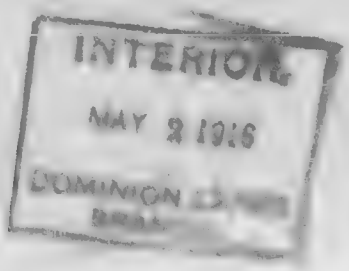
Please refer to
61062
File No.

EMS/EMcL.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, April 22nd 1916.






Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 31st of December last addressed to Mr. F.Fowlston, I now beg to enclose herewith a declaration made by him setting forthm that he is now in residence on the East ½ of 2-30-13, west 4th Meridian.

Ref.#1862858.

Your obedient servant.

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

E.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1916mm.

Corr A.D.I.Calgary.
Ref. No. 61[illegible].

The will please the necessary instructions in accordance with the concluding paragraph of this letter.

Ottawa. 4th May, 1916.

ACTION
MAY 8 1916
D. L. & T.

Sir,-

Re E.1 S-[illegible]-13-T.4th M.

Referring to your sworn statement of the 21st ultimo last, wherein you state that you have removed residence on your South African Land Grant covering the above described half section, I beg to say that on condition you remain in occupation of the land and complete six months' residence in a bona fide manner, the Department is prepared to consider the abandonment of the cancellation proceedings. On the other hand, should you again neglect your duties in this regard, it is altogether likely that the entry will be cancelled without further notice.

A Homestead Inspector will visit your land some time during the summer, with a view to reporting as to the manner in which you are complying with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Fowlston, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

3736064

Headquarters 175th Overseas Bn. C.E.F.

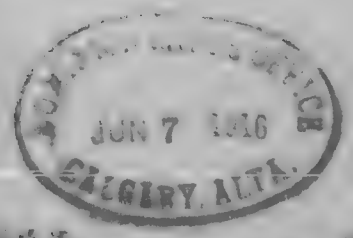
Medicine Hat, Alta., June 5, 1916.

From,

The Capt. Adjutant,
175th Overseas Bn. C.E.F.

To,

The Dominion Lands Agent,
Calgary, Alberta.




Sir,

This is to certify that Pte. F. Fowlston, #696640,
was taken on the strength of the 175th Overseas Battalion C.E.F.
May 22, 1916.

He desires to have his land, the E. 1/2 of 2- 30- 15- W. 4th,
pre-empted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. McWilliams

Capt. Adjutant 175th Overseas Bn. C.E.F.

3736064

4 L.Sol.

Please refer to

61062
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, June 10th 1916.

Copy for H.O.Ref. (Acknowledging certificate)

INTERIOR
JUN 27 1916
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir;-

Re E.½ of 2-30-13, west 4th.

JUN 14 1916

I beg to acknowledge receipt of certificate of your enlistment for active service, and in view of same I am protecting your entry for the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

f696840,
Pte. F.Fowlston,
175th O.Batt.C.E.F.
Sarcee Camp,Calgary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

M.F

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1062258.

Ottawa. 29th June, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of your letter of the 19th instant, file 41562, to Pte. F. Powleton, forwarding here the certificate of His Commanding Officer, and in reply I am to say that it is noted that you protecting his entry for the East half of Section 2, Township 30, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, while he is on active service.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No. 186248
Date Wanted 28th Dec., 1916.
Signature A.J.Fraser
No. 186248
Return this File in 6 months
To Dominion Lands Branch
Date 28th June, 1916.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

B.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 186258

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 3rd January, 1917.

Sir,

That § 4-MD-17.Vest 4th,
Vol.31,Sd. Fred Fowlston.

Would you be good enough to advise this Department whether you have record of the enlistment of Mr. Fowlston with the 175th Battalion, C.E.F. Also kindly furnish date of attestation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

3823992

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS
OTTAWA, CANADA

AND QUOTE NO. 92-1-1-F

RP

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA. 11th January, 1917.

INTERIOR.
JAN 18 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

From-
The Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

To-
The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

[illegible] Private Frederick Tewsley,
[illegible] Battalion, C.E.F.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply to inform you that the marginally noted soldier was taken on the strength of the 175th Overseas Battalion at Medicine Hat, Alta., on May 22nd, 1916.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Surgeon-General.
Deputy Minister.

M.D.A. 152.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

Ottawa, December 27th, 191 8

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

It is hereby certified that No. 696840, Private Frederick Fowlston, of the 50th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, who was officially reported as missing, since the 26th day of October, 1917, has now been, for official purposes, presumed to have died on or since the above named date.

The records at Militia Headquarters show the name and address of his next of kin as:

Mrs. Elizabeth Fowlston, (Mother)
P. O. Box 20,
Richdale, Alberta.

for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General.

Militia Headquarters.
EB.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

*in reply please quote*
No. 649-F-4093
1862254

Ottawa, December 27th, 191 8

4123288

From - The Adjutant-General,
Canadian Militia.

To - The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

696840 Private Frederick Fowlston,
Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Sir,-

With reference to previous correspondence, I beg to advise you that the marginally noted soldier has been officially reported as missing since the 26th day of October, 1917.

As all enquiries have failed to discover any grounds which would justify the assumption that he may still be alive, he has now been presumed to have died on or since the above mentioned date.

An official certificate of presumption of death is enclosed herewith.

for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General.

EB.
2.

1862252

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dominion Lands Branch,

Ottawa, 8th January, 1919.

Mr. [illegible],
Seed Grain Branch.

Land: E.½ 2-30-13 W. 4th M.

Agency: Calgary,

Name: 1 Vol. Bounty Hd) of the late 696840 Pte. Frederick Fowlston.

Amount:

Please advise re whether, according to the records of your office the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

Sgd.

A.G.

Dominion Lands Branch.

INTERIOR. JAN 9 1919 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR. JAN 10 1919 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

No Record 9.1.19

IF WRITING ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER, WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No

B.B.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

COMMISSIONER

January 17th, 1919.

Militia Dept:

Mr. Hume,

S.½ 2--30--13--W.4th Mer.
Volunteer Bounty Rd. of the late
#696840 rte. Frederick Fowlston,
7th of August, 1909.

Mr. Fowlston enlisted for active service on the 22nd of May, 1916, with the 175th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F., was transferred to the 50th Battalion and according to Certificate of Death of the 27th December, 1918, was officially reported as missing since the 26th October, 1917, and has now been, for official purposes, presumed to have died on or since the above named date.

The records at Militia Headquarters show the name and address of his next of kin as:

Mrs. Elizabeth Fowlston,(Mother)
P.O. Box. 20,
Richdale, Alberta.

The Certificate of the Militia Department has been connected with the application for entry and identity is clearly established.

Search has also been made for any indebtedness to the Crown in the shape of Seed Grain or other advances, and the Seed Grain Branch report no liabilities.

It would appear that steps may now be taken to issue patent for the land.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
OTTAWA

I.M.

P.A.M. REC'D
P.A.M. SENT
File No. 1862258

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 27th January, 1919

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary. Ref. 61062

Madam,

P.A. 2-30-13, W4M.

I beg to advise you that as the Department has received an official certificate of the regretable death while on active service of your son, Private Frederick Fowlston, who held the above land under Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, it has been decided that patent for this land may be issued in his name without calling for the performance of any further settlement duties, subject, however, to any indebtedness to the Crown which may be registered against the land.

This action will, however, be delayed for a reasonable period so that you may have an opportunity of stating where you wish the official notice of the issue of patent to be sent. Kindly advise the Department in this connection at your early convenience.

It may be explained that should patent issue in the name of the deceased, it would be forwarded to the Registrar for the Land Registration District in which the land is situated, and in order to obtain transfer of title it would be necessary to comply with the requirements of that official with regard to Letters Probate of Will or Letters of Administration. Should it be desired on the other hand to have patent issue direct to the Legal Representative, it would be necessary to file with this Department a certified copy of Letters of Administration or Letters Probate of Will, and unless Administration or Probate was taken out in the Province of Alberta, it would be necessary to have the copy resealed in the Court of proper jurisdiction of the land.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Elizabeth Fowlston,
P. O. Box No. 40,
Lichdale,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

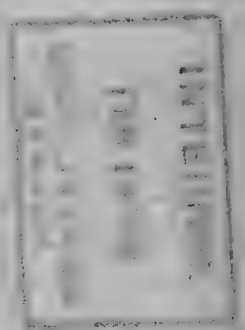
no indebtedness to the Crown against said Land; & please notify the above Letter is issued for the Land to Mrs E Hendrickson

Richdale

Alberta

from yours truly

Elizabeth Hendrickson



File No 18622/56

Gen. 6

Ref. 4138984

The Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa

Sir — With reference to correspondence re

your letter of June 27/19

the Homestead

of Mrs Elizabeth Hendrickson

E 1/2 2-30-18. W 4 m.

Sir it is my wish that

Patent for said Land

be issued in the

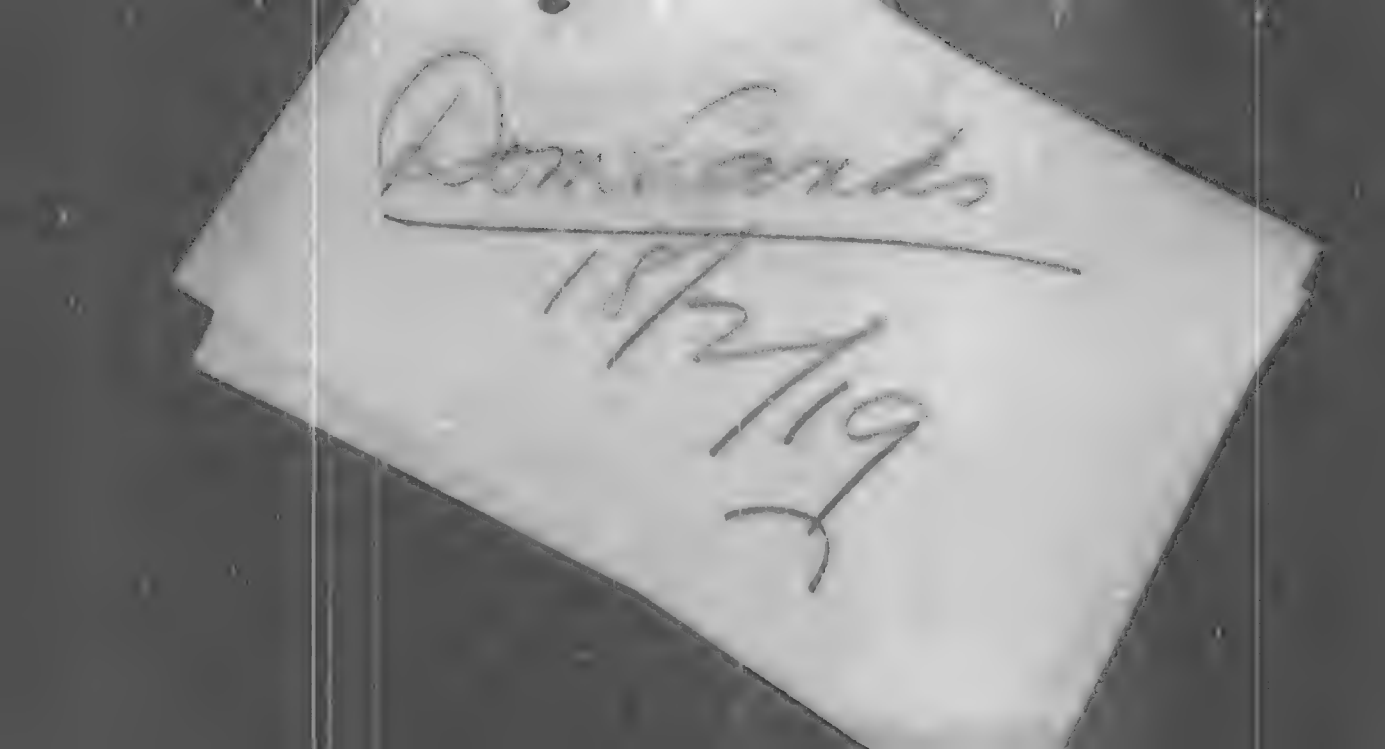
name of Elizabeth Hendrickson

Richdale Alberta and that

Patent be sent to the

Land Office

Calgary


Donations
1879

DO NOT WRITE ANYTHING MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

G.M

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1862/8.

Ottawa, 19th February, 1919.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 61042.

Madam,

N.½ 2 - 30 - 13 - W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in regard to the above land, the Volunteer Bounty Grant of your late son, [illegible], and in reply thereto I beg to advise you that action will now be taken to have patent for this land issue in the name of the deceased entrant without calling for the performance of any further settlement duties.

You will be notified of the issue of patent which will be forwarded to the Registrar for the Land Registration District in which the land is situated, and it is suggested that you communicate with that official as soon as you receive notice of the issue of patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Fowleton,
General Delivery,
Calgary, Alberta.

TO SAVE TIME AND AVOID MISTAKES WHEN ONE SUBJECT ONLY IS TREATED IN THE SAME LETTER, WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

J.M

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Dominion Lands Patents Branch
Date Rec'd
1862258.

Ottawa, 19th. February, 1919.

Land. S.½ 2 - 30 - 12 - W. 4th M.
Volunteer Family Land Grant.

Entrant..Mr. [illegible], Pte. Frederick Fowlston.

Date of Entry..7th. of August, 1909.

Kindly see the approval on the memorandum hereunder dated the 13th January, 1919.

Under authority of the Orders-in-Council of the 8th of May and the 27th. of September, 1918, it has been decided that patent for the above land may be issued, subject to any indebtedness to the Crown which may be registered against the land, in the name of the deceased entrant.

Dominion Lands.

E. J. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa.

79 46
278

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, ..... 191....

Mr Beardsley

Homestead - Presumed dead

Sec 8 Twp

Notify - Mrs Elizabeth Fowlston

Richdale

Alberta.

Feb
11.2.19

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

INTERIOR
MAY 2 1919
DOMINION LANDS

~~SIR~~,- Madam,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the has been issued in the
name of the late
and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land
Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, upon payment of the proper fees,
if any, and upon complying with the legal requirements of the
Province as to furnishing the Registrar with letters of
Administration of the Estate of the deceased or Letters Probate
of his Will as the case may be.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His
address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

H.

Comptroller.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

No. 6127

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES WILLIAM MCCOWAN, of MONTREAL,

in the Province of QUEBEC,

legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 26th day of May, 1909.

E. F. Stone

Acting Deputy Minister.

for

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address your Reply
"To the Secretary"
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

6127
C Hunter

Please quote this
File No.
1862260

Sir,

3rd June 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6.000 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To James H. McCarthy Esq.
Gd Western Grand Trunk Depot
36 St Catherine St. Montreal Que

Re Scrip.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by James Wm McLaren

Registered Feb 26-7

HOTEL IMPERIAL

TORONTO - CANA

Toronto June 8th 1909

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Enclosed please find certificate for registration which you will kindly execute with the very least possible delay, and forward same to me at Edmonton. Kindly attend to this at earliest convenience and oblige yours truly

Fred Talbot

Geo F. A. Talbot Edmonton

Alberta

# "VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908."

## SCHEDULE

FORM A.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I James William Mc Cowan
South African Constabulary Laborer.
of Montreal.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Fred Talbot
Cannington. Ont.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, in Province of Quebec this fifth day of June 1909.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
W.B. Bogue.

J. W. McCowan

FORM B.

Province of Quebec
TO WIT

I, W.B. Bogue of Montreal
Traveller make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by James William Mc Cowan party thereto.
2. That the said instrument was executed at Montreal
3. That I know the said Party
4. That I am subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
Province of Quebec
this 5th day of June 1909

W.B. Bogue.

J. Fortunat Taillon
N.P.

1862 & 6

I certify that the within
Instrument is registered in
the Department of the Interior
in Book No. [illegible] under
Registry Letter No. 6/27.
This [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1907

[illegible]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

1862260

9th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6000 which has been issued to Wm. Hilliam McEwan of Montreal Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Fred Talbot of Lennoxville, Que. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Fred. Talbot Esq
c/o H. R. Talbot Esq
Lennoxville, Que.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Fred Talbot, of Castor

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 14 in Township 30 Range 9 and the S.W. quarter of section number 14 in Township 30 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I desire that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(c) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Fred. Talbot

MAR 30 1909

..... District.

.....

Note.—Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Fred Talbot of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Wm. McCowan under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Fred Talbot

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of March, 1910

before me at Calgary

J. P. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

83752

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2095418

I hereby certify that Fred Talbot, of Castor Alta,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W ¼ of section 14 Township 30 Range 9 West of 4th M., and S.W ¼ of section 14 Township 30 Range 9 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for James grantee Wm. McCowan);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

30th day of March 1911

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6000

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles James William McGee of Montreal Que.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ____ was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 3rd day of June 19 11

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ of Section 14 in Township 30 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian.

SIGNATURE Fred Talbot

IR 62260 45-1764

61.37

Letter No. .....

Ref. No. 71992

Form No. 41.

2522.35

# Dominion Lands Office,

OCT 12 1911

..... 191 .

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 10th inst. I received an application from N. M. Young for an inspection of the W½ Sec. 14 Tp. 30 Rge. 9 W4 M., and that I issued the usual notices to F. Talbot addressed to the following post offices Caster Youngstown to show cause mailed on the 12th inst.

This entry was made on the 30 day of March 1910, under sub-section ..... of sec. ..... of The Dominion Lands Act.

OCT 13 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Page 128
BK. 5

2566924

Form 215 B

# APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

OCT 10 1911

To the Local Agent of Dominion Lands,

SIR —

District.

I hereby make application for the institution of cancellation proceedings against the existing entry for the W ½ quarter of Section 14, in Township 30, in Range 9 W 4 Meridian under the provisions of the Regulations affecting Dominion Lands, on the ground of non-performance of duties, or .....

(If for ineligibility or fraud, amend accordingly.)

It is a condition of this application that my prior right as an applicant for cancellation to re-enter for the land within thirty days, should the present entry be cancelled, depends on the information given by me in the annexed declaration being true and correct in all particulars.

Witness .....

P. O. Address Youngstown Alta

Signature N M young

Sworn before me at Youngstown Alta this 10-10-11

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

I, Norman Milton Young of Young Town in the Province of Alta

(Occupation) Farmer, make oath and say :—

1. That I am the applicant named herein and that I am not an applicant for the cancellation of any other land.

2. That the foregoing application is made for the sole purpose of securing the entry for myself and that I am eligible to make entry for this land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the person who now holds the entry and myself, and there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind whatever to said person for not defending this application to cancel his entry, or otherwise in connection with the said land.

4. That I did on or about the 4 day of October A.D 191 1 personally visit the land herein applied for and that the entrant was not then in residence, nor was there any evidence of his having been recently in residence thereon.

5. That my assertion that the said entrant is not complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations respecting residence or cultivation, or both, is made on the following grounds: No Residence No Improvements

Give full information regarding residence and improvements.

6. That my assertion that this entry is properly liable to cancellation on the ground of ineligibility or fraud is based on the following facts:

Give full and definite information.

Sworn before me at Calgary (Alberta) in the Province of this 10 day of October A.D 191 1.

N M Young

J F Brooks
Agent of Dominion Lands.
Select Assistant.

25863/24

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 71992

**Dominion Lands Office,**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 13 1911 CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR DEC 20 1911 DOMINION LANDS

_____ 190 .....

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 12th day of Oct. 1911, the entry of Fred Collet for the W½ Sec. 14 Tp. 30 Rge 9 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 12th day of Dec. 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.
Ottawa, Ontario.

M. F.

71932

2589473

Form No. 82 E

# Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 16th, 1912.

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the 27th of January, 1913, the West half of Section 14 Township 30 Range 9 West 4th Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $..... will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Youngstown, S.A.Alaska,
Head Office.

.....
Actg. Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Head Office.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

2586727

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible]

day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible]

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

of the

of Province of

do solemnly declare that

I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

in the Province

of

A.D. 19

day of

Copy--136.

Form No. 80.
Amended.

In the matter of W.½ 14-30-9-W 4th

I, Norman M. Young of the P.O.,

of Youngstown, Province of Alberta.

do solemnly declare that I appeared at the Sub-Agency at Castor on the 11th instant, not later than 10 A.M. and made application for entry for the above half section which half I had applied to cancel and had received my thirty day notice which expired on the 18th instant. I was informed by the Sub-Agent that I had plenty of time, and he collected the sum of one dollar from me to wire my entries in to the Calgary office which wire does not appear to have been received by the Agent at Calgary. I have two witness who can swear to the above statement. I also called at the Sub-office on the 19th inst. about 3.30 P.M. and the office was closed.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 24th day of January, A.D. 1912.

(Sgd) Norman M. Young.

(Sgd) L.H.Holmes,
J.P. or Commissioner in B.C.

2

Copy--

Form No. 50.

In the matter of W.½ 14-30-9-W. 4th M.

I, James Young of the P.O.

of Youngstown Province of Alberta.

do solemnly declare that I appeared with my son Norman Young, on 11th day of January 1912. He made entry for the above half section and was informed by the Sub-Agent that he had lots of time as his thirty days expired on the 16th June, and the Sub-Agent collected the sum of one dollar to wire the entries to the Calgary office which wire, does not appear to have been received at the Calgary Agency. We also called at the Sub-Agency at 8.50 P.M. on the 16th January and the office was closed.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta this 17th. day of January, A. D. 1913.

(Sgd) James Young.

(Sgd) L.T.Fulmer,

J P or Commissioner &c B. E.

Edm. D.L.A.

Form No. 27.

No. 2530727

File No. 71487

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

INTERIOR, ... 27, 191 .

FEB 5 191

LANDS

Sir:-

I am to enclose herewith a voucher [illegible] I have received from [illegible] in settlement of his claim for [illegible] Township [illegible], West of the [illegible], and to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible].

In these records [illegible] I carried out cancellation of the entry of Mr. [illegible] on the 11th ultimo and [illegible] Mr. Hannah Young of Yorkton the usual notice [illegible] entered on the 13th instant. According to the records here [illegible] at the sub-agency at Leader on the 11th instant and made application for a homestead and pre-emption entry on the said section but inasmuch as his applications were not received here until the 13th instant I felt obliged to return his money to him and [illegible] for the usual period of ten days, which will [illegible] 13th instant so that the matter section might become available [illegible] of the 13th instant.

In reference to Mr. [illegible]'s [illegible] [illegible] of pre-emption entry, Mr. Young, [illegible] rights until [illegible] period has expired. Should the [illegible] [illegible].

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 27.

2306727

No

File No

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

191

-2-

Further the statement in the sworn affirmations [illegible] I am of course not informed as to but I have no doubt that a careful scrutiny [illegible] of the facts of the case and that Mr. Young is entitled to any further satisfaction in the matter of securing entry for the land.

Your obedient servant,

A E Fauvel

Agent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IER. 1863/62.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 5th February, 1912.

Copy to the A.D.L. Calgary. Ref. 71992.

Sir,

On the 13th October, 1911, the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, instituted cancellation proceedings against the entry of Mr. Fred Talbot, for the W.½ of Section 14, Township 30, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, in connection with the application for inspection of Mr. Norman M. Young. The entry was cancelled in default on the 13th December, and Mr. Young allowed the usual period of 30 days within which to secure the land.

Enclosed you will find a copy of Mr. Norman M. Young's declaration and Mr. James Young's declaration of the 26th ultimo, and I have to request that you will investigate the statements made by the applicants for the land, and send here a full report setting forth the facts of the case.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James W. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1862260.

2OR.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 5th February,1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, File No. 71938, with stated enclosures and in reply I am to say that you are not to dispose of the W.½ of section 16, Township 30, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian until further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Winnipeg

Saskatoon Edmonton Land Agencies

2597394

Calgary, Alta. January 29, 1912

Sir:

I am in receipt of a copy of the Calgary office letter to you of the 27th recording the West ½ of 18 - 30 - 9 West of the 4th M., which was applied for by Mr. Norman Young.

While I do not know the gentleman mentioned, I have been talking with the Calgary officials and I am firmly of the belief that Mr. Young should receive entry for this half section, as his application was made within the thirty days given him, before our Sub-Agent. This application, while it did not reach the Calgary office within the thirty days, still, it reached the office before the land had been posted, and I think under the circumstances the office should have granted Mr. Young the entry at that time.

It would appear that Mr. Young claims that he

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

that he paid to the Sub-Agent a sum sufficient to cover a telegram to the head office in Calgary, advising that his application had been made, and that the telegram was apparently not sent. I will communicate with the Sub-Agent in connection with their part of the transaction.

Respectfully,

Inspector.

JS/MCK

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.L.

IN YOUR LETTER PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE N° 1862260

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 20th February 1912.

MEMORANDUM. Re W.½-14-30-9-W 4th M.
Cancd.S.A.Scrip entry of Fred Talbot.
Entry-------30th March 1910.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted on behalf of Norman M.Young on the 12th October last. No defence being filed, the Agent carried out cancellation on the 13th December 1911.

On the 16th January, the land was posted for ten days and on the 26th January 1912, N.M.Young filed a statutory declaration setting out that he appeared not later, than the 11th of the same month, before the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Castor, and made application for entry for the above land claiming that his 30 days' notice expired on the 12th January(one day later).

It would appear that he paid the Sub-Agent $1. to wire his entries to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary.

His father, James Young, files a similar declaration.

On the 27th ultimo, the Agent at Calgary claims that the application of Mr. Young was not received by him until the 13th January, which was a day late, in view of which he posted the land for ten days and refunded the entry fees.

J.W.Martin, Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, was requested to investigate and his report has now come to hand, which I would request you to read, in view of which I would suggest that favourable Mr. Young's application receive careful consideration.

Get explanation from Sub agent
Note file
21-2-12

Respectfully submitted,

Fitzhey Dion, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Ottawa.

26091.30

COPY

Castor, Alberta, Feb. 2nd, 1912

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the application of Mr. Norman Young for the West half of 15 - 30 - 9 W. of the 4th Mer. In reply I beg to inform you that what Mr. Young says regarding the telegram is true. Immediately after Mr. Young had made entry for this land I wrote out a telegram informing the Agent at Calgary of the entry. This telegram seems to have been mislaid and never reached the telegraph office here. I discovered this when on receipt of a copy of the Agent's letter File No. 71992. I interviewed the operator and found that no such message had been sent on the 11th of January.

The custom at this office has been for me to collect the money here both for the sending and reply of telegrams and the messenger calls at the office for them. Sometimes if not busy I take the messages over to the Telegraph office myself. However since this unfortunate incident I request the applicants to take the messages to the office themselves which perhaps is the better plan.

I cannot understand how this message was mislaid and it is the first time anything of such a nature has occurred and I beg to assure you such an oversight will not occur again.

Expressing my sorrow for the trouble and inconvenience this has caused and hoping that the matter will be settled amicably to all concerned,

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) E. J. Zeimer.

J. B. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector Dominion Land Agencies,
Calgary.

26094.39

Inspector of Surveys and Land Agencies

Calgary, Alta. February 11, 1912

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th inst. file [illegible], regarding Mr. Herman M. Young's application for the west half of 13 - 30 - 9 west of the 4th M., attached to which were copies of declarations made by this gentleman and Mr. James Young.

In connection with this case I might state that on the 29th ultimo I wrote you regarding this transaction and recommended that Mr. Young be given entry for the land. I know that the statements made by this gentleman are correct and I communicated with the Sub-Agent and got his impression of the affair, a copy of which I am attaching hereto, and I am also enclosing a Postal Note for the sum of $1. which was the amount collected from him for the telegram.

I trust this will enable the matter to be settled satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Grand entry to Young on the application made before subsequent.

Apply for a refund cheque for $1.00 paid for telg. and let me know

20. 2. 12

1-436

I.L. **Department of the Interior.** 1362160

Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.Calgary Ref- 71992

Ottawa 28th February 1912

ACTION

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a copy of a letter received from W.I.Rogers, Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Castor, requesting the West half of Section 14, Township 30, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that in view of the information contained therein, and in your communication of the 19th ultimo, entries may be granted to Mr. Norman M. Young on his applications made before the Sub-Agent.

A Copy of this communication is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary with the request that he take the necessary action.

Your obedient servant,

J.B.Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies
Calgary, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.


Please return to Mr. E.L.Edwards
Re refund cheque.

186?260 M.T.

# MEMORANDUM.

To Patent Branch, Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th March, 1912. 191

Please apply for a refund cheque for $1.00 in favour of Norman M. Young, amount remitted for a telegram to the Sub-agent at Castor, and returned here by Mr. Martin, the message not having been sent. - See Patent Branch acknowledgement on 2609430

FOR FILE.

A 736

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

posited to the credit
the Receiver General Ottawa, 7 March 19 12

Cash

No

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

the sum of dollars,

Cheque No for $

dated

FOR AUDITOR GENERAL.

No A 736

$ 1

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 7 March 19 12

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on

Agency

Bank Transfer Cash No

No

Title No

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

for the sum of Dollars,

being

Approved.

Cheque No for $

dated

Form No. 42 B.

No. _____

File 1862260

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

FILE

OTTAWA, March 11th. 1912. 191...

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cash

for $ 1.00

being refund of amount collected from you to pay for

telegram which was not sent.

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. H. REDDOE,

Superintending Accountant.

Norman M. Young, Esq.,

Youngstown

Alta.

Form No. 27.

E.A.O'N.

I.W.S. No.

File No. 71222.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, March 7, 1912.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862260.

Sir:-

I am directed to advise you that it has been decided to permit you to secure homestead and pre-emption entry on the west half of Section 14, Township 30, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, on the applications made by you before the Sub-Agent at Castor on the 12th of January, and I am to say that if you will forward to me within twenty days from this date the sum of $20, being the usual fees, your entries for the land will be completed, When this amount is received here. If you still have in your possession Cheque No. 3891 you may forward the same to me by registered letter, with your name duly endorsed on the back thereof.

Kindly attend to this matter within the time specified.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Norman K. Young, Esq.,

Youngstown,

Alta.

Form No. 27.

J.A.O'H.

M.K.

No.

File No. 71992

Department of the Interior, 26:20904

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Mar. 5th., 1912.

Sir:-

I have been communicated with by Mr. Norman M. Young, of Youngstown, Alta., relative to the application made by him for entry on the N. ½ of 14-30-9-W. fourth Mer. Will you kindly refer to your File #1862200. and advise me in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Brown

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

2544017

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Norman Wilton Young

of Youngstown Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 30, Range 9 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a subject, as the case may be,~~ of ~~Canada~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of ~~Canada~~.

Sig. N Wilton Young

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1594

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children going thereon | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | 1. | Canada | Ont. | Youngstown Alta | Farmer |

"Settlers"

CALGARY
JAN 13 '13
16

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, N. M. Young

of Young, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. N. M. Young

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th
day of Dec 19 01
before me at Young
~~Local Agent,~~
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
E. F. Connor

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

7197 ✓ E55 24 N 11 2

# Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What are your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (c) Are you a citizen of any country other than Canada?

Note.—If naturalization or declaration certificate cited in 2 (b) or 2 (c) has been granted, give name of court, date and number of certificate.

3. (a) Where and when did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) If not, why not? (d) When did you commence to reside thereon?

4. Have you a homestead in the vicinity in which you have resided for three years? If not, why not? Have you any other land in Canada? If so, where?

5. What acres have you cultivated on your homestead, where have you resided and for what period since last entry?

6. (a) Have you ever lived with your father or mother? If so, when did your first commencement to reside with him or her? (b) Have you ever lived with any person as his or her husband or wife? If so, when did your first commencement to reside with him or her?

7. (a) Have you any land in Canada, other than your homestead, pre-empted or purchased? (b) If so, where is it situated? (c) Is it under cultivation? (d) Have you any stock on it? (e) Have you any buildings on it? (f) Have you any fruit trees on it? (g) Have you any wild hay on it? (h) Have you any coal on it? (i) Have you any timber on it? (j) Have you any mineral on it? (k) Have you any water power on it? (l) Have you any quarry on it? (m) Have you any other valuable property on it?

8. (a) Have you any land in Canada, other than your homestead, which you have sold or contracted to sell? (b) If so, what is the name of the purchaser? (c) What is the price? (d) What amount have you received? (e) What amount remains unpaid? (f) When do you expect to receive it? (g) Have you any other land in Canada which you have agreed to sell? (h) If so, what is the name of the purchaser? (i) What is the price? (j) What amount have you received? (k) What amount remains unpaid? (l) When do you expect to receive it?

9. (a) Have you any land in Canada, other than your homestead, which you have rented to any person? (b) If so, what is the name of the tenant? (c) What is the rent? (d) What amount have you received? (e) What amount remains unpaid? (f) When do you expect to receive it?

10. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? or what railway station is it to be known by?

11. What is your occupation during the period of your homestead duties? Where were you employed? What wages did you receive?

12. What property have you now in your possession, and where is it situated?

13. Are you in any partnership? If so, with whom? Where is your partner's homestead? Have you any property in connection with the partnership? If so, what is it worth?

14. Have you ever applied for patent for any land? If so, when? Where is it situated? Why was it not granted?

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, encumbered or alienated in any way the land now entered for, or any portion of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Clear in Timber Branch
Dec 25th 07

To Wit:

I, [illegible] solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are in every particular true. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I intend to reside upon, cultivate and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date; and that at least [illegible] acres of the said quarter section have been cultivated.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

---

Accepted as satisfactory.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the patent to the homesteader and entered.

4045070 4000806

## Sworn Statement

of ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... of the ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon the land in controversy?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the settlement? (Give names and dates.)

3. (1) Where do you now reside? and (2) When did he commence actual residence thereon, that is, his permanent home?

4. (1) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(2) Has he resided upon it for three years next preceding his application for patent? If not, why not?

5. Has he cultivated any, and, if so, how many acres of the land? When did he break the first sod? When did he put in his first crop? When did he harvest it?

6. How much land in all has he cultivated each year since he made his entry?

| | Acres |
|---|---|
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |

7. What stock of any description is owned by him? Where are they now pastured? Have any of his cattle strayed or been stolen since he made his entry? If so, state full particulars.

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 .. | | | | |
| Year 19 .. | | | | |
| Year 19 .. | | | | |

8. What is the character of the improvements, and what is the value of each class, as ordinary, substantial, and permanent?

9. What is the present condition of the improvements? Are they now habitable?

10. Where is the nearest house now occupied as a residence by a settler? How far is it from the land in controversy?

11. Have you any other claim or claims under the land laws? If so, where?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to him for the land? If so, what reason?

---

Form No. 158.
30,000-17-3-18

## Sworn Statement

of ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... of the ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon the land in controversy?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the settlement? (Give names and dates.)

3. (1) Where do you now reside? and (2) When did he commence actual residence thereon, that is, his permanent home?

4. (1) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(2) Has he resided upon it for three years next preceding his application for patent? If not, why not?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much land in all has he cultivated each year since he made his entry?

| | Acres |
|---|---|
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |
| Year 19 .. | |

7. What stock of any description is owned by him? Where are they now pastured? Have any of his cattle strayed or been stolen since he made his entry? If so, state full particulars.

8. What is the character of the improvements, and what is the value of each class, as ordinary, substantial, and permanent?

9. What is the present condition of the improvements? Are they now habitable?

10. Where is the nearest house now occupied as a residence by a settler? How far is it from the land in controversy?

11. Have you any other claim or claims under the land laws? If so, where?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to him for the land? If so, what reason?

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 176386

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4
of Section 11
in Township 1
Range 4
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 11th June, 1918,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Herman Milton Young, Esq.,
Springbrook
Alberta

FORM 85

ALBERTA.

CANADA

No. 6170

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALTER LANDON NESBET, of JOHANNESBURG, in the Province of TRANSVAAL, S.A., legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 4th day of June,

LAND CERTIFICATE. ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE SURRENDERED

DON'T WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

6170

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1862261

Ottawa, 8th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6043. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence reported in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also enclosed, herewith, marked

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] L. Lugsdin,

Secretary.

To Walter L. Corbett Esq
c/o Messrs Ryckman, Kerr & MacInnes
Sterling Bank Chambers Toronto
Ont

CABLE ADDRESS "RYCKMAN TORONTO"
TELEPHONES Main 2814 & 2815

RYCKMAN, KERR & MACINNES,
Barristers,
Solicitors, Notaries &c.

E. B. RYCKMAN, K.C.
J. S. MACINNES, K.C.
CHARLES W. KERR
CHRISTOPHER C. ROBINSON

STERLING BANK CHAMBERS,
CORNER KING AND BAY STREETS
TORONTO,

1894047

July 5 1909.

PAT. BR.

JUL 12

RECEIVED.

JUL 6

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Sir,-

We have received from the Department of Militia & Defence by a letter dated June 4th, 1909, that a Land Warrant dated June 4th, 1909, and bearing Number 6170, had been issued to W. L. Nisbet.

We have not yet received the Certificate for this Grant, and we shall be glad if you will have it forwarded to us at the earliest possible moment.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Ryckman, Kerr & MacInnes


ASST. SECRETARY.
Can we mail 9 June
to address under
Jack
(47)

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1868002.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1909.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I am directed to say that certificate No. 8043 issued in the name of Walter L.S[illegible]hat, was sent to him on the 7th ultimo, in your care, Sterling Bank Chambers, Toronto, Ontario.

your obedient servant,

[signature]
Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Dyckman, Kerr & McClemen,
Barristers,
Sterling Bank Chambers,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Andrew J. Thompson,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
PARLIAMENTARY, SUPREME COURT AND DEPARTMENTAL AGENT
THE TRUST BUILDING 48 SPARKS ST
OTTAWA, CANADA.
TELEPHONE 5185

July 8th, 1909.

1897905

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir; Your file No. 186221.

Please note that I have received information from Messrs. Ryckman, Kerr & MacInnes, Barristers, &c. of Toronto, Ontario, that South African Veteran certificate No. 6045 in favour of one W. I. Nisbet issued under Militia Department Warrant Number 6170, has been mislaid, and it is desired that the attention of your Department be turned to this matter, and that no further action be permitted without notice to us concerning same.

Yours truly,

Andrew J. Thompson

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1862261.

" " July 21st, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant stating that you are advised that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.6043 in favour of W. L. Nisbet has been mislaid, and requesting that no further action be permitted without notice being given you and to say that your request has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Andrew T. Thompson Esq ..
Barrister,
49 Sparks St., Ottawa .

Dated May 1899.

In Voluntary Society Fund
Certificate No. 2017.

---

DECLARATION
of
C.C. [illegible].

---

Lyndhurst, Hair & Bradford.

1943408

1943408

| | |
|---|---|
| Province of Ontario<br>County of Lyre<br>To Wit: | In the matter of Officer Cadet<br>Lara Cartwright, number [illegible].<br>[illegible] under the provisions of the<br>Volunteer Cadet Act 1940. |

I, Christopher Charles Tattersall, of the City of Irvine in the County of Lyre, Barrister at Law, do solemnly declare.

1. That I am in the office of Messrs. Tattersall, Carr & Mackenzie, Solicitors for the [illegible] in question.

2. That I was advised by the Department of Militia & Defence, that Volunteer Cadet Lara Cartwright, number 4[illegible] was issued on the 4th day of June 1940, at Little Pagoda [illegible], and I am informed by the Applicant or his Solicitor, that Volunteer Cadet Cartwright never had possession of the Warrant or the said Officer Cadets Jacket in accordance with the said Warrant.

3. That the said Certificate was forwarded by registered mail to the above named Applicant, Lara Cartwright on the 2nd day of June 1940, and was duly received by him.

4. That the said Certificate was inadvertently and in error destroyed in the office of the said Messrs. Tattersall, Carr & Mackenzie, in accordance with a departmental directive.

5. That a diligent and thorough search has been made in the said office for the said certificate, and without result, and that I have no doubt whatever but the said certificate has been destroyed.

6. That pursuant to a requisition [illegible] by Ontario Company [illegible] Lara Cartwright regarding [illegible] Cartwright [illegible] Irvine, [illegible] the said Lara Cartwright, the said Certificate being now required by the said Lara Cartwright, [illegible] Carr & Mackenzie, [illegible] Barrister, [illegible] Solicitors, [illegible] the said Certificate [illegible] the said Lara Cartwright.

1943408

C. Charles Robinson

Henry Woodham

Dated [illegible] 1908.

Edmond [illegible] et al

-vs-

The [illegible] Company of North [illegible]

-to-

His Majesty King Edward VII.

B O N D.

[redacted]

As to execution by
E. B. Kyle, C. W. Kerr
and C. Charles Robinson.

E. B. Coleman
Margaret E. Brown

E. B. Kyle
C. W. Kerr
C. Charles Robinson

The Guarantee Company of North America.

[redacted]
President.
Richard B. Scott
Secretary.

[redacted]

Witness:
[redacted]
J. L. Brown

1943408

Langton Nisbet

6048

CABLE ADDRESS "THOMPSON"
WESTERN UNION CODE

TELEPHONE 3135

Andrew I. Thompson,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary &c.
PARLIAMENTARY SUPREME COURT
DEPARTMENTAL AGENT
THE TRUST BUILDING 48 SPARKS ST
OTTAWA, CANADA.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1909
1943408

7th September, 1909.

The Secretary.

Dept of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Your file no. 1,[illegible],f61.
S. A. Vet. Cert. No. [illegible].
W. L. Hislop.

Dear Sir,

Reference to your files will show that this is one of [illegible] cases in which the bounty certificate issued in favour of a South African Veteran was destroyed by accident,- the only remedy for which mishap which has seemed feasible being the furnishing of a suitable bond to protect the Government and a statutory declaration setting out the circumstances of the destruction of the certificate.

Herewith I send to you the statutory declaration of Chris. Charles Robinson, of Toronto, Barrister, setting out the particulars in this case. An original copy of this is attached to the Appointment of Substitute which I hold ready for filing when necessary,- this copy being necessarily varied owing to its being attached to the Appointment of Substitute instead of merely referring to it.

Further, I send to you herewith a bond to the amount of $ 3,000.00, in conformity with the draft bond as approved by the Department of Justice, made by Edmond Baird Dyckman, Charles Wesley Kerr and Chris. Charles Robinson, all of Toronto, Barristers, guaranteed by The Guarantee Company of North America.

I hope that this will meet with the approval of your Department and that a letter of other document will be issued by your Department such that it will have an effect similar to the original certificate now destroyed.

Yours truly,

Andrew I. Thompson

H.P.J.

Copy.

Mr. Cote,

I have enquired in regard to the Guarantee Company of North America and find that it is a sound reliable Company.

9/9/1924. sgd. Chas. H. Beddoe

H.F.J.

Ref. 1010483

11th September, 1919.

Memorandum:-

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates issued to Harry Thomas Piper, John McLeod, Norman F. Dalton, James Gracie, Hugh S. Hingston, Walter L. Hibbet and Percy G. Croft, were recently forwarded to the grantees in care of Messrs. Fyshmun, Kerr & Mackenzie, Barristers, of Toronto.

Lt.-Col. Andrew T. Thompson, Barrister, of Ottawa, on behalf of Messrs. Fyshmun, Kerr & Mackenzie, has filed in the Department in each of the cases above referred to a declaration made by Christopher Charles Robinson, who is in the office of Fyshmun, Kerr & Mackenzie, setting forth among other things that the Certificates in question were accidentally destroyed, and also a Bond in each case in the sum of $200.00, executed by Rainford R. Fyshmun, Charles W. Kerr and Christopher C. Robinson, as principals, and the Guarantee Company of North America as surety upon a form of Bond approved by the Department of Justice.

As these Certificates cannot be duplicated, I beg to recommend that Col. Thompson be advised that the Bonds have been accepted by the Department as satisfactory, and that upon the Instruments appointing the Substitutes

Sd.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

of the Volunteers above mentioned, properly executed and otherwise satisfactory being filed in the Department, they will be registered, and the Substitute in each case will be notified that upon his advising the Department of the Agency in which the land he desires to select is located, the Agent will be notified to grant him an entry as the Substitute of the Volunteer, for two adjoining quarter-sections, upon his applying at the Office of the Agent, and subscribing to the usual application for entry.

Respectfully submitted,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 196361

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 14th September, 1899

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a bond for $3,000.00, executed by Edmond B. Eychaner, Charles W. Kerr and Christopher C. Robinson, as principals and the [illegible] Company of North America as surety, respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7043 issued to W.L. Nisbet, which is stated to have been destroyed, and the declaration made by Mr. Christopher C. Robinson in respect thereto, I am directed to inform you that the bond in question has been accepted as sufficient by this Department.

As this certificate cannot be duplicated, it has been decided that upon the instrument appointing the substitute of the volunteer, above mentioned, properly executed and otherwise satisfactory, being filed in this Department, it will be registered and the substitute will be notified that upon his advising the Department of the Agency in which the land he desires to select is located, the Agent will be authorized to grant him an entry, as the substitute of the volunteer, for two adjoining quarter sections of land, upon his applying to the Office of such Agent and subscribing to the usual applications for entry.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary

Andrew T. Thompson, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Trust Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 145498

( [illegible] )

PUBLIC NOTICE.

Sent by Bruce 1st 1919

Notice is hereby given that it has been reported to the Department of the Interior that the following North Dakota Pulverizer Coastal Land Certificates have been lost or [illegible]stroyed :-

No.[illegible] issued in favour of Harry T. Piper.
No.[illegible] issued in favour of John Noland.
No.[illegible] issued in favour of Norman Norris Nolan.
No.[illegible] issued in favour of James Arnold.
No.[illegible] issued in favour of W.L. Nisbet.
No.[illegible] issued in favour of Percy Clayton Swift.
No.[illegible] issued in favour of Hugh Powell Kingdom.

The public are, therefore, warned against dealing or trafficking in any way with these certificates, as they will not be honoured by the Department of the Interior, or any of its Agents.

By Order

Secretary.

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, 15th September, 1919.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 184942

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa

Secy

CIRCULAR

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the following public notice is to be inserted in the Canada Gazette for four consecutive weeks.-

"Notice is hereby given that it has been reported to the Department of the Interior that the following South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates have been lost or destroyed:-

No. 5958 issued in favour of Harry T. Piper,
No. 5959 issued in favour of John McLeod,
No. 6006 issued in favour of Norman Ferris Bolton
No. 6035 issued in favour of James Grecia,
No. 6043 issued in favour of W. L. Nisbet,
No. 6044 issued in favour of Percy Clayton Croft
No. 6100 issued in favour of Hugh Sewall Kingdon

The public are, therefore, warned against dealing or trafficking in any way with these certificates, as they will not be honoured by the Department of the Interior, or any of its Agents."

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

To all Agents and Sub-Agents of Dominion Lands,
in Saskatchewan, Alberta and Manitoba and the Yukon Territory.

1973163

BROKERAGE
STOCKS
BONDS
DEBENTURES

C. MALCOLM WIGGINS
BROKERAGE AND INSURANCE
[illegible] Sparks St [illegible] Queen St Telephone 6517.

INSURANCE
FIRE
ACCIDENT

PAT. D'CLM

RECEIVED

OTTAWA, ONT. October 28th 1909.

The Secretary,

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to File No.1866361 - South African Veteran Certificate No.6043.

I beg to advise that I am forwarding the above Letter Scrip to Calgary and I would request that the Dominion Lands Agent there be advised accordingly, in order that he may be in a position to give satisfactory information as to the manner the Department has decided to adopt in this case.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. M. Wiggins

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

In the matter of Yukon Quartz Mining Claim, ... issued under the provisions of the Yukon Quartz Mining Act 1898.

I, Christopher Charles Dickson, of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Barrister at Law, do solemnly declare.

1. That I am in the office of Messrs. Dyckman, Kerr & Mackinnon, and have knowledge of the facts herein deposed to.

2. That I am informed by the Department of Mining Recorder, Yukon Quartz Mining Claim, ... was issued on the 4th day of June 1898, to Walter Langdon Diehl, and I am further informed by the Department of the Interior, that Yukon Quartz Mining Claim ... was issued by the Department of the Interior to the said Walter Langdon Diehl in accordance with the said warrant.

3. That the said Certificate was forwarded by registered mail to the said firm of Dyckman, Kerr & Mackinnon on the 9th day of June 1898, and was duly received by them.

4. That the said certificate was accidentally and in error destroyed in the office of the said firm of Dyckman, Kerr & Mackinnon, in mistake for a departmental circular.

5. That a diligent search has been made in the said office for the said certificate, but without result, and that I verily believe that the said certificate has been destroyed.

6. That annexed to this my declaration and marked "A" is an affidavit of ... a clerk in the office of the said Walter Langdon Diehl, and which affidavit was received by the said firm of Dyckman, Kerr & Mackinnon, from ... and which affidavit is in all respects true.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

Declared before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York, this 11th day of July, 1898.

A Commissioner, etc.

7. That the designation of role for the trustee [illegible] from the Department of the Interior and Immigration under Treaty Number Nine (Ontario, Manitoba and the North West Territories) [illegible] to said, Indians of the said Fairy Lake Reserve, [illegible] under the said Treaty Number Nine [illegible] right to the undersigned, as aforesaid, in accordance with the said annexed instrument appointing a substitute, and with the instructions received from the said Department of Indian Affairs, dated 2 July, 1918, [illegible] the said Fairy Lake Reserve [illegible].

[illegible] I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York, this 21st day of May 1924.

C. Charles Robinson

Notary Public

A Commissioner [illegible]

# DOMINION CO-OPERATIVE REALTY CO., Limited

TRAINED REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PARTS OF CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION BOUGHT SOLD AND EXCHANGED

CENTRAL OFFICE
TRADERS BANK BUILDING,
TORONTO
ONT.

WESTERN OFFICE
MCDOUGALL BLOCK
CALGARY
CANADA

January, Nov. 21st. 1913

Secretary of the Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find South African Warrants Nos. 6170 and 6132, or rather your Substitute Letters for these, with the Instrument appointing substitute attached to each, the substitute on 6170 being George Douglas Christie, and on 6132 being Emil Paul Carpinelle.

We have received these through Mr. C. M. Wigvins, 714 Sparks St., Ottawa, who informs us that they are perfectly in order, and we have sold them to a client here who has placed his money in escro in the bank here until these Scrip are registered by you. We would therefore thank you to give us, right away, when they have been registered, and of course return the Scrip just as quickly as possible after they have been registered.

Awaiting your early advice, we remain,

Yours truly,

THE DOMINION CO-OPERATIVE REALTY CO., LTD.,

President.

M. E. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed
by Walter K. Dudet
appears satisfactory. Bond furnished
Feb
9-11-9

Register

Schedule "A"

9

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and regimental rank, and name of Corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Peter Vaughan Nisbet of Edmonton, Corporal of the Canadian Contingent

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) George Dwyer Christie

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Calgary Architect. Edmonton

my (4) true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise in my name and on my behalf all the rights and options conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

(4) Insert "true" or "false" as the case may be.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 5th day of June, 1919.

6170

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Peter Vaughan Nisbet

Note.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted if executed before the commencement of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, or if executed and dated after the date of the issue of the Minister of Interior's notice.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

I, George Kynoch Shepherd

of Johannesburg aged

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Walter Langdon Nisbet

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Johannesburg

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Geo. K. Shepherd

Sworn before me at Johannesburg, Transvaal, this 7th day of June 1907.

W. O. Rumbold

CHIEF MAGISTRATE,



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1362261

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa

10th November, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Douglas Christie the substitute of Walter L. Nisbet has been registered in this Department, and that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has been authorized to grant entry, if eligible, to Mr. Christie, as the substitute of Mr. Nisbet, for lands in the Calgary Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. M. Wigmore, Esq.,
714 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.G.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NT 1868261

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 10th November, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, for your information copy of my letter of even date to Mr. W. J. C. [illegible], President of the Dominion Co-operative Realty Co., Limited, which you will please accept as your authority for granting entry, if eligible, to George Douglas Christie, for two adjoining quarter-sections of available Dominion Lands open for homestead entry, within your agency, as the substitute of Walter Langdon Nisbet, whose Land Certificate is stated to have been lost or destroyed.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

W.F.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 168701

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 10th November, 1904.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing George Douglas Christie the substitute of Walter Langdon Nisbet, together with the affidavit of Christopher Charles Robinson, and the letter of the 14th September last to Andrew T. Thompson, Esq., I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question has been registered in this Department, and that, as stated in the letter to Mr. Thompson which is returned herewith, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being authorized to grant entry, if eligible, to Mr. George Douglas Christie as the substitute of Walter Langdon Nisbet, for two adjoining quarter-sections of available Dominion lands open for entry, within his Agency, upon Mr. Christie's applying therefor at his office, and subscribing to the usual application for entry, it being understood from Mr. C. M. Simkins, of Ottawa, who called at the Department with reference to this matter, that the substitute desires to locate within the Calgary Agency.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. J. G. Nisbet, Esq.,
President,
Dominion Co-operative Realty Co. Limited,
Metropolis Block,
Calgary, Alberta.

H.P.J. **TELEGRAPH.** Ref. 1862261

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th Nov. '09.

Night Rate.

Copy for file 1862261.8

W. J. C. Maddin,
Dominion Co-operative Realty Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

Feb 6

Instruments Christie and Gangnelli substitutes Nisbet and Bolton registered. Papers mailed you to-day.

Collect.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ASSISTANT SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

FILE NO. 1662361

Ottawa 14th September, 1909

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a bond for $2,000.00, executed by Edmund B. Eychaner, Charles W. Kerr and Christopher C. Robinson, as principals and the Guarantee Company of North America as surety, respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6043 issued to W.L. Nisbet, which is stated to have been destroyed, and the declaration made by Mr. Christopher C. Robinson in respect thereto, I am directed to inform you that the bond in question has been accepted as sufficient by this Department.

As this certificate cannot be duplicated, it has been decided that upon the instrument appointing the substitute of the volunteer, above mentioned, properly executed and otherwise satisfactory, being filed in this Department, it will be registered and the substitute will be notified that upon his advising the Department of the Agency in which the land he desires to select is located, the Agent will be authorized to grant him an entry, as the substitute of the volunteer, for two adjoining quarter sections of land, upon his applying to the Office of said Agent and complying in the usual applications for entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Andrew T. Thompson, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Trust Building,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.P.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 15[illegible]

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 10th November, 1904.

Sir, Lot 1/2 24. 31. 11 West 4th

I reply to your letter of this date, requesting [illegible] Dominion Lands Act, 1908, [illegible] George Douglas Christie [illegible] of Walter Lampton Nisbet, together with the affidavit of Christopher Cecil [illegible], and the letter of the 14th September last to Andrew T. Thompson, Esq., I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question has been registered in this Department, and that, as stated in the letter to Mr. Thompson which is returned herewith, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being authorized to grant entry, if eligible, to Mr. George Douglas Christie for the [illegible] of Walter Lampton Nisbet, for two adjoining quarter-sections of available Dominion lands open for entry, within the Armoy, upon Mr. Christie's application [illegible] at an office, and according to the usual [illegible] (if any), it having [illegible] from Mr. C. M. Whitish, of Ottawa, who called at the Department until [illegible] to that number, that the enquiries should [illegible] the Calgary Agency.

Ref.

Your obedient Servant,

W. J. C. Nisbet, Esq.,
Barrister,
Dominion Correspondence Building Co. Limited,
Imperial Block,
Calgary, Alberta.

[illegible]
Secretary.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2043212

I, Geo. Douglas Christie of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Walter L. Mishell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature G D Christie

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of January, 1910, before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Douglas Christie of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 24 in Township 31 Range 11 and the S.E. quarter of section number 24 in Township 31 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... ,

that I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature G D Christie

..... District.

83412

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1862261

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

43—1695

2043212

FEB 2 1910

I hereby certify that Geo. Douglas Christie of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 24 Township 31 Range 11 West of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 24 Township 31 Range 11 West of 4th M. ~~as grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Walter L. Nesbitt;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

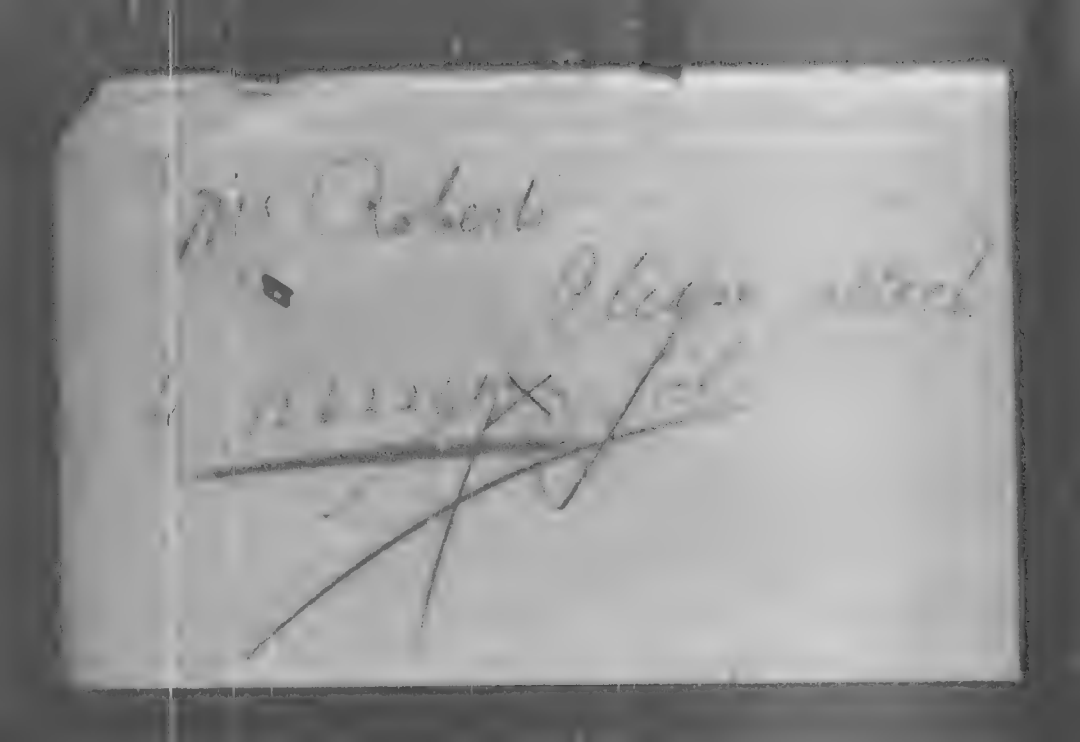
Nov 6/20

J. H. Brooke
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

21st day of June 1910.



Mrs Martin

Pat. Bch

S.C.

F.L.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 7[illegible]

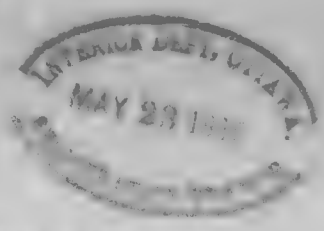
# Department of the Interior, 2128306

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 19th May, 1916

Copy for Head Office.

Sir:-



I have re[illegible] your letter of the 3rd inst., [illegible] you have [illegible] in reference to [illegible] S. E. 24-21-11-W. 4th Mer. since the 31st of April last.

This office is completely out of requisitions at the present time, but will forward you one later.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Head Office of this Department for its information.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible] Hayward

Ass't. Agent.

Geo. H. Christie Esq.,

[illegible], Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No

2128306

# Department of the Interior.

I.C.L. Canada.

Ottawa 28th May, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, File 70087, re the East half of Section 24, Township 21, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the copy of the letter referred to therein was not enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREDA

Secretary.

The Agent Dominion Lands,
C a l g a r y,
Alberta.

E.E.Y.
M.T.

Form No. 37.

No. 4
File No. 2465326

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, June 28, 1910.

Reference 21[illegible]-R.

JUL 8 1910

JUL 2 1910

Sir:

In reply to yours of the 24th ultimo, I beg to state that my letter of the 15th ultimo regarding the East half of 21-31-11 W. of the 4th Mer., was addressed to Geo. D. Christie, the entrant for this land, and that I stated in my communication to him that a copy of the letter was sent to you for your information, and it was not intended to convey the impression that a copy of his letter was enclosed therewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Dingman

Asst. Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

N C File 1362261

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 19th September, 1910.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon.

Please advise Mrs. L. M. Christie, 313 Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary, that if her husband, Mr. George D. Christie, will submit evidence here showing that he has perfected his South African Volunteer Scrip entry on the E.½ of 24 - 31 - 11 - West 4th Meridian, an application from him for protection until the 1st April next will receive consideration.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1862261
2044032
2043062

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 20th September, 1910.

ACTING M.T.
SEP
L. D.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Copy to Mr. Matheson.

Madam,

Referring to the West 1/2 of Section 24, Township 21, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian held by your husband under South African Volunteer scrip entry, I beg to say that provided the same has been perfected by the performance of residence or cultivation duties, and a similar action has been taken respecting the West 1/2 of the same Section, which stands in his name as a homestead and pre-emption, the Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary will grant him protection until the 1st of April, 1911.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent, and your husband should lose no time in calling upon him for the purpose of submitting proof as to his standing with regards to these lands.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Asst Secretary.

Mrs. L.H. Christie,
No. 315, Eleventh Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

Letter No. _____

Def. No. _____

2326674

Form No. 41.

# Dominion Lands Office

JAN 27 1911

CALGARY, ALTA.

_____ 19__

*Sir,*

*I beg to inform you that on the* _____

*I received an application from* _____

*for an inspection of the* _____ *Sec.* _____ *Tp.* _____

*Rge.* _____ *M., and that I issued the usual*

*notices to* _____ *addressed to the following*

*post offices* _____

_____

*to show cause mailed on the* _____

*This entry was made on the* _____

*day of* _____ 19__, *under sub-section*

_____ *of sec.* _____ *Dominion Lands.*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

_____

*Agent Dominion Lands.*

*To the Secretary,*

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa.*

RECEIVED

OFFICE

23 2 54 PM -11

CALGARY, ALTA.

Form 215 B.

# APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

*To the Local Agent of Dominion Lands,*

(Date Stamped)

*District.*

SIR,—

I hereby make application for the institution of cancellation proceedings against the existing entry for the E ½ quarter of Section 34, in Township 31, in Range 11 ~~4~~ Meridian under the provisions of the Regulations affecting Dominion Lands, on the ground of non-performance of duties, or .....

.....

(If for ineligibility or fraud, amend accordingly.)

It is a condition of this application that my prior right as an applicant for cancellation to enter for the land within thirty days, should the present entry be cancelled, depends on the information given by me in the annexed declaration being true and correct in all particulars.

Signature .....

P. O. Address .....

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

I, Thomas Stewart Corgalan

of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

1. That I am the applicant named herein and that I am not an applicant for the cancellation of any other land.

2. That the foregoing application is made for the sole purpose of securing the entry for myself and that I am eligible to make entry for this land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the person who now holds the entry and myself and there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind whatever to said person for not defending this application to cancel his entry, or otherwise in connection with the said land.

4. That I did on or about the 19 day of December A.D. 1910 personally visit the land herein applied for and that the entrant was not then in residence nor was there any evidence of his having been recently in residence thereon.

5. That my assertion that the said entrant is not complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations respecting residence or cultivation, or both, is made on the following grounds: I [illegible] made an affidavit on the 6th day of December 1910 that I had broken [illegible] improvements

Give full information here as to residence and improvements.

6. That my assertion that this entry is properly liable to cancellation on the ground of fraud or false and definite misrepresentation is based on the following facts:

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of December A.D. 1910

[signature]
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] Lands.

[signature]

Form No. 10

2365871

Dominion Lands Office,

APR 1 1911

CALGARY, ALTA.

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 27

day of Dec. 19 11, the entry of D.

for the S½ Sec. 24

Tp. 31 Rge 11 W 4 M. was cancelled on

the 31 day of March 19 11

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

noted

10.5.12

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ontario.

239191

Form No. 82 E.

# Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the [illegible] of [illegible] 19[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $..... will require to be paid when making entry.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

[illegible] Agent Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Head Office Plenty.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

50,000-15-7-09

# Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the ..... ¼ Sec.

..... Tp. ..... Range ..... M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

Answer .....

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

Answer .....

3. When did you enter thereon?

Answer .....

4. Do you reside upon said land? If not, where do you reside?

Answer .....

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer .....

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

Answer .....

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer .....

I, ....., ....., of .....

declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

.....

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

at ..... in the .....

of ..... this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19..

.....

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner. P. O.

2418773

Form A.

Form No. 1910-07-30-4-00.

No. 53372

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 31, Range 11 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Walter Woods Jeffrey

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 16 1911
[illegible]

NOTE: Strike out (2.) or (3.) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including applicant, giving under ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Ont | P E | Druggist |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 27, Township 24, Range 11, West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wallis Woods Jeffrey

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[Sub-Agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Mr. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

*Please send me file* [illegible]

*re* NE ¼ *Sec.* 24 *Tp.* 31 *Rge.* 11 *West* 4 *Meridian.*

*Pre-emption No.*

[illegible]

E. FORTIER,
*Land Patents Branch.*

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

..... 191

MR N. B. SHEPPARD:

FILE No.....

QUERY.

What is the exact area of the.....

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry.....

E. FORTIER.

ANSWER.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE, BUT IN THE SPACE LEFT FOR THAT PURPOSE WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

N. T. **Department of the Interior,**
Canada.

1[illegible]61

INTERIOR. NOV 13 1912

INTERIOR. MAY 11 1912

21st May 1912.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the N. E. ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 31 Rge. 11 West 4 Mer., amounting to $ 24.00, being one year's interest on $ [illegible]0.00 @ 5% per annum, falls due on the 1[illegible]th. May 1912.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Walter Woods Jeffrey, Esq.,
Red Deer,
Alta.

Mr. ROBERTS.
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

*Please send me file* [illegible]

re [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *West* [illegible] *Meridian.*

*Pre-emption No.* [illegible]

E. FORTIER,
*Land Patents Branch.*

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

B

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Sir:—

I am directed to notify you that you are in arrears in your payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ____ ¼ Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ West ____ Mer., amounting to $ ____ being ____ year ____ interest on $ ____ at 5 p.c. per annum. The ____ year's interest, $ ____ falls due on ____

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made ____ of the Agent of Dominion ____ to whom a ____

Form No. 27.

M.C.C.

Please refer to
8C 476
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, February 24th 191 6.

Copy for M.C.Cote,Esq.,
Comtroller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

Re S.E.¼ 31 24-1-11,West 4th.

I am to acknowledge herewith, notice filed you by the applicant in connection with the above entry on the above mentioned quarter section.

Kindly advise this office further.

Your obt. servt.

Walter L. Jeffrey,Esq.,
West Lingham,Alberta.

8478
7067

4003842

E.T.D.
St Johns Que
1-11-18

Land Commissioner
Calgary
Alta.

Dear Sir

In regards my homestead section, the East ½ Sec. 24 Tp 21 R 11 W 4th, I would like to inform you that I enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on the 13th day of November 1917 and wish to enjoy the privileges accorded an enlisted man.

Yours faithfully
Pte. Walter Jeffrey
2006554 C.E.

Service Corps
Record Office

4003842

Form No. 25

IMS.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. 80478

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, January 24, 1918.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862861 - enclosing letter.

INTERIOR.
JUL 24 1918
DOMINION LANDS AGENT CALGARY.

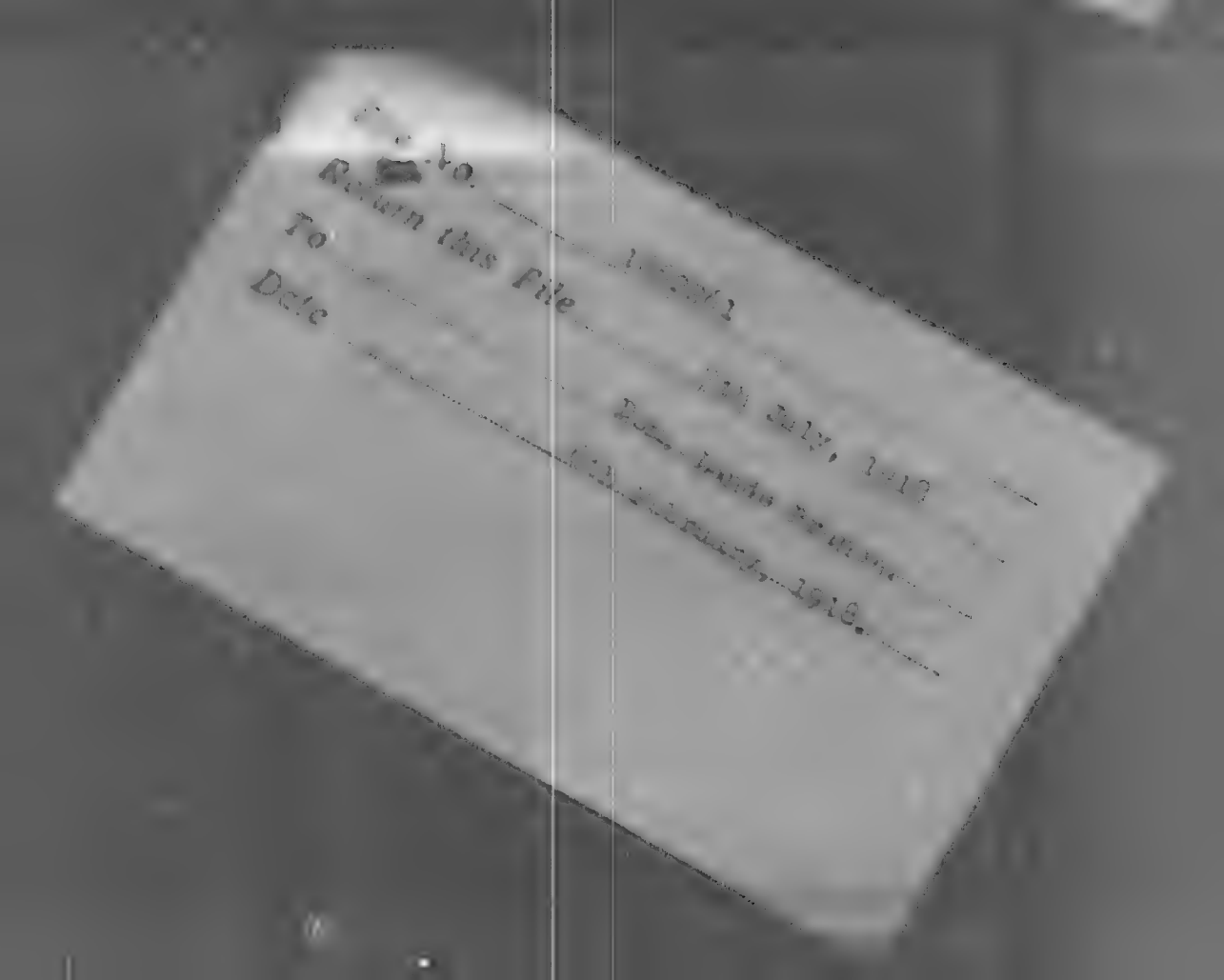
Sir - I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of [illegible] instant advising me that you enlisted for active service on the 15th day of November last, which is certified to by Lt. J. McCulloch, and to say that in view of same I am protecting your unpatented preemption entry for the N.W. ¼ 24-31-11 W. 4th Mer., while you are on active service.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

#2006854 Sgt. Walter S. Jeffrey,
Canadian Engineers,
St. John,
N.B.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date Wanted
Signature


Return this file
To
Date

Form No. 300
10,000—24-11-17

STB.

# MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE NO. 1662261

Ottawa, 12th July, 1918.

SUBJECT:

*Enlistment of*
# 2006854
Spr. Walter W. Jeffrey,
Canadian Engineers.

*From*
*The Secretary,*
*Department of the Interior,*
*Ottawa.*

*The Secretary,*
*Militia Council,*
*Ottawa.*

Re M.E. 1 of 24-11-11-F4.

| QUERY. | ANSWER. |
|---|---|
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | |
| (2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | |
| (3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | |
| (4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.) | |
| (5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address). | |
| (6) Further enquiry where necessary. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

*Per* A. Lyon.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

*Per*

Form No. 300

# MEMORANDUM.

H.Q. 649-J-7732.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No. [illegible]

Ottawa, 17th July, 1918.

SUBJECT:

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
JUL 19 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Enlistment of
# 2006554
Spr. Walter V. Jeffrey.
Canadian Engineers.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

Re V.C. 1 of 30-31-11-14.

| QUERY. | ANSWER. |
|---|---|
| (1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment. | Enlisted at Toronto, Ont., on November 15th, 1917. |
| (2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion? | 2006554-Sapper, Can. Engineers Training Depot, (27thB.D) C.E.F. |
| (3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show? | Yes. |
| (4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.) | |
| (5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin, name and address. | |
| (6) Further enquiry where necessary. | |

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per [illegible]

MILITIA COUNCIL.

July 18th, 1918.

Per for Director of Records
for a/Assistant-Secretary.

JE-6.
E-20.

10 Carlton St
Toronto Ont.
Feb 21st 1913

4146439

Dept. of the Interior
Land Patents Branch
Ottawa

In reference to file 186226
which was formerly in
West Brighton, Alta. I wish
to say that I have just lately
returned from overseas
& received my land scrip
& have got a quarter
section now & I want to go
down & look it over & go
& have it patented, but
I have to procure a transfer
on it, it would be a great help
to me if you could
explain [illegible]
[illegible] Jeffrey

# Department of the Interior,

CS. LAND PATENTS BRANCH. 1862261

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 10th March, 1919.

N. C. Coté, Esq.,

Controller, Land Patents Branch.

Re N.E.¼ of 24-31-11-W4th Mer.
Pre-emption-76908-Walter W. Jeffrey.
Date of entry-16th May, 1911.

Please see reference No. 4146439 hereunder, wherein Mr. Jeffrey states that he is unable at present to meet the payment of the amount due on his pre-emption, the land above described, and kindly say what extension may be granted.

Nothing has been paid on account of this quarter section.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AFC.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 1062261.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Copy for A. D. L., Calgary.

*Ottawa*, 1st March, 1910.

Sir:-

Re S.E. ¼ of Sec. 3-11-21-W 1st.

With reference to *your* application for an extension of time, I beg to inform you that you have been granted until the 1st November, 1910, within which to meet the payment of the instalments due on your pre emption, the land above mentioned.

This extension of time will not protect your entry from cancellation if the duties are in default, and it has been granted on the understanding that a substantial payment will be made at its expiration or no further extension will then be given.

Your obedient servant,

H. [illegible]
Controller.

Walter W. Jeffrey, Esq.,
107 Carlton St.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Form No. 27
300000-16 18-19.

Please refer to.....

File No. 30470.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, Alberta, August 24th 1920.

BC.

Sir: S.E. 24-31-11 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to return herewith, Duplicate Certificate of Title covering the S.E.¼ of 24-31-11 West of the 4th Meridian, which has been noted in our records, and when Mr. Jeffry's application for patent comes to hand it will be duly endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Manager,
The Bank of Toronto,
Stanmore, Alberta.

Encl. Rec.

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

*Please send me file* 16121

*re* N½ *Sec.* 24 *Tp.* 31 *Rge.* 11 *West* 4 *Meridian.*

*Pre-emption No.*

16101

*Land Patents Branch.*

23[illegible]GBJ.

4505472 Form No. 325.

**AFFIDAVIT in support of application for soldier entry**

for [illegible] quarter of section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare as follows:

(*a*) That I have not purchased any land from the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation;

(*b*) That I have not pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land;

(*c*) That I have no application at present pending to purchase any land from the Board or to secure advances from it for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (*b*) hereof;

(*d*) That I am not an owner of, nor have I a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:—

| DESCRIPTION | Area | Assessed Value | Present Selling value |
|---|---|---|---|
| ¼ Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rg [illegible] W [illegible] Mer. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.)

(*e*) That my [illegible] (Wife or husband) is not an owner of, nor has [illegible] (He or she) a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:— [illegible]

| DESCRIPTION | Area | Assessed Value | Present Selling value |
|---|---|---|---|
| ¼ Sec [illegible] Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.)

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] (Signature)

450572 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the ..... of Section .....

Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian.

I, .....

of .....

do solemnly declare :—

State whether home-steader or pre-emptor.

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a .....

at the Dominion Lands Office at .....

the ..... day of ..... 191 ,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) .....

(2) .....

(3) .....

(4) .....

(5) .....

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at .....

in the .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 19 .....

.....

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—This Declaration must be made to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the Province in which the land is situate, and [illegible] before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner [illegible] or other person authorized by law to administer oaths.

Where sworn to before [illegible]

Where sworn to before [illegible]

Where sworn to before [illegible]

4503472

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No.

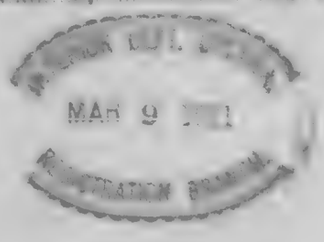
I.S.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Ottawa, March 5, 1921.





Sir:-

I beg to [illegible] herewith for your consideration, a declaration of abandonment executed by W. H. Jarmey of his pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ 24-31-11 W. 4th Mer. in order that he may re-enter for same as a Soldier's Grant. A declaration on Form No. 745 is also enclosed.

Ref. 1068351.

Your obedient servant,

NO SOLDIER LOAN
Hall 16-3-21

[illegible]
Asst.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EMC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1862261

# Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary,
Loc-160478.

Copy to S.Miller, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board,
O t t a w a.

Calgary, 23rd March, 1921.

Sir,

Re N.E.¼ 24-31-11-W.4th M.

I beg to inform you that your pre-emption entry for the above mentioned land will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being instructed by a copy of this letter to allow you a reasonable period of time to make entry for this land as a soldier grant, subject to your indebtedness, if any, to the Soldier Settlement Board and to this Department for Seed Grain.

It will be necessary for you to make a new application at the office of the Local Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands if you desire to take up this land as a soldier grant entry, at the same time presenting this letter and your attestation Certificate from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing your eligibility as a settler.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Jeffrey, Esq.,
Lost Wingham,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

MEMORANDUM :-

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Please issue certificate of Improvement
to [illegible]

[illegible] 24 [illegible] 21 Range 22, [illegible]

Meridian.

Cause of cancellation Abandonment.

[illegible], 1912.

[illegible] D.L.S.

Form No. 27

1913.

Please refer to

File No. 86478.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, [illegible] 191[illegible].

INTERIOR. [illegible] AUG 4 [illegible]

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862261.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ 21-31-11 W. 4th Mer. has now been cancelled in our records, and a period of thirty days from this date is hereby allowed you to make entry for the land as a Soldier's Grant.

Kindly note that Head Office letter to you of the 23rd instant and your attestation Certificate should be presented and surrendered when you make your application for entry.

Your obedient servant.

Agent.

A. A. Jeffrey, Esq.,

East Kingham,

Alberta.

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD

S.S.B.—Form No. 200.

Only to be for filing on [illegible] as Soldier Grant.

CANADA

4530605

APR 12 1921

# ATTESTATION
## FOR
## SOLDIER GRANT—ENTRY

No. [illegible] (A)

File No. [illegible]

*Soldier Settlement Board,*

*District Office, Calgary, Alberta.*

*The presentation of this Certificate to any Agent of Dominion Lands, will be sufficient evidence for the purposes of application for Soldier Grant Entry, that* [illegible], Walter J. *formerly No.* [illegible] *in* Canadian Engineers. *is a "settler" within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.*

Calgary, Dec. [illegible] 1920

PLACE AND DATE

H.S. Smith

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT

NOTE.—This certificate should be attached by the Agent to the application for entry. The Agent should satisfy himself as to the applicant's status under sub-section (2) of section 35 of the Soldier Settlement Act.

NOT NEGOTIABLE—NOT TRANSFERABLE

ENTRY GRANTED to the above-mentioned [illegible] for the N.E. ¼ quarter-section [illegible] township 31 range 11 West 4 meridian.

(Sd.) [illegible]

[illegible]

**NOTE:**

Sub-section (2) of Section 15 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, provides as follows:

Unless the Board shall, for special reasons, otherwise recommend, no such free grant shall be made to any settler who—

(a) has, pursuant to the provisions of this Act, purchased from the Board any land; or

(b) has, pursuant to the provisions of this or of the former Act, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land; or

(c) is owner of or has a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land of such area as, in the opinion of the Board, constitutes an average farm for the district within which the land is situate, or which, in the opinion of the Board, is of the value of five thousand dollars.

4530605 Form No. 325.

235 SBJ.

**AFFIDAVIT in support of application for soldier entry**

for NE quarter of section 24

Township 31 Range 11 W 4 Meridian

I, Viola Woods Jeffrey of Whitewater

in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare

as follows:

(a) That I have not purchased any land from the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation;

(b) That I have not pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land;

(c) That I have no application at present pending to purchase any land from the Board or to secure advances from it for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof;

(d) That I am not an owner of, nor have I a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:—

| DESCRIPTION | Area | Assessed Value | Present selling value |
|---|---|---|---|
| NE ¼ Sec 24 Tp 31 Rg 11 W 4 Mer. | 160 | 2400 | 3200 |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.)

(e) That my Wife (Wife or husband) is not an owner of, nor has She (He or she) a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:—

| DESCRIPTION | Area | Assessed Value | Present selling value |
|---|---|---|---|
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |
| ¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer. | | | |

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.)

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

APR 12 1921

Declared before me

at Whitewater

This 7th day of April 1921

Viola Woods Jeffrey
(Signature)

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

EMC.

O.K. 4530605

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1862261

# Department of the Interior,
## Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd March, 1921.

APR 12 1921

Sir, -

Re N.E.¼ 24-31-11-W.4th M.

I beg to inform you that your pre-emption entry for the above mentioned land will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being instructed by a copy of this letter to allow you a reasonable period of time to make entry for this land as a soldier grant, subject to your indebtedness, if any, to the Soldier Settlement Board and to this Department for Seed Grain.

It will be necessary for you to make a new application at the office of the Local Agent or Sub-agent of Dominion Lands if you desire to take up this land as a soldier grant entry, at the same time presenting this letter and your attestation Certificate from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing your eligibility as a settler.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. W. Jeffrey, Esq.,
West Wilfred,
Alberta.

This duty not waiting for this letter and he should be for three days before the Entry Asking this to withdraw for Soldiers Grant

4530605

Form [redacted] No. 3642 No. 637

FORM NO. 1. S. E.

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, Walter Woods Jeffs
of West Vaughan, Alta

do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 61, Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a [redacted] of [redacted], and I declare that I [redacted] under the laws of Canada.

Walter W. Jeffs.

Declarant.

Regina Canada

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if declarant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if declarant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who completes [illegible]

Application for entry has been checked with the Agent's return. Please acknowledge receipt and return to Dominion Lands [illegible]

| Number in Family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PREVIOUS RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Sch. | Male | Fem. | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | Canada | Sask | Saskatchewan | Farmer |

10.00

APR 18 1922

Receipt for the application fee [illegible]

Amount paid for said entry, if any, or part of deferred payments [illegible]

Note.—In the case of an entry being cancelled, the Department may [illegible] the above payment, and the Department may [illegible] with [illegible]

at [illegible]

Witness to Mark. [illegible] County.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Walter Woods Jr. of West Wingham, Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3.) That I (*have obtained*) entry for a Soldier Grant on the [illegible] section of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That I hold under Hd entry the SE ¼ of Section 24 Township 31 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of April A.D. 19 21 before me at Grandview in the Province of Alberta

Sig. Walter Woods Jr.

Filed April 8/21

(*or* Affirmed, *as the case may be*)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Please quote
No. 80478

CANADA

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

DEC 7 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Calgary, December 3rd, 1925.

Copy for I.O.....ref. 1862361.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the application for patent of Walter S. Jeffrey [illegible] the E½ of section 31, Twp. 21, Rge. 11, West of the 4th meridian, and I would ask you to visit in that vicinity to secure the corroboration of the necessary witnesses, and also report as to whether or not the thirty acres are all that could be successfully cultivated on this quarter-section, and if in your opinion the applicant should be allowed to prove up by combination cultivation and stock. Mr. Jeffrey submits two names of J. M. Merwick and F. Adcock, who are in a position to act as witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

W. Graham

Acting Asst. Dominion Lands.

Jos. A. Lloyd, Esq.,
D. Commissioner Dominion Lands,
Calgary.

Please quote
File [illegible]

CANADA

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, December 1st, 1915.

Copy for the Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.....Ref. 1888281.

[illegible]

[illegible] I beg to advise you that as you [illegible] the applicant, Lord Strathcona, [illegible] Mr. Sherriff is on the location of certificate of title of T. A. Burrows, covering the S.W.¼ of section 14, township 31, Range 21, West of the 4th meridian, required in connection with his application for patent for the S.E.¼ of the same section, and to say that I am asking Lodge's to be registered until receipt of same to Mr. Sherriff at 167 Bloor Street, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. CROCKETT

Assistant Agent.

H. Burton, Esq.,
Dear Sir:- Lease, original district of Calgary, No. 871,
Cochrane, Alberta.

5081491

Form No. 34

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land — ¼ of Sec ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil ... Subsoil ...

... a fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 .. From ... to ...

19 .. From ... to ...

19 .. From ... to ...

19 .. From ... to ...

19 .. From ... to ...

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

... ¼ Sec. ... Tp.

... Rge. ... W.

... M., owned by

On this land there is a house,

size ...

value, $ ...

House ... Size ... Value

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value

Granary ... Size ... Value

Fencing.—Nature ... Value

Well ... Value

Other buildings ... Value

Improvements on land held under entry.

Cultivation —19 .. Broke .. acres. Cropped .. acres

(yearly) " 19 .. " " " " " Present Value, $

" 19 .. " " " " "

" 19 .. " " " " "

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 .. Cattle .. Horses .. Sheep .. during ...

Year 19 .. Cattle .. Horses .. Sheep .. during ...

Year 19 .. Cattle .. Horses .. Sheep .. during ...

Year 19 .. Cattle .. Horses .. Sheep .. during ...

The stabling for stock is on the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ...

W. ... M., and consists of ...

value, $ ...

General Remarks:

Inspector

5081491

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, Oct. 17th, 1910.

OCT 19 1910

Sir;-

I beg to submit herewith for your consideration the application for patent of W.F.Jeffrey, together with the Homestead Inspector's report, and would ask you to advise me, if in view of the same, this application may be recommended. Ref. 186361.

Your obedient servant,

E.H.Corkett

Assistant Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Soldier Grant

FORM No. 58A.
5 000—2 26

Land ☒ NE ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 31 Rge. 11 W. 4th Mer.
(State clearly whether more than one quarter-section)

HOMESTEAD of W. W. Jeffrey

Patent applied for by W. W. Jeffrey

| | 19 24 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | 1 day | | | | | | |

12

| | Acres broken | Total breaking | Acres cropped | Stock: Cattle | Stock: Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 24 | 30 | | | | |
| 19 22 | | | 30 | 10 | 15 |
| 19 23 | | | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| 19 24 | | | 30 | | 20 |
| 19 25 | | 30 | 30 est | | 5 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

This application calls for
breaking 30 acres.
fencing 20 acres.

Residence { On Hd. / In vicinity ✓ } NO SOLDIER LOAN 32 Terms (rod)

Value of

| Improvements | On Hd. | On Pur. Land |
|---|---|---|
| Breaking | | |
| House | | 1000 |
| Stable | | 200 |
| Granary | | 200 |
| Well | 200 | |
| Fencing | 200 | |
| Other Improvements | | |

Value res. performed on { NE ¼ Sec 24 Tp 31 Rge 11 W 4th M / ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M }

Owned by [illegible] Proof of ownership [illegible]

Declaration by neighbors Hd pat 28 9 16 Reg 29 9 16

Payments due if any: Improvements None Excess area ✓

Naturalization certificate Birth Declaration as to correct name Hd pat ✓

Letters of administration Not reqd Form 277 ✓

Agent's recommendation Hd rem'd Hd Insp's report 30 9 16

Supplementary statement

Notice of approval of this application to be sent to
W. W. Jeffrey
Hamiota Man

Indictment apparently OK

Commission proceedings None

Confirming evidence and complaints
Corrected Hd pat ent to 24

Returned 12 10 1926

Contest of

20

11 6

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
1862261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 25th October, 1926.

OCT 26 1926

Sir,

N.E.¼ 24-31-11-W.4th M.
Soldier Grant - W.W. Jeffrey,
Your ref. Pr. 9246.

I beg to return, herewith, the application for patent of Mr. W.W. Jeffrey for his Soldier Grant, above described, which accompanied your communication of the 15th instant, and to point out that in view of the evidence submitted it would appear that sufficient has been done in the way of settlement duties and if you are satisfied to recommend the application and sign the proof of ownership, same will be submitted for favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

3 11 12

encl. Ref.
P5061491.

Secretary.

Register

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 27 1926
REGISTRATION BRANCH

166 Calg.
25-10-24

**Sworn Statement** of Walter Woods Jeffrey

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 24 Township 31 Range 11 West the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Walter Woods Jeffrey 41 Farmer Aldersyde Alta

2. (a) Are you a Canadian citizen at the present time? (b) If not, are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization or by registration?
(a) yes (b) by birth

3. (a) When did you make application for registration certificate and (b) when did you receive it? (c) If you have not received such certificate, state reason why.
(a) 12 April 1921 (b) Do not know (c) Do not know

4. (a) When did you first take up residence on your Soldier Grant? (b) Have you resided thereon continuously since that date? If not, why not?
(a) 12 April 1921 (b) to date

5. Where have you resided since you took up residence on your Soldier Grant? Give dates and places.
on Homestead SE 24-31-11 W 4

6. (a) Where do you now actually reside? (b) When did you first commence residence upon your Soldier Grant? (c) If you have not resided upon it, state why not.
(a) Single (b) (c)

7. (a) Have you cultivated any portion of your Soldier Grant? (b) If so, how much in each year, and what crops have been grown?
(a) SE of Section 24 Township 31 Range 11 West of 4
(b) Year 1921 16-5-11 Homestead
Year 1922 Myself Myself
Year 1923 Home Help 22 x 24 $1000.00
Year 1924 Barn $300.00 Granary $300.00

8. (a) Have you any buildings on your Soldier Grant? (b) If so, what is the value of each building?
(a) Yes (b) Value: 1061.0

9. (a) When did you commence to reside upon your Soldier Grant? (b) If you have not resided upon it, state why not.
(a) 12 April 1921 (b) To date

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant, of what material and what is its present cash value?
None

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What are their dimensions, of what have they been made, and what is the cash value of the same?
None — $
Well — 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural or any other purpose
No, agri. & Grazing land

14. Have you at any time previously help any other Soldier Grantee's duty? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption on Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.
No

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board in connection with any land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Walter W. Jeffrey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of Dec. A.D. 1923

W. W. Jeffrey

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo. E. Duncan
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that W. W. Jeffrey has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 24 Township 31 Range 11 W 4 Meridian, from the 23 day of Nov. 1914 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. W. G. T.

Date Dec. 16 1925

H. H. Martin
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 2nd day of November A.D. 1926

H. H. Martin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, NOV 22 1926 1926

DEPUTY Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the Affidavit of the Applicant and witnesses.

5087922

5087491

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1920

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible] from 1910 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — on [illegible] from about 12 1921 to December 20 1923

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldiers' Grant?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1921 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1922 | " | | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1923 | " | | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1924 | " | | " " 30 | " |
| Year 1925 | " | | " " 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1923 | Cattle | 10 | Horses | 15 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1924 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " | | " |
| Year 1925 | " | | " | 20 | " | | " |
| Year 1926 | " | | " | 5 | " | | " |

8. What is the area of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] fenced 1925

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? When were they erected, and what is the present cash value of same? — None

11. Has any interest direct or indirect, in this application been assigned? — No

12. Is the applicant [illegible] No

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 21 day of [illegible] 1926, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 D.

# SOLDIER GRANT

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section 10 Township 31 Range 11
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1920

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S.E. 1/4 31-11-5 from 1910 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — On E. Homestead S.E. 1/4 31-11-5 from about 12 1921 to December 20 1923

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1921 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1922 | " | | " " 30 | " |
| Year 1923 | " | | " " 30 | " |
| Year 1924 | " | | " " 30 | " |
| Year 1925 | " | | " " 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1923 | Cattle | 10 | Horses | 15 | Sheep | | Hogs |
| Year 1924 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " | | " |
| Year 1925 | " | | " | 20 | " | | " |
| Year 1926 | " | | " | 5 | " | | " |

8. What is the area of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] fenced 1925

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? When were they erected, and what is the present cash value of same? — None

11. Has any interest direct or indirect, in this application been assigned? — No

12. Is the applicant [illegible] No

To Wit:

I, Andrew Horne of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 21 day of [illegible] 1926, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Andrew Horne

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

5087922

In reply refer to No. ...

Form No. 180

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

..., 192..

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of ..... who holds entry for the ..... ¼ of Section ... Township ... Range ... W. of ... M.

Enclose

File .....

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient Servant,

..... Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 145
5-000-12-24

# FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA November 13, 1926.

File No. 186251

Application approved Nov. 22, 1926.

Notification sent to Walter WoodsJeffrey, Esq.,
West Winnham, Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Hartford

# Department of the Interior 1862061

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

MEMORA[illegible]

Ottawa, 192

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
DEC 1 1926

W. W. Jeffrey

1-12-26

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Fiat No. 47225

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

DEC 17 1926

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 24
Township 11
Range 21
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th November, 1926.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

I have the honour,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To Walter W. Jeffrey, Esq.,
West Wingham,
Alberta.

W 63 2 67

186220

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

C. F. Whittaker Esq.

Letter No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6174

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR MURRAY MITCHELL, of LAC DU BONNET, in the Province of MANITOBA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862267

6174
Ottawa.

8th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6046, which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to select a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, furnishing your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Minister.

To Arthur H. Hutchison Esq.
Lac du Bonnet
Man.

Encl.

POWER CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
C. B SMITH, ENGINEER

TELEPHONE 6470

1872735

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1909
PAT. B'CH.

City of Winnipeg

Lac. Du. Bonnet, June, 9, 1909.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1909
PAT. B'CH.

Department of Militia and Defence,

Sir,

In repty to your letter of the 4, Of, June, In regards to which i would, Rather haue Two Quarter Sections of land or, $160, Dollar, Scrip, I want the Two Quaeter Sections of land, and if it has to be in a certain, Province only i want wying in the Province of Alberta, Peac River, Well that is all for just now hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours truely,

Arthur, Murry, Mitchell,

Lac, Du, Bonnet,

Manitoba,

1872735

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 186267

Militia Warrant

No. 6174

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Lac du Bonnet 14th June 1909

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6046

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Arthur M. Mitchell

Witness to Signature.

D. H. Brazel

A. M. Mitchell



Lee Du Bonnet Gibson

To the Secretary, Department of the Interior.

Sir.

I sent that form & got along with my grant. I sent about a month ago and I haven't had any answer to it - Since I was turning it over to Albert brown. I am anxious to hear from you as soon as possible I dident register the letter but as a dident think that that paper is valuable. I expect you have it. And another thing I dident put my adress in it as I thought the main on

1904399

(1)

the paper as enough. more
I would like to get it back
at as early date as possible
because the land that he is
going to put it on might
be taken up at anytime so
the sooner I get the paper back
the better for both of us. I dident
think it would take that
long. the number of it is 6041
it was issued on the 7th day of June
to one Arthur Murray Mitchell.
and could you tell me anything
about it have to write to find
out about the bounty that was
issued just after they got back
in the fall of 1902

(2)

I understand there was $5 five
Pounds given to every one of such
that I dident get anything as
I never sent for it.
I will inclose 10 cents worth of
Stamps to forward any letters
to be sent to me. yours truly

Arthur Murray Mitchell

Lac Du Bonnet

Manitoba

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1[illegible]67.

Ottawa July 25th, 1889.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I am directed to inform you that the Instrument of Substitution without the Land Certificate to which you refer, was received here on the 23rd June, but as no letter accompanied same and as your address was not given we have been waiting for some advice in connection with the matter. I have to return the Instrument herewith as it is not acceptable; it has not been signed by yourself, as Volunteer, at the foot of the form and the Witness has not signed it in the proper place. I also enclose herewith a new blank form which you may use in making a new instrument, and would ask that you will have full particulars filled in, including your own address and the full address of the substitute, and upon the return of same, accompanied by the Land Certificate, if found acceptable Mr. Brown's name will be registered in this Department and the endorsed certificate mailed to his address.

Enclo.

The postage stamps which you enclosed are not required and are returned to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. [illegible]
Secretary.

Arthur Murray Mitchell Esq ..
Lac du Bonnet, Man .

2011628

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Lorn Mandus Kelland of Okotoks Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

~~(3)~~ That I am the person duly appointed by the granted Arthur M. Mitchell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. Lorn Kelland

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of December, 1908,

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Sam Manohus Kelland, of Dehalt, Sask.

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 12 in Township 31 Range 12 and the S.E. quarter of section number 12 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Sam Kelland

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 1
CALGARY ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2011625 V.B. 2. 10-10-08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Wm Maudus Kelland Oshawa Ont.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 12 Township 31 Range 12 West of 4th M., and S½ E ½ of section 12 Township 31 Range 12 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee A. M. Mitchell);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Lethbridge

1st day of Dec. 1910

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6048

This Certificate entitles Arthur Murray Mitchell

of Lac La Bonnet Manitoba

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant for [illegible] was

6174.

Sorn Mandus Kelland.
Delisle Sask. Farmer

1862?

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Arthur M Mitchell

appears satisfactory. I am prepared to certificate Policeman

Finch 25/11/19

Requisition

NSC

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Arthur Murray Mitchell, of Lac du Bonnet, Manitoba Conductor, Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Sorn Mandus Kelland

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Dekalb York (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130417

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 23rd day of June 1914 at Lac Du Bonnet in the Province of Manitoba this twenty fifth day of September, 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

Arthur Murray Mitchell

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a homesteader unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized at the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness or the form endorsed hereon.

(OVER) FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I (a) Peter Marcus

(b) Residence and occupation of witness. of (b) Lac Du Bonnet

Manitoba. Engineer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the witness signed, sealed and executed by (c) Arthur Murray Rutledge

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d)

Lac Du Bonnet

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Lac La Bonnet

in the Province of Manitoba this
Twenty fifth day of September A.D. 1929 } Pétes Marcus

J. F. Horrocks

J. P. Magistrate

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 1662267

Winnipeg

25th November 1905

2130417

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6045 which has been issued to Arthur Murray Mitchell of Lac du Bonnet Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Hardus Kelland of Delisle Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John H. Kelland Esq.
Delisle
Sask

Edmonton Alta
May 6th 12

2871609

Department of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sirs:

On the 5th inst I had the misfortune to get my $300.- homestead Entry & Pre-emption Certificate & was away from home working when same was lost or stolen from my trunk. I have filed an affidavit to that effect in the Dominion Lands Office here.

Would you kindly issue me a duplicate of each of the above mentioned documents & oblige

Yours truly
W. H. Rowland

DOMINION LANDS
REGISTRATION

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1268267

Ottawa, 25th May, 1912.

Copy to A. D. L. Calgary.

W. D.

1½ - 12 - 31 - 12 - W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 6th inst., and in reply to say that you will not be required to erect $300.00 house on your Volunteer Bounty homestead. A habitable house will suffice.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA
Assistant Secretary.

Copy W. Holland, Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

Form No. 27.

K. 2.

267169 X
Or 1/4 22-67
No.
File No. 60576

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE, 2851883

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 17th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 22 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

I beg to enclose you herewith, form No. 59, and would ask you to kindly have same filled up and sworn to before someone authorized to administer an affidavit, as to the correct spelling of your full name, as it is given in your application for patent as Soren Mandus Kelland, and in your Certificate of Naturalization as Soren M. Kjelland. Kindly give this matter your promnt attention and return the form to this office.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

S. M. Kelland, Esq.,
Richdale, Alta.

Encl. 1.

Form No. 27.

M. T.

No. _____

File No. 69575

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., April 24th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office, Ref. 1862267.

Sir:

I am enclosing you herewith, form No. 59, and would ask you to kindly have same filled up and sworn to before someone authorized to administer an affidavit, showing the correct spelling of your ouill name, as it is given in your application for patent for the East half of 12-31-12 West of the 4th Meridian as Soren Mandus Kellard, and in your Certificate of Naturalization as Soren M. Kjelland. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention and return the form to this office

Your obedient servant,

Actg. Agent.

S. M. Kelland, Esq.,
Richdale, Alta.

Encl. 1.

3.5.13

Form No. 15a C

Index (Front).

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Sorn Mandus Kelland
Farmer Richdale Alberta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ Liff
of Section 12 Township 31 Range 12
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Sorn Mandus Kelland, 29, Farmer, Richdale Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or incorporation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Not

3. (a) Date of your application to enter for the land above described? — (a) Dec 1 1910 ✓
(b) Date of your entry? — (b) April 1 1910
(c) Date you commenced residence upon the land? — (c) April 1 1910

6174

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving special dates? — April 1-1910 to June 1-1910; Dec 1-1910 to June 1-1911; Dec 1-1911 to June 1-1912; Dec 1-1912 to Apr 1-1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Farming S½ 2-31-12-4

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence with you on the land above described? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes
(b) Are you the only bona fide and unencumbered owner of Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 11980 which is the subject of this application? — (b) Yes

8. (a) Have you, since your entry for the land above described, been absent from the land for more than six months at any one time? If so, state the period or periods of such absence.

| | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 10 | | | |
| Year 19 | 20 | | | |
| Year 19 | 5 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

(b) Have you been absent from the land above described during any other year than those mentioned above? If so, state the period or periods of such absence.

9. Have you any live stock? If so, how many of each kind?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Cattle | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Hogs | 0 | 2 | 16 | 16 |

Cert to Timber Branch
Dec 1 1910
April 1 1913

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14×20 $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Granary 12×24 $200.00; " Stable 20×24 $300.00; 2 Sod " 16×28 - 14×30 $150.00; Fence $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on the said land? If so, state what they are, and whether the said land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Sorn Mandus Kelland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Danna
April 2 A. D. 1913 } Sorn Mandus Kelland
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jayle Trenaman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 4th A. D. 1913 } J. W. Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, MAY 8 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon.
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2910921

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wallace Albert Pinkerton

of Section 32 Township 30 Range 12

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.E. Manitoukelland for East Half of Section 12

Township 31 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - since March 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 32-30-12-4 Mar 1910 - Apr 1 1913

2 (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land contained in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where has applicant resided thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) April 1910 (2) Apr 1st 1910 to April & May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land described in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? — Dec 1 1910 to June 1 1911; Dec 1 1911 to June 1 1912; Dec 1 1912 to Apr 1 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

1285

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 100 | acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 100 " |
| Year 1912 | " | 40 | " " | 110 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 0 | " " | 0 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

| 1910 - 11 - 12 - 13 | |
|---|---|
| Horses | 4 - 4 - 7 - 7 |
| Cattle | 7 - 10 - 3 - 3 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

Frame 14x20 $250

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 20x54 $300
Frame granary 12x24 - 200
Well $2.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Calgary
To Wit:

I, W. A. Pinkerton of Richdale Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 2 day of April 13

Wallace Albert Pinkerton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jack Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Chas Frederick St Amour

of Section 30 Township 30 Range 12

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.M. Kelland for East Half of Section 12

Township 31 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Six years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 30-30-12-4 Apr 1 1st 1910 to April 1st 1913

2. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land contained in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where has applicant resided thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Apr 1910 (2) April 1 1910 April & May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land described in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? — Dec 1 1910 - to June 1 1911; Dec 1 1911 - " June 1 1912; Dec 1 1912 - " Apr 1 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 100 | acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 100 " |
| Year 1912 | " | 40 | " " | 110 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 0 | " " | 0 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

| 1910 - 11 - 12 - 13 | |
|---|---|
| Horses | 4 - 7 - 7 |
| Cattle | 7 - 10 - 3 - 3 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

Frame 14x20 $250

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles - $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Frame granary 12x24-200
Frame Stable 20x54 $300
Well $2.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C.F. St Amour of Richdale Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 2 day of April 13

Charles Frederick St Amour

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jack Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

2910921

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., April 24th, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Sorn Hansen Kelland, Richdale, Alta. who holds entry for the East half Section 12 Township 31 Range 12 4th M.

Certificate of Payment relating to also enclosed.

Reference No. 18890

APR 28 1913

Yours obedient servant,

Chairman of Dominion Lands Board.

Form No. 36

# MEMO.

Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on the ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 31 R. 18 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1910 | 100 | | | 2. |
| 1911 | 10 | | 100 | |
| 1912 | 40 | 150 | 110 | 3 |
| 1913 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

1-09

Acres 270 ¼

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 250; Stable ..... 300; Granary ..... 200; Well ..... 200

Value of fencing Smalls ..... 200

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS. 0.6

Date [illegible]

Form No. 145
[illegible]

BAB

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 10 1913
W. T. L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 9/5/13

File No. 1s44a87

Application approved 8/5/13

Notification sent to Sorn M. Kelland, Esq.,
Richdale, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Last dated

Form No. 69.
50,000 15-7-11.

In the matter of The East Half of Section 12,- 31-12 W4

Correct spelling of the Name- Sorn Mandus Kelland

I, Sorn Mandus Kelland of the Post Office

of Rich Dale Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that Sorn Mandus Kelland

is the Correct Spelling, of my name , and not as spelled on my certificate of Naturalization,

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village

of Hanna in the Province

of Alberta this 1st.

day of May A. D. 1913

Sorn Mandus Kelland

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 27.

I.M.S.

No.

File No. 69575.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 14, 1915.

Referring to this office letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing the application for patent of Dorn Sandos Sellars for the east half of Section 12, Township 31, Range 12, west of the 4th Meridian, I beg to enclose herewith an affidavit on Form No. 69 setting forth the correct spelling of that gentleman's name. Ref. 14-6747.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form 21 a

File No. 1862267

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ of Section 12 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th May, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Norman Mandus Helland, Esq.,
Richdale,
Alta

# ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6177

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ——— of ———

in the Province of ——— the legal representative of

LEONARD T. EVANS. deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 11th day of June, 1909.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Miss Israelite

Please make Claim
& return to me
Special

Jacob

PAT. BUR.
JUN 18
RECEIVED

16-6-9

Legal Representation cases
transferred to the Law Clerk
for action.

JRC 6

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862269

Ottawa, 17th June, 1909,

.....

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. ——4177——, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of ——Richard T. Evans,—— deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am ——Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jarley C. Hayes,

Secretary.

Robert T.Evans, Esq.,
152 Hamlin Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DB

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1862269

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 17th June, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 6137, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Leonard T. Reeve, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Duncan C. Keyes,
Secretary.

No. H.Q.512-8-1.

187142

RECEIVED
PAT. B'CH.

OTTAWA. 18 June, 1909.

JUN 19 1909

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst. with No. 1862269 , I have the honour to state that there is not on file in this Department anything to show who the Official representative of the late Leonard T.Evans is. The proof required by this Department was taken from the Regimental Roll and from the Applicant.

The deceased was a Private in the Canadian Scouts.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel.
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A.

SURROGATE COURT.

No. [illegible]

RETURN OF

A D M I N I S T R A T I O N

To the Estate of
Thomas Tilley Evans
late of the City of
Toronto, Toronto.

Registered in
Liber XXXII.
Folio 55.
Fees $2 40/100

Received
"Joseph Tait"
Registrar.

[illegible] Province of Ontario.

[illegible]

[illegible]

BE IT KNOWN that on the [illegible] day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Leonard Filley Swan late of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Bachelor, who died on or about the eighth day of January one thousand nine hundred and two at the City of Toronto aforesaid and at the time of his death a Resident [illegible] in the City of Toronto, in the said County of York were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to Robert Swan, of the City of Toronto aforesaid, Gentleman, the lawful brother of the said intestate he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

"Joseph Pitt"

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York.

L.C.

Original Letters of Administration [illegible] Certified copy now filed [illegible] Certified copy of Letters of Administration [illegible] will be filed [illegible]

E.A.

(Province of Ontario)
County of York
To Wit:

In the Estate of Leonard Tilley Irons, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Soldier, Deceased

I, Elizabeth Knox, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Stenographer, make oath and say:-

1. That I did compare the paper writing hereto annexed, purporting to be a true copy of the Letters of Administration to the Estate of the said deceased Tilley Irons with the original paper of instructions of the said deceased Tilley Irons and I find the same to be a true and correct copy thereof.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, this 14th day of July, A. D. 1916.

Elizabeth Knox.

A Commissioner, &c.

MACDONELL & BOLAND
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES, &C.
QUEBEC BANK CHAMBERS, 2 TORONTO ST.
A. C. MACDONELL, K.C., M.P.
W. J. BOLAND J. F. BOLAND.

CABLE ADDRESS "MOBELL" TORONTO

THE SOV... 1900529
THE DOM...
THE TRUSTS & GUARANTEE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO

July 14th, 1900.

Department of Militia,
Canadian Government,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs:

re Lieut. E. Frankland

We are receiving certified copy of Letters of Administration, which have been granted by the Surrogate Court, of York, of the Estate of Lieut. Philip Rokeb. You will note that the administrator is Robert Evans Cattle of the Intelligence P. Corps.

Kindly let us have an Act in duplicate, certificate entitling the administrator to free grant of lands, for the benefit of the Estate of Lieut. E. Jones. If you require the original Letters of Administration, please send them to us first.

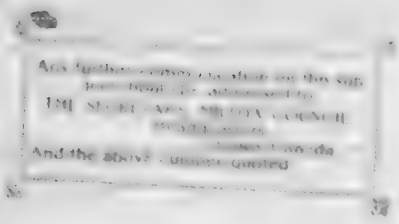
Yours truly,

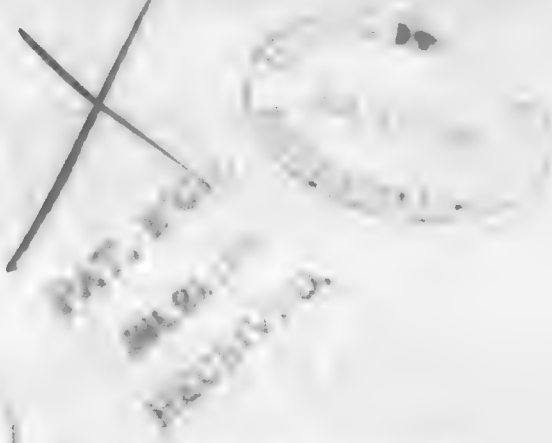
MACDONELL & BOLAND

Sgd.

No. H.Q. 510-8-1.

1900529 D.K.





OTTAWA, July 16, 1909.

Sir,

Herewith are transferred to your Department certified copies of letters of administration in the case of the estate of Leonard Tilley Evans, and Macdonell & Boland's letter which accompanied same. The number of Militia Warrant in the case is 6177.

2 Encls.

Those papers seem to have been sent to this Department through error.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

address of Mr. Evans, 132 Bowling Avenue, Toronto, forthwith.

The original letters of administration will be returned to you promptly. They are only required here so that the rule calling for their production and the comparison of the sworn copy with them may be complied with.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

EB

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 166269

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1909.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you that your letter of the 14th instant to the Department of Militia and Defence, and its inclosure have been transferred by that Department to this Department, and that although the only kind of a copy of an original document which should be accepted here where the original cannot be produced is a copy certified by the registrar where the original is of record, or one certified by the proper officer of the Court from which the original was obtained, it has been decided in view of the promise made by you in your letter of the 15th instant to produce to this Department, the original letters of administration to the estate of the late Leonard T.Evans, to accept the sworn copy thereof which was received here with your letter of the 15th instant, and to prepare the certificate to locate land under the warrant in this case, No.6177, without waiting for the original letters.

A certificate will be therefore prepared in favour of Robert Evans legal representative of Leonard T.Evans, deceased, and be mailed to the address

Messrs. Waddell & Boland,
Bank Chambers,
Toronto, Ont.

Evans

Memorandum dated 15 Feb 04
from the Crown Solicitor, Sydney
forwarding certificate in this case in favour of
Robert Evans, legal representative
of Leonard J. Evans, deceased,
named in the accompanying
warrant, etc 6177, Mr Evans
having established his claim
in that behalf

T. J. Rolands
23 Feb 04

File to be then sent to
Mr Eastmans

R

Mc

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

IF NECESSARY MORE THAN ONE NUMBER MAY BE QUOTED IN THE SAME LETTER. IN WRITING GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6177

Ottawa,

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
LOT No.

1862269

27th July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6263 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in connection with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence records, in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient Servant,

Forbes T. Hope,

Secretary.

Encl.

Robert Fortune Jr.
152 Dowling Ave
Toronto. Ont.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 46269 X

Militia Warrant
No. 6177

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6263
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Robert Evans

Witness to Signature.
W. E. Lindsell

Robt Evans

1909049

MACDONELL & ROLAND
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES, &c.
BANK CHAMBERS, TORONTO ST.
A.C. MACDONELL, K.C., M.P.
W. ROLAND J. ROLAND

TORONTO
July 17, 1905.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re Samuel T. Jones Estate, File No. [illegible]

We are in receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. and beg to enclose herein the (original) as requested.

Yours very truly,

MACDONELL & ROLAND

Encl.


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

TO WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 180000.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 28th August, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you that the letters of administration to the estate of the late Leonard T. Evans, which were received here under cover of your letter of the 27th ultimo.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant.

Messrs. Wadmsell & Boland,
Quebec Bank Chambers,
9 Toronto st.,
Toronto, Ont.

E. O. FINNIE
Secretary.

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Chr. Anderson, of Lethbridge, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Robert Emmons Legal Rep of Estate of J J Emmons deceased under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Chr Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of July 1912

before me at Lethbridge

J R Brooks

Local Agent

NOTE: If previous statement struck out, clause 2. If previous statement struck out, clause 3.

V. S. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Ole Anderson, of Lethbridge,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 6 in Township 16 Range 8 and the S E quarter of section number 6 in Township 16 Range 8 of the West Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ole Anderson

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUL 9 1910
CALGARY ALTA.

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2189864

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6263

This Certificate entitles Legal Representative of the late Leonard Evans Clee and

CANCELLED

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and after the usual [illegible] a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions of his entry and recorded upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this Twenty-eighth day of June 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 10 in Township 26 Range 8 West of the 2d Meridian

Ole Gudmundson

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5

6177

Alice Anderson
Lethbridge Alta.

June 14th 1915

# IVES & BALL

Barristers, Solicitors & Notaries Public

Solicitors for { The Merchants Bank of Canada / The Imperial Bank of Canada / The Bank of Toronto etc.

W C Ives B.C.L. W S Ball, B.C.L.

Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada June 9th., 1910.

RECEIVED JUN 14 1910 DEPT. OF INT.

JUN 14 1910 DOMINION LAND SURVEYS REGISTRATION BRANCH

JUN 14 1910 DOMINION LAND SURVEYS REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Secretary, Dept. Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Re File No. 150[illegible].

We enclose herewith South African Volunteer Scrip Certificate No. 6813 issued to Robert Evans with Appointment of Substitute duly attached. Will you be good enough to register this Instrument and return Land Certificate to us with the necessary authority endorsed thereon permitting the substitute to enter for the lands selected.

Yours truly,

Ives & Ball

WCI:LM.

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed
by Ruth Marie Kephart

appears satisfactory.

Recorder

INDEXED

1862-65

NOTED

Form V. B No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*)

(1) Insert name, present address and occupation of applicant.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I Robert Evans of the City of Toronto legal representative of Leonard T. Evans late Canadian Scouts

(2) Insert name of attorney and occupation.

(2) do hereby make, constitute and appoint as Clie Anderson, of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta. Farmer.

(3) Insert his residence and occupation.

(3) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2243640

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Cobalt, in the Province of Ontario, this 2nd day of August, 1929.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

John E Rowan

A H L Evans

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario

(1) Name of witness

(2) Name of residence and occupation of witness

I, John J. Moran of the town of Cobalt in the District of Nipissing, Stenographer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by Robert Evans

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at the town of Cobalt

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the town of Cobalt

this 2nd day of August

1904

John J. Moran

A Notary Public

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

3

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

DISEASE CONTROL BRANCH
FILE No.

15 (2) (c)

Ottawa 15th June 1910

Y

Sir,

2243640

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6115 which has been issued to Alfred Anderson of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Alec Anderson of Lethbridge Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

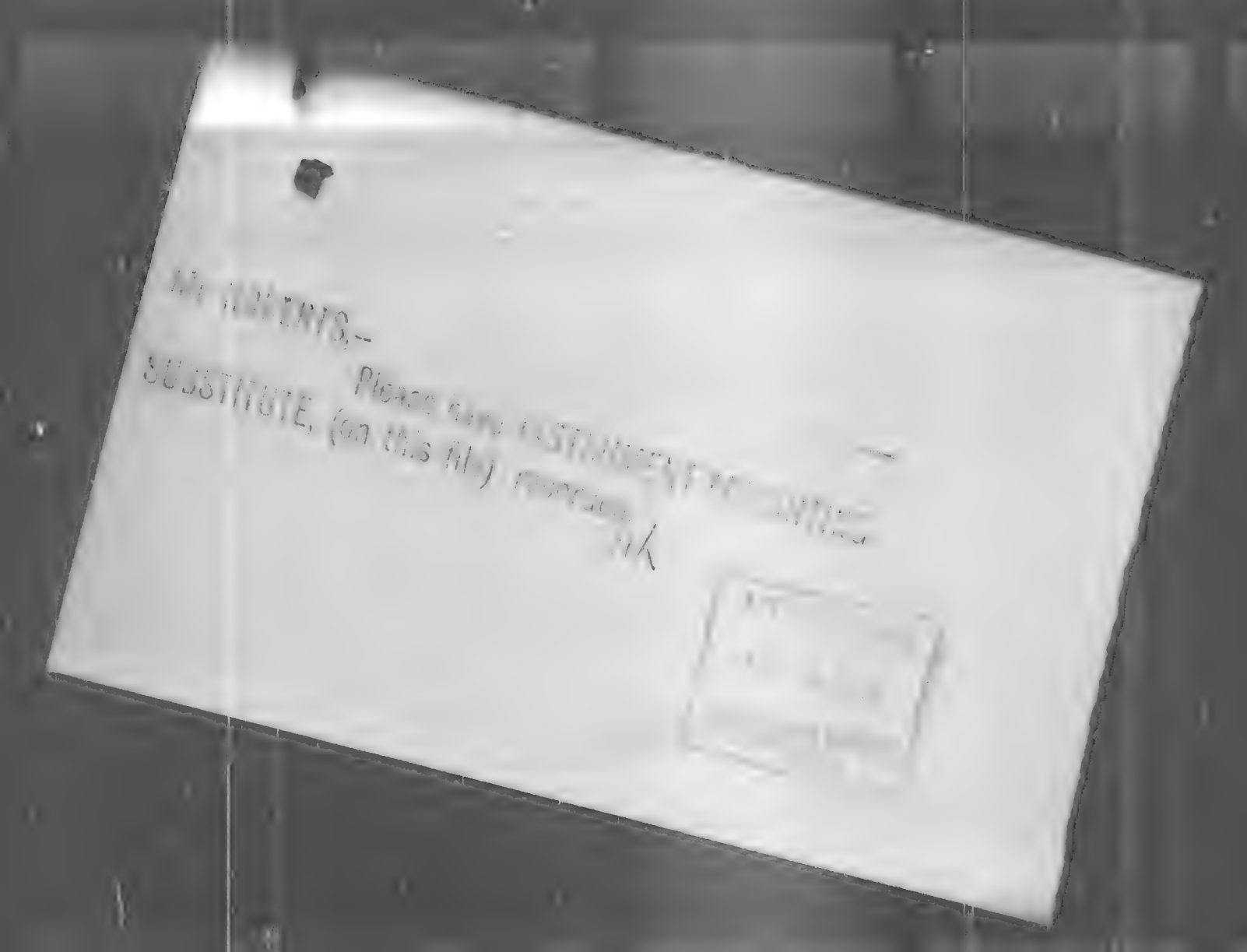
Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Mr. Alec. Anderson
Lethbridge
Alta.



ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

NOTICE REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

# Department of the Interior.

NOV 1 Canada.

160369
368797

O. L. K.
Hanna

18th November, 1911.

Copy to Calgary, Alta.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply to say that unless the settlement duties be completed with your homestead homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 4, Township 30, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, on which South Africa Land Grant, the West half of Section 30 in the same Township, or vice versa, and it will be necessary for you to comply entirely with the required settlement duties in respect to each entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Robertson, Esq.,
Edmonton, Alta.
Alta.

Refer to S. G. No. 7993

OFFICE OF THE

# Commissioner of Immigration

*Winnipeg, Manitoba,* Feb 19, 1912

2610539

SIR,

I beg to advise you that Mr. Ole Anderson

of Coldstream Alta

who has homesteaded the E ½ Quarter of Section 10

Township 26 Range 8 West 4th

has made application for seed grain and his application has been approved and the grain will be delivered to him in due course.

If this settler should apply for his Patent before the Seed Grain Lien is completed and registered in the Land Office at Calgary it would be well for the Department to make a note of same against his land, so that in case of issue of Patent, it will be done subject to this Seed Grain Lien. You will be advised later of the amount. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Your obedient servant,

J Bruce Walker

Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Form S. G. 1

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted] M.S.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS F. [illegible] 1868289

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 14th March, 1912.

Copy for A. D. L. Calgary.

Sir,

Re Clio Anderson and
E.½ of 10-46-8 W.4th M.

I am directed to acknowledge your circular letter of the 19th ultimo, S. G. Ref. No 7993, stating that application has been made for seed grain by the above [redacted], and that his application has been approved, and in reply to advise you that the same has been noted here.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Commissioner of Immigration,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

REFER TO | FYLE No. S G
LET. No. 7943

Office of the

# Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 13th 1912

Sir:

Please refer to your circular letter of the 14th March 1912.
Your fyle No. 186269 regarding application for Seed Grain made by Alex Cochrane E½ 11-26-8 W 4th No Grain was supplied to this party and therefore there is no lien to be registered against his land.

Your obedient Servant

J. Bruce Walker
Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 158 C.
10,000 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

14 (6) 8/13

Sworn Statement of Olie Anderson
Balhaven, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of East half Section 11 Township 26 Range 8
of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Olie Anderson, 37 years. Farmer Balhaven. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, specify date and Court by which certificate was granted. — (3) Naturalization

3. (a) Where did you live when you first entered upon the land above described? — (a) July 9/10
(b) When did you first begin permanent residence upon it? — (b) Dec 1910
(c) When did you begin to cultivate it? — (c) Nov. 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Nov 1/10 to July 9/13

Clear in Timber Island.
July 20 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — wife and child Nov 1/10 to July 9/13

6. Of whom do your family consist, where did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year succeeding date have they continued upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you claim under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — (b) No

8. How many breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 40 | | 35 | |
| Year 1911 | 50 | | 100 | |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 90 | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

9. What stock, implements, buildings and fencing have you on the land above described, and what is the value of each item?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 13 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x28 Lumber $1000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 28x40 $600.00
Chicken House $75.00
well $100.00
$1750.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada Prov.
of Alberta
To Wit:

I Oli Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Brooks
July 9 A. D. 1913 Olie Anderson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. C. Bennett
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 2 A.D. 1913 H. McPaul
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, H. H. Vennes
Ottawa, 191
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2989217

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Carl Bjorke East half of Section 21 Township 26 Range 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eli Anderson for East ½ of Section 10 Township 26 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Nov 1/1910 on E½ 21 26-8-4 from Nov 1/1910 to July 9/13

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places & dates.) — Nov 1/1910 to July 9/13

3. (1) When did applicant first build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence to make actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his or her permanent home? — (1) Dec 1910 (2) Nov 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in your answer to question 3 (2) has the applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 1/10 to July 9/13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. from Nov 1/10 to July 9/13

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 50 | acres, cropped | 35 acres. |
| Year 19 12 | " | 50 | " " | 100 " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 5 | " " | 95 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| horses | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x28. Frame $1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What extent of improvements has been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Barn $600.00 Henhouse $35.00 Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — yes

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Carl Bjorke of Carbon, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks this 9 day of July 1913

Carl Bjorke

Chas E Hambrook

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edgar District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Hall North west of Section 10 Township 26 Range 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eli Anderson for East half of Section 10 Township 26 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Nov 1/1910 on N.W. 10-26-8 4 from Nov 1/10 to July 9/13 Continually

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places & dates.) — Nov 1/10 to July 9/13 Continually

3. (1) When did applicant first build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence to make actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his or her permanent home? — (1) Dec 1910 (2) Nov 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in your answer to question 3 (2) has the applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 1/10 to July 9/13 Continually

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. from Nov 1/10 to July 9/13

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 50 | acres, cropped | 35 acres. |
| Year 19 12 | " | 50 | " " | 100 " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 5 | " " | 95 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| horses | 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x28. Frame $1200

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — two miles - $150.00 Barn 28x40 $600.00 Granary Hen House $25.00 Well $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What extent of improvements has been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Hall of Carbon, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks this 9 day of July 1913

John Hall

Chas E Hambrook

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edgar District.

2989217

E.L.

Form No. 180.

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 78108

Calgary, Alta. August 6th, 1913

Sir,

I have enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Clio Anderson of Collholme who holds entry for the east half Section 10 Township 25 Range S.W.4th M.

S.I.V.E.

I also enclose certificate of naturalization.

Ref. 1862269.

AUG 11 1913

Enclosed

Fee

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

F. A. # 13.

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by O. Anderson.

on E. 1/2 Sec. 10. Tp. 26 R. 5. W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| February | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| March | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| April | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| May | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| June | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| July | | X | X | Date of Entry | | | | | | |
| August | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| September | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| October | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| November | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| December | X | X | X | | | | | | | |

Date of F. C. V. B. Cancelled

| | No. of Acres Broken This Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock. Cattle | Stock. Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | | | | 2 | 13 |
| 1911 | 50 | | 35 | 2 | 7 |
| 1912 | 50 | | 100 | 2 | 7 |
| 1913 | 5 | 105 | 95 | 2 | 7 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings:

| | |
|---|---|
| House | 1000 |
| Barn | 600 |
| Stable | |
| Granary | 25 |
| Well | 100 |

Value of fencing ..... 150

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

O.K.
21 Oct 13

Date 20/5 1913

Note.—The Report must be made out in duplicate, one copy forwarded to the Land Office on the 1st day of each month, and the other retained by the settler, embracing a portion of the month

Form No. 145

S. L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, [illegible], 191[illegible].

File No.

Application approved [illegible], 191[illegible].

Notification sent to [illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible].

TION TAKEN

SEP 8 191[illegible]

Advisement to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible],

[illegible].

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.—

Fiat dated

4th April, 1930.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 1st February, 1930, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME Anderson LAND [illegible]-16-26-3-W.4th Mer.

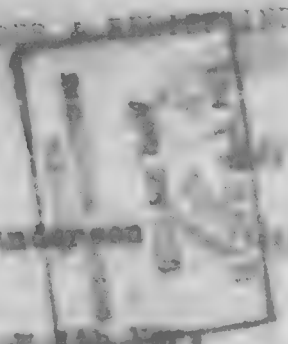
| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1930 | Relief | $160.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FUEL[illegible] INDEBTEDNESS.



NAME OF DEBTOR Ollie Anderson

LAND E.½ 10-26-8-W.2nd Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

AUG 6 1931

---

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1920 Relief $160.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | | | |
| 50-50 - | $21.32 | $10.93 | $32.25 |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None

$32.25

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $16.13

LOSS TO DOMINION -

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

55056 33

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 13th May, 1930

MAY 23 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 81, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 1st February, 1930 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olie Anderson | E.½ 10-26-8-W.4th Mer. | 1920 | Joint Provincial & Federal Relief | $160.00 |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

4 P.C. 101/991

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 13th May, 1930

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 81, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 1st February, 1930 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olie Anderson | E.½ 10-26-8-W.4th Mer. | 1920 | Joint Provincial & Federal Relief | $160.00 |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 31 a
50,000-20-1-15

File No. 1862269

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ..... 191..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E½
of Section 10 in Township 26
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
29th September 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

A. Chamberlain Esq
Lethbridge
Alta

181220

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

J. S. McLean

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Ltr re Land Contract

NW 12-37-3 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6133

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALFRED CARTER, of GREAT FALLS, in the ~~Province~~ STATE of MONTANA, U.S.A., legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May, 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST NOT BE DUPLICATED OR RECONSTRUCTED

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

6133
C Mann.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862270

3rd June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6007 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence mentioned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

To Alfred Carter
Great Falls
Montana U.S.A.

Forest Hts. [illegible] October 1919

The Secretary, Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir,

I enclose herewith "Instrument granting patent"
in my favour duly signed by Alfred Carter, the original
grantee under The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Will you kindly have the transfer executed and registered
immediately as the season is late and I am anxious to erect
a building on the residence within delay.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the necessary documents
and oblige.

Yours truly,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

R.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1965270

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

26th October, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing you the substitute of Alfred Carter, I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question cannot be allowed or registered here until the Land Certificate issued to the Volunteer is received, or if Mr. Carter has located his Certificate, until the report of the entry, together with the Certificate, has been received from the local Agent.

Upon the receipt here of the Certificate in question, or the report of the entry, the matter will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

L. H. Tatlow, Esq.,
Provost, Alberta.

TROCHU, ALBERTA.

23rd October 1909

The Secretary, Dept. of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

Sir,

In reference to my letter to you of the 20th inst. I enclose herewith the entry for the homestead subscribed by me on the 20th inst.

I am enclosing the entry in quadruplicate, the statement appearing thereon signed by the original quarter Alfred Carter was enclosed with my letter of the 20th.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutton

M.R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by ____ Alfred Bank ____

appears satisfactory.

Feb 24/11/14

Registrar
- N.C

Form V.B. No. 8

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Here insert name, present address and occupation, and number of scrip to which will be entitled.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I Alfred Carter of Great Falls Cascade county Montana U.S.A. Recruiting Officer Fourth Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Allen Montgomery Rutlan

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of the Town of Great Falls in the County of Cascade in the State of Montana U.S.A. (3) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Great Falls Cascade County Montana, in the Province of Montana, this 27th day of September, 1909

Witness } H. C. Cobb

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED } Alfred Carter

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H H Stanley

Notary Public, for the State of Montana, residing at Great Falls, Mont. U.S.A.
Commission expires April 10th, 1912

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

In the Matter

I, [1] W. L. Bell

of [2] Great Falls Cascade County Montana

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

executed, signed, sealed and executed by [3] Elbert Eastes

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] Great Falls

Cascade County Montana

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

SWORN BEFORE ME at

Sworn before me at Great Falls Montana

this 27 day of July A.D. 1912

in the [illegible]

W. C. Tuttle

Notary Public for the State of Montana

Residing at Great Falls, Montana.

Commission expires April 15th, 1913.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa

1 Human

Patent No. 1862270

27th October 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ult. and to enclose herewith Scrip Bounty Land Certificate No. 6067 which has been issued to Alfred Carter of Great Falls Montana U.S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Allen Montgomery Ruttan of Provost Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. M. Ruttan Esq
Provost
Alta.

21447

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2000034

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am [a citizen or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(a) That I ~~am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(b) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] NOV 25 [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (b). If substitute appears, strike out clause (a).

21447

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2000034

I, Alexander Montgomery Lathan, of Prospect Bch.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 12 in Township 37 Range 3 and the S.E. quarter of section number 12 in Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature A. Montgomery Lathan

Land Office
NOV 26
..... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] NOV 23 [illegible], 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6007

NOV 28 1910

This Certificate entitles Alfred Carter of Great Falls Montana U.S.A.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 53 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to on whose behalf Wealth select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

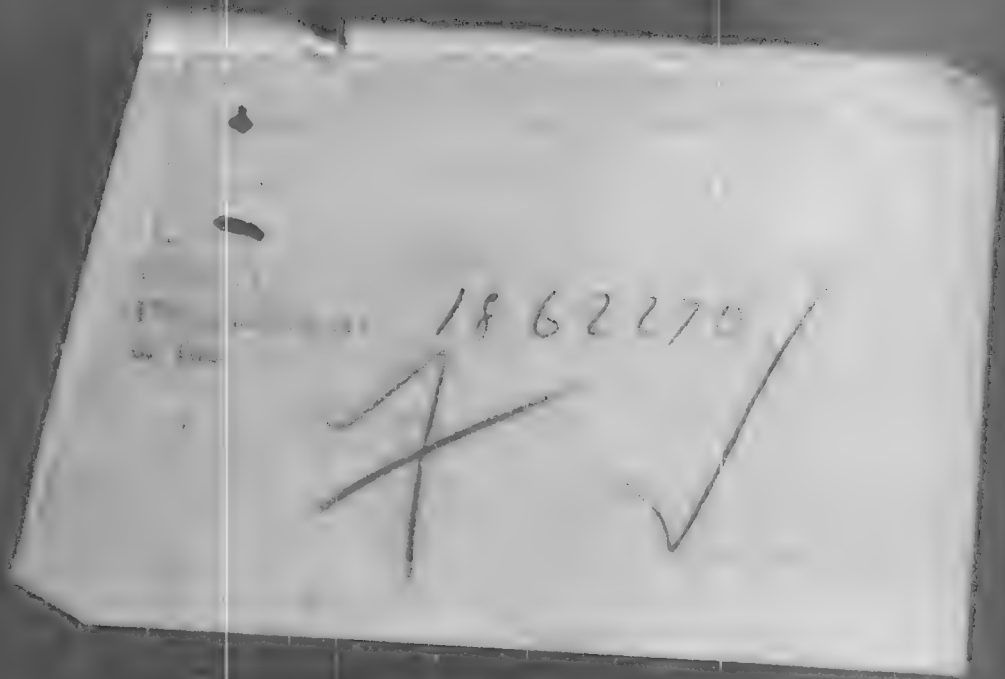
Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 2nd day of June 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section [illegible] Township 37 Range 3 West of the Meridian

Signature [illegible]


186270

Form No. 44.

2591073

Letter No.

Reference No. 52294

Dominion Lands Office,

RED DEER, January 15th 1912

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 11th inst

I received an application from T. Mercer Murphy

for inspection of the N½ Section 12 Township

37 Range 3 W. 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Allen H. Pullen

to show cause mailed on the 15th inst

This entry was made on the 23rd day of

Nov 1909, under Sub-Section of

Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Canada.

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Allen M Rutter

In the matter of his Homestead, the N½ Sec. 12 Tp 27 Rge 23 W4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Allen M Rutter, agent, Grouse Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead? 25954 14
   Ans. about 22 November 1909
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. 1st April 1910
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. 1910 - 1st April to Oct 15th
   1911 10 March to Oct 1.
   1912 None.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Residing on Grant during Winter
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Singleman.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Not now - Am Retired Physician
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Same House 18X22 1 Storey - Value $400.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. None
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Spring April or May 1910

5294

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 Broke 15 acres, cropped — acres, 19 broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 " 47 " 35 " — " — "

19 " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 200 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 7 acres hay land, 63 acres ~~swamp~~ rough valley

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. In addition to the improvements mentioned I have also a good well which has cost me about $ 50.00

I, Allen M Ruttan of Provost do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Provost

this 19 day of January

A.D. 1912

Allen M. Ruttan

Provost P.O.

[signature]

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~.

Correct Copy
D. L. Farquharson SE 14 37. 3. W 4th Vegreville

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Allen M. Rutter

In the matter of his Homestead, the N½ Sec. 12 Tp. 37 Rge. 4 W. 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Allen M. Rutter, aged 45 Grouse Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. about 22 November 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. 1st April 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
Ans. 1910 - 1st April to Oct 16th
1911 10 March to Cont.
1912 None.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Lethbridge Prov. during winter.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Longleman.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Not now - Am Retired Physician

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House House 18X22 1 Story - Value $400.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Commenced April Finished May 1910

25954114

52714

Form No. 27.

MAY

No.

File No. 57814

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, Alta. 1912.

Copy for D.C. Enclosing Defence.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statutory declaration filed in defence to the cancellation proceedings instituted against your entry for the W. 1/2 of section 12-37-?-?-4th-?., and in reply to say that I am forwarding the same to the Department for their consideration. When a decision has been arrived at you will be further advised.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Lands Agent.

[illegible], Alta.

[illegible],

Alberta.

O.S.M.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

186276

Ottawa 6th February, 1912.

Sir,

North ½ of 12--37--3, W. 4th.

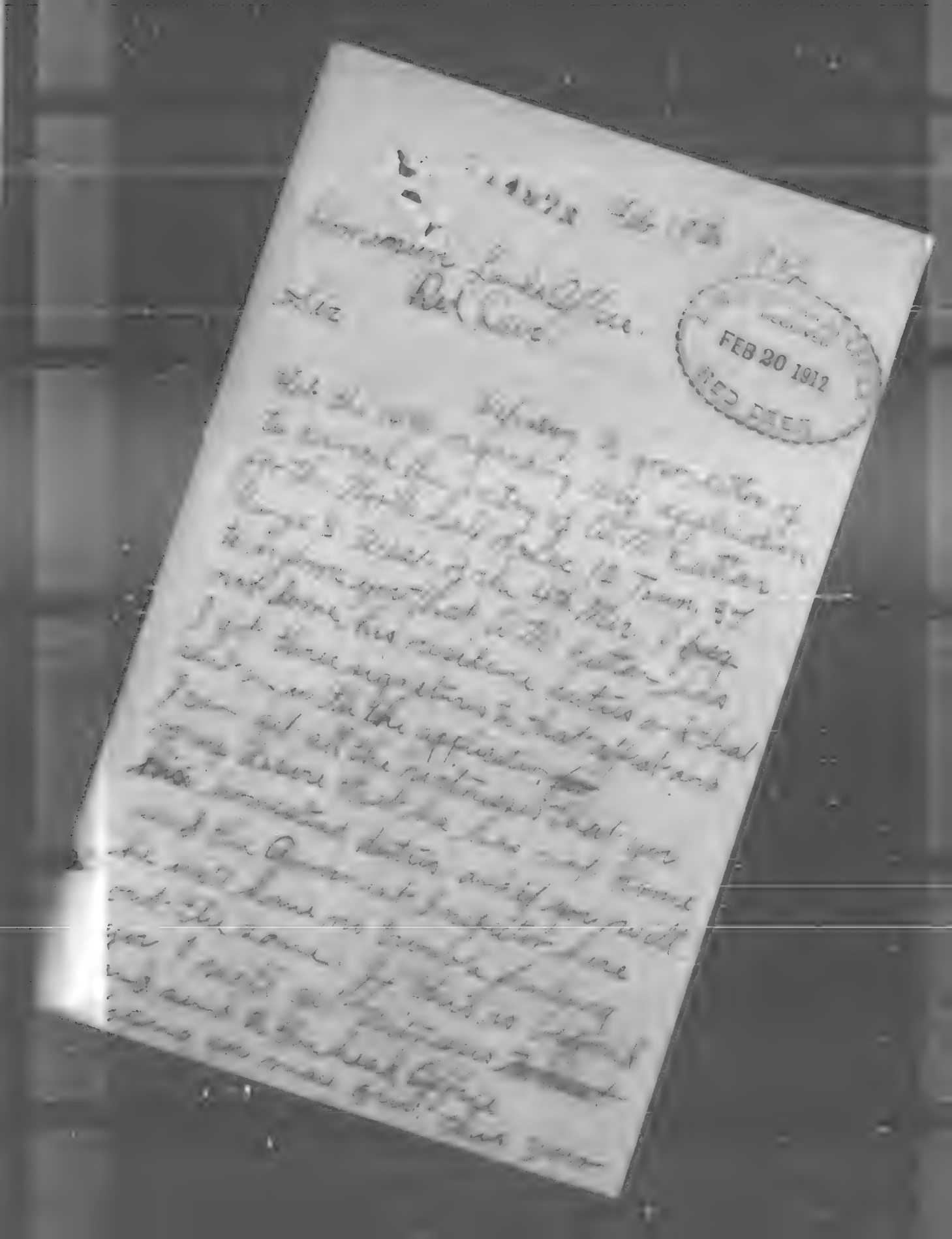
Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, your reference 58894, enclosing Mr. Allen M. Suttan's declaration filed in defence of the cancellation proceedings pending against his Military homestead described above, I beg to say that according to the information contained therein his entry is at present in good standing.

Please call upon the applicant for inspection to state why he caused cancellation proceedings to be instituted in this case. If no satisfactory reply is received within 20 days, you may, on the evidence submitted, abandon cancellation proceedings in question, and notify all parties interested.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Immigration Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.


FEB 20 1912

2615219

JAN 13 1912
REDEEB.

Regarding Relinquishment
of the North half of
37 range 3 West.
The Tax Commissioner
has no
much as three months at any
one time, and that declaration not
needed in this Land since July 1st 1911.

Dated Jan 9th 1912

Andrew Peterson on the south
half of sec. 2 township 37 range 3.
E.S. Thornock North East sec 2
township 37 range 3.
Fred Hoffmeier Lot 37-3

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 52024

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, 23rd February, 1912.

2615219

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, file 166270. I beg to enclose herewith a reply which I have received from Mr. F. Monroe Murphy the applicant for cancellation of the North-half of Section 12, Township 37, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, and also the Declaration which was forwarded by him with his application to cancel.

Awaiting your instructions,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TO AVOID DELAY DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ALWAYS GIVE BOTH YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.A.E.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1861170

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Copy to A.G.I. Red Deer.

7th March, 1912.

ACTION TAKEN

Sir:- [illegible]-IV-3-1-4th-4.

The Local Agent at Red Deer has forwarded here your letter with accompanying statement in support of your application to cancel the homestead entry above mentioned, wherein you state that the homesteader in question has neglected his homestead duties and particularly his residence, stating that he has not been in residence for more than two months at any one time and has been absent from his land from the 1st of July last. This information is in conflict with that furnished by the homesteader himself, and I am now to inform you that a copy of this letter is being sent to the local Agent at Red Deer with instructions to place the case in the hands of a Homestead Inspector, who will be directed to visit the quarter section in question and to make a full and careful report as to the manner in which the settlement duties are being performed. When the report in question has been received you will then be advised of the decision of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.S. Sargent, Esq.,
Rye Hill, Alta.

Form No. 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House ... Size ... Value

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value

Granary ... Size ... Value

Fencing.—Nature ... Value

Well—Value ... other buildings

... Value

Stock

Cultivation—19... Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.
(yearly)
" 19... " ... " " ... " } Present Value $...
" 19... " ... " " ... "
" 19... " ... " " ... "

Nature of soil ... Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS:

Inspected ...

Dominion Land Inspector.

Form No. 27

RECEIVED MAY 16 1912

T/MAY 90234

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Red Deer, 14th May, 1912.

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 7th of March last, file 1362?70, I beg to enclose herewith a report by Homestead Inspector Kelly re his regarding the performance of duties by Mr. A. M. Pitts on the North-half of Section 12-37-3-W-4th-M.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.


19
19
19
19
19
19
March
April
May
June
July
August
September
October
December

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H. L.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN REPLYING
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
1[illegible]0.

Ottawa, 28th May, 1913.

Sir,-

North ½ of 12-47,-3,-W. 4th Mer.

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant, your reference 52234, I beg to say that in view of the evidence submitted you are authorised to abandon the cancellation proceedings in connection with the above described land. Please notify all parties interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
RED DEER,
Alberta.

Form No. 136 C.
Dept. of Interior.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Allan Montgomery Rutton in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ½ of Section 17 Township 37 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Allan Montgomery Rutton - 50 - Farmer Eye Hill Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been, and if not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Birth

3. (a) Date of your entry for this land?
(b) Date of commencement of residence?
(c) Date of commencement of cultivation?
(a) Nov 23 - 1909
(b) abt 1st May 1910
(c) abt 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Apr 1st 1910 to Oct 15th 1910
Nov 10th 1911 to Oct 1st 1911
Mar 12 1912 continuous to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
In Provost
Gentleman
Wife & child Nov. 1st 1912
Nov 1st 1912 continuous to date

6. Of whose family consists, when did their first commencement to reside upon said land, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original Warrantee?
(a) No
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is (description)?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 151 | 0 | |
| Year 11 | 48 | 35 | |
| Year 12 | 10 | 70 | |
| Year 13 | 70 | 70 | |
| Year 14 | 0 | 0 | |
| Year 15 | | | |

9. What is the value of your improvements on the said land, of what do they consist, and when were they made?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Value | - | - | - | - | - |
| Where | | | | | |

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what is it built, and what is its value?
Sod House 16x20 1½ Story
Sod Stable 14x16
1 Acre
1 Acre

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When did you erect them, and what is their value?

12. What extent of ploughing have you performed on the said land, and what is its value?
None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and whether you intend to apply for a lease thereof?
No Coal Known

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what?
No

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Allan Montgomery Rutton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and not constituted thereof and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost this 9th day of May A. D. 1914 } Allan Montgomery Rutton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo A Long
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

R Rutton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

OTTAWA [illegible] 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

010398

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jos A Zeuder

N½ of Section 30 Township 37 Range 2 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A M Ruttan for N½ of Section 17

Township 37 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Nov 23-1909 4th
N½ 30-37-3-4 Nov 23-1909 to June 6 4th 1910
Saskatoon June 5 to Dec 4-1910
On N½ 30-37-3-4 Dec 4th 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in his Volunteer Bounty Claim (situate about how many miles and in what direction therefrom, and known as his permanent home)

(a) Apr 1st May 1910 (b) Apr 1st 1910

4. Where was applicant employed during each year since the commencement of the term of his settlement duties?

Apr 1st 1910 to Oct 15-1910
Mar 10-1911 to Oct 1st-1911
Mar 12-1912 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes
Nov 1st 1912 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 151 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 48 | " " | 35 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 10 | " " | 70 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 70 | " " | 70 | " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 11 12 13 14
Cattle
Horses 1 Each Year

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty land in question, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x22 Log 10x14 at Sask $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty land in question, where described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty land in question, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary Stable 14x16 $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
Judicial District

I Jos A Zeuder of Strome
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strome
this 9 day of Mar 1914 Jos A Zeuder

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Geo Long
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Notary Public

for the N.W.T.

52194

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of D. R. Farquharson

N½ of Section 16 Township 37 Range 3 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A M Ruttan for N½ of Section 17

Township 37 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Apr 1st 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Apr 1-1910 to Feb 1-1911 on NE 14-37-3-4
Feb 1-1911 to Apr 1-1911 on Outaro
Apr 1-1911 to date on NE 14-37-3-4

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in his Volunteer Bounty Claim (situate about how many miles and in what direction therefrom, and known as his permanent home)

(a) Apr 1st May 1910 (b) Apr 1st 1910

4. Where was applicant employed during each year since the commencement of the term of his settlement duties?

Apr 1st 1910 to Oct 15-1910
Mar 10-1911 to Oct 1-1911
Mar 12-1912 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes
Nov 1st 1912 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 151 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 48 | " " | 35 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 10 | " " | 70 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 70 | " " | 70 | " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 | " " | 0 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 Horse each year

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty land in question, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x22 Log 10x14 Sask $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty land in question, where described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty land in question, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary Stable 14x16 $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
Judicial District

I D. R. Farquharson of Eye Hill
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strome
this 9 day of Mar 1914 D. R. Farquharson

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Geo Long
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Notary Public

for the N.W.T.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Reply refer to No. 53,824

Ped Deer, Alta. Mar. 16th. 1914

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mr. A. M. Sutton. who holds entry for the NE Section 28 Township 37 Range 3. W.4th. M.

Our file No. 1[illegible]6.

3122616

Findings

Title

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]
of Dominion Lands
Calgary Alta.

A.L.C.

# MEMO.

Form No. 19
Revised

Permit Residence and Improvements performed by Allen Petition

on S½ Sec. 12 Tp. 37 R. 3 W. of 4 Meridian

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | 22 | 20 | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | 15 | 1 | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |

On S.A.T.C.

| | No. of Acres broken last Year | Number of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Cattle Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 15 | | | 1 |
| 1911 | 48 | | 35 | 1 |
| 1912 | 10 | | 70 | 1 |
| 1913 | 70 | 143 | 70 | 1 |
| 1914 | | | | 1 |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings:
- House ..... 400
- Stable ..... 125
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

Date March 23 th. 1914

Signature

Form No. 145.

# OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, March 7th 14.

File No. 82-270.

Application approved R. Gibson

Notification sent to G. M. Sutton, Esq. Hamilton

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Portage

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fee dated

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862270

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* MAY 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 12 in Township 27
Range 3 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 17th. April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of EDMONTON ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Allan Montgomery Rattray, Esq.,
Edgehill,
Alta.

FORM 21 A

166224

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6135

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the Province of STATE

THOMAS ARTHUR STEWART, of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., legal representatives deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Acting Deputy Minister,

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6135
Winnipeg.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1862274

3rd June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6009 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Thomas A. Hammerstley Esq.
c/o Pearl Mc
Seattle, Wash. USA.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1862274

Military Warrant

No. 6135

RECEIVED

June 10 1909

P.A.T. OFFICE.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6009 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Thomas A. Stewart

Thomas A. Stewart

Witness to Signature.

Fras H. Campbell

D. COT.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Thomas A Stewart

4 years satisfactory.

Recorded

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1862274

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1862274

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

1862274

"Home"

23rd June 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6009 which has been issued to Thomas Arthur Stewart of Seattle, Wash. U.S. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Edward K. Stewart of Michel B. C. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and I am to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Edward K. Stewart Esq
Michel
B. C.

1862 1/4

TRITES, PRES

R. W. WOOD V.-PRES

# THE TRITES-WOOD CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE:
FERNIE B.C

STORES:
FERNIE B.C
MICHEL B.C
MORRISSEY B.C
COAL CREEK B.C
NEW MICHEL B.C

MICHEL, B.C. March 12 1910

Per

Mr. Andrew Mc
Deputy Minister
Militia Ottawa

Dear Sir

My brother Thomas A. Stewart, (Lieut. appointed) was initiated under the Volunteer Bounty act and registered the payment in my name under 6125. Now it was not the intention to appoint me a substitute but only to give me power to act in the matter for him. I did not pay any attention to the transaction at the time, trusting to understand the act and knew what to do when I returned to Canada. But now he is in the United States and upon enquiry supposes may have

H. W. WOOD, Vice-Pres.

TRITES, Pres.

# THE TRITES-WOOD CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE:
FERNIE, B.C.

STORES:
FERNIE, B.C.
MICHEL, B.C.
MORRISSEY, B.C.
COAL CREEK, B.C.
NEW MICHEL, B.C.

MICHEL, B.C. 19

Dear Sir— or Friend I find that
this can't be done and
that can't be made or that can
by Some hitch upon
It is quite impossible for me to
do this and under this error
can be rectified in
any benefit. Be aught. Herewith
from same.

If occurred to me that
my negotiations might be cancelled
and the cars returned to my station
I would understand that I did
not buy the cars and that
no consideration
Succession I can forward the
Affidavit to the effect
If you can do anything
to help us in the same will be
greatly appreciated. Yours truly

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 17th March, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, requesting your appointment in the substitute of your brother, Thomas Arthur Stewart, and stating that you desire to appoint another substitute, I am directed to inform you that under the Statute, you cannot be permitted to appoint another substitute.

If, however, there is filed in the Department an actual release or conveyance from you in favour of the Volunteer, Thomas Arthur Stewart, of all your right and interest under the South African Volunteer Bounty land certificate issued to him, together with a statutory declaration from the latter, setting out the reasons why the application for the change is made, accompanied by the Land certificate issued to the Volunteer, the question of cancelling the instrument ejecting you the substitute, and the registration thereof in the Department, together with the Land certificate, and the issue of a new certificate in favour of the Volunteer, will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Edward T. Stewart, Esq.,
Ethel, B.C.

Secretary.

1861-2-10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 186774

MAY 27 1905
I. D.

Ottawa

23rd June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6009 which has been issued to Thomas Arthur Stewart of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Edward R. Stewart of Michel B. C. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Edward R. Stewart Esq
Michel
B. C.

Dominion of Canada

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

of

To WIT:

**In the matter of**

South African Bounty Land Certificate

No 6009

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1916
D.C.L.

**I,** Thomas Arthur Stewart of the

of Seattle Was in the State of Washington,U.S.A .

**Do Solemnly Declare that**

Not understanding the land bounty act regarding South Afrucan Scrip,I through error, appointed my Brother E.K.Srewart my substitue when it was my intention to appoint him my Power of Attorney only in connection with said Certificate No 6009,and I hereby request that above certificate be duly cancelled and another issued in my name

**And** I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, Chap. 145, Sec. 39.

**Declared** before me at the Town
of The Hotel
in the Province of British Columbia

this 19th day of May
A.D. 1916

Thomas Arthur Stewart

Dated A.D., 19

In the Matter of

# Statutory Declaration

(Rev. Stat. of Canada, 1927, Chap. 145, Sec. 36)

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1910
PAT. B.C.

Michel, B. C. May 21, 1910.

156074

Honorable Frank Oliver,

Minister Of The Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find affadavit paper covering reasons for transfer of my Land Grant to my brother A. M. Stewart.

I am at present located in Michel, B. C. where I expect to remain for the next two weeks, and I will appreciate your giving this your immediate attention, as it is my desire to settle my claim at an early date.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Thos. A. Stewart

Michel, B.C. c/o Crites-Wood Co.

----- STATUARY DECLARATION -----

I Edward K Stewart

of the Town of Michel in the Province of

British Columbia.Canada

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE THAT

In regard to South African Bounty Land Certificat No 6009, I was appointed substitute by my Brother Thomas Arthur Stewart,in error,on account of his unfamiliarity with land bounty act,and that there was no consideration paid in connection with above,I hereby withdraw all claim and surrender certificate of title No 6009 and now registered in my name at Ottawa under No 6135,dated 22nd June 1909,

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT
THE TOWN OF NEW MICHEL,B.C
THIS 19th day of May 1920

A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of British Columbia .

A. B. TRITES, PRES

R. W. WOOD, VICE-PRES

# THE TRITES-WOOD CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

HEAD OFFICE:
FERNIE, B.C.

STORES:
FERNIE, B.C.
MICHEL, B.C.
MORRISSEY, B.C.
COAL CREEK, B.C.
NEW MICHEL, B.C.

MICHEL, B.C. May 6 19 C

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1910
[illegible] B.C.

[illegible]

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions contained in your letter of the 4th inst. we have enclosed herewith signed instruments as requested, and trust that same will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly

[illegible]

Encl. 7 to 6-07 each

Certificate of Incorporation
Memorandum of Association
Articles of Association
Fee 6
25.00

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref. 1862274

Land Patents Branch,

27th May, 1910.

Memorandum:-

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th March, 1909, respecting the cancellation of instruments appointing substitutes under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, I beg to submit the evidence received with Mr. E. K. Stewart's letter of the 21st instant, and Mr. Thomas A. Stewart's letter of the 21st instant, which in my opinion would warrant the cancellation of the instrument appointing Edward K. Stewart the substitute of Thomas Arthur Stewart, and the issue of a new Certificate in the name of the Volunteer, Thomas Arthur Stewart.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Chief of Branch.

NOTED

Form V.B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas Arthur Stewart, Address, Cecil Hotel, Seattle, State of Washington, U.S.A.; Occupation, "Mariner"; Served in 3rd C. M. R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Edward K. Stewart, Address, Michael, B.C., Dominion of Canada. Occupation, Merchant (my full brother)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., this 10th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Thos. Arthur Stewart.

Chas. H. Campbell.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

State of Washington
County of King } ss

I, Leo A. Campbell, Lawyer

(1) Name of witness

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness — Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.,

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer, signed, sealed and executed by — Thomas Arthur Stewart

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at — Seattle, State of Washington, U.S.A.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

~~Sworn before me at the City of~~

Sworn before me at Seattle, Washington, } Leo A. Campbell

this 10th day of June

1909

G. [illegible]
Notary Public

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

NOTED

Form V.B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (Name, address, rank and regiment or other military corps of applicant) Thomas Arthur Stewart; Address, Cecil Hotel, Seattle, State of Washington, U.S.A.; Occupation, "Mariner"; Served in 3rd C.M.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (Name of attorney or substitute) Edward K. Stewart; Address, Michael, B.C., Dominion of Canada.

(Rank of attorney) Merchant, (his full brother)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., in the State of June, this 10th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ira H. Campbell

Thomas Arthur Stewart

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument will not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See other side for AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6009

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas Arthur Leonard of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

one of the South African Volunteers who served in the South African War, 1899-1902, and who was discharged therefrom, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter-sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and complied with the conditions of settlement of the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose name is inserted below when the entry for the said two quarter-sections of land is being made.

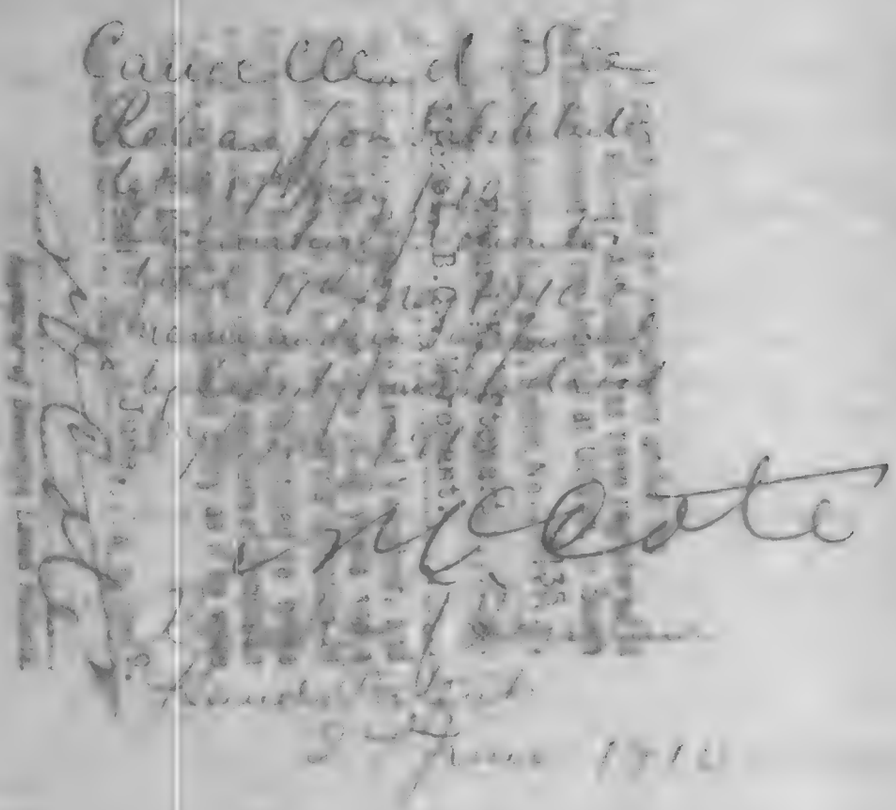
Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 1 in Township Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1862274

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 4th June, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing your declaration respecting the appointment of your brother E. K. Stewart, as your substitute under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, I am directed to inform you that the Land certificate No. 6009, issued to you and endorsed in favour of Edward K. Stewart, together with Mr. Stewart's release of all his right thereunder, having been received in the Department, the registration of the instrument appointing him your substitute , and Land Certificate No. 6009 above referred to have been cancelled.

A new Certificate numbered 6970 has been issued in your favour and has to-day been mailed to Mr. E. K. Stewart, c/o The Trites-Wood Co. Ltd., Michel, B. C, Land certificate No. 6009 having been received from him.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Thomas A. Stewart, Esq.,
c/o The Trites-Wood Co., Limited,
Michel, B. C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1662274

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 4th June, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6009, issued to Thomas Arthur Stewart, and endorsed in your favour, together with your release of all your claim thereunder, I am directed to inform you that the declaration of Mr. Thomas Arthur Stewart respecting the same having been received, the registration in of the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, appointing you the substitute of Thomas Arthur Stewart has been cancelled, together with the Land Certificate numbered 6009 above referred to.

Encls.

A new Certificate No. 6970 has been issued in favour of Thomas Arthur Stewart, and is enclosed to you herewith, together with a blank form appointing substitute under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and a copy of the regulations relating to Dominion Lands.

Please return the accompanying form of receipt after you have signed the same.

Your obedient servant,

E. K. Stewart, Esq.,
c/o The Trites-Wood Co., Limited,
Michel, B. C.

F. G. [illegible]
Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1864274

Military Warrant

No. 6135

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 17 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

190

I, [illegible] from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6970
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Thomas Arthur Stewart.

E. F. Evans

Witness to Signature.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

Ottawa, March 7th., 1910.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 2nd. instant with reference to land grant for your brother Thomas A. Stewart.

24727

You are quite right that, under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, you, as your brother's substitute, will not now be able to dispose of the land until you, as substitute, have completed the duties required by the Department of the Interior. As you say, this renders it useless to both you and your brother. I think your only course now would be to write to the Minister of the Interior asking that the transfer to you be cancelled and that your brother be allowed to receive his grant de novo. This might be asked for on the ground that the transfer was originally made in ignorance and without a knowledge of the law. I have not heard of any such case coming up before, but I think it would facilitate matters to apply direct to the Minister. You could forward an Affidavit made before a

Commissioner that the transfer to you was made without any sinister motive and in ignorance of the result. This is the best advice I can give you.

Yours very truly,

Charles Hunter.

E.K. Stewart, Esq.,
Crites-Wood Company, Ltd.,
Michel, B.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862274

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

O'Hara

4th June, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing your declaration respecting the appointment of your brother E. K. Stewart, as your substitute under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, I am directed to inform you that the Land Certificate No. 6009, issued to you and endorsed in favour of Edward K. Stewart, together with Mr. Stewart's release of all his right thereunder, having been received in the Department, the registration of the instrument appointing him your substitute , and Land Certificate No. 6009 above referred to have been cancelled.

A new Certificate numbered 6970 has been issued in your favour and has to-day been mailed in to Mr. E. K. Stewart, c/o The Trites-Wood Co. Ltd., Michel, B. C. Land Certificate No. 6009 having been received from him.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas A. Stewart, Esq.,
c/o The Trites-Wood Co., Limited,
Michel, B. C.

Shining Banks Alta
July 22/1911

Registrar Information
Department of the Interior
Dear Sir

Herewith find one
Dutch African Script - which
I would be pleased to have
you register and return
to me at this address as
soon as possible Appointing
Ada Bailey Taylor. as Sub-
stitute

Would you kindly
attend to this as soon as pos-
sible And oblige yours
truly
J K Taylor
Shining Banks.
via Wolf Creek
Alta

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JUL 28 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR. C.

Clean index
with Serifs

M R. C O T É,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Thomas Arthur Wood

appears satisfactory.

Regrets

2472725

1-6-22-74

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] Geo. A Stewart
Seattle Wn. U.S.A.
2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles
Transportation Services.

[2] Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2]

Ada Bailey Taylor
Swan Lake

[3] Insert his residence and occupation.

of [3]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2472725

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this Nineteenth day of May, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the witness(es) thereto on the form endorsed hereon.

[4] See other side for Affidavit of Execution.

In the Matter of:

I, [illegible]

(a) Name of witness.

(b) Name of residence and of occupation (if any) of witness.

(b) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (c) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1962274

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 28th July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6979 which has been issued to Thomas Arthur Stewart, of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, 247737/5 Enc. appointing Ada Bailey Taylor, of Govan, Sask. his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To J. W. Taylor, Esq.,
Stirling Lands, Alta.
(via Wolf Creek.)

134311
50918

Form V. B. 1.
1A/80-21-1908

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ada Bailey Taylor, of Shaunavon Sask

do hereby appiy for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ W. of Section number 31 in Township 56 Range 13 and the S½ W quarter of section number 31 in Township 56 Range 13 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Ada Bailey Taylor.

Edmonton District.

Prince Albert.

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ada Bailey Taylor, of Stirling, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thos. A. Stewart under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed [illegible]

Signature Ada Bailey Taylor

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of [illegible] before me at Edmonton

W. H. W. Brown
Local Agent

[illegible]

* If the grantee signs with a mark, add "his mark." If applicable to a woman, strike out name "he."

CANADA

No. 6970

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Thomas Arthur Stewart
of Leaside Ont. Usa.

to a Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to whose favour South Africa Scrip was issued, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, in the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entire and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Land Agent referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Issued at Ottawa this Second day of February 1910

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ and N½ of Section 31 in Township 56 Range 13 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE Ada Bailey Taylor

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

[illegible] 1911

6135.
Ada Bailey Taylor.
Govan - Sask.

28th

D.T.

# r and Grazing Lands Branch.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1915.

Copy for File No. 154277.

Sir,

Having reference to your letter of recent date in which you applied for a permit to cut timber on the East half of section 27, Township 36, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian, for the purpose of erecting a building required for public gatherings religious, social, political, etc., I beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant you a permit for the purpose mentioned on payment of ordinary permit dues, and provided the Crown Timber Agent at Edmonton, to whom you must make application for the necessary permit, is aware of no reason to the contrary, and, furthermore, that when the permit is returned an affidavit will be attached to the effect that all the timber cut thereunder has been used solely for the purpose named in the application.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Thomas,
Secretary.

W. D. Staples, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

3904716

Alberta Alberta

Canada.

May 7. 17

The Commissioner of Land Office,

Please send the Mineral Land Scrip which forwarded to your office by Capt Gagnon under date 24.13. Taylor for one acre of ground on the North west Corner of the 320 for the purpose of erecting a house thereon for the purchaser. He wish to obtain title to the above acre from the Government, And would ask That all the conditions of the Statutes & the Regulations governing the Disposal of Mineral Lands may be complied with. Can that be done by mail or will the Commissioner require Applicant to be present. Please advise me at your earliest convenience

Yours &c

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

JR Ref. 1618184.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 25th June, 1917.

D.I.A. Lands Branch
JUN 20 1917
Dept. of the Interior

Memorandum:

I beg to invite your perusal of the letter of the 7th ultimo hereunder from Mr. W.F. Bingham and to enquire if possibly you have record in your Branch of the contract therein referred to. In this connection, please see your file No. 567175.

D.L. York, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Ottawa.

File No. I.862,274 M.O.

# Timber and Grazing Lands Branch,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

MEMO.

Land Patents Branch,

In reply to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, I send you herewith File 587285 in regard to the case of the Shining Bank Social Club, from which you will see that Mr. Bingham was written to on the 11th May last, but so far has not replied.

G. P. Pereira.

ADDRESS ANY REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1918274.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* 13th July, 1917.

Copy for file 567165 T67.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 7th May last in relation to your application on behalf of the Shining Bank Social Club of Mohaska, Alberta, to acquire one acre of land comprised in the N.W. Corner of the N.W.¼ of Section 31, Township 56, Range 13, West of the Fifth Meridian, for the purpose of erecting thereon a hall for public use, I beg to inform you that there is no provision in the Dominion Lands Act under which a grant could be made for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ
Controller.

T.F. Bingham, Esq.,
President,
Shining Bank Social Club,
Mohaska, Alberta.

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 12th ... 191

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Talbert.

...

...David M. Payne of the W...
...section 26 Township 3'6 Range 1...
...of the 3' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Lida Bailey Taylor for the W½ ...quarter of Section 31
Township 3'6 Range 13 of the 5' Meridian.

1. ... Farmer. Since April 1st 1912

2. ... Continuous residence on W½ 26-3'6-14 W2 from April 1st 1912 to the present time.

3. ... Spring of 1912. April 1st 1912

6. (a) ... From April 1st 1912 to Oct 1st 1912
" April 1st 1913 to Oct 1st 1913
" April 1st 1914 to Oct 1st 1914
" April 1st 1915 to Oct 1st 1915
" April 1st 1916 to Oct 1st 1916

(b) ... Unbroken when land

5. ... Yes ... Family with husband on W½ 30-3'6-13 W2

6. ...

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Acres | 3 | acres cropped | — | acres |
| Year 1913 | " | 6 | " | 9 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | — | " | 9 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 10 | " | 9 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 10 | " | 19 | " |
| Year 1917 | Cleared 10 acres hay meadow | | | | |

7. ...

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1916 | 38 | " | " | " |
| Year 1917 | 35 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |

8. ... Frame 16'x22' val 400.00
H
H milo val — 400.00
Log house 16'x12' val 100
Log barn 18'x60' val 200
Granary 16'x60' 2500 bush well 5'0"
and
Fence

10. ...

11. ...

12. ... Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I David M. Payne

...make oath and say that the statements in the foregoing ... are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 11th day of Dec A.D. 1917
I hereby certify that I have read ... and explained to the deponent.

J. H. Wells
...

To Wit
Mahaska Alta

David M. Payne

To Wit.

I _____ solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered on said Homestead for the sole use and benefit of myself and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at _____
in the Province of _____
this _____ day of _____ A. D. 191

having been first read over and explained to the said Applicant.

_____
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

---

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date _____ 191 _____
*Local Agent*

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, and certify that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at _____
_____ A. D. 191 _____
*Local Agent for Dominion Lands* _____ *District*

---

OTTAWA, _____ 19__

_____
_____

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ada Bailey Taylor in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W ½ of Section 31 Township 56 Range 13 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ada Bailey Taylor, 56 years old, farmer; Mahastia - Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes
   (b) If not, when and how did you become a British subject? — No — By my husband naturalization with obtained patent for SE 28-27-22 W 2nd mer.

3. (a) When did you settle upon the land above described? — On 12 October 1911
   (b) When did you commence residence thereon? — In spring 1912
   (c) When did you begin cultivation of the land? — On first April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates exactly? — Continuously from 1 April to first Oct of each of the years 1912 1913 1914 1915 & 1916.

5. Where do you now reside? — Mahastia

6. Where is your nearest post office? — Mahastia

7. Where is your nearest railway station? — Lac la Nonne

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first reside with you on the land above described, and where have they resided since? — No family

9. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No.
   (b) If not, what is the name of each previous warrantee? — No.

10. What is the area of cultivable land in the said land, and what portion of it is under cultivation? — Year 1912 3 acres cropped; 1913 6; 1914 9; 1915 9; 1916 10; 1917 10 cleared 40 acres more for haymeadow

11. What other improvements have been effected on the said land? — 1 Loghouse 10x12 #100.00; 2 Framehouse 16x22 #400.00; Logbarn 18x60 #200.00; Granary 16x60 #250.00; well #50.00; 40 acres cleared for haymeadow #280.00 Abuild 4 miles of 2 wire x rail fence #400.00

12. What extent of domestic water and timber on the said land, and what is the general character thereof? — no good only for mixed farming

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? — no.

14. Have any improvements, assessed, transferred, or agreed to be transferred been made on the said land or any part thereof? If so, what and by whom? —

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Ada Bailey Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
26 March A. D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ada Bailey Taylor

J. H. Hill
Local Agent for Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Cost in Timber Hay, &
Seed as per records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
December 17th A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. JAN 9 1918

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3992529

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew R. Dods

SE of Section 13 Township 57 Range 14

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ada Bailey Taylor for W½ of Section 31

Township 56 Range 13 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer; since Spring 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuously on my Homestead or in the immediate vicinity from March 13 to Date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the W½ of Section 31 Township 56 Range 13 West of 4th Meridian, (2) having it his or her permanent home? (1) House was built at that time (2) on first april 1913; from 1 april to first October of each of the 2 years 1913-1914 1915 & 1916.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence, as stated in the application, has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 9 | acres, cropped | 9 | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | | " " | 9 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 10 | " " | 9 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 10 | " " | 19 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — In 1916 & 1917 38 Heads of cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Log house 12 X 10 ft $100.00; Frame house 16 x 20 ft $400.00; about 4 miles wire & rail fence $400.00; Log barn $150.00; Granary $200.00; well $50.00; 70 acres cleared for hay meadow $280.00.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Andrew R. Dods of Wahastka Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 26 day of March 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A R Dods.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

---

Sw

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of F. G. Bingham

of Section 6 n.w 5 Township 57 Range 13

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jr Ada Bailey Taylor for W½ of Section 31

Township 56 Range 13 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Sept 1st 1913 to May 30th 1914 " Dec 1st 1914 to June 1st 1913 " Feb 1st 1916 to April 1st 1917

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the W½ of Section 31 Township 56 Range 13 West of 4th Meridian, (2) having it his or her permanent home? (1) Before my time (2) Before my time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence, as stated in the application, has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from April 1st to Oct. 1st each year - 1913 - 1914 1915 and 1916

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No Family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 9 | acres, cropped | 9 | acres. |
| Year 1914 | " | | " " | 9 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 10 | " " | 9 | " |
| Year 1916 | " | 10 | " " | 19 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — In 1916 and 1917 - 38 head of Stock

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 12' x 10' - $60.00 Frame house 16' x 20' - $300.00 About 4 miles fence - 400.00 Log barn $150.00 Granary 200.00 well $50.00 70 acres Cleared $280.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alta

I, F. G. Bingham of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of May 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. G. Bingham

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

3992529

Form No. 180.
2,000-15-3-16

T.

Department of the Interior,

*In Your reply refer to No.* 180818.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Dec. 19, 191 7.

*Sir,*

*I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of* Ada B. Taylor, Wahaska, Alta. *who holds entry for the* West half, *Section* 31 *Township* 56 *Range* 13 -- 5 *M.*

As a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Chge in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. C. Ref. No. -----

Enclose

File

INTERIOR.

*I have the honour to be,*
*Sir,*
*Your obedient Servant,*

*The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.*

*Agent of Dominion Lands.*

Dominion Lands Agency

FORM No. 98 A.

Land District ... Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W ... Mer.

**HOMESTEAD** of ... Pembina ...

Patent applied for by ...

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Acres broken | Total breaking | Acres cropped | Stock: Cattle | Stock: Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

This application calls for

breaking ... acres.

cropping ... acres.

Residence { On Hd. ... / In vicinity ... }

Terms (black) ...

Terms (red) ...

Vicinity res. performed on { ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... M. / ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... M. }

Owned by ...

Proof of ownership ...

Declaration of residence ...

Naturalization ...

Improvements by former entrant ...

Declaration as to mutual ...

Letters of Administration ... Form 37 ...

Agent's recommendation ...

| Improvements | Value Of: On Hd. | On Pre-Empted Land |
|---|---|---|
| Breaking | | |
| House | | |
| Stable | | |
| Granary | | |
| Well | | |
| Fencing | | |
| Other Improvements | | |

Application under Stock Clause

Prel'y Insp'r's report ... (Acres arable land)

Final " " ...

Buildings for stock on ...

Quarter Sec. fenced ...

Insufficient ...

Cancellation proceedings ...

Conflicting claims ...

Complaints ...

... Land for patent examination and found satisfactory.

Date ... D. L. Dr.

... and Bond ... K.

Signature ...

Entered ...

(Leave this space for Agt's O. K.)

Department of the Interior.
I. H. Canada.

Please quote this File No.
1862274

Ottawa January 7, 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume:

Application for patent of Mrs. Ada Bailey Taylor for her V.B.L.G., the W.½ of 31-56-13, W. 5th M. Recommended.

The entrant in this case would appear to have performed the necessary residence duties but has only 29 acres broken and 19 acres in crop, whereas she should have 30 acres broken and 20 in crop.

She claims 38 head of stock.

Improvements:-

House, $400.00,
Barn, $200.00,
Granary, $250.00,
Well, $50.00,
4 miles fencing, $400.00,
other improvements, $280.00.

In view of the good improvements, please say if you will overlook the shortage of one acre in breaking and cropping.

for patent

Thos Davidson

Department of the Interior,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH, File No. 1862274

Ottawa, 10th January, 1918.

Controller of Revenue,

Stephen Bulkley.

No. W½ 31-56-13 W. 5th M.

Please report whether Mrs. Ada B. Taylor is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

W.W. Cory,
Deputy Minister.

Notification sent to Mrs. Ada B. Taylor, Wakaska, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Patented

YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 130277

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa* MAR 21 1918

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section

West of the Meridian,

Range

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

5691128 NO RECORD

C.H.R.S.

# The Riggs National Bank
## of
# Washington, D. C.

POSTAL ZONE 13

TRUST DEPARTMENT OFFICE
1506 H STREET, N.W.

ROBERT V FLEMING
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

HULBERT T BISSELLE
PRESIDENT

KENNETH F BROOKS
VICE PRESIDENT AND TRUST OFFICER

CHARLES C GLOVER JR
VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
AND CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ALFRED H LAWSON
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

North Admin. & Legal Br.
Ottawa, Ont.
FEB 5 1956
File No.
Refer To

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
FEB 6 1956
RECEIVED

AIR MAIL

February 27, 1956

Mr. T. J. Rutherford, Director
Soldier's Settlement and Veteran's Land Act
Department of Veteran's Affairs
No. 8 - Temporary Building
Carling Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

In re: Estate of Thomas A. Stewart

(1)

Dear Sir:

This Bank is the duly appointed and qualified Executor of the Estate of Thomas A. Stewart, who died a resident of this city on September 15, 1955. Formerly a Canadian citizen, Mr. Stewart became a citizen of this country sometime around 1940. Among his personal effects are papers revealing he served in the Canadian Mounted Rifles, 3rd Regiment, and was discharged a Private on August 9, 1902.

In consideration of this service Mr. Stewart was granted a land warrant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated May 28, 1909 and bearing No. 6135, entitling him "...to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160...". The scrip was forwarded to the then Department of Interior, Ottawa.

We would appreciate your furnishing us any information as to whether we, as Executor of Mr. Stewart's Estate, may recover anything of value by reason of this land warrant.

Very truly yours,

E. A. Mitchell, Jr.
Assistant Trust Officer

W½ 31-16-13 W 1

(2)

C.K. LeCorbeiller,
Chief, Lands Division,
Northern Administration & Lands Branch,
Dept. Northern Affairs & National Resources,
OTTAWA.

Reg. 19-3-[illegible]

March 1st, 1956.

Mr. R.A. Mitchell, Jr.,
Landmark Title Officer,
The Ohio National Bank,
[illegible] N Street, N.W.,
Permit Desk 15,
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

Re: Estate of Thomas A. Thomas

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

This refers to your letter of February 29th last entitled as above.

I find on inquiry that the Department of Northern Affairs & National Resources, Ottawa, has record of having issued Land Warrant No. 6135 to the late Thomas Arthur Thomas in May, 1889.

Accordingly, I am forwarding your letter together with copy of this reply, to Mr. C.K. LeCorbeiller, Chief, Lands Division, Northern Administration & Lands Branch of that Department, for his attention and reply.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. [illegible],
Registrar.

1552274

Ottawa, 5 March, 1956.

Mr. E. A. Mitchell, Jr.,
Assistant Trust Officer,
The Riggs National Bank,
1503 H. Street N.W.,
Postal Zone 13,
Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A.

Dear Sir: Re: Estate of Thomas A. Stewart

Your letter dated the 27th of February, 1956, addressed to Mr. T.J. Rutherford, Director, Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act, Department of Veterans' Affairs, No.8 Temporary Building, Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, has been referred to this Department for attention.

In reply, I wish to inform you that our records disclose that South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.6135 was issued on the 28th of May, 1909, in the name of Thomas Arthur Stewart for services rendered in the South African War.

This Warrant entitled Mr. Stewart to two adjoining quarter Sections of homestead land comprising 320 acres in any one of the three Provinces of Western Canada, namely, Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. He was also granted the privilege of appointing a substitute which privilege he exercised and appointed (Mrs.) Ada Bailey Taylor on the 19th of May, 1910.

The said (Mrs.) Ada Bailey Taylor applied for South African Volunteer Homestead Grant No.6135 on the 12th of October, 1911, for the Northwest quarter and the Southwest quarter of Section Thirty-one, Township Fifty-six, Range Thirteen, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada. This lady completed her homestead requirements and Letters Patent were issued in her name on the 16th of February, 1918.

Yours very truly,

C.N. LeCapelain
Chief, Lands Division.


ALBERT.
ALBERTA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 180,275

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy herewith, [illegible]

Ottawa 17th June, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 6105 which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of E. Phot, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. F. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

Legal Representative
to claim of
E. Phot
deceased

16

6105

Department of Militia & Defence.

Received

Certificate of Identification.

This is to certify that under the Minister's Warrant, No. 6105, dated 11th June, 1909, authorizing a Land Grant to the Legal Representative of E. Phot, deceased, who served in the South African War in the Province of Quebec, I have identified the Legal Representative of the said E. Phot, deceased, as entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of June, 1909.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 166,375

Ottawa, 17th June, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence, with reference to the Warrant, No.(195, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of P.Fuet, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here is letters probate of the will of the deceased, if he left one, and if not, as it is understood that letters of administration to the estate of a person dying intestate in the Province of Quebec are not granted, a certificate signed by a Judge, prothonotary or deputy prothonotary containing the names and ages of the heirs of the deceased and a statement that the person so named are the only heirs of the deceased according to the laws of the Province of Quebec.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

Alphonse Fuet, Esq.,
care A.E.Reynolds, Esq.,
Advocate,
Chambly Falls, Que.,

No. H.Q.510-8-1.

1876901

OTTAWA, 19 June, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst., file No. 1862275, I have the honour to state that there is not on file in this Department anything to show who the "legal representative" of the late R.Huot is. The proof required by this Department was taken from the Territorial Roll and from the Application.

The deceased was a Gunner in the R.C.A.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 186275

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 15th March,1911

Sir,

In compliance with your verbal request,I am directed to enclose,herewith,for your information, a copy of the Secretary's letter of the 17th June ,1[illegible], to Mr.Alphonse Huot,respecting the claim of the personal representative of the late R.Huot to a South African Bounty Land Warrant,to which no reply has been received.

A copy,in French,of the Dominion Lands Regulations is also sent to you herewith enclosed,and your attention is called to page 3[illegible] thereof,relating to Volunteer Bounty Land Warrants.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

L. FORGET

Assistant Secretary.

Honourable Joseph Bodbout,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

re Translation.

Quebec, April 1 2377249

Mr. Cote,
Assistant Deputy Minister
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I hope you will accord me satisfaction to my lawful request, as follows:---

Real Huot, deceased, third son of Gaspard Huot, of Charlesbourg, my father, who formerly entertained extensively deputies, senators etc, in a distinguished manner. Real, my brother who was drowned at Shewinigan Falls, of which accident I am sending you the treasured papers, which I should be glad if you will kindly return to me when you have finished with them, died without a will and from information obtained there are six of us who are his heirs, of whom the following are the names and addresses:---

1....Louise Alphonsine Huot, married to Mr. Ludger Lacombe, of Corkshire, C.C.P.Q..

2....Gaspard Henri Philibert Huot, widower, blind, of 195 Amherst St. Montreal.

3....Marie Louise Eliza Alice Huot, married to Pennés, became a widow and remarried to Louis Hudon, of 31 De Jeumonville St. St. Sauveur, Quebec.

4. Elzear Arthur Huot, married, [illegible] I am sending you a paper, residence Dominique.

5. Marie [illegible] Huot, married Shewinigan Falls.

6

6....Marie Laura Augustine Huot,married to Philippe Abbé,
Electric car conductor,residence 18 Dollard St. St.Sauveur,
died,leaving a son,Maurice,heir for her portion.

Awaiting a reply,

Believe me

Yours truly,

Mrs. Louis Huden,

31 De Jonnonville St.

St.Sauveur,Quebec.

2377249

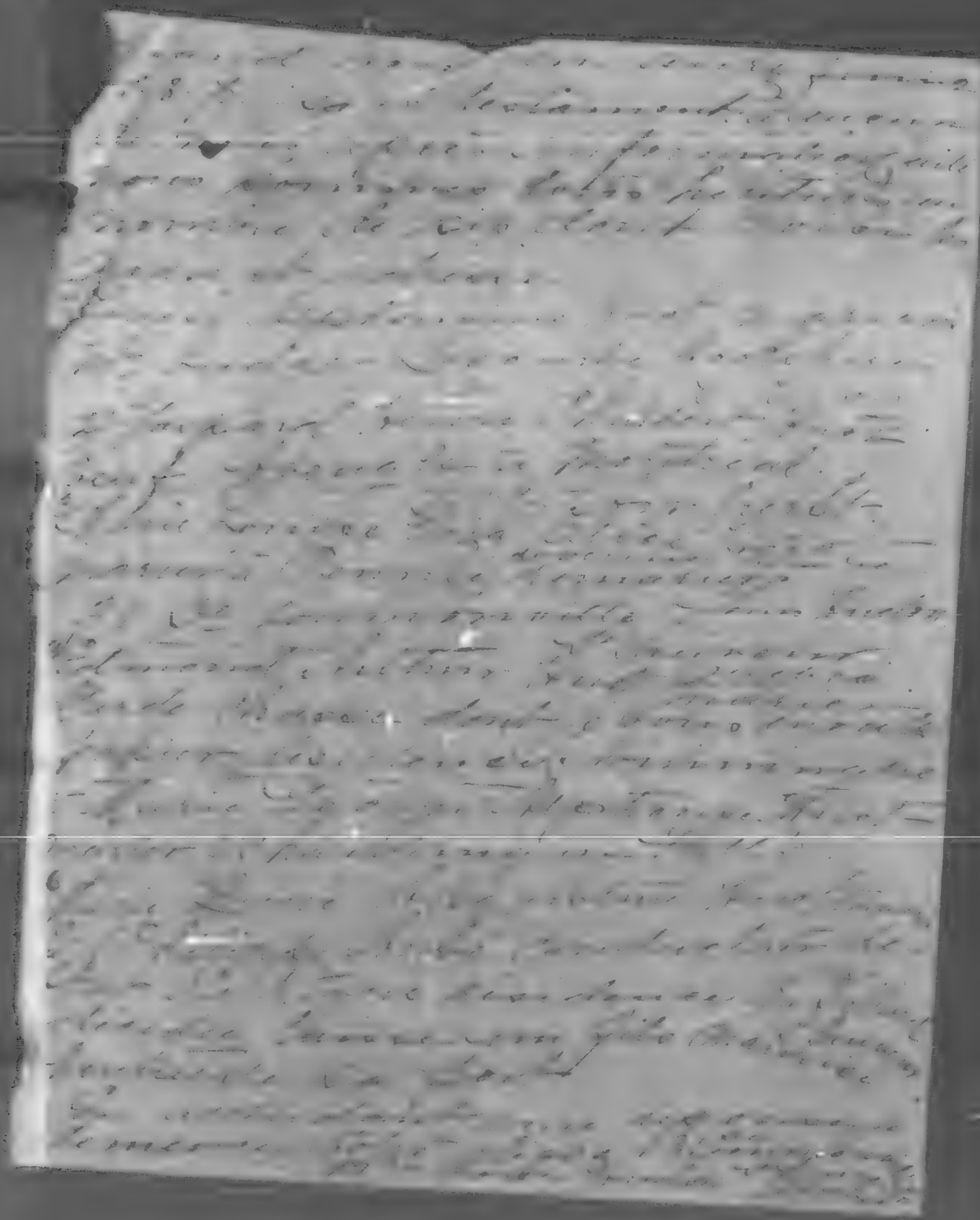
Mr. Lawson

Recommend each
to file & prepare reply
returning copy of Newspaper
enquired

MC

21/4/11

DEA
FOR RE
APR 20 1911
370249



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N°
25[illegible]49

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa

24th April, 1911.

Copy for Col. Eug. Fiset,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Militia & Defence.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, addressed to Mr. Code, the Assistant Deputy Minister of this Department, and in accordance with your request, to return to you herewith the newspaper clippings which you enclosed.

Encl.

It is thought from the tenor of your letter and the newspaper clippings referred to, that your request is in connection with a South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and I am therefore to point out that all applications for such grants should be made to the Department of Militia & Defence, Ottawa.

I am therefore sending a copy of this letter, together with a copy of yours of the 18th instant, to Col. Eugene Fiset, Deputy Minister of the Department of Militia & Defence, Ottawa, for further attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louis Huien,
31 De Jumonville St.,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec,
P.Q.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N° 2377249

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 24th April, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a translation of letter received from Mrs. Louis Huton, of De Jouvonville Street, St.Sauveur, Quebec, together with a copy of the Departmental reply thereto.

Encls.

Will you kindly deal with the matter further.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

Col. Eugene Fiset,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

2382206

mc Translation.

Quebec, April 16, 1911

Mr. Cote,
Assistant Deputy Minister
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I hope you will accord me satisfaction to my lawful request, as follows:----

Real Huot, deceased, third son of Gaspard Huot, of Charlesbourg, my father, who formerly entertained extensively deputies, members etc, in a distinguished manner. Real, my brother who was drowned at Shawinigan Falls, of which accident I am sending you the treasured papers, which I would be glad if you will kindly return to me when you have finished with them, died without a will and from information obtained there are six of us who are his heirs, of whom the following are the names and addresses:---

1....Louise Alphonsine Huot, married to Mr. Ludger Lacombe, of Cookshire, C.C.P.Q.,

2....Gaspard Henri Philibert Huot, widower, blind, of 185 Amherst St. Montreal.

3....Marie Louise Eliza Alice Huot, married to Perron, became a widow and remarried to Louis Hudon, of 31 De Jeumonville St. St. Sauveur, Quebec.

4. Edmond Arthur Huot, married, game warden, about whom I am sending you a paper, residence Dominique.

5. Marie Therese Alphonse Huot, married, Shawinigan Falls.

6

6....Marie Laure Augustine Huot,married to Philippé Aube. Electric car conductor,residence 18 Dollard St. St.Sauveur, died,leaving a son,Maurice,heir for her portion.

Awaiting a reply,

Believe me

Yours truly,

Mrs. Louis Huot.

41 De Lorimville St.

St.Sauveur,Quebec.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

2382206

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE N° 2377249

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa

24th April, 1911.

Copy for Col. Eug. Fiset,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Militia & Defence.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, addressed to Mr. Cote, the Assistant Deputy Minister of this Department, and in accordance with your request, to return to you herewith the newspaper clippings which you enclosed.

It is thought from the tenor of your letter, and the newspaper clippings referred to, that your request is in connection with a South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and I am therefore to point out that all applications for such grants should be made to the Department of Militia & Defence, Ottawa.

Encl.

I am therefore sending a copy of this letter, together with a copy of yours of the 16th instant, to Col. Eugene Fiset, Deputy Minister of the Department of Militia & Defence, Ottawa, for further attention.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Louis Hudon,
31 De Joumonville St.,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec,
P.Q.

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

N.A.P.

2382206

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA CANADA.

And quote number.

H.Q.
Interior File
No 2377249.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 27 April, 1911.

186 2 25

Sir,-

Having reference to your letter in this case, dated 24th April, instant, by which you transferred to this Department a communication signed by Mrs. Louis Huot, and copy of your reply thereto, permit me to call your attention to the fact that Militia Warrant No 6195, in favour of the "Legal Representative" of R.Huot, whose address was Alphonse Huot, c/o A.E. Paquette, Advocate, Shawinigan Falls, P.Q., was sent to your Department on 11th June, 1909. That is, doubtless, the case to which Mrs Huot refers, so, the correspondence is returned herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 31 [illegible] 19

Mr Roberts

Please have this
file consigned with file
186275 and return to
T. K Lawson
O.P.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O. R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1863275.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 3rd May, 1911.

Madam,

In further reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, and Departmental reply thereto of the 24th, I am directed to inform you that previous correspondence in connection with the claim of the personal representative of the late Real Huot has since been located, and that your letter above referred to, together with all correspondence is now being taken into consideration, and you will be further advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

L. FERREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Louis Huton,
31 De Jouvonville Street,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec, P.Q.

The Law Club.

MAY 2 1911

Please note letter of April 16 - from Mrs Louis Hudson.

K K L

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1962275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 6th May, 1911.

Madam,

I am directed to advise you as follow, in reply to your letter of the 15th ultimo, respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No.6195 :-

As it appears that the late Peal Tuet, in favour of whose legal representatives the above mentioned warrant was issued upon the 11th June, 1909, by the Department of Militia and Defence, died without leaving a will and as it has been represented to this Department that letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person are not granted in the Province of Quebec, a form of certificate is enclosed herewith to be completed and to be then returned to this Department.

This certificate will be accepted if it is signed by a judge of any Court in the Province of Quebec or by any prothonotary or deputy prothonotary.

The evidence to be submitted to such functionary may be by statutory declaration or in such other form as such functionary may require. Blank forms of statutory declaration are enclosed,herewith.

Mrs. Louis Hudon,
11 Is Jeanneville Street.
St. Sauveur,
Quebec, P.Q.

I am, Sir,Madam,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Assistant Secretary



2403277

m.c.r. Translation from the French.

May 22nd, 1911.

Sir,

I have received all the papers sent by the Department and I have entrusted them to our family notary, Mr. Alex. Lanctôt, who doubtless has returned them to you. Will you please when you send the other papers notify me.

I remain,

Yours very gratefully,

(Sgd.) Mrs. L. Hudon,
21 Rue Jeanneville,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec.

2403277

e.e.r. Translation from the French.

2377249

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES
MAY 23 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

May 22nd, 1911.

Sir,

I have received all the papers sent by the Department and I have entrusted them to our family notary, Mr. Alex. Beauvais, who doubtless has returned them to you. Will you please when you send the other papers notify me.

I remain,

Yours very gratefully,

(Sgd.) Mrs. L. Hudon,
31 De Joumonville,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1962275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 31st May, 1911.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and to inform you that the papers which are therein referred to and which are no doubt those called for by my letter of the 6th instant including others respecting your claim to be entitled to all benefits under S.A.W Warrant No. 6193, have not yetbeen received here. Probably, however, they will have been received here from Mr Cauvreau, Notary, before you receive this letter.

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs. L.Huden,
31 De Jumerville
St. Sauveur,
P.Q.

2166287

m.e.r. Translation from the French.

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,

Permit me to ask you the date that the notary, Mr. Cauvreau sent you the last letter with the guardianship of the child of Philibert Huet my deceased brother, and also let me know, if you please, when you will send him the cheque for my claim. I will be glad to have the reply which I await.

With thanks, I remain,

Yours gratefully.

(Sgd.) Mrs. Louis Hudon,
31 De Joumenville,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec.

July 30th, 1911.

T.S.T. Translation from the French.

The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Permit me to ask you the date that the notary, Mr. Gauvreau sent you the last letter with the guardianship of the child of Philibert Huot my deceased brother, and also let me know, if you please, when you will send him the cheque for my claim. I will be glad to have the reply which I await.

With thanks, I remain,

Yours gratefully,

(Sgd.) Mrs. Louis Hudon,
31 De Joumonville,
St. Sauveur,
Quebec.

July 30th, 1911.

2472515

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
DISTRICT OF QUEBEC
TO WIT

IN THE MATTER OF SOUTH AFRICAN VOLUNTEER BOUNTY WARRANT, no 6I95

I, Amédée Robitaille, prothonotary of the Superior Court, District of Quebec,

do hereby certify that, accepting as true and correct the statements under oath made before or submitted to me by Marie Louise Eliza Alice Huot, wife of Louis Hudon, of 731 de Jumonville street, in St-Sauveur, Quebec, the said Marie Louise Eliza Alice Huot, and Louise Alphonsine Huot, wife of Ludger Lacombe of Cookshire in the said Province of Quebec, Gaspard Henri Philibert Huot of I95 Amherst street in the City of Montreal in the said Province, now deceased and represented by Gustave Huot, of I2o Queen street in the City of Quebec in the said Province, his only child issue of his marriage with Clara Chouinard his wife also deceased; Edmond Arthur Huot of Nominingue in the said Province; Marie George Alphonse Huot, of Shawinigan Falls in the said Province, and Maurice Aubé, son of Marie Laure Augustine Huot (now deceased) and of her husband Philippe Aubé of I8 Dollard Street, St-Sauveur aforesaid, are, according to the laws o the said Province of Quebec, the sole heirs at law of R.(Real Huot) Huot, in favor of whose legal representatives a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, no 6I95 was issued under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act by the Department of Militia and Defence upon the eleventh day of June

Alexandre Lauzon of Quebec Notary representing parties for Lands D.S.C.

247515

DOMINION OF CANADA:
Province of Quebec
District of Quebec
Town

In the Matter of South African Volunteer Bounty
Warrant No

I, Alexandre Gauvreau
of the City of Quebec
in the Province of Quebec. Notary

do solemnly declare that I know all the Heirs of Real Huot named in the certificate hereto annexed granted by Mr Amédée Robitaille Prothonotary of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec in the District of Quebec, dated this day, and that the facts therein mentioned of which I have a perfect knowledge, are true.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

**Declared** before me
at the city of Quebec
in the Province
Quebec
this
fourth day of August
A.D. 1901

Alex Gauvreau

W. J. Dunn
A Commissioner Superior Court
District of Quebec

Tél. Bureau 968.

ALEX. GAUVREAU
NOTAIRE
No Ruc St-Pierre
GAUVREAU & MONTREUIL

Tél. Maison Privée 973

1862275

2472515

Québec, AUG 13 1911. 190

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 15 1911

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am directed by Madam Louis Hudon(born Alice Huot) of this city in reply to the letter addressed to her by the assistant secretary of your Department on the 6th May last with reference to the claim of the heirs of Real Huot respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.6195, to send you the enclosed certificate by Hon. Amédée Robitaille Prothonotary of the Superior Court of our Province, in the District of Quebec, with my declaration annexed, in community with the requirements of the above mentioned letter of your department which I hope you will find in order.

Would you please advise me in the matter & send me cheque for the respective interested parties in that matter who I know perfectly, having settled them business for good many years, which I will distribute according to their respecting share mentioned in the above mentioned certificate.

I am, Sir,

File No.1862275.

Your obedient servant,

Alex. Gauvreau, N. P.

per.

1862276

Wm. Roberts.

Reft

Before decision on claims
Ry 2u662 & 2u662 A please see
Thanks for copy Cert of Phone a re
Ten of Ex Pat pro waiting to be
ent to Court & Ret to file
re R. Must demand S.A.V. Foob
11-8-11

AUG 15

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 191

186275.

MEMORANDUM.

The Land Clerk
Interior
re Leg. Rep. 7. a. D. a. Vol.
Fuch
1578/11

Tel Bureau 958

Téléphone maison Privée 973

ALF. GAUVREAU
NOTAIRE
No 92, Rue St-Pierre
GAUVREAU & MONTGRAIN

2473080

Québec, Aug. 10th, 1911 190

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 10 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, O.

Dear Sir:-

Re Madam Louis Hudon, File No.1862275.

On the 4th of August inst., I wrote to you by a registered letter concerning that affair, and I have not yet received notice that you have received my communication.

I hope to hear you from you by return of mail.

Yours truly,

Alf. Gauvreau

LAND CERTIFICATE
ISSUED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
1362275

6195

C Hunan.

22nd August, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7269 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned to this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Copy to
Mrs Louis Hudon,
21 Le Jeune ville St.,
St. Henri,
Quebec.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Mrs Louis Hudon,
c/o Allen, Carveen & Co.,
Notary Public,
Chambers,
Quebec,
Que.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, _____ 191

Have you received
documents and letters
4, 10 & 16 inst.
re S.A.W. Bounty Warrants
in the matter of
Reed Hunt.

Yes

Alexander Lawson

# TELEGRAPH.

Ref. 186225

Department of the Interior.

Alex. Gauvreau,

81 Rue St. Pierre,

Quebec, Que.

Ottawa,

22nd August, 1911

South African Certificate Mrs. Louis Hudon mailed your care to-day.

Collect.

Copy of Telegram.

Sent by F(illegible).

Time 22/8/11

Line C.P.R.

Time 1:34 p.m.

Québec 14 Août 1911.

2476975

Department of the Interior
Commerce
Ottawa.

Monsieur,

Ce matin je fais enregistrer une lettre, comme cela je suis certain que tous les secrets, ces lettres envoyées sans réponse me font un effet à effet, (de exhorter mon temps) veuillez donner des nouvelles sur le sort de la malle

Allemande dans laquelle
que Louis Hudon
3/ Déjà reçu

P.S. — Moi de tous
lettres

Tel. Bureau 954.

ALEX. GAUVREAU
NOTAIRE
No 11, Rue St-Pierre
GAUVREAU & MONTREUIL

Tel. Maison Private 913

2476975

Quebec, Aug. 16, 1911. 190

To The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

On the 4th & 10th inst., I have written to you, Re: Madam Hudon (née Alice Huot) and up to the present time, I have not received any answer, not having been acknowledged of my letter of the 4th inst., which was duly registered.

As Mrs. Hudon is very anxious to know about this matter, you would greatly oblige me, in replying by return of mail.

Very truly yours,

Alex. Gauvreau,

Per.....

File No.1362275.

# The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof. No. 1 [illegible] and repetitions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. P. DWYER, President.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

C. P. DAVIDSON, Vice-President and General Manager, Montreal.

133

W.U.C. H 20 1 Ottawa Aug 23

The copy left of Quebec Q 21 aug

Interior

Ottawa

Have you received [illegible] and letters of the 4th [illegible]

re south [illegible] volunteers bounty warrant in the matter of

Reel [illegible].

Alex Gauvreau.

Notary

# McDOUGALL & COWANS

Telep[illegible] 5060-5061
E. V. [illegible]NSON, Manager

Members Montreal Stock Exchange

25 Sparks Street - OTTAWA.

N. Y. Correspondents
E. & C. Randolph,
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange.

Cable Address:
DOUGCOW.




December,14th,1911.

186227 S.

Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:-

Incolsed please find South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate #7269, with substitution papers attached. Please advise us as soon as possible whether the attached substitution papers are in proper order to appoint a substitute to locate and take up this land.

Yours very truly,

ABC/C

ENCL:

S.L.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 15th December, 1911.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7817, issued to the Legal representatives of Neil Muir, deceased, together with the papers attached thereto respecting the appointment of a substitute, and to call your attention to the fact that the instruments purporting to appoint a substitute in this case have not been signed by the legal representatives of the deceased volunteer, in their capacities as legal representatives.

The documents referred to, together with the certificate are enclosed herewith, and if returned to the Department, properly signed by the legal representatived, in their capacities as legal representatives, and completed by having the name of the substitute, his occupation and address inserted therein they will be accepted in the usual way.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. V. Bronson, Esq.,
Messrs. Bronson, Somerville, Kerr & Cowan,
23 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

# T. D. Thompson & Company

186275

REAL ESTATE & INVESTMENTS

41-42 MERCHANTS BANK

SOUTH AFRICAN
LAND WARRANTS
LOANS, RENTALS

PHONE MAIN 7074

FARM LANDS
CITY PROPERTY
FIRE INSURANCE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

December 26th, 1911

The Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed please find South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7269 Warrant No. 6195 issued to the legal representatives of Neal Huot, deceased with documents attached appointing Maxwell Finley Gordon of the town of Zealandia, Sask. Farmer as their substitute.

Will you kindly register these documents and forward same to the Manager,

Union Bank,
Zealandia, Sask.

Thanking you. We are.

Yours respectfully,

T. D. Thompson

MR. COKE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Mary E. A. Hunt Heirs et al

appears satisfactory

WKK

29.12.41

Rejoice

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

Know all men by these presents, that I,(1) .....
.....
.....
do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) .....
.....
of (3).....
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN [illegible] WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at ..... in the Province of ....., this ..... day of .....1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

.....

Note: If payment shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See other side for affidavit of execution

(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

(1) ..... of (2) .....

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within

(3) Name of the instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) .....

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) .....

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

19..

.....

.....

Notary Public

Note - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a notary Public, a justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the same is administered.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,)

---

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Isaac Lee-
[illegible] of Three
[illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) .....
Maxwell Fenley Gordon .....
of (3) England, Montreal .....
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Three Rivers, in the Province of [illegible], this second day of September 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of [illegible]

---

Unless no person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Militia Department of the Interior unless executed and filled in and before the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(Form other side for affidavit of execution)

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) .....

.....

name oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within

(3) Name of the volunteer instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) .....

.....

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) .....

(4) Name of place where executed .....

3. That I know the said party;

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at .....

this .....2nd..... day of .....December..... A.D.

19 11.

.....

NOTE- This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, under and within the place where the oath is administered.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Edmond Le Arthur Knott Home Warden Fire Brigade Queens Loyal Representatives Irish C.A.C. do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Wardell Finley Gordon of (3) Valentia Postal Clerk Ex Parasol) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and action conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Dominique, in the Province of Quebec, this 11th day of October, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of

Pat Loughlin

Edmond Arthur Knott

Note- no person shall be appointed as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be recorded or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and forwarded under the cover of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the annexed form.

(See other side for affidavit of execut

(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

I, (1) ..... of (2) .....

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within

(3) Name of the volunteer

instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) .....

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) .....

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

19 .....

.....

NOTE- This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V.B.No.3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

Know all men by these presents, that I, (1) [illegible] Fournier
[illegible] Lieutenant of the Fusiliers in the
Great War, Fusiliers Quebec, that he granted
[illegible] Real Estate. H.M.D.C.
do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) .....
..Maxwell Finley Gordon.....
of (3)...Insolvency Saskatchewan Farmer.
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Gustave Hrdy
[illegible] Real Estate
par James B. Chouinard
Witness

[illegible] shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of age of 18 years.

[illegible] shall be executed or recorded by [illegible] of the Interior during [illegible] and extending [illegible] of the Minister of Militia [illegible]

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on [illegible]

(See other side for affidavit of

(1)Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within

(3) Name of the volunteer.

instrument duly signed,sealed and executed by (3) .....

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) .....

3. That I know the said party;and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at ..Gaspé.....

this 14..th.....day of ..June.....

Note - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any Court, a Notary Public,a Justice of the Peace,or a Commissioner for taking affidavits,having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V.F.No.3
5,000-21-10-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE,

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

Know all men by these presents, that I, (1) Louisa Althemaine Huot Lacombe of the Town of Cookshire, in the Province of Quebec, the wife of Luzer Lacombe of the same place, farmer and by him authorized for the effect hereof as it will appear by his signing these presents [illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) ..... Maxwell Finley Gordon ..... of (3) Insolvent Saskatchewan Farmer my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Cookshire ..... in the Province of Quebec ..... this eighteenth ..... day of October ..... 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED [illegible]
in the presence of [illegible]

Note—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See other side for affidavit of

.....

to wit:

(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

I, (1) Jerome Duval
of (2) the Town of Cookshire aforesaid
make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within

(3) Name of the volunteer.

instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Mrs Louise Alphonsine Huot Lacombe (and by Ludger Lacomber her husband as authorizing her) the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Cookshire aforesaid;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument.

Sworn before me at Cookshire aforesaid.
this 12th day of October
19 11

Louise Alphonsine Huot Lacombe

Jerome Duval

Note - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any Court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administred.

2578129

Ireland
VOID

Form V.3 No.3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE,

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

Know all men by these presents that I, (1) Maud Louise Eliza Lucy Hudson wife of Louis Hudson of the Manufacturer of Hats

do hereby make, ~~constitute~~ and appoint (2) Maxwell Tinley Gordon

of (3) the town of Tecumseh in the County of Essex

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by THE VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Hamilton in the Province of Ontario this 13th day of November 1918

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of Marie Louise Eliza Maud Hudson

Bible to be provided shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or produces his intention of becoming a British subject and is of age if in force.

This instrument shall not be executed or witnessed by the Department of the Minister unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See other side for affidavit of execu

(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

I, (1) ..... of (2) ..... make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within

(3) Name of the instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) .....

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) .....

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. .....

Note - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any Court, a Notary Public a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

TO ANSWER ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY WITH FULL NAME OF ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

2578129

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
186275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 19th Dec 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 26th inst from S R Thompson Esq enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 7269 which has been issued to the Legal Representatives of Neil Hunt deceased together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Maxwell Finley Gordon of Escalandia Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Meyer,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Union Bank
Escalandia Sask.

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM:

Ottawa, _____ 191

M. ROSSAIS -

Sir, [illegible]

RATES $1.00 AND $2.00
COMMERCIAL SAMPLE ROOM

# Zealandia Hotel

ECCLES & LEE PROPRIETORS

CONSISTENT BRANDS OF WINES LIQUORS AND CIGARS

2589386

Zealandia, Sask. Jan 16 1912

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir, I forwarded a South African warrant No 6195 on December 20th 1911 but the certificate did not reach me till the 9th of the present month. The certificate reads. Interest must be made for the land before the 9th December 1911 When I bought the land I had received information from the stock exchange & from agents the Land Office Saskatoon to the effect that the Minister of the Interior had granted a year's extension on the scrip. Will I be able to file for the land that the scrip calls for. Kindly let me know as soon as convenient. I remain

Yours Truly
W. G. Gordon

Address
W. G. Gordon
Zealandia
Sask.

O. K.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 26th January, 1912.

S i r,

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate issued in substitution of Militia Warrant No.6126, and endorsement in your favour, I am directed to inform you that the time in which South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates could be located expired on the 31st ultimo, and has not been extended. A Bill, however, has been prepared making provision for an extension of one year, within which South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates may be located, but no assurance can be given that it will become law.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. P. Gordon, Esq.,
Ivor,
Ont.

New, Bright and Up-to-date

Rates $1.50 and $2.00 per day

# ROSETOWN HOTEL

Rosetown, Sask. March 3 1912

The Secretary
Dept of Customs
Ottawa, Ontario

865144

Dear Sir — I purchased
[illegible] 2 cwt of flour
[illegible] agent [illegible]
[illegible] 1912 shall not be
[illegible] I would like to know
[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

O. R.

1663375.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 26th Jan., 1912.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting South African Volunteer Bounty Land certificate No. 7859, issued to the Legal Representatives of R. Hunt, and endorsed in your favour on the 27th December, 1911, which has not been located.

In reply I am directed to inform you that the time within which this certificate could be located expired on the 31st December, 1911, and that it cannot now be accepted for entry.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912, a copy of which is enclosed, extends the time up to the 31st December, 1913, in which certificates may be located by the original grantees thereof, or by substitutes appointed after the 1st of January, 1912. It does not extend the time in which certificates endorsed in favour of substitutes prior to the 31st December, 1911, may be located.

I am to inform you, however, that if the certificate in question is returned to the Department with a Quit Claim or Release, duly executed in favour of the Minister of the Interior, in the form set out in Schedule "B" and referred to in Section 8 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912, the matter will receive consideration.

I am to add, that at the present time there is no fund out of which any money may be paid to the grantee or sub-

ENC.

M. F. Corton, Esq.,
Bernie View,
Sask.

1663375

Lt. R. Hunt deceased
Substituted
Married Twice
Not Located

28:35489

Vandyke Dec 9th 1912

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir - I purchased a Grizzly scrip on the 29th of December 1911 but was unable to place the same on account of the new law that came into effect the commencement of this year. I received information to the effect that the Department of Interior would pay those parties who had scrip and had been unable to place them $560 I would like to know if the government intends doing that and then as I am not in a position to stand the loss of all the money that I paid for the scrip. Hoping to receive an early reply I remain

Yours truly

Maxwell L. Gordon

Address
Maxwell L. Gordon
Vandyke
Alberta

1200-F

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F. R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

26th Decemeber, 1912.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.7259, issued to the Legal Representatives of R. Knot, endorsed in your favour of the 29th December, 1911, and which has not been located, I am directed to inform you that the time in which the certificate could be located expired on the 31st December, 1911, and has not been extended and that the certificate cannot now be accepted for entry.

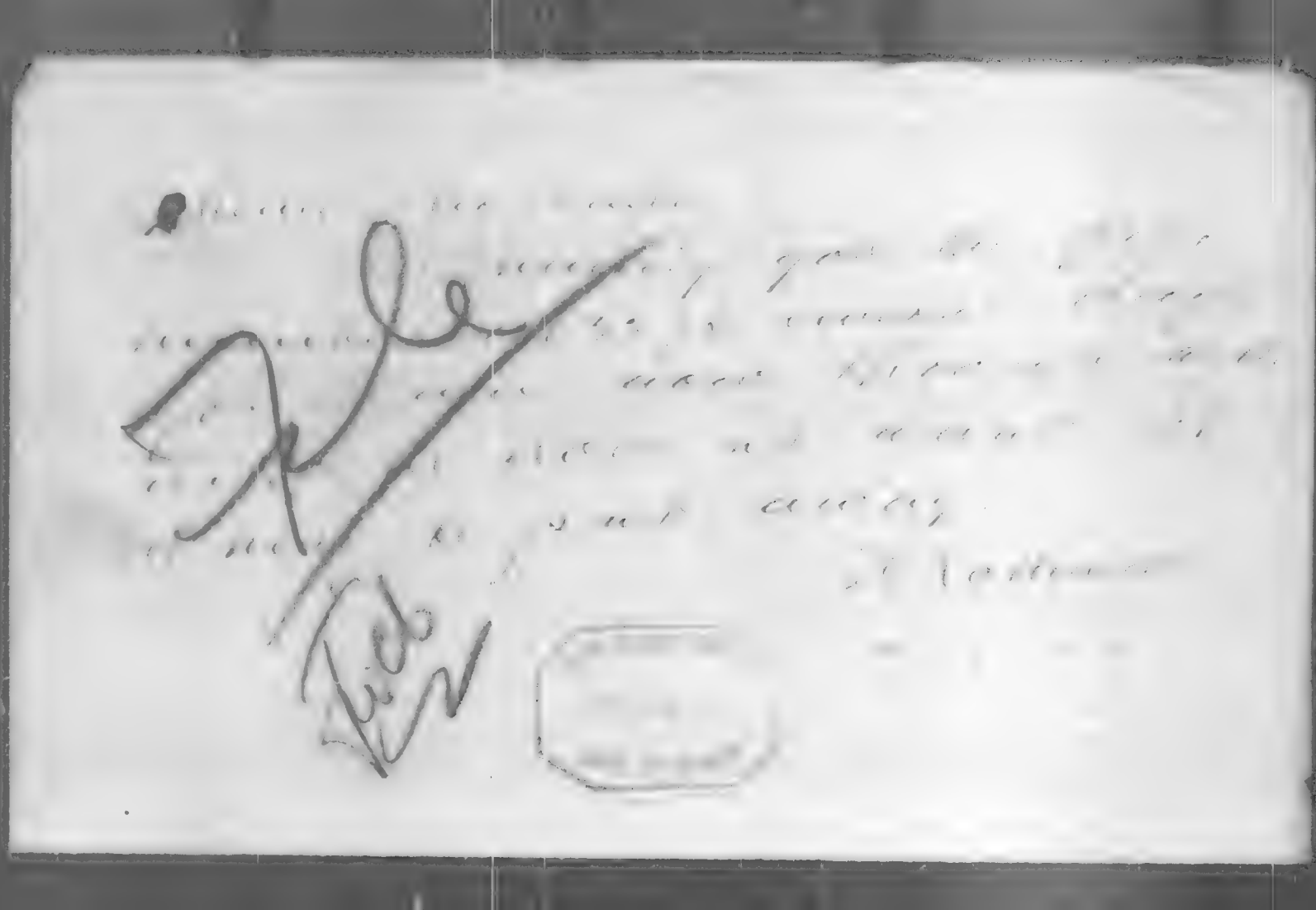
If the certificate in question is returned to the Department with a Quit Claim or Release properly executed
Enc. in favour of the Minister of the Interior in the form, a copy of which is enclosed, on or before the 31st December, 1913, the question of redeeming the certificate for $500.00 will receive consideration.

At the present time there is no fund out of which $500.00 may be paid to the grantee or substitute who releases all his rights under a South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate, but it is proposed to obtain at the present Session of Parliament the necessary appropriation for this purpose, and, when such has been voted, your application for the redemption of the certificate above referred to will be considered, provided the certificate and the release above mentioned are received in the Department prior to the 31st December, 1913.

Your obedient servant,

M. V. Gordon, Esq.,
Taneyne, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.



162 27
X 2884425

The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir - kindly let me know if the new bill which was passed in the House of Commons lately allows me to place my South African Scrip which I purchased the 29th of December 1911. Hoping to receive a favorable reply I remain

Yours truly
Maxwell & Gordon

P.S. The number of my scrip is 7269.

Address Maxwell & Gordon
Medicine Hat
Alta

[illegible] WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE ON ONLY ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER.

[illegible]

S.V.

# Department of the Interior.

## Canada.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 28th March, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 73447, endorsed in your favour on the 13th December, 1911. I beg to inform you that the Resolution respecting the extension of the time in which South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates may be located, notice of which was recently given by the Minister of the Interior, has not, as yet, been considered by Parliament, and the Department is not, therefore, in a position, at present, to furnish any definite information as to when Parliament will consider the proposed amendment to the Volunteer Bounty Act.

As soon, however, as a decision has been arrived at in the matter, you will be advised in reference thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Maxwell P. Gordon, Esq.,

Vendre,

Alberta.

Sudbury, Nov 2nd 1913

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir -

[illegible] the Board of Health
to enclose official acid under
solution just received in the mail
[illegible] and forward the said
[illegible] to [illegible] the same [illegible]
[illegible] the regulations imposed
[illegible] the number of [illegible]
[illegible]

Yours truly

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

G.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1962273

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 29th May, 1913.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to inform you that South African Scrip may be located upon land up to the 31st October, 1913, and that Certificate No. 7869, endorsed in your favour on the 27th December, 1911, may, therefore, be located upon land by you, up to the date mentioned, should you desire to do so,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Vandyne,
Alberta.

CANADA

No. 7268

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Marie Louise Eliza Alice Huot Hudon, Louise Huot and Marie Alice Huot Legal representatives of Real Huot, deceased to enter for a Homestead Quarter Section of Dominion Lands, in the Province of Saskatchewan, under the provisions of the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1895, and Amendments thereto, and subject to the conditions of the said Warrant and Amendments.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-first day of August, 1911

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 18 in Township 20 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian.

SIGNATURE Maxwell Eddy Hudon

1911 57

1962-7-281

6795

Maxwell Finley Gordon

Columbia, Tenn., Marion

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
Ottawa, Regn Bch 191

302165

Please register.
Attach to 18627 S.

Jock
27/9/13

17813 3021698 A. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Maxwell Finley Gordon of Vandyne Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N 1/2 of Section number 18 in Township 20 Range 5 west 4th Meridian quarter of section number in Township Range of the Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Date 5-2-09.

Signature Maxwell Finley Gordon

[illegible] Land Office District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Maxwell Finley Gordon of Vandyne Alta.

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by my father~~

by Power of Attorney Rene Henri (deceased)

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the ~~grantee~~ under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Maxwell Finley Gordon

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of September, 1913,

before me at Medicine Hat

A Thomas
Land Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out claim (3). If substitute appears, strike out claim (2).

3101807

Vandyne Jan 28 1914

The Secretary
Dept of Statistics
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir: I have a claim of one acre on the north half section 8 township 20 range 27 west of the 3rd Principal in Lafayette Co. Ark. but I see I can't possibly get onto it at the end of the first six months as my finances are so low I would not have enough to build a shack I expected I would be able to move to it when the first six months were up I have put in practically a failure last year but I still have more than enough to feed and clothe myself and what money I earned otherwise has used very nearly up to keep the house during this winter I would have gone out and tried to get some work but I could not leave my wife alone as she is not very strong and there is not a single woman in the whole district within call also I could not leave my claim as I would consider it a great favor if you would grant me a six months extension on my claim that would give me time to get

(I expect I will have about 7 acres in this year)
and then get out and make some money
in between together in the evening & Sunday
& I will be able to get time & stock
then I am not sure I could not afford to pay my
license & dues. You see if I can get 2 or 3
months work that would bring me along to
the time when my grain would be ready
for cutting & I would be able to get all my work
done before I moved over to my scrip. I purchased
my scrip in Dec 1911 but was unable to locate it
for the new land was not into effect in 1912 as
per I was allowed to locate same I had to go
a considerable distance and my places are over 20
miles apart. I don't want to lose the scrip & had
a struggle to get the money above and as
my at said to have it above lose it after all
trouble and expense I am here but I would
like settle land I would appreciate it very much
if you could let me know if you can grant me a
homestead entry as that I can get out and have
a home to live on my land
while doing [illegible]
Yours truly

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

K.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1868275.

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat,

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 14th February, 1914.

AUTOGRAPH.

H. D.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply to say that in view of your representations it has been decided to protect your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant the North half of Section 18, Township 20, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, until the 1st of May next, which is the longest period of protection granted entries by the Department at this time. Should you find yourself in a position that you cannot go into bona fide residence by the date specified, and will renew your request for an extension of time your application will receive the most favorable consideration possible under the circumstances. It would be to your advantage to keep the Agent of Dominion Lands informed of any change in your postoffice address, in order that he might notify you of the receipt of an application for cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,

Vauxhyne,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

3137346

Wyndyne, Utah, April 8, 1917.

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Washington

Sir:

Some time ago I wrote you
some time ago about getting some land
I have on my south & west which
is the south half of section 8 township 2 north
west of the 6th meridian and you kindly
granted me an extension till the first
of May and you also wrote saying that if I was
able to prove to your satisfaction that
I had lived on the land and that the matter could
be given favorable consideration and
under the circumstances Well I am sorry to
say that the situation has not improved
since I wrote you in fact I had to get a little
money advanced to me on some breaking
so that I could keep the place & I
received a reply from you a few days ago
will be able to prove up on my claim
by the 1st of June dating from March 1st of this year
now if you can possibly give me the extension
I shall consider it a great favor for would
certainly like to get out and make some money

3137346

across and get me copy in and the working
drawings of the proposed addition to my
present residence. If I can obtain the
same all kindly grant my request and
strike out against the proposed alteration
and. If I do not hear to the contrary
am starting as much money in at which point
a lot of saving and blasting to get rid of
dirt after all would be quite a hardship to
me. Kindly accept my application for the
letters of which I already granted and
hoping that it will receive favourable to you to give
me the usual months notification I remain

Yours Sincerely
M. [illegible]

Ed Dyer
M. L. Gordon
Vermilion
Alberta.

file no 116275

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

L.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

# Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1362275

Copy

ACTION TAKEN
APR 30 1914
P. R. Lds

Medicine Hat.

Ottawa. 29th April, 1914.

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 8th instant, asking for an extension of time in connection with your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant comprising the North half of Section 18, Township 20, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that your entry for same will be protected until the 1st July next, by which date you should satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat that you are then in residence and have ten acres breaking done on the said land.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

M. F. Gordon, Esq.,
Vauxhyne,
Alta.

Form No. 27

No. 3190012

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

O.L.C. [illegible], Alta., Feb. 6th, 1914

Sir,

I have to inform you that D. F. Gordon, the homesteader of the N.E. ¼ of section 11, Township 21, Range 5, west of the 4th Meridian, has failed to comply with the conditions contained in your letter of the 26th of April.

See your file No. 1918078.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Hallquist

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

INC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 16th July, 1914.

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Ref. 2254.

Sir,-

I beg to return you that a report has been received here from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat to the effect that you have failed to satisfy him that you are in residence on your Volunteer Bounty Land Scrip, the North half of Section 18 - 20 - 5 - W. 4th Meridian, and complying with the Regulations as instructed in the Departmental letter sent you on the 29th April last.

As it is thought that you may have neglected this matter through an oversight, it has been decided to allow you a further period of thirty days within which to furnish the required information, but I am to warn you that, should you fail to do so, cancellation proceedings may be instituted against your entry.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

M. F. Gordon, Esq.,
Vanigma,
Alberta.

2254
2255

320153

Vandyne July 7 1902

Dominion Land Agent
Medicine Hat Alta
Dear Sir. The department
of interior Ottawa instructed me South
West corner Section 18 township 20 range 5 West of
the 4th Meridian till the 1st July & residing
I built a house and broke 10 acres will like
seen over till the last time we had
already done the most I would have
settled upon sooner but there was no way
I getting a letter posted till I came back
for I am now as I am forwarding
from Yorkton. I hope all is satisfactory
upon receipt

Yours Truly
M Fraser
Vandyne
Alta

Form No. 27.

No. 320153

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alberta, [illegible] 1911.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 25 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

[illegible] October, 1885 [illegible].

Sir,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, advising me that you have built a house, broke 15 acres, and have been on your land, southern half sec. for the N.½ of section 15 township 6, range 5, west of the 4th Meridian for the last three years, and in reply would say that your statements will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Macdonell

Agent Dominion Lands.

[illegible], 1911

Winnipeg,

1911.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. [illegible].

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible] Alberta, [illegible] Feb., 191 7.

REGISTRATION DESIRED TO BE FILED AWAY. D.L.&P.

Copy for D.C.R. of f. Wes. 75.

INTERIOR. FEB 27 1917 DOMINION LANDS

[illegible]

[illegible] have received to-day [illegible] above mentioned [illegible] and renewal [illegible] granted on all [illegible] but [illegible] until no action will be taken until [illegible] when the necessary notices to that [illegible] will be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Blandford

Asst. Inspector.

F.F. Gordon, Esq.,

Vendor,

[illegible].

Form No. 41.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
RECEIVED
APR 10 1917
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

3884039

File No. 2254

## Dominion Lands Office,

INTERIOR
APR 13 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I did on the 17th day of March 1917
I received an application from Peter McCue
for an inspection of the N½ Sec. 15 Tp. 20
Rge. 5 W 4th M., and that I issued the usual
notices to M F Hedges addressed to the following
post offices Strathmore
Alta
to show cause mailed on the 2nd April 1917.

This entry was made on the 11th
day of September 1913.

Your obedient servant,

Geo H Macdowell

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

None

N.B.—Pre-emption

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

22574
-03.

3898423

Form No. 36.

# STATEMENT of Maxwell Finley Gordon

In the matter of his homestead, the North ½ of Section 18 in Township 20 and Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Maxwell Finley Gordon 38 years Kinbow Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married Wife and one child

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Sept. 11 1913 Medicine Hat

4. When did you establish actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: June 15- 1914

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act:

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: ~~S.W. ¼ 21, 23, 3 west of 4th~~ N.F.C.

b. Do you own it? Answer: Patented for.

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: 1914 About two months
June 15- to about Aug 1/15-

1915 Drafted

1916

1917

1918

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Living on purchased homestead S.W. 21, 23, 3 W of 4 Farming

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Wife and family have lived continually on purchased homestead

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings, stables, have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Answer: House 16 x 18 value $125.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1914 4 horses

1915 4 horses

1916

1917

1918

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: June 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 10 acres, cropped ____ acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " " ____ " ____ "

19__ " ____ " ____ " " ____ " ____ "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 200 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 120 acres are hay land and nil acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: nil acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: The rancher on the adjoining homestead had made application for a grazing lease which was granted but until the present lease and plan of said land but it was a South Africa scrip and I could not place it any other place. Money was scarce and came to the conclusion it was a case of starve or get out as I chose the latter course

I, Maxwell Finley Gordon, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Maxwell F. Gordon

Declared before me

at the village of Empress

in the District of Gilbert

this 24 day of April

A.D. 1917

John Cusack

Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

Maxwell Finley Gordon

Maxwell Finley Gordon

Bindloss Alta. P.O.

Form No. 27.
80 Rms. 2/5/16.

3898423

Please refer to

File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alberta, 2nd April 1917.

[illegible]
[illegible]
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 4 1917

Re S.W.¼ 18-[illegible]-4th W.

I [illegible] respectfully [illegible]
[illegible] of Mr. Russell [illegible], to enforce
[illegible] the application [illegible] Russel has S.A.V.R.C.S.
[illegible] for the above mention d [illegible] Sec. W.W.

INTERIOR
MAY 11 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

[illegible] File #1867.275. [illegible],
Your obedient servant,
Geo. H. Macdonell
Agent Dom. Lands.

mcl.

The Secretary,
Dept. Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

N.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1862275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 14th May, 1917.

Copy for the
A. D. L. at Medicine Hat,
Ref. 2254.

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 18 1917
D. L.

Sir,

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat has transmitted here your statutory declaration of the 24th ultimo in defence of the application to cancel your South African Volunteer Certificate entry for the North half of Section 18, Township 20, Range 5, West 4th Meridian, and in reply I am to say that before a definite decision can be arrived at, it will be necessary for you to state what your intentions are in reference to resuming residence on the land with a view to completing the unfulfilled duties.

The cancellation proceedings will be held over for a period of thirty days from this date in order that you may reply to this communication and if a satisfactory answer is not received it may be necessary to take final action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Bindloss,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
000 Rems.—11-16

Please refer to 39174/11

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 191.

INTERIOR.
JUN 22 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

JUN 13 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form No. 38.
80,000-12-7-11.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* _____

*on* _____ *Sec.* _____ *Tp.* _____ *R.* _____ *W. of* _____ *Meridian.*

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock. Cattle. | Stock. Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings { House..... / Stable..... / Granary..... / Well.....

Value of fencing.....

Value of other improvements.....

## REMARKS

Dated _____ 19__

Each Patentee should commence the proper work mentioned during the calendar month he has settled.
Each Pre-emptor should commence improvements for home within six months from date of entry, during a portion of the month.

IN YOU WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE ON ANY SIDE OF THE PAPER ONLY

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MCM.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1962875.

Ottawa June 23, 1917.

Memorandum

Mr. Rowe.

N.½ 18-50-5-W.4th M.
Scrip location of Harrell Finley Carder,
September, 1913,
Cancellation proceedings instituted
April,1917.

---

The cestrent in his defence claimed settlement duties as set out on statement beneath, and in conclusion added/answer to question 18:

"The rancher in the adjoining township
"had made application for a grazing lease
"which I was unaware of at time when I placed
"scrip. He secured lease and placed me back
"several miles in the ranch. I would have
"abandoned said land, but it was a South
"African Scrip and I could not place it any
"other place. Money was scarce, so I came to
"the conclusion it was a case of starve or
"get out so I chose the later course."

The entrant was written to under date of the 14th ultimo and was given 30 days within which to state his intentions with reference to resuming residence. The Agent reports he has not since been heard from and asks for instructions.

Kindly say whether he is to be given the benefit of the final thirty days' notice.

A. Boyle

West of the 4th Meridian Plan of Township 20 Range 5W

INCHES TO AN INCH

SCALE 40 CHA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 27 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 29 | 28 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 15 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 4 |

RANCHE 7264

RANCHE 7263

RANCHE

LEM. 1862275

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa 27th June, 1917.

Memorandum

Mr. York,
Controller,
Timber & Grazing Branch.

N. ½ of 18-20-5- W. 4th M.
Scrip Grant of M.F. Gordon.

Mr. Gordon states that his Scrip Grant is surrounded by lands held under grazing lease, and apparently he thinks that he suffers from some disadvantage owing to this fact.

Will you kindly let me have a sketch showing any leases that have been granted adjoining Mr. Gordon's location.

I assume that the road allowances are not affected by a grazing lease, so that even if surrounded by the same, Mr. Gordon would still have access to his land.

Dominion Lands Branch.

N.T.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch

Ottawa June 29th, 1917.

MEMORANDUM--Mr. Perrin,

Dominion Lands Branch.

Referring to your memorandum of the 27th instant, file No. 1862275, I send you herewith a plan showing the grazing ranches in the vicinity of the north half of section 18, township 20, range 5, west of the 4th meridian, upon which Mr. M. F. Gordon has located scrip.

When a grazing lease is granted all roads and trails are excluded. As you are aware, road allowances are under the control of the Provincial Government, and a lessee would not have the right to close the same unless he were authorized to do so by the Provincial Government affected.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.M.G.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1062275

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, July 4th, 1917.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume.

N. ½ 18-20-5-W. 4th M.
Scrip Location of M.F. Gordon.
Granted September, 1913.

In this case Mr. Gordon located his Scrip and subsequently the lands surrounding the same were disposed of under closed leases as shown by the plan attached hereunder.

Mr. Gordon is isolated from any settlement, and in view of the fact that adjoining lands are not settled upon, he is not in a position to work for neighbours or earn any money without leaving his entry such as he could do if the Scrip Location was in a settled community.

Mr. Gordon points out that the lands surrounding his entry were leased after he secured entry. Consequently, if he had been aware when locating that the other lands had not been settled upon, it is quite likely he would not have located in that particular district.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against entry in April, 1917, and in his defence he stated:-

> ".....I would have abandoned said land, but it was a South African Scrip and I could not place it any other place. Money was scarce so I came to the conclusion it was a case of starve or get out so I chose the latter course."

As Mr. Gordon is, no doubt, out a considerable amount in the purchase of this Scrip, I would suggest that he be allowed the privilege of having his entry transferred to any other half section of available land which he may see fit, providing such transfer is effected within ninety days.

The applicant for cancellation could then be allowed the privilege of entering for this land and as he would probably take it as a homestead and pre-emption, if he decided to change his entry, he would follow the usual course of surrendering the same.

Department of the Interior.

J.R. STAFFORD

1882278.

7th July, 1917.

COMMISSIONER
JUL 9
DOMINION LANDS

Re Scrip

S.½ 14-26-4.4th Mer.
Scrip Location of A.F.Gordon.
Granted September, 1913.

The transfer of a V.S.Scrip Location has only been allowed in exceptional cases where it was shown by the Inspector's report that the land covered by the location is unfit for farming.

There are not many of these Scrip Locations outstanding at the present time as far as I am aware, and, possibly, it may be desired to make an exception in the case of Mr. Gordon, and allow him to transfer his Scrip to another half section in view of the fact that he is shut in on all sides by ranche lands, leaving him without neighbours.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N° 185[illegible]75

K.R.C.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. July 11th, 1917.

Order for A.D.L. Medicine Hat,
Ref. 2254.

Sir,-

With reference to the cancellation proceedings still outstanding against your South African Volunteer Warrant, the North Half of Section 18, Township [illegible], Range 5, West of the 4th meridian, I beg to inform you that it has been decided that if you desire to retain your entry for this land it will be necessary for you to go into residence in connection with it by the 1st September next, and satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat to that effect by Statutory Declaration on the enclosed Form 46.

I am to warn you that if you fail to comply with the terms of this letter it may be found necessary to carry out cancellation of your entry without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maxwell P. Gerrish, Esq.,
Bindloss,
Alberta.

393422

Bredenbury July 16 1917

INTERIOR
AUG 1 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir - Yours letter of July 16th referring to the cancellation proceedings against my South Qu'Appelle Scrip to North half of section 18 township 20 range 5 west of the 4th meridian. Would there be any chance of being able to have the scrip replaced or even a quarter section of land the circumstances in connection of the placing of the scrip are such that the department could afford to be a little lenient the money being practically wasted and a man cannot afford to do anything like that in this country - when farming is such a gamble. I don't expect I will change my mind in regard to doing my duties on it as I am not going to take my wife and child back three or four miles into a town position where there are no people living when it could have been avoided if the agent at Medicine Hat had told me that was an application in to get all that land for grazing purpose I certainly would not have placed my scrip there under any circumstances. Kindly let me know if

3934222

would be possible at all to have the scrip
replaced as it is practically worthless
in a location like that. Hoping you will
give this matter your earnest consideration

I remain

Yours Truly
Maxwell F. Gordon
Bindloss
Alberta.

P.S. File No 1862275

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE FIRMLY WITH PEN AND INK AND ADDRESS

G.M

THE DEPUTY MINISTER
AND
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1842275.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 2nd August, 1917.

Memorandum.

Mr. Hume.

N.½ 18 - 20 - 5 - W. 4th M.
Scrip Location M. F. Gordon.

This case was submitted under date the 4th ultimo as follows:

"In this case Mr. Gordon located his "Scrip and subsequently the lands surrounding "the same were disposed of under closed leases "as shown by the plan attached hereunder."

"Mr. Gordon is isolated from any settle- "ment, and in view of the fact that adjoining "lands are not settled upon, he is not in a "position to work for neighbours or earn any "money without leaving his entry such as he "could do if the Scrip Location was in a settled "community."

"Mr. Gordon points out that the lands "surrounding his entry were leased after he "secured entry. Consequently, if he had been "aware when locating that the other lands would "not be settled upon, it is quite likely he "would not have located in that particular dis- "trict."

"Cancellation proceedings were instituted "against entry in April, 1917, and in his defence "he stated:-

".....I would have abandoned said land, "but it was a South African Scrip and I could not "place it any other place. Money was scarce so "I came to the conclusion it was a case of starve "or get out so I chose the latter course."

"As Mr. Gordon is, no doubt, out a consid- "erable amount in the purchase of this Scrip, I "would suggest that he be allowed the privilege "of having his entry transferred to any other "half section of available land which he may see "fit, providing such transfer is effected within "ninety days."

"The

"The applicant for cancellation could then
"be allowed the privilege of entering for this
"land and as he would probably take it as a
"homestead and pre-emption, if he decided to
"change his entry, he could follow the usual
"course of abandoning the same."

In commenting thereon you set out in a memorandum to the Commissioner as follows:

"The transfer of a V.S. Scrip Location
"has only been allowed in exceptional cases
"where it was shown by the Inspector's report
"that the land covered by the Location is unfit
"for farming."

"There are not many of these Scrip Locat-
"ions outstanding at the present time so far
"as I am aware, and, possibly, it may be desira-
"ble to make an exception in the case of Mr. Gordon
"and allow him to transfer his Scrip to another
"half section in view of the fact that he is
"shut in on all sides by ranche lands, leaving
"him without neighbours."

The Commissioner ruled that Mr. Gordon be given to the 1st September to satisfy the Agent he was in residence and Mr. Gordon was advised accordingly, and he now writes:

"Would there be any chance of being able
"to have the Scrip replaced on even a quarter-
"section of land. The circumstances in
"connection with the placing of the scrip are
"such that the Department could afford to be a
"little lenient, the money being practically
"wasted. I don't expect I will change my views
"in regard to doing my duties on it as I am not
"going to take my wife and child back three or
"4 miles into a raw pasture where there are no
"people living when it could have been avoided
"if the Agent at Medicine Hat had told me there
"was an application in to get all that land for
"grazing purposes. I certainly would not have
"filed my Scrip there under any circumstances.
"Kindly let me know if it would be possible at
"all to have the Scrip replaced as it is
"practically worthless in a location like that.

"Kindly advise me of the reply you now wish
Gordon.

Yours respectfully
C. J. Eagle

G.M.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1944277.

6th August, 1917.

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat, Ref. 2754.

Sir,

Re S.½ 13 - 20 - 3 - W. 4th M.

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am to inform you that your case, as submitted, has again received the consideration of the Department and it has been found impossible to comply with your wishes in the matter.

It will, therefore, be necessary, if you desire to retain the half-section above described, for you to go into residence by the 1st September next and satisfy the Dominion Lands Agent at Medicine Hat to that effect by statutory declaration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Bindloss,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
[illegible]

Please refer to [illegible]

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible] Bedjoire, Alberta, Sept. 7th, 1917.

INTERIOR.
SEP 14 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SEP 19 1917
[illegible]

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Mr. [illegible] has failed to comply with the terms of your letter of the 6th ultimo.

Your file [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Blackwell
Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
[illegible], Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1552775

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 20th September, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, File 2881, and in reply I am to say that you are to communicate with M. F. Gorion and ascertain whether he is in residence on the North half of section 17, Township 20, Range 5, West 4th Meridian, and complying with the regulations in a satisfactory manner, and when your report comes to hand it will then be decided what further action is to be taken in connection with the cancellation proceedings now outstanding.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

4038481

Form No. 27.
60C Rms—1-12-16

Please refer to

R.V.

2254-2255 M5
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., April 29th 191 8.

INTERIOR.
MAY 6 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir:-

Re North half 18-20-5 W4th Mer.

Will you kindly advise me as to the standing of the cancellation proceedings pending against the entry for the above described half section.

In this connection I might state that no reply has been received from the entrant Mr. Maxwell F. Gordon to my letter to him of the 4th October last, copy of which was forwarded to you.

Your reference 1962275.

Your obedient servant,

Geo Hildreth

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.-6-12-16.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE

Please refer to

File No

# Department of the Interior,

M.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Oct., 4th, 1917.

Copy for the information of D.O. File 1562975.

INTERIOR.
OCT 15 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BUR.

Sir:-

Kindly advise me within 15 days whether you are in Twillumme on the North ½ of 15-20-5 West 4th M. and complying with the regulations in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Maxwell

Agent Dominion Lands.

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Milnloss,
Alta.

TO AVOID DELAY ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY AND NOT TO THE SIGNER OF THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

ACTION TAKEN
Copy to D. F. I.
Lethbridge,
Ref. 1862 84-5.

NO.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1862275.

8th May, 1918.

Sir,

N. ½ 18-20-5-W. 4th M.,

The Department is in receipt of advice that you have failed to comply with Departmental instructions and notify the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, now Lethbridge, that you had resumed residence in connection with your scrip entry for the above described land.

Assuming that your neglect in this matter was due to an oversight, it has been decided to grant you a further period of thirty days from this date within which to furnish the required information, othrrwise you will render your entry liable to summary cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Bindloss, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

4048340

LIVERPOOL
JUN 5 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

MC.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1862275.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge, Ref.#2354-5.

Ottawa. 6th June, 1918.

Sir,

E. ½ 18-20-5-W. 4th M.,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, in further reference to your Volunteer Scrip entry as above described, and in view of your desire to abandon same, I enclose you herewith the necessary form which should be carefully filled in, executed and sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, who will transmit it to this office in due course.

If you have not already exhausted your homestead right you would be entitled to file in the usual manner on a quarter section as a free homestead, but I would advise you that all land within fifteen miles of a railway is now being held in reservation for Soldier Settlement and that the privilege of pre-emption and purchased homestead entry was withdrawn on the 20th March last. In view of these circumstances, you should give the matter of abandoning your present holding serious consideration.

Encl.1.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maxwell P. Gordon, Esq.,
Bindloss,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
80 Rms—1913.

Please refer to

File No. 2254 MH
2255 MH.

C.

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 11th June, 1918.

INTERIOR.
JUN 19 1918
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

re N.½ 14, 2[illegible], 5 W4th Mer.
H.C. Ref.-1648275.

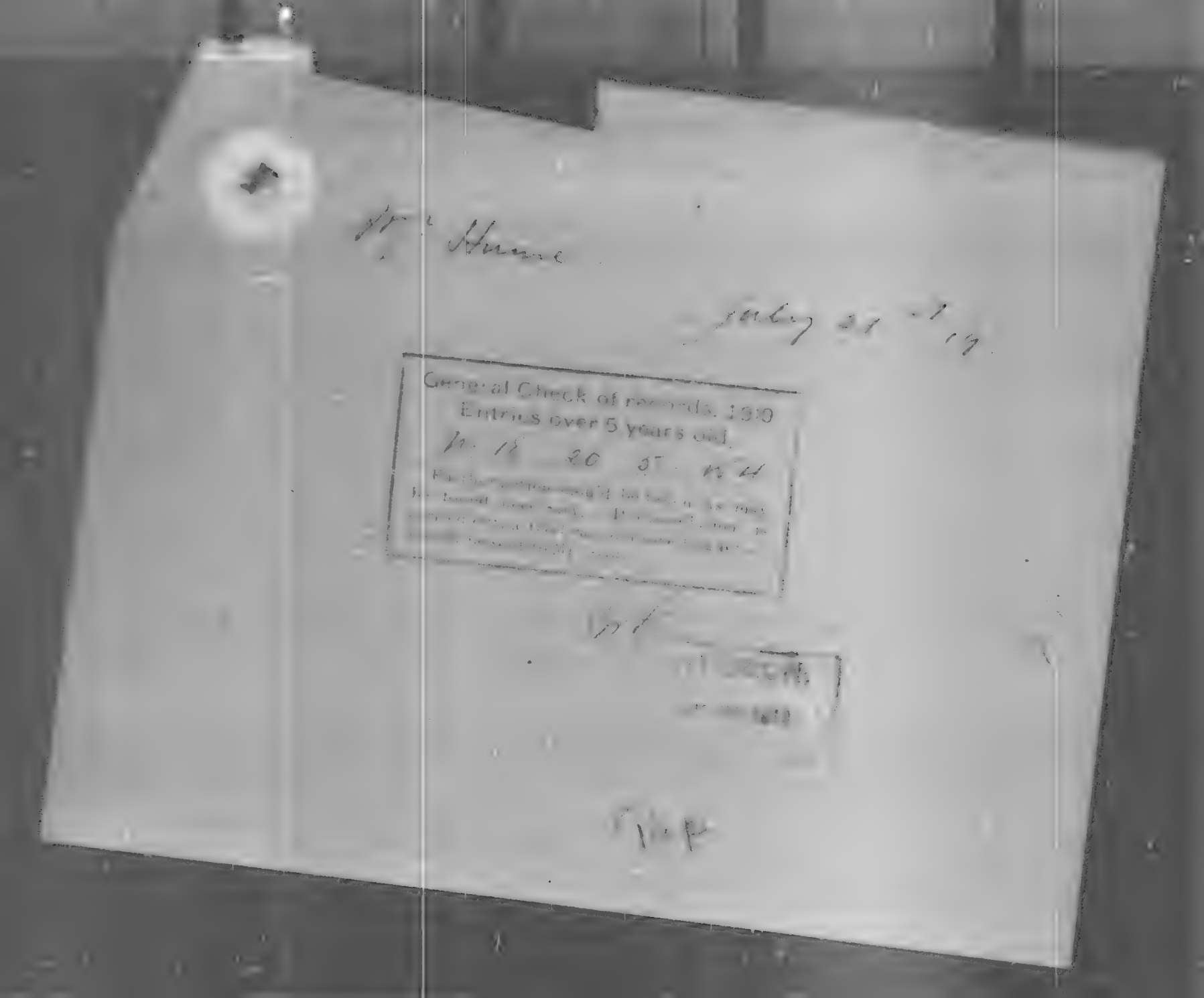
Referring to copy of Departmental letter of the 8th ultimo addressed to Mr. Maxwell F. Gordon allowing him a period of thirty days from that date within which to furnish evidence that he had resumed residence in connection with his scrip entry for the above described land, I beg to advise you that Mr. Gordon has failed to comply with these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Geo V Macdonell

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.


General Check of records. 1910
Entries over 5 years old.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AW.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1862275.

# Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 26th July, 1919.

Sir,

RE W½ of 18-20-5-W.4th M.
Your Ref.- 22548-7MR.

I am to request that you place the above land on a Homestead Inspector's list for a visit and full report when that official is next in the vicinity.

Mr. Maxwell F. Gordon, the entrant, expressed a desire in May, 1918, to abandon this land, but no further action appears to have been taken since then.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

File No. 13[illegible]
13[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 5th August, 1919

Copy to H.C.
Ref.-1862875

Sir,

Re E.½ 14, 20, 5 14th Mer.

Be good enough to visit the above described land, then next in the vicinity, and report fully as to the settlement duties performed in connection therewith by Maxwell F. Gordon, the entrant.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

To. Switzer, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector
Lethbridge Dist.
Alberta.

Form No. 27

Please refer to

H.

File No. 102354
102355

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, [illegible] 19 20.

Copy to H.O.,
Ref.-1862275

Sir,

W.½ 13, Tp. 9, [illegible] Mer.

I have to enclose herewith a copy of my letter of the 5th August, 1919, addressed to Mr. M. Switzer, calling for a report in connection with the above described land.

Kindly obtain this report at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent, Dominion Lands.

enc.

W.J. Mowberry, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Box 233,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

4453263

Form No. 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report ____

Name of Homesteader ____

Land ... ¼ of Sec. ____ Tp. ____ Rg. ____ M.

Entered ____ conditions ____

Post Office nearest to land ____

Present Post Office address ____

In residence or not ____

What residence has been performed ____

House ____ Size ____ Value ____

(particulars) ____

Stable ____ Size ____ Value ____

Granary ____ Size ____ Value ____

Fencing.—Nature ____ Value ____

Well—Value ____ other buildings ____

____ Value ____

Stock ____

Cultivation—19.. Broke ____ acres. Cropped ____ acres.
(yearly)
" 19.. " ____ " " ____ "
" 19.. " ____ " " ____ "
" 19.. " ____ " " ____ "
} Percent / Value } $ ....

Nature of soil ____ Subsoil ____

Area fit for cultivation ____ acres. Marsh or lake ____ acres.

Timber ____ acres. Hay land ____ acres.

GENERAL REMARKS ____

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected ____

(SECOND DIVISION COPY.)

4453263 Form No. 27

Please refer to .....

E.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

File No. 1[illegible]54
1[illegible]55

Lethbridge, Alberta. November 129 20

Sir:-

Re: North ½ of 19-20-5 W.4th M.
Ref. No.1[illegible]

Referring to Departmental letter of the 28th of July, 1919, I now beg to enclose herewith Homestead Inspector Mayberry's report as to the settlement duties performed by Maxwell F. Gordon in connection with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

enc.

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

18622?5.

# Department of the Interior,

## Canada.

*Ottawa,* 29th November, 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume.

M.½ 18-30-5-W. 4th M.
Scrip location of Maxwell F. Gordon.
September 1913.

Cancellation proceedings have been pending in this case since April 1917.

Different requests to abandon and re-locate elsewhere have been refused.

The entrant was last heard from in May 1918 and from his letter it might be inferred it was not his intention to do further settlement duties. He still pleaded for permission to re-locate elsewhere.

Homestead Inspector Mayberry now reports under date the 9th instant, three months residence in 1914, a house worth $100.00, 7 acres broken in 1914, now of no value. In his general remarks he set out:

"The above named entrant is living
"on north side of Red Deer River farming
"and his post office is Hindloss.
"There is no improvements other than
"above mentioned on this land."

Please say if cancellation is to be carried out.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

# Department of the Interior, 1862275

Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref. 102254-5.

Copy to Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Vandyne, Alberta.

Copy to Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Buffalo, Alberta.

Ottawa, 1st December, 1920.

Sir,

S.½ 18-20-3-4. 4th M.

Kindly understand that unless within the next thirty days you fully satisfy the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge by statutory declaration or otherwise you are in residence on your scrip location above described with the intention of performing thereafter the duties necessary he will summarily cancel your entry without further notice and otherwise dispose of the land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Bindloss,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1862275

# Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, 1st December, 1920.

Copy to Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Duffalo, Alberta.

Sir,

N.½ 18-20-5-W. 4th M.

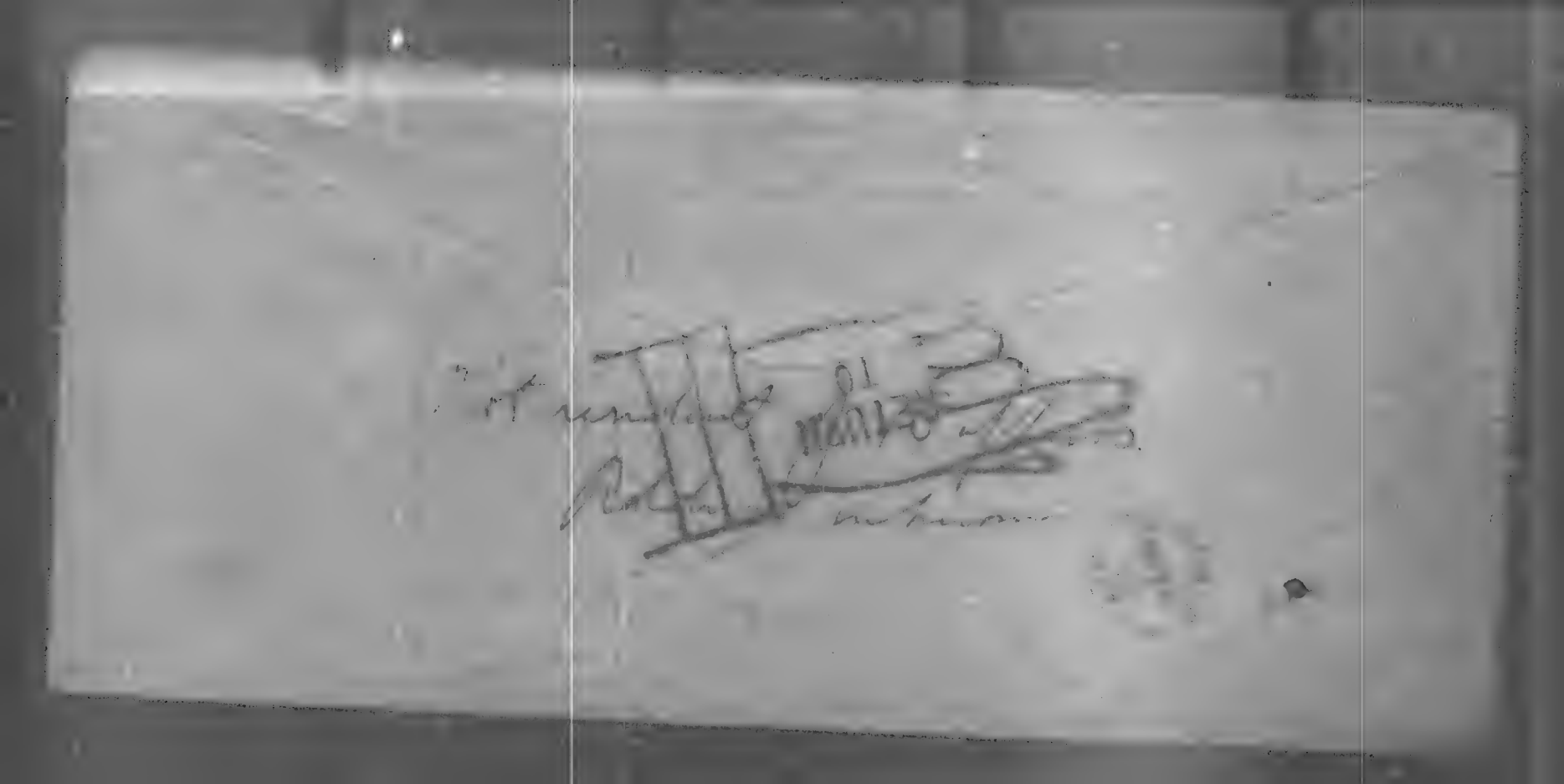
Kindly understand that unless within the next thirty days you fully satisfy the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge by statutory declaration or otherwise you are in residence on your scrip location above described with the intention of performing thereafter the duties necessary he will summarily cancel your entry without further notice and otherwise dispose of the land.

Your obedient servant,

J. McLean

Assistant Secretary.

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,
Bindloss,
Alberta.




On His Majesty's Service
RETURN TO
ALGERIA

File No. 1862275

Return this File on the February 20, 1931

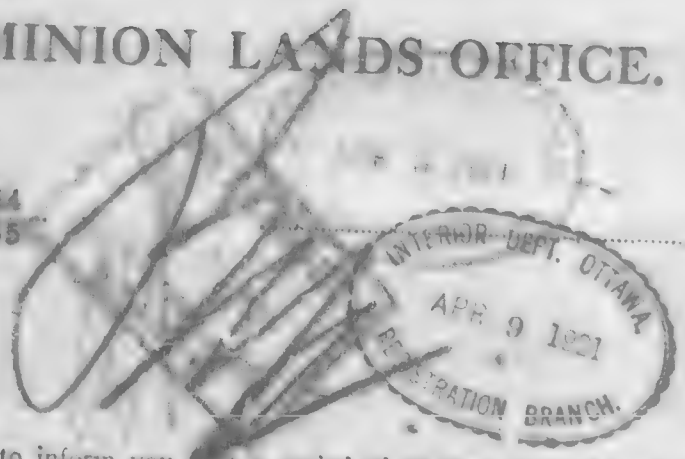
To Dom. Lands Branch

Date November 20, 1930

Form No. 154.

Copy to A. O.
Ref. No. 1[illegible]75.

# DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.




Reference No. 102254
102255

.....191.....

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a period of 30 days from this date is hereby given you in which to appear at this office and make application for entry for ¼ Section of the North ½ Sec 18 Tp 30 Rg. 5 West 4th Meridian, providing you are eligible, on payment of the required fee ($10).

**Before appearing to make entry you will require to visit the land personally and satisfy yourself that there is no one in residence, as you will be called upon to swear when making application for entry, that the land is unoccupied.**

If you so desire, you may make application before a Sub-agent for this district, but such application, or the telegraphic advice of such application from the Sub-agent, must be received in this office before the expiration of the 30 days period above mentioned.

You may make application for **homestead** entry by proxy by having your father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister or wife appear in your behalf, but in the case of any other class of entry the application must be made by yourself personally. Application for entry by proxy cannot be made before a Sub-agent, but must be made at this office. The person acting as proxy must have written authority from you in the form prescribed by the regulations.

## IMPROVEMENTS.

It will be necessary for you to carefully examine the improvements, if any, and estimate their value. When you make entry it will be necessary for you to pay the full amount of your valuation to the Agent or Sub-agent. According to evidence on file in this office, there are improvements on the land stated to be worth

$ 100.00 .....

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of your valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid, you must at once pay the difference, otherwise your entry may be cancelled.

**Should you fail to secure entry within the thirty days allowed, your prior right of entry will lapse and the land will be otherwise disposed of.**

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Conn

Agent Dominion Lands.

Wm. H. P. Morse, Esq.,
Gen. Delivery,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

4519546

Copy to H. O.
Ref. No.1862275.

Form No 127

In your reply please refer to
No. 102254
102255

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 9 1921
REGISTERED BRANCH

# DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

..... 19

*Sir,*

*I have to inform you that your entry for the*

North half of Section 18 Township

20 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian

has been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of the Homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir.*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Agent of Dominion Lands*

*To*

Maxwell F. Gordon, Esq.,

Bindloss, Alberta.

4519544

Form 215 B

# APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

*To the Local Agent of Dominion Lands,*

(Date Stamp) ..... *District.*

Sir —

I hereby make application for the institution of cancellation proceedings against the existing entry for the N ½ quarter of Section 18, in Township 20, in Range 5 west 4th Meridian under the provisions of the Regulations affecting Dominion Lands, on the ground of non-performance of duties, or .....

.....

(If for ineligibility or fraud, amend accordingly.)

It is a condition of this application that my prior right as an applicant for cancellation to re-enter for the land within thirty days, should the present entry be cancelled, depends on the information given by me in the annexed declaration being true and correct in all particulars.

Signature Douglas Henry Phillip Morse

P. O. Address Gen Del Medicine Hat Alta

42255

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

I, Douglas Henry Philip Moore
(Hen. Dec.) of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta
Farmer (occupation), make oath and say :—

1. That I am the applicant named herein and that I am not an applicant for the cancellation of any other land.

2. That the foregoing application is made for the sole purpose of securing the entry for myself and that I am eligible to make entry for this land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the person who now holds the entry and myself, and there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind whatever to said person for not defending this application to cancel his entry, or otherwise in connection with the said land.

4. That I did on or about the 15th day of February A.D. 1917, personally visit the land herein applied for and that the entrant was not then in residence, nor was there any evidence of his having been recently in residence thereon.

5. That my assertion that the said entrant is not complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations respecting residence or cultivation, or both, is made on the following grounds: Non-residence, Hackard Dead

Give full information regarding residence and improvements. for Non-residence & Broken Improvements

6. That my assertion that this entry is properly liable to cancellation on the ground of ineligibility or fraud is based on the following facts :

Give full and definite information.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 15th day of February
A.D. 1917.

D Moore

E. Meredith
Agent of Dominion Lands.

CLERK P. L. OFFICE

FYLE

4519544

FROM No. 40

Lett

Refer

DO NOT ENTER BRANCH TO NOTE CANCELLATION AND SEND FILE TO SEED GRAIN BRANCH.

1921

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that ~~entire absence of Mr. Jefferson~~ In connection to the matter sent here on the

~~Southwest~~ ~~NW~~ the entry of Maxwell F. Gordon for the North ½ Sec. 18

Tp. 20 Rge 5 W.4th M. was cancelled on the 4th day of April 1921

See Departmental letter of the 1st of December, last, File No. 1862275.

Form 215 B attached

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

NO REGARD

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

notice to sub-Agents attached to this district.

Reply to D. L. Ref. No. 1552275.

Form No. 82a.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

# POSTING OF LAND, OTHER THAN SOLDIER SETTLEMENT LAND.

File No. 122295

Lethbridge, Alberta, May 6th 19 21

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and after the 17th of May 19 21 the North West ¼ of Section 18 Township 20 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

(1) On the day above mentioned, that is on the morning of the 17th of May (Entry in person or by proxy.)

(2) On the following day, that is on the morning of the 18th of May (Entry in person and at office of Agent only.)

(3) After one day has been allowed for priority under paragraph one and the succeeding day under paragraph two, then the next day, that is, on the morning of the 19th of May (Entry in person or by proxy.)

By a settler as defined by the Soldiers' Settlement Act, eligible to make entry, who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or Soldier Grant Entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such adjoining quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or was a quarter before survey on such quarter section.

For ordinary homestead entry by returned soldiers who have served Overseas and who produce:—

(a) Evidence of honourable discharge.

(b) If not discharged, evidence of being recategorized and of honourable military record.

For soldier grant entry by any "settler" as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act upon production of Attestation Certificate, Qualification Certificate, or a telegram or special letter from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing eligibility.

By general public including civilians, men on active service and returned soldiers.

Paragraph (c) of Section 2 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, defines "settler" as follows:—

"Settler" means any person who has served [in the naval or military forces] of Canada during the present war, or who was engaged in active service [in the Imperial Forces] during the present war, and who has been honourably discharged, or who has been honourably discharged, and the widow of any such person who died on active service.

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application, and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry (unless made by proxy) may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the *local Agent* (not Sub-Agent).

No fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

The entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10.00. According to evidence on file in this office there are improvements upon the land stated to be worth $

PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *shall declare what improvements*, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, *and pay to the Agent or Sub-Agent the full amount of* the estimated value of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid the excess amount may be refunded. If more than the full fee has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

PAYMENT OF INCUMBRANCES CHARGED AGAINST THE LAND.

The following encumbrances or charges against this land: $ If the amount indicated for improvements is not sufficient to make up the full fee, the applicant for entry is required to pay the full amount so as to make up the full amount of consideration.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Milk River, Alberta.

PLEASE POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE.

**Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows :—**

CONFLICTING CLAIMS.

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their respective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate for entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered, or until the morning of the following day;

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of day of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received;

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board;

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, it shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

4702375 102252

Form No. 34.
30,000-27-14-18.

No. of Report .....

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Name of Homesteader .....

Land:— ¼ Sec. ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

If residence performed elsewhere than on homestead, state on what land.

Year 19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

Improvements on land held under entry.

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

Outbuildings .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature ..... Value .....

Well ..... Value .....

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Cultivation—19 ..... Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres
(yearly) " 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... " } Present Value } $.....
" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

Stock—Cattle. Year 19 ..... head: year 19 ..... head: year 19 ..... head.

Horses. Year 19 ..... head: year 19 ..... head: year 19 ..... head.

Sheep. Year 19 ..... head: year 19 ..... head: year 19 ..... head.

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres

Timber ..... acres. Hay-land ..... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: .....

Inspected ..... Homestead Inspector.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

4702375

Please refer to .....

B. File No. 102255.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, 21st July 1922.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 25 1922
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir:-

Re N.W. 18-20-5 W.4th M. Area "B"
Attention General Check of Records
Dominion Lands Branch. Ref. 1862275.

I beg to enclose herewith, Homestead Inspector Wilson's report on the above land, which has been obtained in connection with your circular letter of the 1st ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

R. Wheelhouse

Acting Agent, Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1862275

AMB.

# Department of the Interior,
## Canada.

Ottawa. August 2nd, 1922.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume,

General Inspection Vacant Lands
in Area "B".
Lethbridge Agency.

Re N.W. ¼ 13-20-5-W. 4th M.
(Suitable for
Stock Homestead)

---

The above described parcel appears to be the only land in this Township on which a report has been required under the instructions relating to Area "B".

As the Inspector's report below shows this land as suitable for a Homestead under the Stock Clause, I would suggest that the Agent be instructed to post same for ordinary settlement.

There is no information to show any seed grain charge against this land.

4, 8 22

The Inspector reports as follows:

"Nature of Soil,-Choc. loam.
"Subsoil,-Clay.
"Area fit for cultivation,- 60 acres.
"Lake,- 5 acres.
"Grazing land.

"General remarks -

"The above described land would do
"to Homestead under the Stock Clause.
"60 acres could be broke up on this
"land, but it is of much more value
"for grazing than agriculture. There
"are some hills and some lakes where
"a person could cut several loads of
"hay."

A. S. Stewart

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 186227.

AMS.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1928.

Sir:

General Inspection Vacant Lands
in Area [illegible].
Agency File - [illegible]
N.W. ¼ 18 - 20 - 5 - W. 4th M.

---

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo with enclosure and in reply may say it has been decided, in view of the information contained in the Homestead Inspector's report, to authorize you to post this land for entry in the ordinary manner, provided you are aware of no reason to the contrary.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Copy to wh-icent at Edmonton, Alta.

File No. 102265

Copy to H.O. Ref.-1862275.

Form No. 82a.
Apr.30-20m.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lethbridge, 1922

# POSTING OF LAND, OTHER THAN SOLDIER SETTLEMENT LAND.

I, C. A. MacLeod,
Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge, Alta., August 1922. 19 22.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and after the 29th day of August, 1922, the N.E. ¼ of Section 18 Township 20 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian will be available for entry, the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

(1) On the date above mentioned, that is on the morning of the 29th August, 1922
(Entry in person or by proxy.)

(2) On the following day, that is on the morning of the 30th August
(Entry in person and at office of Agent only.)

(3) After one day has been allowed for priority under paragraph one and the succeeding day under paragraph two, then the next day that is, on the morning of the 31st August
(Entry in person or by proxy.)

By a settler as defined by the Soldiers' Settlement Act, eligible to make entry, who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or Soldier Grant Entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such adjoining quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or was a squatter before survey on such quarter section.

For ordinary homestead entry by returned soldiers who have served Over-seas and who produce:—
(a) Evidence of honourable discharge.
(b) If not discharged, evidence of being incapacitated and of having left military record.
(c) For soldier grant entry by any "settler" and repeal of the Soldier Settlement Act upon production of Attestation Certificate, Qualification Certificate, or a telegram or special letter from the Soldier Settlement Board establishing eligibility.

By general public including civilians, men in active service and returned soldiers.

Paragraph (c) of Section 2 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, defines "settler" as follows:—
"'settler' means any person who has served in the naval or military expeditionary forces of Canada during the present war or who was domiciled in Canada on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and who has subsequently served with the naval or military forces of any of the allied countries as defined by the Military Service Act, 1917, and who has been honourably discharged, and the widow of any such person who died while on active service."

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application, and satisfy himself that there is no one in residence, as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry (unless made by proxy), may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent (not Sub-Agent).

A fee is charged in connection with a soldier grant.

Entry fee if taken as a homestead will be $10.00. According to evidence on file in this office there is the land stated to be worth $

PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

A settler making entry for a homestead or a Soldier Grant, he *shall declare what improvements* are on the land for which he applies *and pay* to the Agent or Sub Agent *the full amount* of the valuation of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

Any settler may appeal as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is over $25.00 the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a valuator. If a surplus has been paid, the Crown may be reimbursed. If a deficiency exists the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

AMOUNT OF INDEBTEDNESS CHARGED AGAINST THE LAND.

Amount charged against this land $

If the amount called for is not paid up this homestead, the applicant for entry is required to pay the full amount as called for.

G. A. MacLeod
Agent Dominion Lands.

Lethbridge, Alta.

POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE.

(over)

**Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows:—**

CONFLICTING CLAIMS.

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their respective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate for entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered; or until the morning of the following day:

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of day of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received;

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent, a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board;

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant, he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, it shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations

16622.0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6136

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

SAMUEL NEELANDS, of CALGARY,

in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May 1909.

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1862276

Militia Warrant

No. 6136

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6010 for 310 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Samuel Keelands

Edward Keelands

Wm H. Reid

Witness to Signature.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To Samuel Keelands Esq

Commercial Traveller

Calgary Alta

# DOMINION CO-OPERATIVE REALTY CO., Limited

W. J. C. Macklin, Pres. W. H. Clipperton, Vice-Pres. [illegible] C. F. B. Caldwell, Gen. Counsel

**CORRESPONDENCE**
INSTRUCTION COURSE
IN
REAL ESTATE
INSURANCE
[illegible]

**TRAINED REPRESENTATIVES**
IN ALL PARTS OF
**CANADA AND UNITED STATES**
GENERAL OFFICE
[illegible]

REAL ESTATE
AND
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
BOUGHT
SOLD AND EXCHANGED
WESTERN OFFICE
[illegible]

CALGARY, NOV. 10th. 1921

Secty. of the Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find receipt for South African Veteran Scrip No. 6910, transfered to MR. P. A. Steward. Kindly have this registered, and returned to Mr. Steward at Bassano, Alta. as early as possible.

Yours truly,

THE DOMINION CO-OPERATIVE REALTY CO., Ltd.,

[signature]

President.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY THE DEPARTMENT
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1082-76

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

17th November, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing Dominion Lands Homestead Entry No.5010, granted in favour of Samuel Woolands, for South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.5010, located on the S.W.¼ of Section 34 and the N.E.¼ of Section 27, Township 22, Range 15, West 4th Meridian, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Prince Albert Steward his substitute.

Upon the receipt here of the report of the entry of Mr. Woolands for the land above referred to the instrument will be registered and Mr. Steward will be advised in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. J. C. Walker, Esq.,
President,
Dominion Co-operative Realty Co., Limited,
McDougall Block,
Calgary, Alberta.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Samuel Neelands of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(1) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(2) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Samuel Neelands

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of November, 1909, before me at Calgary

.....
Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
1000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

* I, Samuel Neelands, of Calgary,

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 27 in Township 22 Range 13 and the S.W. quarter of section number 34 in Township 22 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
that I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature, Samuel Neelands

..... District.

.....

* Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

S 2739

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Samuel Mulander of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W ¼ of section 27 Township 22 Range 13 West of 4th M., and S.W ¼ of section 34 Township 22 Range 13 West of 4th M. As grantee ~~or substitute for the grantee~~

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[signature]
Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

10th day of June 1909

43 - 1636

CANADA

No. 6010

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Samuel Neeland

of Calgary Alta

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1181 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Second day of June 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the SW ¼ West half of Section 34 / 27 in Township 22 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Samuel Neeland

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

No. 82989

Agency Receipt No. "

# DOMINION LANDS.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation land to issue of patent such land as may be required, not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area. (S. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 10 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Cash, $
Scrip, $
Total, $

**RECEIVED** from Samuel Neland

of Calgary

the sum of 100 **DOLLARS,**

being ~~for payment~~

South African Volunteer Bounty Land
Certificate # 6010

located on
NW 34 of Section 10 in Township 22 Range 13
W 4 Meridian.

J. W. Sargent
Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and [illegible] of service in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Samuel Neglands of the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta, Commercial Traveller, 2nd. C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Prince Albert Steward

(3) Give the residence and occupation.

of (3) Lacombe, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

6136

1st December at Calgary, in the Province

of Alberta, this 10th. day

of November, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Samuel Neglands (L.S.)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I (1) W. J. L. Madden

(2) Name of residence and occupation or business. of (2) City of Calgary, Province of Alberta

Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Samuel Neelands

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary

Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Province of Alberta

This 10th. day of November, 1909

J. McCoustandu
A Commr in
and for Alberta

W. J. L. Madden

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, residence and address of person appointing substitute.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Samuel Neelands of the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta, Commercial Traveller, 2nd. C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Prince Albert Steward

(3) Give the residence of (3) Vassana, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 10th. day of November, 1909.

6136
1st Lieutenant
N. L. Cote

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

W. Madden

Samuel Neelands

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Samuel Neelands appears satisfactory.

Feb 11/10

M.R. COTE,

Lieutenant
Calgary

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.P.J.

1962276

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

2nd December, 1909.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary
Prince Albert Steward, Passano, Alta.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 17th ultimo, respecting an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Prince Albert Steward the substitute of Samuel Neelands, who located his South African Volunteer Bounty Land certificate on the S.W.¼ of Section 34 and the N.W.¼ of Section 27, Township 22, Range 13, West 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question has now been registered in this Department.

It will be necessary, however, for Mr. Steward to present himself before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary and have the land above referred to entered in his own name, after satisfying the Agent that he is a British subject, (or declaring his intention of becoming a British subject); that he is of the full age of 18 years, and subscribing to the usual application for entry.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Steward, at Passano, Alberta, for his information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES
Secretary.

W. J. C. [illegible], Esq.,
President,
Dominion Co-operative Realty Co., Limited,
McDougall Block,
Calgary, Alberta.

# DOMINION CO-OPERATIVE NAVIGATION
## TRADING & REALTY CO., LIMITED

INCORPORATED [illegible]

[illegible] President  W. M. GREENWOOD, Vice-President  E. F. MAUDEN, Sec.-Treas.  W. T. D. LATHWELL, Gen. Counsel

CORRESPONDENCE
INSTRUCTION COURSE
IN
REAL ESTATE
ESTATES HANDLED
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
BOUGHT
SOLD AND EXCHANGED

TRAINED REPRESENTATIVES
IN ALL PARTS OF
CANADA AND UNITED STATES

DEALERS
IN
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

WESTERN OFFICE:
114- [illegible] East
CALGARY
ALBERTA

RECEIVED.
MAR 17 1913
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

2078/2B

2078/206

Calgary, March 13th. 1913

Secretary Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

On Nov. 10th. last we sent you, by registered mail, South African Veteran Scrip No. 6010, transfered to Mr. F. A. Steward of Bassano.

Mr. Steward now writes us that he has never yet heard from you regarding this, and has not received the Scrip. We cannot understand this at all, and would thank you to look the matter up at once. Mr. Steward has just notified us, and of course he supposed he had his Scrip long before this time, or we would have communicated with you.

Awaiting your early advice in this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,

Dominion Co-operative Navigation Trading & Realty Co.

E. F. Mauden
Sec.-Treas.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1662276

30th March, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of my letter of the 2nd December last, addressed to W. J.C. Madden, Esq., which should have been forwarded to you at the time, but was inadvertantly placed on the file.

Encl. Mr. E. P. Madden, the Secretary of the Dominion Co-operative Navigation, Trading & Realty Co, who recently wrote to the Department in this matter has been advised to the above effect.

A copy of the letter of the 2nd December last has also been forwarded to him for his information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Prince Albert Steward, Esq.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

N.W.T.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1962276

Ottawa 30th March, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, requesting Scrip Application No. 6810, issued to Samuel Wellwood, of Calgary, who appointed Prince Albert Steward, of Bassano, his substitute, I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of my letter of the 2nd December last, addressed to W. J. C. Madden, President of the Dominion Co-operative Navigation, Trading & Realty Co., Limited, Calgary, which was intended to have been sent to Mr. Steward at Bassano, but was inadvertantly attached to the file and never mailed.

Encl.

A copy, however, was mailed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, but it is to be regretted that Mr. Steward's copy was not forwarded to him.

Mr. Steward has been advised to the above effect.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. F. Madden, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Dominion Co-Operative Navigation,
Trading & Realty Co., Limited,
114 9th Avenue East,
Calgary, Alberta.

1f64276

# DOMINION CO-OPERATIVE NAVIGATION
## TRADING & REALTY CO., LIMITED

INCORPORATED $100,000.00

E. L. C. MADDEN, President | W. H. CLIFFERTON, Vice-President | E. P. MADDEN, Sec.-Treas. | W. J. D. LAIDWELL, Gen. Counsel

CORRESPONDENCE

TRAINED REPRESENTATIVES
IN ALL PARTS OF
CANADA AND UNITED STATES

WESTERN OFFICE
111- 9TH AVENUE E.
CALGARY

DEALERS
IN
LUMBER
HARDWARE
AND
REAL ESTATE

RECEIVED
APR 14 1910
PAT. OFFICE

Calgary, April 5th. 1910.

Secretary Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please let us have a reply to ours of March 19th, regarding Mr. F. A. Steward's Scrip, sent you by registered mail Mar. 10th. last, No. 6010. Mr. Steward has never received the Scrip, and we certainly cannot understand it. Neither can we understand why we have had no reply to ours of March 19th.

Kindly reply at once, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Dominion Co-Operative Navigation, Trading & Realty Co.

E. L. C. Madden
President

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of [illegible], 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. R.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Prince Albert Steward, of Tuxedo, Sask.,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 34 in Township 21 Range 13 and the S.E. quarter of section number 27 in Township 22 Range 13 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Prince Albert Steward

MAY 3 1923

District.

NOTE.—If applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph (2). If applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph (3).

2138100

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] 19

18229G

A.E.I.

P.M.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 9646

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, 13th 10

P. Bold

Sir:-

INTERIOR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Forms V. C. 1 & 2 in connection with the S. W. ¼ and the N. W. ¼ of 34-2[illegible]-13-W. 4th Mer., which was entered for by Prince A. Stewart of Fieldholme, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Sub-Agent

Ass't. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible].

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1862378.

C.R.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa July 12th, 1910.

S I R,

With reference to your letter of the 31st May last, File No.49846, enclosing forms V.S. 1 & 8, respecting the S.W.¼ and N.W.¼ of Section 34, Township 23, Range 13, West of the Fourth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the land entered for by Samuel Neelands, who appointed Prince Albert Steward his substitute, was the S.W.¼ of Section 34, and the N.W.¼ of Section 37, Township 23, Range 13, West of the Fourth Meridian, and not the S.W.¼ and N.W.¼ of Section 34, as stated in you letter above referred.to.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 158 C.
Issued 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Prince Albert Steward
J Nalty, Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E½ 24
NW 23 Section ..... Township 22 Range 15
of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Prince Albert Steward
Lucerne, Dairy, Nalty

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance as a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise?
(1) Yes (2) No
If so, when and before whom?
By Naturalization Office

3. (a) Did you make entry for the land above described? If so, when? If by proxy, state name of agent, and when and where he executed power of attorney from you.
(a) Entered 1910
(b) Made Affd
(c) Rec'd Pat

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Mch 18/10 to Sept 30/10
Mch 18/11 to Sept 30/11
Mch 18/12 to Sept 30/12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On NE 27-22-15 W4

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on said land, and if absent from the land at present, for what purpose and since what date have they resided upon it?
Wife & Children

7. (a) Are you the original entrant?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Fallow | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | 80 | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 12 | 40 | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 13 | 40 | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 .. | .. | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 .. | .. | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 .. | .. | .. .. | .. | .. |

Clear in Timber Branch

9. What number of acres of your land have you broken since 1st January, 1908, and how much of such breaking was done in each year?
Fallow 7
Prairie 5

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 16 Frame $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? If you have cultivated land, state what you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
Stable $60 Granary $60
Corrall $5 $125
All fenced

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No. Timber for a few

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and whether to your knowledge any valuable for agricultural, building or mining purposes?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Sworn
before
me

To Wit:

I Prince A. Steward do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 1st day of November A. D. 1911
Prince Albert Steward
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooks
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Senior Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 31st day of January A. D. 1911

W. S. Evans
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Office ..... 1911

Accepted as sufficient.

T T Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2860728

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Bunnett

of [illegible] Township 23 Range 1 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] 1/4 of Sec. No. 27 Twp 23 Range 1 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer for 3 yrs
Sec 2. 23. 1 W 4th & NW ¼ Sec. 32. 24 1 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
Mch 1910 to Nov 12/12

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land contended for? (2) Where was he living previous to building a house on the land contended for? (3) Has applicant resided continuously upon the land since building said house? (4) Where is applicant's present residence therein, building or about her permanent home?
(1) Mch 1910. (2) Mch 1910
(3) Mch 15/10 to Sept 30/10
Nov 1/11 to Sept 30/11
Nov 1/12 to Sept 30/12
(4) Live in Edmonton

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give actual dates.)
Mch 15/10 to Sept 30/10
Nov 1/11 to Sept 30/11
Nov 1/12 to Sept 30/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Live in Edmonton

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 55 | | |
| Year 19 11 | 40 | | 55 |
| Year 19 12 | 40 | | 40 |
| Year 19 .. | | | |
| Year 19 .. | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Horses | 12 | 7 | 6 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
12 x 18 Frame 350

9. What extent of cropping has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash Value thereof?
All fenced 300

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value of the same?
Stable 60 Granary 60
Cowshed 30

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Is the applicant a citizen of Canada, or has he declared his intention to become a citizen of Canada? (Answer yes or no.)
Yes

Sworn before me at Calgary in the [illegible] this 11 day of Nov 1912 by Joseph Bunnett.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Blakeslee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Bunnett of Nanton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the [illegible] this 11 day of Nov 1912 by Joseph Bunnett.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Blakeslee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gordon A Forsyth

of [illegible] Township 23 Range 1 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] 1/4 of Sec. No. 27 Twp 23 Range 1 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer for 3 yrs
Sec 2. 23. 1 W 4th & NW ¼ Sec. 32. 24 1 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
Mch 11 to Mch 10

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land contended for? (2) Where was he living previous to building a house on the land contended for? (3) Has applicant resided continuously upon the land since building said house? (4) Where is applicant's present residence therein, building or about her permanent home?
Mch 15/10 to Sept 30/10
Nov 1/11 to Sept 30/11
Nov 1/12 to Sept 30/12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give actual dates.)
Mch 15/10 to Sept 30/10
Nov 1/11 to Sept 30/11
Nov 1/12 to Sept 30/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Live in Edmonton

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 55 | | |
| Year 19 11 | 40 | | 55 |
| Year 19 12 | 40 | | 40 |
| Year 19 .. | | | |
| Year 19 .. | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Horses | 12 | 8 | 6 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
12 x 18 Frame 350

9. What extent of cropping has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash Value thereof?
All fenced 300

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value of the same?
Stable 60 Granary 60
Cowshed 30

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Is the applicant a citizen of Canada, or has he declared his intention to become a citizen of Canada? (Answer yes or no.)
Yes

Sworn before me at Calgary in the [illegible] this 11 day of Nov 1912 by Gordon A Forsyth.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Blakeslee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gordon A Forsyth of Nanton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the [illegible] this 11 day of Nov 1912 by Gordon A Forsyth.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Blakeslee
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

M. F.

Form No. 180.

To Your reply refer to No. 860728

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 31st, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Prince Albert Steward, Estelby, Alta., who holds entry for the S.W. 34 & N.W. 27- Section Township 22 Range 13 4th M.

Certificate of Naturalization is also enclosed.

Packet

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

S. A. Davis

Form No. 68

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by P. A. Stewart

on NW Sec. 27 Tp. 12 R. 13 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 19 09 | 19 10 | 19 11 | 19 12 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feburary | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | 13 | 13 | 13 | | | | | | |
| April | | x | x | x | | | | | | |
| May | | x | x | x | | | | | | |
| June | | x | x | x | | | | | | |
| July | | x | x | x | | | | | | |
| August | | x | x | x | | | | | | |
| September | | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered on Homestead Land.

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock: Cattle | Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 85 | 85 | | 9 | 12 |
| 1911 | 40 | 125 | 88 | 7 | 8 |
| 1912 | 70 | 195 | 40 | 7 | 6 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Value of breaking | | $ |
| Value of buildings | House | 150 |
| | Stable | 600 |
| | Granary | 600 |
| | Well | |
| Value of fencing | Wire 1/2 | 20 |
| Value of other improvements | | 30 |

## REMARKS.

O.K. Chas. 2-13

14 1/2

Date _____

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, [illegible].

File No. [illegible]

Application approved [illegible].

Notification sent to [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible].

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]
D. L. L.

File closed

Form 81 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. 156276

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the South East Quarter and S W ¼ of Section 27 in Township 22 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd March 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

L. Peters,

To Gunther Howard Esq
Leduc
Alta

1882[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

120

From

W. K. Kyle

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

[illegible] Prop.

[illegible] 24 - 24 - 3 - (e) 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

6176

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa W.R.ROGERS. of NIAGARA FALLS.

in the Province of ONTARIO. legal representatives of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of JAN. 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. for D.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR MUTILATED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

8176

C Hunter.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1862777

14th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6068. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the request in your former, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bount Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to Department with a properly executed instrument on the accom... ...ny blank form in order that such instrument may be register here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To L. H. Rogers Esq
Geo H. C. Rogers Esq
Niagara Falls. Ont

Department of the Interior
Int. No. 186277

Bounty Warrant
No. 6176

_____ 190

Received from the Secretary of the Interior
[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6068
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to W. P. Rogers

Witness to Signature.
Thos. Doyle

W. P. Rogers

RECEIVED.
FEB 13 1911
PAR. BCH.

1862 27

Mail to
Wm McGowan
Tate, Sask.

His letter Feby 8. 1911

To be Regd in his name

~~Dominion~~ Regd

Return as name add. occ.
of Sub omitted

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1765495
1862277

Ottawa,

14th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos.3568 and 6068, issued in favour of Isaac Reginald Brigham and W. R. Rogers respectively, together with two instruments under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, executed by them and to return to you herewith the documents in question as they cannot be accepted or registered here in their present form, the name, address and occupation of the substitute having been omitted from the face of the instrument in each case.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. McCowan Esq.,
Yate, Sask.

**Department of the Interior,**

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1911
PAT. BR.

Ottawa, _____ 191__

Mail to
Thos Wm McGowan
Tate, Sask.

Her ~~His~~ letter Feby 24th - 1911.

(on file 1765495)

MR. COTÉ,

Instrument executing substitute executed by H. R. Rogers

Format satisfactory. L L
2-3-44

Rec'd D C

2367707

Form V.B. No. 3

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

PATENTEE.

(1) Here insert name of person appointing substitute.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I H. R. Rogers Niagara Falls Ont. Con. Customs Clerk & Cap't R. C. R. A.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(2) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Mrs Elizabeth B. Cowan

(3) Give the residence and post office address.

(3) Late Saskatchewan (now Alberta)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Niagara Falls in the Province of Ontario, this Eighth day of September, 1910

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

W. H. Hagen

H. R. Rogers

NOTE: No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION]

NOTE: This affidavit may be sworn to any where in Canada, but must be sworn before a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, Notary Public or Commissioner within his own district or municipality.

(1) Name of witness

I, William Hamilton Rogers

(2) Name of residence and of

of Niagara Falls, Ont.

(3) Name of place where executed

in the County of Welland

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument and

(4) Name of the witness, signed, sealed and executed by

duly signed by H. R. Rogers

the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at

Niagara Falls

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

2367707

L.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1862277

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 3rd March, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6263 which has been issued to W. R. Rogers of Niagara Falls, Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Elizabeth McGowan, of Tate, Sask., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Wm. McGowan,

Tate, Sask.

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa,* 2367707 *19*

*MEMO.*

Mr PATENTS—

PUBLIC LAW (NATIONAL PARKS) 1930

SUBJECT: [illegible]

1h
9 4 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6068

This Certificate entitles W. R. Rogers of Niagara Falls, Ont.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 5116 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of June 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 24 in Township 24 Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Mrs Elizabeth McCammon

THE CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED

1S7-1862277

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa,* 9-6 1911

*MEMO.*

MR. ROBERTS,
Please attach to 1862277
& file.

MEm

241714

JUN 13 1911

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant u*
# *"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Elizabeth McGowan of Dals

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Mrs Elizabeth McGowan

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th

day of May, 1911

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

V. R. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Elizabeth McGowan, of Dals,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 24 in Township 24 Range 3 and the S½ quarter of section number 24 in Township 24 Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Mrs Elizabeth McGowan

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

112152 F

112137

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Mrs Elizabeth M. Fowler of Gull Lake Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 24 Township 21 Range 2 of 4 M., and ~~SE~~ ¼ of section 24 Township 21 Range 2 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee and Assignee); (Strike out if grantee applies)

24174 14

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

5 day of May 1911

Form No. 54 C.
Saskatch.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elizabeth McEowan of Stark Saskatchewan in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the South half of Section 24 Township 24 Range 3 45 of the H Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Elizabeth McEowan 28 married woman Stark Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate or copy.)
(b) Ge
(c) by birth Ge

3. (a) When did you first settle on the land described?
(b) When did you commence permanent residence upon it?
(c) When did you begin cultivation of it?
1st May 1911
June 1911
1st June 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent upon the land applied for, and for what purpose?
1st June 1911 to 11th Oct 1911
1st April 1912 to 20th Sept 1912
3rd March 1913 to 20th Sept 1913
2nd March 1914 to 4th June 1914

Clear Le Train Farmer
Rec'd 1914

Saskatoon Sask. Married Woman

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Farm
6167

6. (a) To whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
The land is vacant — One child
1st June 1911 to 11th Oct 1911 — 1st April 1912 to 20th Sept 1912
3rd March 1913 to 20th Sept 1913 — 2nd March 1914 to June 1914

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) If you have sold your land, to whom, when and for what price was it sold?
(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?
(e) Do you, or did you, hold any purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
(f) What improvements have you done upon the said quarter-section during each year of your entry and what is the value of such improvements each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1 | broke | 5 acres | 16 acres |
| Year 19 12 | | 11 " | " |
| Year 19 13 | | 15 " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " |

8. (a) Have you ever had a homestead entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where?
(b) Have you ever had a pre-emption entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where?
(c) Have you ever had a purchased homestead entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where?
(d) Have you ever had a Military Bounty Land Warrant for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where?

| | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8. (a) Have you ever had a homestead entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where? | | | |
| (b) Have you ever had a pre-emption entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where? | | | |
| (c) Have you ever had a purchased homestead entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where? | | | |
| (d) Have you ever had a Military Bounty Land Warrant for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where? | | | |
| 9. Have you ever had a homestead entry for any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, when and where? | Farm | 2 | 2 |
| 10. Where is your post office? | Farm | Farm | Farm |
| 11. What is the nature of your occupation? | Farmer | | |
| 12. Where do you reside? | Stark | | |
| 13. Are there any coal or other minerals on the said land? | No | | |
| 14. Have you sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof to any person? | No. | | |

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan.
To Wit:

I Elizabeth McEowan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Acts, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stark this 5th day of June A. D. 1914 } Elizabeth McEowan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas E. Lamport for the acting Supt — Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 11th day of Jan A. D. 1915 } H. E. Cowox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Ottawa, JAN 11 1915 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Bradford of S.E.
of Section 19 Township 25 Range 2 W 1
of 14 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of
Elizabeth Thefounan for South half of Section 24
Township 24 Range 3 W of 14 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3½ years
SE 25-2 W4 NE 19-25-2 W4 288612
1 June 1911 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

1 June 1911 to 1 June 1911
1 June 1911 to 4 Oct. 1911
14 March 1912 to 20 Sept. 1912
34 March 1913 to 20 Sept. 1913
2 March 1914 to 4 June 1914
(Child, 1 June 1911 to 14 Oct. 1911, 1 March 1912 to 20 Sept. 1912, 3 March 1913 to 20 Sept. 1913 2 March 1914 to 4 June 1914.

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land occupied by him? (State whether frame, sod, or other material, and number of rooms. Also whether applicant is living in it at present time. If not, when he left it, and whether he is living in his father's or mother's home.)

Year 19 12 house 5 acres cleared 2 acres
Year 19 13 " 11 " " 16 "
Year 19 14 " 18 " " 34. "
Year 19 " " " "
Year 19 " " " "
Year 19 " " " "

(b) How many months has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1911, 1912 & 1913, 2 Years

4. What portion of each year since commencement of his residence upon the land has he been absent?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

7. What stock of animals has applicant in actual possession had on the land on date of performing duty?

Frame House 14 x 18 Value $300.
Nil
Nil
Two
Yes

8. What is the value of the settler's home on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is the character of same?

9. What amount of breaking has been performed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, by whom, and when? (Give acres cultivated each year separately.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in said application?

12. Are you known to the applicant and could he, in good faith, so state in making his declaration?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Robert Bradford of Elrose make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Elrose in the Province of Saskatchewan this 12 day of Dec. A.D. 1914

Robert Bradford.

A. E. Cornell
A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

having read him said declaration, and he appeared to me perfectly to understand the same.

Fee Issued Agent of Immigration Agency or Dominion Lands Inspector for the District of Swift Current

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Richard Friedeman of S.W.
of Section 5 Township 25 Range 3 W
of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of
Elizabeth Thefounan for South half of Section 24
Township 24 Range 3 W of 14 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3½ years.
SW 25-3-W4 SE 19-25-2 W4
1 June 1911 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

1 June 1911 - 1 June 1911
1 June 1911 to 4 Oct. 1911
14 March 1912 to 20 Sept. 1912
3 March 1913 to 20 Sept. 1913
2 March 1914 to 4 June 1914.
(Child, 1 June 1911 to 14 Oct. 1911, 1 March 1912 to 20 Sept. 1912, 3 March 1913 to 20 Sept. 1913 2 March 1914 to 4 June 1914.

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land occupied by him? (State whether frame, sod, or other material, and number of rooms. Also whether applicant is living in it at present time. If not, when he left it, and whether he is living in his father's or mother's home.)

Year 19 12 house 5 acres cleared 2 acres
Year 19 13 " 11 " " 16 "
Year 19 14 " 18 " " 34 "
Year 19 " " " "
Year 19 " " " "
Year 19 " " " "

(b) How many months has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1911, 1912 & 1913, 2 Years.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of his residence upon the land has he been absent?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year, upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

7. What stock of animals has applicant in actual possession had on the land on date of performing duty?

Frame House 14 x 18 Value $300
Nil
Nil
No
Yes.

8. What is the value of the settler's home on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is the character of same?

9. What amount of breaking has been performed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, by whom, and when? (Give acres cultivated each year separately.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in said application?

12. Are you known to the applicant and could he, in good faith, so state in making his declaration?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Richard Friedeman of Elrose make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Elrose in the Province of Saskatchewan this 7 day of Dec. A.D. 1914

Richard Friedeman

A. E. Cornell
A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

having read him said declaration, and he appeared to me perfectly to understand the same.

Fee Issued Agent of Immigration Agency or Dominion Lands Inspector for the District of Swift Current

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the south half of Section 24 Township 24 Range 3 West fourth meridian & Elizabeth McLowan

I, William McLowan of the

of Rhein Province of Saskatchewan

do solemnly declare that Elizabeth McLowan the applicant for Patent for the south half of Section 24 Township 24 Range 3 West of the fourth meridian is my wife and that she is a British subject by birth, and has always been one,

3288612

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the
of Rhein in the Province
of Saskatchewan this
day of A.D. 1908

William McLowan

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Dec., 1[illegible]. 191 .

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the applica-tion for patent, duly recommended of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible]

[illegible]

3288612

Form No. 58.

No. 60394 14.

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Elizabeth M. Powers

on S½ Sec. 24 Tp. 24 R. 8 W. of 4 Meridian.

| | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. 11 | 19.. 12 | 19.. 13 | 19.. 14 | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | 31 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| April | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| May | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| June | | | 30 | " | " | 14 | | | | |
| July | | | " | " | " | | | | | |
| August | | | " | " | " | | | | | |
| September | | | " | 20 | 20 | | | | | |
| October | | | 14 | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | 5 | | | | |

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking. | Total No. of Acres Cropped. | Stock. Cattle. | Stock. Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19 11 | | | | 2 | |
| 19 12 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | |
| 19 13 | 11 | | 16 | 2 | |
| 19 14 | 18 | 34 | 34 | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings:
- House ..... 300
- Stable .....
- Granary.....
- Well.....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

Date 1-15 1914

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 11th January, 1910.

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

PLAT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—*Madame*—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S½ NE¼ 16*
of Section *16* in Township *24*
Range *1* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *[illegible]*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *[illegible]*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

*Mrs. Elizabeth McNamara*

*Wetaskiwin*

*Alberta*

FORM 51 A

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6178

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa PETER JENKINS.

of FERNIE.

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

legal representatives of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 11th day of June.

Colonel, Deputy for

LAND CERTIFICATE. ISSUED.

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS OUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6178

C Hamm.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 162279

Sir,

14th June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6069 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

Encl.

Pete Jenkins by
G. Sherwood Herchmer by Banista
Fernie B. C.

Sparham & Hilton
Barristers, Solicitors
Crown Solicitors
&c. &c. &c.
POLICE MAGISTRATE
Money to Loan

158769

Smiths Falls, Ont June 23, 1899.

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:-

We enclose an Instrument appointing substitute executed by Mr. Peter Jenkins in favor of Jeremiah O'Connor. We also enclose a letter received from the Department of Militia and Defence which speaks for itself. The point about which we are particular, and upon which we desire to have definite information from your Department is that Mr. Jenkins has sold or has entered into an agreement to sell to our Client, Mr. Jeremiah O'Connor this claim, and we want to know that this Document will be recognized by the Department, and that we are safe in advising Mr. O'Connor to pay over the purchase money to Mr. Jenkins. If you can assure us in your letter that everything is alright, and that Mr. O'Connor is safe in paying over the money, and that he will in due course get his Deed after he has made a selection of land we will be obliged.

Yours truly,

Sparham & Hilton

W.Mc/E.

Enc.

Land Col. and reply

18622 99

Mr Commins /

Enlistment &c. except
that address - name of corps -
occupation of Volunteer
are not given.

V. Z. Lin
2-4-6-9.

Rec'd

Mr Lawson.

Is that O.K.

Encl not rec'd

FWCB
2-4-6-9

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1066279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 25th June, 1909.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Jeremiah O'Connor of the town of Smiths Falls the substitute of Peter Jenkins, I am directed to return to you herewith the instrument in question, and to inform you that the said document is in proper form, except that the present address and occupation and the name of corps in which the Volunteer served have been omitted.

Encl.

Upon receipt here of this instrument, duly amended, accompanied by the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate which was issued to the Volunteer, it will be registered in this Department and the Certificate endorsed in favour of the substitute, on presentation of which to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba, Alberta or Saskatchewan, an entry will be granted in the name of the substitute for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry.

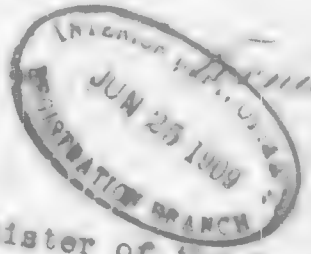
A summary of the regulations respecting Dominion Lands is enclosed herewith for your information, to page 38 of which, relating to Volunteer Bounty Land grants, I beg to call your attention.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Graham & McCue,
Barristers, etc.,
Smiths Falls, Ont.

Secretary.

Sherwood Hardware
Toronto Tobacco Co




June 21st., 1909.

The Honorable,

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Warrant 6069.

I beg to enclose you herewith receipt for the above warrant.

Enc.1.

Yours truly,

A. Kirchner

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1862279 X

Military Warrant
No. 6128

_____ 190

Issued from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6069
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1901.

Issued to Peter Jenkins

Per

Witness to Signature.

Peter Jenkins
per J. Hutchinson
Solicitor

1888195

June 30, 1909.

Secretary of the Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

No. 166283.

We are in receipt of your favor of the 28th inst., herein, and you omitted to enclose the Instrument in question as stated. All that you enclosed was the printed Regulations. Would you kindly send us the Instrument, and we will see if we can get the information you ask for. Would you also kindly send us the letter which we enclosed for your perusal, received by us from the Department of Militia.

An early reply will oblige,

Yours truly,

WMc/E

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1882279

Ottawa 9th July, 1909.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to enclose to you herewith the instrument appointing Jeremiah O'Connor the substitute of Peter Jenkins, and to express regret that the same was omitted from my letter of the 25th ultimo.

Encl'd

The letter of the 22nd June, addressed to you, from the Department of Militia & Defence, is also returned to you as requested.

REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Spankam & McCue,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,
Smith Falls, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1862279.

Ottawa July 21st, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter undated, with reference to South African Volunteer Bounty land Certificate No. 6362, in favour of Peter Jenkins, and to advise you that the above named Certificate was issued Mr. Jenkins on the Militia Warrant No.6178, to which you refer and that Mr.Jenkins has taken steps to appoint Mr.Jeremiah O'Connor his substitute and that the matter is now in correspondence with Messrs Sparham & McCue, Barristers, of Smiths Falls,Ont., the attorneys for the Substitute.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James K. Maclennan Esq.,
Crown Lands Agent,
Walbury, Ont.

Jas. K. MacLennan
Crown Lands Agent

1762 19

Sudbury, Ont. 1899707

Department of Interior
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa

PAT. SEC.
JUL 16 1900

Sir, Peter Jenkins's application for
paper to entitle him to land grant in
north west Territory as a
Canadian Mounted Rifles
a veteran in S. Africa war.
I wrote Minister of Militia for blanks forms
for application to entitle him to scrip. The
Minister's secretary writes me on 5th inst. that
Warrant no 6178 was issued to Peter Jenkins and sent
to Department of Interior about a month ago. and
that the matter is now in your hands. Please
advise position of Jenkins application.

I represent Patrick Donovan, attorney for
Jenkins and wish to have scrip sent to me on behalf
of Jenkins.

Yours truly
J. MacLennan

Jas. K. MacLennan

Crown Lands Agent

1911443

Sudbury, Ont. July, 29, 1909

Department of the Interior,

The Secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Your file No. 1862279

Yours of the 21st inst. received in reply to my enquiry as to Land Certificate of Peter Jenkins. I am greatly surprised to find that you state that Mr Jenkins has taken steps to appoint Jeremiah O'Connor his substitute and that the matter is in ~~###/#####/##~~ correspondence with Messrs Sparham & McCue, barristers of Smith's Falls Ont. the attorneys for the substitute.

I wish to state the facts to show the authority I have for requesting you to forward the Certificate to me. Peter Jenkins on June 3rd, 1909 gave Power of Attorney to Patrick Donovan to apply ~~#~~ for his Certificate, Donovan at the same time making an advance of money to Jenkins. I enclose a duplicate original of this Power of Attorney ~~#####~~ On June 8th I wrote Minister of Militia asking for the blank form necessary for proving Jenkin's claim to the Script. On July 5/09 the M.C'Connor, asst. pte/Secretary answered that letter saying that Warrent 6178 was issued in Peter Jenkin's favor and sent to Department of the Interior and that Mr Jenkins had been notified accordingly.

Would you kindly examine the papers and correspondence to see whether my client is identical with the Peter Jenkins in whose favor the above warrent was issued ? The Power of attorney to Patrick Donovan to obtain the script for Jenkins has never been revoked and under that Power Mr Donovan claims that you should forward the script to him . I trust that when you have looked into the matter you will find that Patrick Donovan has the authority to demand the Certificate and that you will forward it to him.

I trust to hear from you at an early date. Yours truly,

Enclose/1

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
192279.

Ottawa August 5th, 1902.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th July, with reference to Land Certificate in favour of Peter Jenkins, I am directed to inform you that our records appear to show that there has been only one Volunteer of that name applying for Bounty Land Grant, whose address is given on the Militia Warrant as Fernie, B.C., and South African Bounty Land Certificate No.6990, was sent to him in care of Sherwood Herchmer, Esq., Barrister, Fernie B.C. on the 11th June, in accordance with the address furnished this Department by the Department of Militia & Defence.

I am also to point out that powers of attorney are, under no circumstances, recognized by the Department and the documents which you enclosed with your letter are therefore returned to you herewith.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. [illegible]
Secretary.

Jas. K. Maclennan Esq.,
Bruce Lands Agent,
Sudbury, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1962279

30th August, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your letter of the 25th instant, respecting the claim of Peter Jenkins, has been forwarded to the Secretary of the Department of Militia & Defence, who has been requested to advise you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. K. MacLennan, Esq.,
Crown Lands Agent,
Sudbury, Ont.

Copy.

Jas. K. MacLennan,
Crown Lands Agent.

Sudbury, Ont. Aug. 25/09

Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Yours of July 21st received, No. 1862279, stating that Four African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6819 in favour of Peter Jenkins issued on Militia Warrant No. 6178 was sent to him in care of Mr. Hammer, Fernie, B. C.

I wish to ascertain whether the Peter Jenkins for whom I act, is identical with the man whom you refer to. My man enlisted in the Canadian Mounted Rifles who went to South Africa with Colonel Lessard. When he instructed me to apply early in June, for the land certificate, he gave his place of residence as Saginaw, Michigan, and stated that he had resided there for at least two years, hence I do not think it likely that he is the man referred to by you. In June last, he wrote to Colonel Lessard asking him to assist in getting the land certificate for him. I would be glad if you would search to ascertain whether my description of this man agrees with the one to whom you issued the certificate and if you are not satisfied that it does agree, I would be glad if you would send me the necessary papers to be signed by Mr. Jenkins, so that he could apply for his certificate

Yours truly,

J. K. MacLennan,
Crown Land Agent,
Sudbury, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1[illegible]79

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 30th August, 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose to you herewith Mr. J. K. [illegible]'s letter of the 28th instant, and to request you to advise him in relation thereto.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6069

This Certificate entitles Peter Jenkins

of Fernie B.C.

or those person[illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1913, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of June 1912

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the S. half of Section 1 in Township 3 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE John C. Foley

THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1862279

45 — 1146 —

6178

John C. Pacy
Carnduff Sask Farmer

24th December 1901

John C Pacy

2023604 V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, John E. Pacy of Nanton, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 19 in Township 13 Range 6 and the S.W. quarter of section number 19 in Township 13 Range 6 of the 5 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John E. Pacy

Witness.

Note.—If applicant is a British subject. If applicant is a foreigner.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, John C. Pacy of Warner, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee C. Jenkins under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John C. Pacy

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of Dec, 19 08

before me at Lethbridge

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent

Form 17 grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

2034352

(Copy.)

For value received I, Peter Jenkins, who served as a Private (No.24) in "A" squadron 1st. C.M.R. during the South African War do hereby assign, transfer and set over unto Roy H. Newton of the Town of Petrolea in the County of Lambton, his heirs and assigns all my right, title and interest of, into and out of the Grant of Land to which I am entitled as a Veteran of the South African war from the Dominion of Canada and I hereby appoint the said Roy H. Newton my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to sign, and execute all necessary applications, receipts and discharges that may be required. Hereby ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever my said attorney may do or cause to be done in the premises by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 20th day of July 1909.

Witness} "W.B.S.Craig" } (Sgd.) Peter Jenkins.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.) To all to whom these presents may come, be seen
To Wit: )or known:
) I, Isaac Greenizen, a Notary Public by royal
authority duly appointed, residing at the Town of Petrolea in the County of
Lambton, do certify and attest that the peper writing hereto annexed is a
true copy of the Assignment of claim to South African Land Grant made by
Peter Jenkins to Roy H. Newton, the said copy having been compared by me
with the original Assignment.

An Act whereof being requested I have granted the same
under my Notarial form and seal of office to serve and avail as occasion
shall or may require.

A Notary Public in and for Ontario.

DATED --July 20th. , 1909.

Peter Jenkins

-To-

Roy H. Newton.

ASSIGNMENT

Greenizen & McKay,
Barristers &c.
Petrolea, Ont.

GREENIZEN & McKAY
Barristers, Etc.
J. GREENIZEN W. J. McKAY B.A.
PETROLEA, ONT.

RECEIVED 2034352

Jan. 17th., 1910.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Roy H. Newton of this town has handed to us an assignment of right to claim a land grant on account of service in the South African war. This assignment is made by Peter Jenkins, who claims to have served as Private No. 24 in Squadron "A", 1st. C.M.R. Mr. Jenkins listed at Kingsville under Major King, now deceased, and served one year and eleven months.

We enclose copy of the assignment with Notarial certificate verifying.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Dept. of the Interior
Land Grants
126279

JAN 30 1918
REGISTRATION BRANCH
PAT. B'CH.

1

Mr Roberts.

Please find 2434352
returned.

Yours truly

P.B.

1-30-18

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1862279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 3rd February, 1910.

Sir,

A Power of Attorney has been received in this Department, signed "Peter Jenkins", who is described as Private No. 24 in "A" Squadron, 1st C.M.R.

Will you please inform the Department if the Peter Jenkins above described is the same person as the Peter Jenkins to whom Militia Warrant No.6173 was issued.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Militia & Defence.

Stewart & Chadwick,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS &c.
SOLICITORS FOR THE BANK OF OTTAWA
H. A. STEWART, LL.B. H. A. CHADWICK

PERTH, ONTARIO, February 24th, 1910.

PAT. BR'CH
Fesing
RECEIVED
2047517

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Re File No. 1[illegible] Peter Jenkins.

With further reference to your letters to Messrs Sparham & McCue, Barristers of Smiths Falls, in June and July of last year, we are having some difficulty in getting in touch with the Volunteer. The instrument appointing Mr. Jeremiah O'Conner substitute was executed by Jenkins and the money paid over, but we have so far been unable to secure the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate, which is referred to in your letter of the 25th of June last. Is there no way this matter can be fixed up without this Certificate?

Yours truly,

2055580

GREENIZEN & MC KAY
Barristers, Etc
I. GREENIZEN W. J. MC KAY, B.A.
PETROLEA, ONT.

1862797

Feb. 17th., 1910.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1910

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

On January 17th. last we wrote you regarding claim to Land Grant assigned by Peter Jenkins to Roy W. Newton here. Kindly let us have an answer to our letter.

Yours truly,

E. J. CAMPBELL
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, ETC.
CARNDUFF, - SASK.

B 120

The Secretary of the
Department of Interior
Ottawa
Ont

Valued at $30.00

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CANADA
PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

IN THE MATTER of [illegible]

TO WIT:

I, [illegible]
of the Town of [illegible],
in the Province of Saskatchewan, [illegible].
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE as follows:-

1. THAT [illegible]

2. [illegible]

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 1920.

A Commissioner for oaths in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

E. J. Campbell
Barrister &c
Barrister Solicitor Notary
Notary Public &c

Henry E. Lowe
Real Estate

Carmichael Block, Victoria St.,
Toronto,

Dear Sir:-

Received by express
24/11/09
C Bell

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Peter Jenkins appears satisfactory.

Peter
7/11/9

Recorder
-76C

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Peter Iggulden of Brandon in the Province of Manitoba Farmer formerly of Regina in British Columbia

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John C. Pacy of the Town of Landuff in the Province of Saskatchewan Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Landuff in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 6th day of July 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. F. Hamilton

Peter Iggulden

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness

I, (a) Thomas Ewart Meredith

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

of (b) Town of Carnduff in the Province of Saskatchewan

Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the subscriber, signed, sealed and executed by (c) John [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the Town of Carnduff

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Carnduff in the Province of Saskatchewan this 2nd day of January, 1907.

Thos Ewart Meredith

A Notary Public in and for Saskatchewan My Commission expires on 3rd January 1911

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862279

Ottawa

24th November 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6065 which has been issued to Peter Jenkins of Fernie B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John C. Pacy of Cabinduff Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Keyes,

Secretary.

F J Campbell by
Barnate
Cabinduff Sask

M.A.P.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 12 February, 1910.

2051805

Sir;-

Having reference to your File No.1[illegible] of 3rd February, instant, re "Peter Jenkin", I have the honour to inform you that Pte. Peter Jenkins No. 24 in "A" Squadron, 1st C.M.R. is the same person to whom Militia Warrant No. 6178 was issued.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

Peter Jenkins was received in the Department from Messrs. Sparham & McCue, Barristers, of Smith's Falls, which, however, was not accompanied by the Land Certificate issued to the Volunteer, and which was returned to Messrs. Sparham & McCue, as the present address, occupation and name of the corps in which the Volunteer served were omitted therefrom.

On the 24th November last an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John C. Pacy, of Carnduff the substitute of Peter Jenkins, was received in the Department from Mr. E. J. Campbell of Carnduff, accompanied by the Land Certificate issued to Mr. Jenkins, and as the instrument was satisfactory it was duly registered in the Department, and the Land Certificate, endorsed in favour of the substitute named therein was on the same day returned to Mr. Campbell at Carnduff.

On the 15th December last Mr. John C. Pacy, as the substitute of the said Peter Jenkins, made entry for the S½ of Section 19, Township 3, Range 6, West 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KELLY

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1603279

10th March, 1910.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letters of the 17th ultimo and the 17th January last, respecting the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grant of Peter Jenkins, and enclosing an assignment from Peter Jenkins, who served as Private No. 24 in A Squadron, 1st C.M.R. during the South African War, to Roy H. Newton, of Petrolea, I am directed to inform you that the Department of Militia & Defence has now reported that the Peter Jenkins above referred to is the same person to whom Warrant No. 6178 of the Minister of Militia & Defence was issued.

On the 14th June last South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6069, which was issued by this Department in satisfaction of Warrant of the Minister of Militia & Defence No. 6178, was mailed to Peter Jenkins, care of Sherwood Merchmer, Esq., Barrister, at Fernie, B.C.

Under date of 23rd June, 1909, an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Jeremiah O'Connor, of Smith's Falls, the substitute of

Peter

Messrs. Cronnigan & McKay,
Barristers, &c.,
Petrolea, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1562279

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

10th March, 1910.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo, requesting Mr. Peter Jenkins, concerning whom this Department has had correspondence with Messrs. Sparham & McCue, of Smith's Falls, I am directed to call your attention to the fact that the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, referred to by Messrs. Sparham & McCue, appointing Jeremiah O'Connor the substitute of Peter Jenkins was returned to Messrs. Sparham & McCue for correction, and as it could not in any case have been accepted or registered here at that time, as it was not accompanied by the Land certificate issued to the Volunteer.

On the 24th November last, an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John C. Fury, of Carnduff, Saskatchewan, the substitute of Peter Jenkins, was received in the Department from Mr. E. J. Campbell, of Carnduff, accompanied by the Land Certificate issued to Mr. Jenkins, and as the instrument was satisfactory it was duly registered in the Department, and the Land Certificate, endorsed in favour of the substitute named

Messrs. Stewart & Chadwick,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,
Perth, Ont.

H.P.J.

Ref. 1862279

APR 28 1910

re Warrant Peter Jenkins.

Militia Warrant 6178, issued to Peter Jenkins, received in the Department of the Interior on the 14th June, 1909,

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6069, issued to Peter Jenkins, mailed him care of Sherwood Herchmer, Barrister, Fernie, B.C.,14th June, 1909.

Receipt therefor signed "Peter Jenkins per S. Herchmer, Solicitor" on file in the Department.

Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John C. Pacy, of Carnduff, Saskatchewan, the substitute of Peter Jenkins, registered in the Department 24th November, 1909.

Endorsed Certificate favour of John C. Pacy mailed to E. J. Campbell, Barrister, Carnduff, 24th November, 1909.

On the 15th December, 1909, John C. Pacy, as the substitute of Peter Jenkins, made entry for the S½ of Section 19, Township 3, Range 6, West 4th Meridian.

named therein was on the same day returned to Mr. Campbell.

On the 15th December last Mr. John C. Pacy, as the substitute of the said Peter Jenkins, made entry for the S½ of Section 19, Township 3, Range 6, West 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. McCOY

Secretary.

M.P.J.

Ref. 1562279

re Warrant Peter Jenkins.

Militia Warrant 6178, issued to Peter Jenkins, received in the Department of the Interior on the 14th June, 1909.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6069, issued to Peter Jenkins, mailed him care of Sherwood Herchmer, Barrister, Fernie, B.C., 14th June, 1909.

Receipt therefor signed "Peter Jenkins per S. Herchmer, Solicitor" on file in the Department.

Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John C. Pacy, of Carnduff, Saskatchewan, the substitute of Peter Jenkins, registered in the Department 24th November, 1909.

Endorsed Certificate favour of John C. Pacy mailed to E. J. Campbell, Barrister, Carnduff, 24th November, 1909.

On the 15th December, 1909, John C. Pacy, as the substitute of Peter Jenkins, made entry for the S½ of Section 19, Township 3, Range 6, West 4th Meridian.

E.S.

APR 27 1910
Dept. of Interior

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, April 27th 1910.

H.C.510-8-79.

Sir:-

I have the honour to advise you of the receipt of the following telegram in this Department:-

Winnipeg, Man:-

Secretary Militia Department, Ottawa.-

"Peter Jenkins arrested here. Charge obtaining money fraudulent sale South African scrip. Require attendance proper official your department proving Jenkins received grant months ago and producing original document. Case adjourned till Wednesday May fourth. Expenses guaranteed. Wire if evidence will be furnished.

H.W. WHITLA,
Crown Prosecuter.

Land Warrant No.6178 has been issued in the name of Peter Jenkins by this Department. In view of the fact, however, that the scrip, or grant, would be issued from your Department, it appears to me that one of your officers should proceed to Winnipeg to prove the issue rather than one belonging to this Department. Any papers filed in this Department by Jenkins will be handed over to you to be taken to Winnipeg should you send one of your officers.

I shall be glad if you will let me know your views with reference to the above. In the meantime I have not replied to the Crown Prosecuter's telegram.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

order that they may be forwarded with our own files.

Respectfully submitted,

H Carter

Chief of Branch.

mc

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref. 1868279

Land Patents Branch,

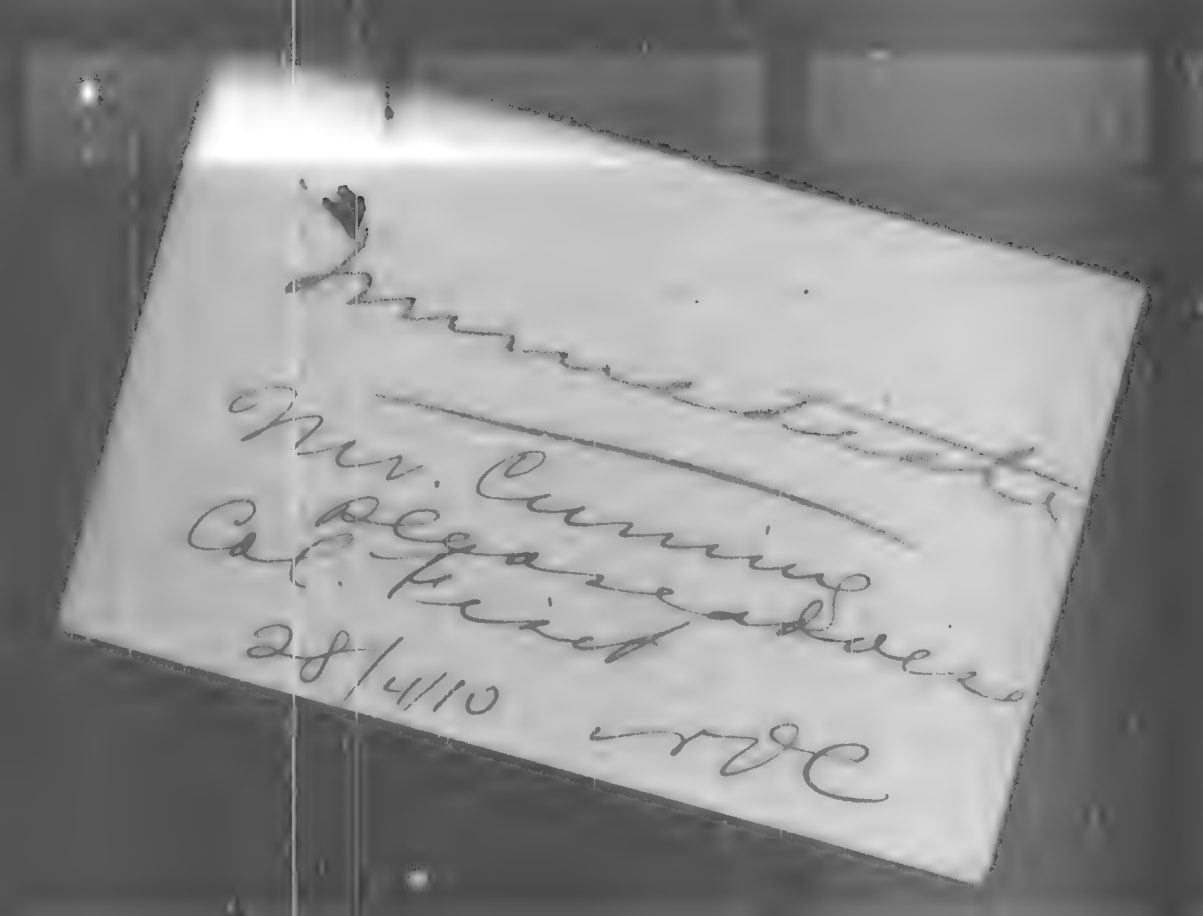
Ottawa. 28th April, 1910.

Memorandum:-

I beg to head you Colonel Fiset's letter of the 27th instant, in which he quotes a telegram received by him from Mr. H.W. Whitla, Crown Prosecutor, Winnipeg, in which the attendance is asked of the proper Government official to produce papers to prove that Peter Jenkins, under arrest charged with having obtained money fraudulently in connection with his South African scrip, has already received his grant. The particulars of the case are set forth in the memorandum attached hereto.

It will be observed that the Crown Prosecutor states that the expenses are guaranteed. The papers might be sent, as is usually done in such cases, to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, to be produced upon being subpoenaed by the court. If this course is followed the papers on record in the Department of Militia and defence should be obtained from that Department, in order

W.W. Cory, Esq., C. M. G.,
Deputy Ministerof the Interior.


Inmate letter
Mr. Cunning
Calif. Point
28/4/10 VC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

1868279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 29th April, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, quoting a telegram recently received in your Department from H. V. White, Crown Prosecutor, Winnipeg, requesting the arrest of Peter Jenkins, charged with obtaining money in connection with a fraudulent sale of South African Scrip, and asking the attendance of a proper official of your Department to prove that Jenkins received the grant months ago, I am directed to inform you that, following the practice usually adopted in such cases, the papers of record in this Department, relating to the issue of South African Volunteer Scrip to Peter Jenkins will be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, to be by him produced upon being subpoenaed by the Court.

If your will forward to this Department the papers filed by Mr. Jenkins in the Department of Militia & Defence, they will be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, together with the file of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Col. Hon. Pinet,
Deputy to the
Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

N.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1st[illegible]79

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 28th April, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, quoting a telegram recently received in your Department from C. W. Tuttle, Crown Prosecutor, Winnipeg, requesting the arrest of Peter Jenkins, charged with obtaining money in connection with a fraudulent sale of South African Scrip, and asking the attendance of a proper official of your Department to prove that Jenkins received the grant months ago, I am directed to inform you that, following the practice usually adopted in such cases, the papers of record in this Department, relating to the issue of South African Volunteer Scrip to Peter Jenkins will be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, to be by him produced upon being subpoenaed by the Court.

If your will forward to this Department the papers filed by Mr. Jenkins in the Department of Militia & Defence, they will be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, together with the file of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Col. Hon. Sam,
Deputy to the
Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted]

N.P.J.

1962279

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 29th April, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your telegram, addressed to the Secretary, Militia Department, Ottawa, which reads as follows:- "Peter Jenkins arrested here, Charge obtaining money fraudulent sale South African scrip. Require attendance proper official your department proving Jenkins received grant monies and producing original document. Case adjourned till Wednesday May fourth. Expenses guaranteed. Wire if evidence will be furnished.",

I am directed to inform you that the file of this Department, together with the papers of record in the Department of Militia & Defence, respecting the issue of South African Scrip to Peter Jenkins, is being to-day forwarded by registered mail to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, to be by him produced upon being subpoenaed by the Court.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

H. W. Whitla, Esq.,
Crown Prosecutor,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

E.P.J.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1662379

Ottawa, 29th April, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] of this Department, relating to the issue of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate to Peter Jenkins, to whom Militia Warrant No. 6178 was issued, in order that the same may be produced by you upon being subpoenaed by the Court, in the case of Peter Jenkins, charged with obtaining money by fraudulent sale of South African Scrip.

Encl.

The papers of record in the Department of Militia & Defence, respecting the issue of Militia Warrant to Peter Jenkins are attached, and I am to request that you will return the file to this Department when it has served the purpose for which it is sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

9. 5. 10

Peter Jenkins was committed for
trial at assizes. Shall I
(in Court) enclosed Depositions
to obtain those papers in his office
for production at the trial.

G. E. Cartel

Form No. 27.

No.....

File No. 193545

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Winnipeg, May 10, 1910. 19

R.

Sir:-

Referring to yours of the 28th ulto. File 1868279, enclosing Secretary's file and also the papers of record in the Department of Militia and Defence, in regard to the issue of a Warrant to Peter Jenkins, I beg to say that Mr. Gaubert of this office staff, appeared at the Police Court as a witness, having been duly subpoenaed, and produced the File in question. The accused having elected to be tried by jury was, after the evidence being submitted, duly committed for trial at the next Assize. The witness was in Court instructed by the Magistrate to retain the papers in this office for production before the Grand, and if necessary, the Petit Jury, at the next Assizes, which will be held some time this Fall.

Kindly advise me if I am authorized to hold the papers in question, until that time.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Asst. Agt.

CANADA
Province of Manitoba,
Eastern Judicial District.

# In the County Court Judge's Criminal Court.

GEORGE the Fifth,
~~FIFTH~~ the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

TO

Michael R. McDonald, Frederick H. Pope, James R. Sparks, Peter Whimster, Charles F. Carbert, E. J. O'Sullivan, T. E. Merrdith, E. J. Campbell,

GREETING

WE COMMAND YOU, and each of you, that all other business and excuses whatsoever ceasing you do, in your proper person, appear before our Judge of our said Court in the Eastern Judicial District of the Province of Manitoba, at the Court House, in the City of Winnipeg, in the said Province, on the 22th day of May A.D. 1910, at 10.00 o'clock in the fore noon, and from day to day until legally discharged by the due course of Law, to testify to the truth and to give evidence on a Bill of Indictment against one

Peter Jenkins

and this you or either of you are in no wise to omit, on pain of One Hundred Pounds

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have caused the Seal of our said Court for the Province of Manitoba aforesaid to be hereunto affixed at Winnipeg, this 17th day of May 1910, in the first year of our Reign

(Seal)

(Sgd) Augustus Mills

Dep. Clerk of Peace.

Copy

No.

# County Court Judge's Criminal Court

*Eastern Judicial District*

THE KING

vs.

P. Jenkins

## SUBPOENA.

M.A.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Address reply to
The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa, Canada.
And quote number H.Q.510-8-79.

OTTAWA, 25th April, 1910.

Sir;-

Having reference to your File No.1362279 of 25th April, instant, on the subject of the arrest of Peter Jenkins, charged with obtaining money in connection with fraudulent sale of South African Scrip, I am sending herewith, as requested in that letter, the papers on file in this Department (27 pages) in connection with the grant of Militia Warrant No.6175.

Encs.

Kindly have these papers returned to this Department when they again reach you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1862279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

O Ottawa

29th April, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, enclosing the file of your Department relating to the issue of Militia Warrant No. 6178 to Peter Jenkins, and to inform you that the same is to-day being forwarded by registered mail to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, accompanied by file No.1862279, of this Department, to be produced by him upon being subpoenaed by the Court.

The Agent has been instructed to return the papers when they have served the purpose for which they are sent to him, and upon their being received here, the file of your Department will be returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Col. Eng. Fiset,
Deputy of the
Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1562279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 29th April, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] of this Department, relating to the issue of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate to Peter Jenkins, to whom Militia Warrant No. 6175 was issued, in order that the same may be produced by you upon being subpoenaed by the Court, in the case of Peter Jenkins, charged with obtaining money by fraudulent sale of South African Scrip.

Encl.

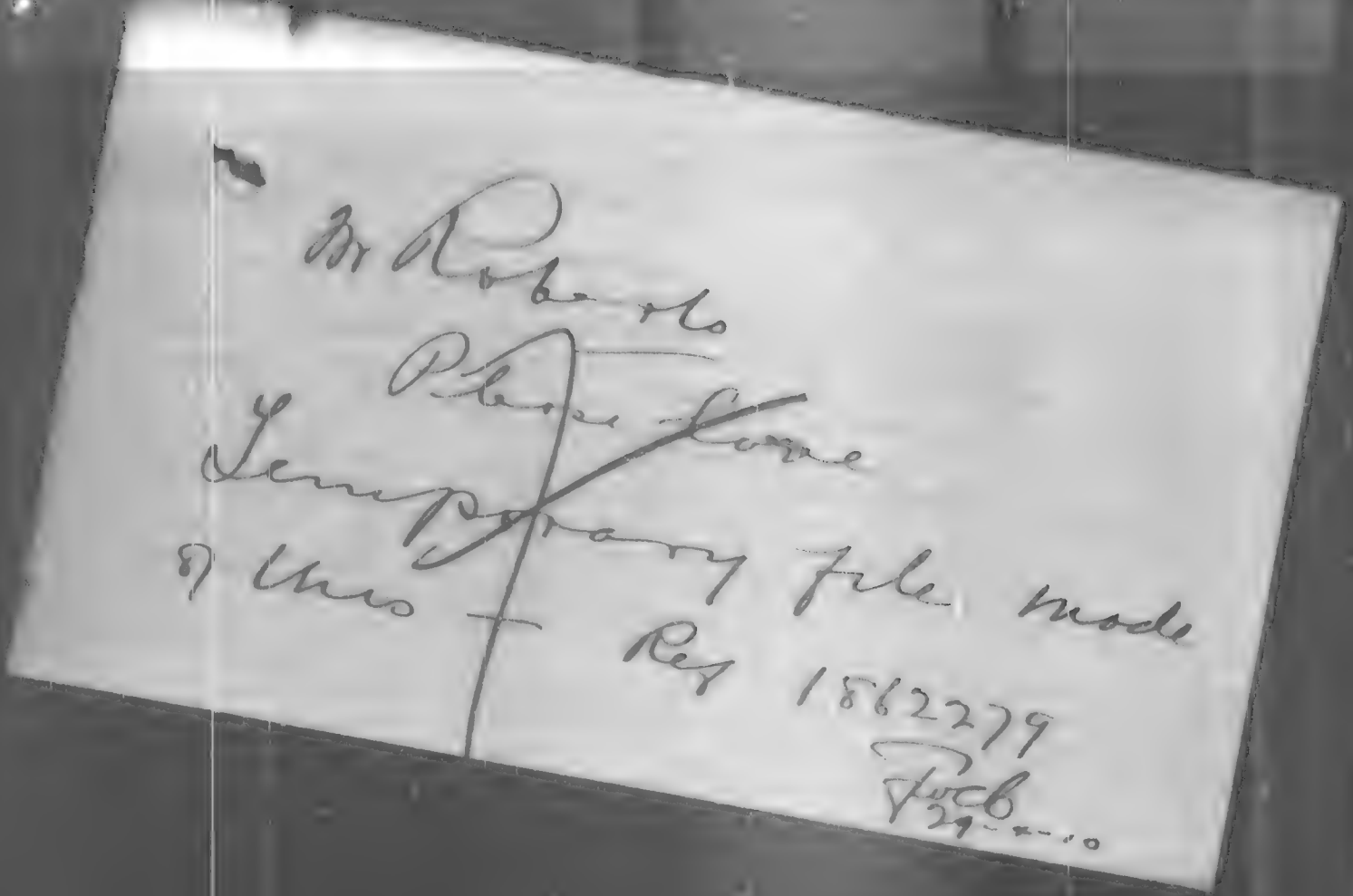
The papers of record in the Department of Militia & Defence, respecting the issue of Militia Warrant to Peter Jenkins are attached, and I am to request that you will return the file to this Department when it has served the purpose for which it is sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Gibbon

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.



Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 193345

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

E.

Winnipeg, May 10, 1910. 19

2116149

MAY 13 1910

Sir:-

Referring to yours of the 29th ulto, Fyle 1862279, enclosing Departmental Fyle and also the papers of record in the Department of Militia and Defence, in regard to the issue of a Warrant to Peter Jenkins, I beg to say that Mr. Carbert of this office staff, appeared at the Police Court as a witness, having been duly subpoenaed, and produced the Fyle in question. The accused having elected to be tried by jury was, after the evidence being submitted, duly committed for trial at the next Assize. The witness was in Court instructed by the Magistrate to retain the papers in this office for production before the Grand, and if necessary, the Petit Jury, at the next Assize, which will be held some time this Fall.

Kindly advise me if I am authorized to hold the papers in question, until that time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Howe

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1862279
Temporary.

25th May, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, No. 103345, respecting the papers of record relating to the issue of South African Land Grant to Peter Jenkins, which were forwarded to you for production in court, I am directed to inform you that you are authorized to retain the papers in question in your office until the next assize.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1868279
Temporary.

Ottawa 25th May, 1910.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 25th ultimo, respecting the papers of record with reference to the issue of Militia Warrant No. 6178 to Peter Jenkins, I am directed to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg has advised the Department that it will be necessary to retain the papers in his office until the next assize, which will be held some time this fall, and that he has been authorized to hold the papers referred to until that time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Col. Hon. Fiset,
Deputy of the
Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27.

No.
File No. 103345

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

B. /CFC. Winnipeg, May 30, 1910. .19

Sir;-

Referring to yours of the 28th ultc, File 1044279, forwarding papers on file with the Department of Militia & Defence, and the Department of the Interior, in connection with the issue of South African Land Certificate No. 6178 to Peter Jenkins, and referring to my letter of the 10th inst, I beg to say that Peter Jenkins elected to take speedy trial, was tried and found guilty of obtaining money under false pretences, but owing to the peculiar circumstances of the case, he was released on suspended sentence. There will therefore be no further occasion to retain the papers above referred to, and the same are therefore returned herewith under registered cover. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Enc.
Reg.

Your obedient servant,

F. F. Crowe

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Asst. Agent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1562279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 8th June, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 74035--194345, returning file No. 1562279 of this Department, being papers in connection with the issue of Military Warrant No. 4178, issued to Peter Jenkins.

Your obedient servant,

J. O [illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIB... FULL NAME...

DO NOT WR...

...RETARY H.P.J.
...TMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1962279

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 8th June, 1910.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 25th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the file of this Department respecting the issue of Militia Warrant No. 6178, to Peter Jenkins, which was forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, for production in Court, has been returned.

Encls.

The papers of record, of the Department of Militia & Defence, respecting the issue of this Warrant, are enclosed to you herewith, together with a copy of letter of the 30th ultimo, from the Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands at Winnipeg, which is enclosed for your information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Col. Eug. Fiset,
Deputy of the
Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

PLEASE NOT ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1660479
2028276
2029400

y to L. T. L., Lethbridge, Alta. Homestead

9th July, 1912.

ACTION TAKEN

Sir,-

I.R.D.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply am to say that owing to a recent change in the regulations a settler, who takes up a homestead or pre-emption (Dominion Land), is not now required to build a $300.00 house upon the land. All that is necessary is that the house be habitable.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John C. Peck, Esq.,
Lacombe,
Alberta.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of S½ 19 3 6 4

I, John Caleb Lacy of the

of Latchem Province of Alb

2958269

do solemnly declare that

I am the party who filed on
above land 15 Dec. 1909

My full name

John Caleb Lacy

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City
of Medicine Hat in the Province
of Alberta this 13
day of June A. D. 1913

John Caleb Lacy

John Mun
~~J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.~~
Clerk SC

[redacted] of [redacted]

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of ____ Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a [redacted] of the deceased [redacted] and if here [redacted] of [redacted] (a) (c)

(b)

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (a)

(b) When did you [redacted] and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (b)

(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [redacted] you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. (a) Where do your family reside, when did they first join you [redacted] (a)

(b) Have you ever had any other bounty land warrant? (b)

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) If not, how did you become entitled? (b)

8. Have you ever received any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its number?

9. How many acres of timber have you done upon the land above described and how many acres have you cleared and cultivated each year?

| | Acres timber | Acres cleared | Acres cultivated |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

10. Are you [redacted] have you [redacted] what have you [redacted] since your above

2840

Form No. 158 C
Issue of 10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Caleb Pacy in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of 19 Section 3 Township 6 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Caleb Pacy 34 Farmer Gatchem Alb

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such, or if not were you naturalized as a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described? — (a) 15 Dec 1909
(b) When did you begin to reside thereon? — (b) May 1910
(c) When did you establish your residence thereon? — (c) 1 Sept 1910

6178

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 1 Sept 1910 to 28 Feb 1911; 1 Sept 1911 - 29 Feb 1912; 1 Sept 1912 - 28 Feb 1913

5. Were absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation — Nov 1913 to Feb 1914 Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + one child on claim

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes

(b) Have you ever received any Dominion Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when and for what quantity? — (b) No

8. State briefly what you have done towards the cultivation and improvement of your land from time of entry, and how many acres you have under cultivation each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 12 | 12 |
| Year 1911 | 11 | 23 |
| Year 1912 | 3 | 26 |
| Year 1913 | 20 | 46 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

9. Number of head of your stock, kinds of principal implements and value of your buildings? (Improvements)

| | |
|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 |
| Horses | 11 |
| Hogs | 3 |

10. What is the size of your house or other material and what is the present cash value; of what land? — 12 x 16 ede 8 x 16 Lumber $175.00 Stable $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the cash value of the same? —

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mile $125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state whether you consider the said land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No Agricultural

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Caleb Pacy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
13 June A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

John Caleb Pacy

John Muir
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat Alta G. E. H. Maidwell
June 26th A.D. 1913
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JUL 14 1913 191

J. G. H. [illegible]
Acting Deputy (Superintendent).

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

058269

Sworn Statement of D. W. Nathan

of 31 Township 3 Range 6

of Section 15 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John G. Pacy for S½ of Section 15

Township 3 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Apl 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

SW 18-3-6-4 1 Apl 1910 to 4 Aug 1910

20 Oct 1910 to 1 Oct 1911

6 Jan 1911 - 12 June 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composing his homestead? Where was he residing at that time? Where did he reside therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(2)

Unable to farm

resident

Can.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
| Year 19 | | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in respect thereof in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of the same respectively, each above dimension, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I _____ of _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Columbus M Larson

of NE 10 Township 2 Range 6

of Section 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John G Pacy for S½ of Section 15

Township 3 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NE 10-2-6-4 + SW 14-2-6-4

Apl 1910 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composing his homestead? Where was he residing at that time? Where did he reside therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(2) June 1910 (2) 1 Sept 1910 to

1 Sept 1910 to 1 March 1911

1 Sept 1911 - 1 March 1912

1 Sept 1912 - 1 March 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

no absence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | | Broke | 12 | acres cropped | 12 acres |
| Year 19 11 | | " | 11 | " " | 23 " |
| Year 19 12 | | " | 3 | " " | 26 " |
| Year 19 13 | | " | 20 | " " | 46 " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in respect thereof in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

both 3

Horses 10

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12×16 and 8×16 Lumber $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ mile $130.

Stable $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of the same respectively, each above dimension, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Columbus M Larson of Conroy Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 13 day of June 1913.

Columbus M. Larson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Muri

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 190.

In Reply refer to No. 18551.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 26th June, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Caleb Peay of Gatchen, Alta., who holds entry for the S.½ of ____ Section 19 Township 3 Range 6 W. 4th M. further particulars of which are as follows:

Application for patent.

Entry granted 26th June, 1912.

Fee paid $10.00 Receipt No. 18551.

Reference to the records of this office there would appear to be nothing outstanding.

Yours, Peel.

Patented

INTERIOR.

P.V. 58909

S. E. ¼ Sec. 19

Form No. 58.

# MEMO.

Showing Fence and Improvements performed by J. C. Pacey.

on S ½ Sec. 19 Tp. 3 R. 6 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 19 09 | 19 10 | 19 11 | 19 12 | 19 13 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| February | | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| October | | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| November | | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| December | | | X | X | X | | | | | |

Ent 19 15

on abandoned

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock. Cattle. | Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | |
| 1911 | 11 | 23 | 23 | | |
| 1912 | 3 | 26 | 26 | | |
| 1913 | 20 | 46 | 46 | 3 | 11 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House ..... 175

Stable ..... 75

Granary.....

Well.....

Value of fencing 2 ½ wire ..... 125

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

Abd. 1-12-14

1913

EXD

Form No. 145
Issued 1913.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 16-7-13.

File No. 136249

Application approved 14th inst.

Notification sent to J. L. Racey, Catechem, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a

File No. 186279

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 4 of Section 19 in Township 3 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th June 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To John Lisle Lacy, Esq.

Bathurst

Alta.

A 84292

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

6139

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

STATE

on the Provinces of

HUGH ST. CLAIR DUNCAN,

MASSECHUTTES, U.S.A.,

of EVERETT,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May, 1909.

Acting Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED.

AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

6139

Please quote this
File No. 1862280

1st Hussars,

Sir,

3rd June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6012 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently of this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying Blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Peter O. Hyne,

Secretary.

To H. H. Pitts Emerton Esq
15 Prescott St.
Everett Mass. U.S.A.

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 186228

Militia Warrant
No. 6139

Ottawa, January 1st 1907

Receipt is hereby acknowledged from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6012
for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to H. A. McClain Duncan

Witness to signature.
Noah Sheppard

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Joseph Quinn of Stuart

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 34 in Township 30 Range 12 and the NW quarter of section number 34 in Township 30 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William Joseph Quinn

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
12 WM
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, W. Joseph Pearson of Strome,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee G. St. Clair Duncan under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. Joseph Pearson

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of October, 19

before me at Calgary

J. R. Burke

[Senior Assistant] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

97907

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

968654

I hereby certify that Nellie Joseph Pierce of Steveville,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 34 Township 30 Range 12 4 of M., and NW ¼ of section 34 Township 30 Range 12 of M. ~~as grantee (or substitute for the grantee~~ High Clair Ranger ~~)~~.

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

A. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
Oct 9 1909
Calgary, Alta.

day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

186228

No. 6012

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Hugh A. Clair Duncan

PAT. B'CH.

Private Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2349 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to Private Volunteer in the South African War, 1899-1902, in accordance with the provisions of Dominion Lands Act, and Regulations thereunder, and is available for homestead entry, select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands for the District in which and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by Section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this Second day of June 1909

Everett Rose

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 30 in Township 30 Range 12 West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE William [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

William J. Pierson ..... 6/29....
Stella A. Bliss Farmer .....

Digitized by Google

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1868880
1736613.

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, Alta.

ACTING
APR 28 1910
G. O. K.

Sir,

Applt. S-34-30-12-W 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I am to say that as this land is held by a substitute of the volunteer entrant he has not the right to appoint another person as substitute.

With reference to your desire to purchase this land if the existing entry should be cancelled, I beg to say that there is no Government land for sale at the present time, excepting in the case of Scattered areas of eighty acres or less.

Your obedient servant,

G. KEYES

Secretary.

J.R.Hunter, Esq.,
Gadsby,
Alta.

(Copy)

12th May, 1910.

My dear Senator,

I herewith return you the correspondence of Mr. E. B. Drummons, of Kamloops, who has written on behalf of Mrs. N. Pierson, with respect to Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, upon which Mrs. Pierson and her deceased husband located South African Volunteer Bounty Warrants. In this relation I beg to say that if evidence is furnished of the illness of this lady, the Department will grant her as liberal protection as possible in connection with her own entry. However, there is no way in which we could sell her the land in lieu of the completion of further duties, unless she can submit evidence in the form of a medical certificate, that she is and will be for all time through physical disability, which has occurred subsequent to date of entry, unable to comply with the residence requirements of this Act. In that event, the residence requirements may be waived but patent cannot issue until three years from date of entry have elapsed.

With respect to the location of the deceased, I beg to say that further residence duties are dispensed with, but the heirs will have to fulfil the requirements in so far as the cultivation and the erection of a habitable house are concerned. Then when three years from the date of entry have elapsed, patent can issue in the

Encl.

Honourable H. Bostock,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

name of the legal representative. The heirs should lose no time in filing here letters of administration of the estate of the deceased, and declaring their intention of completing the necessary duties.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) W. W. Cory.

# REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 30 days

to Mr Dixon

18 5 10

Form V.B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(Give name, residence and occupation of person appointing substitute.) **Know all Men by these presents,** that I of

(Give name of attorney or substitute) do hereby make, constitute and appoint of

(Give his residence and occupation.)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130411

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at in the Province of , this day of

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS.

Exhibit

Commonwealth of Australia

To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, William A. Burroughs

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Dorchester Road NS

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Hugh St Clair Duncan

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Boston Hosp.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

William A. Burroughs

Sworn before me at Boston Hospital Allwarkeith Station

this 13th day of August

19 19

Commonwealth of Australia

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of a... ...lic, a Justice of the Peace, or a Com... ...for taking affidavits, having authority or j... ...e where the oath is administered.

Warren

H. G. Harding

Republican

Nominee

for

President

M E M O.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Hugh McCa. Duncan.

appears satisfactory.

Feb 10/15/19

Register
NC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
186250

Ottawa, 31st August, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th August, 1909 enclosing North Western Scrip Land Certificate No. 6012, which has been issued to Hugh A. Clair Duncan of Everett, Mass. U.S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William J. Pierson of Steveston, B.C. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Fairley G. Hayes:

Secretary.

To W. T. Hendry Esq.
Barrister,
Steveston, B.C.


INTERIOR
JAN 7 1911
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.
2130411

F.F.D.



neither is there anything to show that there are any proceedings pending. In April last Mrs.Pierson asked to be allowed to sell her own scrip. This was refused as she was the substitute of a volunteer and had not the right to appoint another substitute.

A medical certificate is now filed in support of her application for further protection, stating that Mrs. Pierson is suffering from general weakness brought on by illness, responsibility and worry, and that she is not in a suitable condition to perform the duties. Is there no way in which she could be given further protection?

It might be suggested to her in connection with her husband's Scrip location, that she can now assign the same under a recent ruling the same as is it was a homestead (ruling of Minister 20th of October, 1910). As to her own location she has held it for more than a year.

Respectfully submitted,

L.B.

(IN YOUR REPLY)
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1733913.
1832280.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 10th January, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

North ½ of 34--30--19--W. 4th M.
South African Volunteer homestead
Late W. J. Pierson.
Entered 2nd October, 1909.

South ½ of the same section
South African Volunteer homestead
Mrs. N. M. Pierson.
Entered 2nd October, 1909.

What further protection, if any, may be granted to Mrs. Pierson on medical certificate?

2. Is any further time to be given on late husband's Scrip location to do improvements?

Mr. W. J. Pierson died in December, 1909, and his wife has been appointed administrator. A notarial copy of the Letters of Administration has has been filed here. No proceedings are pending as far as the file shows. Nothing to show that anything has been done on the land. The estate might be given until the 1st of July to break twenty acres.

As to Mrs. Pierson's Scrip location it does not appear that any duties have been done

neither

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

[illegible] January, 1911.

[illegible] A. E. [illegible] Calgary Alta.

Sir,-

[illegible] N.W. 21-24-10-12 W.4 M.

[illegible] letter of the 6th inst. enclosing a certified copy of letters of administration. I see it will have been [illegible] to allow the entry [illegible] July next to Calgary the [illegible] have been taken.

[illegible] to comply with the regulations will permit entry to [illegible].

I would point out that while the [illegible] of letters of administration is sufficient for the purpose [illegible] to prove that Mrs. E. Pierson has been appointed administratrix, it will be necessary for her to file here a copy of letters of administration certified as such by the clerk of the Court from which they were issued.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Commissioner.

Mrs E. Marshall, Jnr.,
Innisfail, Alberta.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 16th July, 1911.

L.S.

[illegible] Minister.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to protect until the 1st of September, 1911, the timber recently homestead by Mr. H. Brown, the South 1/2 of section 34, Township 50, Range 20, west of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]
Calgary, Alta.

S.M.R.

M.K.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 63814

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 7th., 191 1.

JUL 11 1911

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th of January, File #1868280 addressed to H. H. Shenfield, of Bowden, Alta., in connection with the N. ½ of 34-30-12-W. fourth Mer., I beg to inform you that the estate of the late Wm. J. Pierson has not in any way satisfied me that the conditions of your letter are being complied with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

245 [illegible]

To the Hon Frank Oliver Richdale July 11th 1911
Minister of the Interior Alberta

Dear Sir

Would you kindly give me some information regarding the following land Sec 4 - Twp 30 Range 12 west of the 4th as there is no improvements done on the East ½ and only some breaking on the West ½ no one taking up residence on it; and I understand it was filed on nearly two years ago, is it open for cancellation, I see the rules governing homestead land says a six months extension will be given, but no longer. As we are fifty miles from a land office, would be glad to hear from you regarding it.

Yours Respt
Emma H. Stephenson

JUL 14 1911


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

By Authority of the Minister of the Interior.
Director of Soldiers' Settlement Board
Ottawa.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1735813.
1882863.

Reply for the A. D. M. of Soldiers' Settlement Board.

3rd August, 1911.

Sir,- C. Section 24--32--12- W. 4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 1st inst., I beg to say that for purposes exclusively of the Department the south half of the section mentioned has been reserved until the 1st of September next.

The north half is held by the estate of a deceased settler, and Letters of Administration have been filed here. Unless you are eligible to make entry for a homestead or purchased homestead or pre-emption in your own name, you are not entitled to make an application for inspection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

By
Per [illegible],
Accountant.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

1362.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

18[illegible]80.

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1911.

Agent, Calgary.

Copy for the A. D. L.: Calgary, Ref- 63814.

Sir,

Q. [illegible] S. ½ of [illegible]

Referring to the Departmental letter to you of the 18th of January last, allowing the estate of the late W. J. Pierson until the 1st of July to break 20 acres, I beg to say that the Agent at Calgary reports that he has not received any statement that this work has been completed. If the estate desires to complete the duties, steps should be taken to satisfy the Agent at once that the breaking has been done.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary

R. E. Sheffield, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

S.A.

6.514.

1.

Calgary, Alta. August 5th,

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1862280.

Kamloops,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, stating that you now have twenty acres broken on your late husband's South African Scrip entry for the north half of section 34- 10- 14, west of the Fourth Meridian.

The Department is to-day being advised to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

D. McMurchy

Assistant Agent.

Mrs. E. M. Morton,
Kamloops,
British Columbia.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa.

_____

Form No. 27.

C.F.M.
M. T.

No.
File No. 63[illegible]30040 1/2 4

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Aug. 20th. 1913.

Copy to P. A. Woodlock, Esq., Hstd. Inspector, Calgary, Alta.
Copy to Head Office.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 19th ultimo, and in reply would advise that in view of the circumstances of your case I am communicating with the Homestead Inspector by means of a copy of this letter, requesting him the first time he is in that vicinity to call upon you and accept from you your application for patent for the North half of 34-30-12 West of the 4th Meridian, providing the cultivation duties have been completed in accordance with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mrs. N. M. Pierson,
Bickdale, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, September 30th, 1912.

Copy for H.O. Ref 1738913-1862280.

Madam:

I am in receipt of a notarial copy of the administration papers granted by the court in your favor in connection with the estate of your late husband William J. Pierson who held military homestead entry on the N.½-34-30-12 West of 4th, Mer. I might say that the document which has been received here will not be sufficient to meet the requirements of the Department as it is necessary in all such cases for a copy of any administration papers probate of a will certified to by a clerk of the court.

A notarial copy is not sufficient and you should accordingly take the necessary steps to secure a properly certified copy of the aforementioned document and forward it here for transmission to the Department.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Mr. W. E. Sheffield at Bowden for his information and guidance. I might also add that as soon as Homestead Inspector Woodlock has received your application for patent he will forward it here, providing the [illegible] is in order.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mrs. Nellie Pierson,

Nicholdale, Alta.

FORM 17

DOMINION OF CANADA

**In the District Court** of the District of Battleford

**Be it known** that on the 31st day of January

A.D. 1910, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property

of William Joseph Pierson

late of ~~the~~ ~~of~~ Stettler in the District

~~of~~ Province of Alberta who died on or about the 1st day

of December 1909, at Stettler Intestate

and had at the time of ~~his~~ death a fixed place of abode at ~~the~~

~~of~~ Stettler

in the Province of Alberta

were granted by the District Court of the District of Battleford

to Nellie L. Pierson

of Stettler in the Province of Alberta

~~the~~

of the said intestate ~~she~~ having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying ~~her~~ his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of ~~her~~ his estate, and by distributing the residue (if any) of ~~her~~ his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of ~~her~~ his administration whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL] F. S. [illegible] Deputy Clerk of the Court.

DISTRICT COURT

District of Battleford

No.

# Letters of Administration

To the Estate of

William Joseph Pierson

late of the

Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $

Received

Deputy Clerk.

3078867

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 62614

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Dec., 23rd., 1913

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Sallie E. Pierson Legal representative of the estate of late J.T. Pierson Deceased, who holds entry for the North Half Section 34 Township 30 Range 19 W.4th. M. together with Letters of administration in connection therewith.

Ref. #1734913-1862280.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

NW Pierson

Form No. 58

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* Joseph Pierson

on N ½ Sec. 34 Tp. 30 R. 13 W. of 4 Meridian.

| | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | | No. of Acres Broken that Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking. | Total No. of Acres Cropped. | Stock. Cattle. | Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | 20 | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | | | 19.. | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings { House ..... 50 / Stable ..... / Granary..... / Well.....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

Homesteader died on or about 1-12-09
Letters of administration issued and
J.S.

## REMARKS.

Applicant in answer to question 10 claims to have built a house 18 x 24 while in answer to question 9 she claims no house. Will have to produce proof that a house has been erected on the land
Letters of Administration not signed by

IN ANSWERING THIS LETTER WRITE ONLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

I. M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File N°

1862280

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 16th January, 1914

Sir,

N.½, 34-30-12, W.4th M.

Encl. I beg to return you herewith application for patent made by Nellie M. Pierson as legal representative of the estate of the late Joseph Pierson, for the South African Volunteer grant, above described, your file 63514; and to point out that whereas the party applying for patent in answer to question 3(b) claims to have built a house on this land, in answer to question 10 states no house on the homestead.

It will therefore be necessary to have this question properly answered, and if a habitable house has been erected on the homestead he should state same, but if no house has been erected, as the residence duties have not been completed it will be necessary for the legal representative to have a habitable house erected on the homestead before application for patent can be further dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

A.L.S.

S. F.

No.

File No. 63514

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 27th, 1914.

Copy to P.A.Woodlock,Esq.,Hstd. Inspector, Calgary, Alta.

Copy to Head Office, Ref. 1862280.

Madam:

With reference to your application for patent, as legal representative, for the estate of the late Jas. Joseph Pierson, for the North half of 34-30-18 West of 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the application was recommended and forwarded to the Department, and has been returned here, pointing out that in answer to question 3 of your evidence you claim to have erected a house on your land in April, 1913, whereas in answer to question 10 you state there is no house on the land; it will therefore be necessary for you to have this question properly answered, and if a house has been erected your evidence should set forth this fact, but if no house has been erected it will be necessary for you, as legal representative, to have a habitable one erected on the homestead before your application for patent can be further dealt with. Be good enough to let me have a reply at an early date, in order that this matter may be disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mrs. E. M. Pierson,

Bowden, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 65514

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Feb. 5th, 1914.

Copy to Head Office, Ref. 1862282

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo, advising me that there is no house erected on the North half of 34-30-12 West of the 4th Meridian, the Military homestead of the late Wm. Joseph Pierson, and in this connection beg to quote for your information, a portion of the regulations having reference to this matter:-

"In the event of the death of an entrant before the completion of the requirements for the obtaining of letters patent therefor, his legal representative shall only be required to fulfil the conditions as to the erection of a habitable house and as to cultivation in order to entitle him to obtain letters patent, after the expiration of three years from the date of the entry for the homestead."

You can readily see therefore that you will require to erect a house on this land before you can claim patent therefor.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

Mrs. W.H.Pierson,

Bowden, Alta.

Form No 27.
[illegible]

[illegible]. 7.

No.
File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., May 30th, 1914.

Copy to F.E.Snell,Esq.,Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands, Youngstown,Alta.
Copy to Head Office, Ref. 1862280.

Sedum:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., enclosing Statutory Declaration in connection with the erection of a house on your land, the North half of 14-32-13 West of the 4th Meridian, and to advise that before your application for patent can be further considered it will be necessary for you to attend with two disinterested witnesses before the Sub-Agent at Youngstown, and have this information put in the form of a Supplementary Statement.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Inst.

Wm. T. A. Pierson,
Wimpfalr, Alta.

Form No. 27.

E. 1.

No

File No. 4[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., Aug. 22nd, 1914.

Copy to W.E.Snell,Esq.,Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands, Youngstown,Alta.
Copy to Head Office, Ref. [illegible].

Referring to your letters of the 23rd of June and 23rd of July last, I beg to say that the Dominion Inspector cannot be instructed to call upon you and furnish a report as to the house erected by you upon your land, the North half of 34-30-17 West of the 4th Meridian, and it will be necessary for you to comply with the requirements of this office letter of May 27th last before your application for patent covering the above mentioned land can be further considered.

Kindly attend to this matter without any further delay, in order that your application for patent may be finally disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent.

Mrs. E. M. Flaryan,
Richdale, Alta.

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

10/11/14

Sworn Statement of Julia Maria Pierson Legal Representative of the Estate of Wm Joseph Pierson in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½
of Section 34 Township 30 Range 12
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Julia Maria Pierson
43 Hanson Keyser Rochdale
Age 61 Occupation Married Post Office address

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? (2) If not, when did you become a British subject by birth, nation, nation or naturalization?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) British

Note. If by naturalization or naturalization certificate must be produced, and declaration of identity must be made before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner, etc.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described?
(b) When did you begin actual residence upon said land?
(c) Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law during the three years?
(a) Oct 1 - 1908
(b) April 18 - 1913
(c) Clear in Timber Duties
28 Months
12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
from April 18 - to date
Oct 6 - 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Since April 1913
Continuously on said Land
Left on 2 occasions
Home data to my Left

6. Are you now residing upon the original entry?
(a) No
(b) If not, upon what portion of what Dominion Land Township or Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) Sec 4 34 30 12 W 4 M

7. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, exclusive of that done under original entry, and how many acres cropped each year?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 25 | acres cropped | | 25 | acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | Nil | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

8. What kind of buildings have you erected upon the said land, what was the actual cost of each, and what is the present actual value of same?
Nil

9. What other buildings have you on the said land? What is the cash value of the same?
Nil

10. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of same?
1/4 Mile 2 wire 75

11. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the said land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose?
No

12. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Julia Maria Pierson Legal representative Julia Estate of Wm Joseph Pierson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rochdale
Oct 9 — A. D. 1913
Julia M. Pierson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. W. Woodcock
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
23 October A.D. 1913
H. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

with L.S.
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, OCT 14 1913
Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3240 304 3078867

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Smith Woodall

of Section 36 Township 30 Range 12

of 4 Meridian, in support of my application for a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant for the

Nw ¼ of Section 31 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer April 18-1913 on Sec 36. 30. 12 w 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuously since April 18-1913 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Nil (2) April 18-1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by the applicant has the applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from April 18-1913 to date Oct 8-1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Left on 20th February to date

3795

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | Nil | acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | Nil | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Nil

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 Brbd Wire $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Not

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Good

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. S. Woodall of Hanna in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of Oct 1913

R. S. Woodall

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. Woodcock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wallace A. Pinkerton

of Section 32 Township 30 Range 12

of 4 Meridian, in support of my application for a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant for the

Nw ¼ of Section 31 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer from April 18-to date Oct 10/1913 on Sec 32 30 12 Continuously from March 1910 to date Oct 10/1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Nil (2) April 18-1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by the applicant has the applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from April 18-1913 to date Oct 16-1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Left on 20th February
Sometime in June

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | Nil | acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 16 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | Nil | " " | 32 | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Nil

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 from Wire $5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. A. Pinkerton of Richdale in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Richdale in the Province of Alberta this 10 day of Oct 1913

Wallace A. Pinkerton

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. Woodcock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

63514

FORM No. 47

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Mrs. Nellie Marie Brown in support of application

for patent for the W 1/2 of Section 34

Township 30, Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Ridgdale, Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If resident of homestead, what land owned by yourself or owned by [illegible] Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your homestead? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.) Frame built house. Ex's frame [illegible]

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements of any kind have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give quantities and values.)

10. Have you received [illegible] agreed to dispose of [illegible] any portion of the land now applied for? If so, state [illegible] and to whom.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or in any paper connected therewith?

2

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 14 day of Aug. A.D. 1914

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

Forest Ranger

(Applicant sign here)

[illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1914

[illegible]

Forest Ranger

(Witnesses sign here)

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] Witness

Form No. 27.

JL/LGW.

No. 3240704

File No. 63514.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary. September 30th, 1914.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th. of January last, returning here the application for patent of Nellie M. Pierson, I now beg to enclose same herewith together with a supplementary statement in support thereof. Head Office reference 1862280.

Your obedient servant,

D. Davey

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,

Encl. 2.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____ Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa, _____ 19 ____

Ref 182250

Leg. Rep.

OK

with S.S. if you will accept 50 home 8 x 10 as satisfactory

9.10.14

NLP

OK

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Oct. 14, 1914.

File No. 662250

Application approved 14.10.14

Notification sent to Miss Nellie Pierson,
Richdale,
Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Transferred to Patent Branch 21/10/14

ACTION TAKEN
P. R. L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

Sir:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ and Pt. N.W. ¼
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, as personal representative of the late William and Hannah Dixon, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To
Geo. Nelson McPherson
Kinsella
Alberta

No. 18622d2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
when received

Subject

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6140

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES PETTIGREW,

STATE

in the Province of NEVADA, U.S.A., of HAWTHORNE,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 26th day of May 1910.

Acting Deputy Minister.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

SEAL

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IN CASE OF DESTRUCTION

Department of the Interior

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

Canada.

6140

1 Illum.

Please quote this
File No.
1862282

3rd June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6013 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence granted in this connection.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To James Pottinger Esq
Hawthorne
Nevada Fla

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 186282

JUN 21 1909

Militia Warrant

No. 6140

June 15th 1909

Received from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior
Scrip for One Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6013
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to James Pettigrew

James Pettigrew

Witness to signature.

J E Settesington

Carbon
Alta.
Oct 13th 09.

To Colby C. Keefe Esqr.

Dear Sir.

I am once more taking advantage of your kind courtesy, and in envelope marked "personal" I enclose a scrip [redacted] registration, in favor of my friend Mr. H. B. Collins. Your promptness in getting scrips returned has been already invaluable to me and my friends, as it has enabled us without delay, on coming in from the long journey prospecting for Lands, to make entry. I thank you very heartily.

Please have enclosed scrip returned addressed Mr. Hubert B. Collins Jr. C/o Mgr. Bank of Montreal Calgary.

Yours obediently & gratefully

Sidney Burdge.

M. E. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by James Patterson

all ears satisfactory.

Pat Pattison

Regarding

Yule

1042282

Form V.B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and regimental number of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Emigrant, Hawthorne, Nevada. U.S. America occupation miner, corps - Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Hubert Benjamin Collings. of Carbon. Alberta.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Hawthorne, County of Esmeralda, State of Nevada U.S. of America, this 16th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Paul Green

J.E. Letherington

James Ketteigrew

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

U S of America
State of Nevada
County of Esmeralda
In Wit

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) J. E. Pettingill

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

Schurz, Esmeralda Co. Nevada, a miner by occupation

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer, signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Pettigrew

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Hawthorne, Esmeralda County, State of Nevada, U. S. of A.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted]

Sworn before me at Hawthorne, Nevada this 12th day of June 1909

J. E. Pettingill

(5) Chas. L. Lewis
Notary Public, County Co. acting in and for Esmeralda Co.
My Commission expires Jan 12-1911

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

15/2282

Enclosed Cert

Returned

to Vanel

Jack
1/1/19



Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ONLY THE
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
18 62282

27th October 1909
Remailed 28th January 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. from Sidney Bridge Esq. enclosing South African Scrip/Land Certificate No. 6013 which has been issued to James Pettigrew of Hawthorne Nevada Wild together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, application Hubert Benjamin Collings of Carbon Alta. his substitute.

Enc.

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Copy sent
Sidney Bridge Esq.
Carbon
Alta

Your obedient servant,

Fred. J. Hoyes,

Secretary.

To Hubert B Collings Esq
C/o Hon Board of Education
Calgary Alta

# Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

2038333

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N. B.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

A -180 RA BV S 16

Calgary Alb 24 th Jany 10.

P O Keyes,

Ottawa Ont.

Please re-forward my S A Script to Bank Montreal Calgary returned to you last November answer.

Hubert B Collings.


PAT
JAN
RECEIVED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Hubert Benj Collings of Berry Creek,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

2057540

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Pettigrew under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature H B Collings

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th

day of February, 1910

before me at Calgary

J Macrae

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Hubert Benjamin Collings of Berry Creek Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 2 in Township 29 Range 12 and the S W quarter of section number 2 in Township 29 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature H B Collings

..... District.

.....

Note—Strike out paragraph (2) if Applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if Applicant is a British subject.

23W28

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Hubert Benj. Collinger Berry Creek,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 2 Township 2057540 29 Range 12 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 2 Township 29 Range 12 West of 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ substitute for the grantee James Pettigrew (Strike out if grantee applies);

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of July 1910

CANADA

No. 6013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

of Hawthorne Manitoba

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Second day of June 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 2 in Township 21 Range 12 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE Hubert Benjamin Collings.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES

1622572

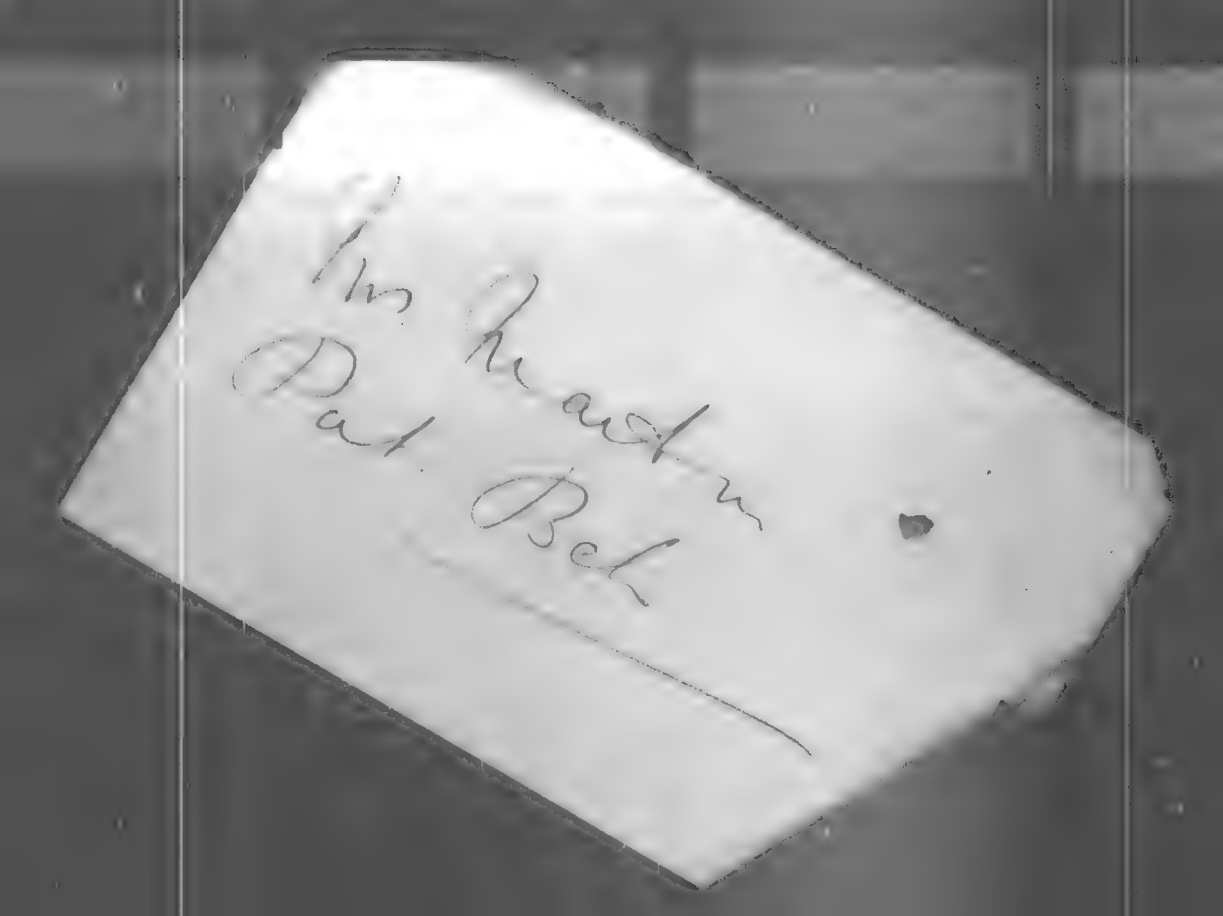
6140

Hubert Benjamin Collings

Carbon Alta Farmer

7

27th October 1919


Im Auftrag
Dat. Bek

Form No. 58 C
Issued 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Hubert Benjamin Collings
Berry Creek Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Ec 8 West Half
of 2 Section 29 Township 12 Range
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Hubert Benjamin Collings
21, farmer Berry Creek Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If a foreigner, number of declaration or papers, and

(a) Yes
(b) Brit

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described? (b) When did you begin permanent residence thereon? (c) When did you begin actual residence thereon?

(a) Feb 1 1910
(b) March 1910
(c) March 1 1910

6140

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

March 1 1910 to May 1 1910
Nov 1 1910 " July 1 1911
Jan 1 1912 " July 1 1912
Jan 1 1913 " July 7 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming W½ 34 - 28-12-4

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first reside upon the land above described, and when did each, your connection, first leave it they resided upon it?

Single Clear in Timber Branch
July 7 1913

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

9. How much break and have you had under the land above described and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 8 | - | 0 |
| Year 19 11 | 12 | - | 8 |
| Year 19 12 | 10 | - | 20 |
| Year 19 13 | 8 | - | 30 |
| Year 19 | | - | |
| Year 19 | | - | |
| | 1911 - 12 - 13 | | |
| Acres | 2 - 8 - 12 | | |

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and when erected?

Frame 16 x 22 1 7s
Were $25.00
Frame Barn 16 x 18 1 7s
Frame Granary 12 x 14 1 20
1 Tb. Twine $1.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What acres have you fenced thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of ferrying privilege is there connected with the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of mineral or petroleum on the said land? If so, state grounds for such belief. Do you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H. B. Collings do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wawa
July 7 A. D. 191
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hubert Benjamin Collings

F. C. Treverton
SUB. AGENT Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 1st A. D. 191 8

F. Reilly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, AUG 11 191

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Rosella Mary Hennessey
of Section 36 Township 28 Range 12
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
H B Cooling for (E) ½ of Sec 2 Twp 29 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming - 3 years
36 - 28 - 12 - 4 and Viscount

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
May 10 1910 to July 7 1913

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer [illegible] Grant above described, and what was the date of erection thereof? (2) Where was applicant's usual residence thereof, meaning his or her permanent home?
(1) Before May 1910 (2) Before May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)
Nov 1 1910 to July 1 1911
Jan 1 1912 " July 1 1912
Jan 1 1913 " July 7 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 8 | acres, | cropped | 8 | acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 3 | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 3 | 8 | 12 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 22 @ 275.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
One & Half Mile @ 100
Well @ 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same?
Frame Granary @ 20.00
Frame Barn 16 x 18 @ 75.00
Tool

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. Ll. Hennessey of Berry Creek, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 7 day of July 1913

Rosella Mary Hennessey

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB. AGENT for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Burdge
of Section 36 Township 28 Range 12
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
H B Cooling for (E) ½ of Section 2
Township 29 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming 3 years
36 - 28 - 12 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
April 28 1906 to July 7 1913

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer [illegible] Grant above described, and what was the date of erection thereof? (2) Where was applicant's usual residence thereof, meaning his or her permanent home?
(1) March 1910 (2) March 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)
March 1 1910 to May 1 1910
Nov 1 1910 " July 1 1911
Jan 1 1912 " July 1 1912
Jan 1 1913 " July 7 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 5 | acres, | cropped | 5 | acres |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 10 | " | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 3 | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " | | " |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 3 | 8 | 12 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 22 @ 275.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
One & Half Mile @ 100
Well @ 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value of the same?
Frame Granary @ 20.00
Frame Barn 16 x 18 @ 75.00
Tool

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Burdge of Berry Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 7 day of July 1913

Edward Burdge

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB. AGENT for the Calgary District.

Form No. 180.

E.L. 2985758

In Your reply refer to No. 70192

## Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. August 2nd, 1913

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of S.A.V.E. Hubert Benjamin Collings od Berry Creek who holds entry for the West half Section 2 Township 29 Range 12.W.4th M.

INTERIOR LAND OFFICE AUG 6 1913 REGISTRATION

Enclos

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

For Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa.

Hunter Bounty

Form No. 58

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Hubert B. Collings

on W½ Sec. 7 Tp. 29 R. 12 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. | 19.. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped. | Stock. Cattle. | Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 8 | | | | |
| 1911 | 12 | | 8 | | 3 |
| 1912 | 10 | | 20 | | 8 |
| 1913 | 3 | 33 | 30 | | 12 |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |
| 19.. | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings:
- House ..... 275
- Stable ..... 75
- Granary ..... 70
- Well ..... 25

Value of fencing ½ mi. 100

Value of other improvements .....

O N Grant.

## REMARKS.

O.K.

W.

Date 10th 1913

Form No. 145

L. C.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, [illegible], 191[illegible].

File No. [illegible]

Application approved [illegible] August, 191[illegible].

Notification sent to [illegible],

[illegible].

Agt.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible].

Agt.

ACTION TAKEN [illegible] 191[illegible] D. L. AGENT

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Flat dated

Form 31 a

File No. 1862282

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ ____
of Section 2 in Township 27 ____
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
____ bearing date the 30th
September, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Robert Benjamin Bennett Esq
Beech Creek
B.C.

No. 1862266

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

when received

Subject

Letter No. 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6180

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
in the Province of

ARTHUR GEORGE DENNIS,
VANCOUVER.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

of
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of 1911

Colonel
Minister.
for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

LAND CERTIFICATE.

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

6180

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1862283

14th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6071 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190[illegible], and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Frank H. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Arthur G. Dennis Esq
c/o Messrs Hunter & Creelman
150 Hastings St. W Vancouver
B. C.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1862283

Militia Warrant
No. 6180

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6071
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Arthur G. Dennis

Arthur G Dennis
South Hull P.O.

Witness to Signature.

Ernest W Hammond
South Hull P.O.

South Hill P.O.
South Vancouver
Vancouver B.C.
July 11th /04
To the Secretary Lyceum
of the subject:
Dear Sir,
I have the honour to
forward my claim thinking
same for South African
Scrip Required. File No.
10 C 2 1 8 3 Application Warrant
No. 6 5 9 Enclosing Plan
sent herewith I remain
Your Obedient
Servant

Address Mrs. Annie
South West P.O. Office
South Vancouver
Vancouver B.C.

77776

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Ira Wren of Carlon

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 25 in Township 31 Range 6 and the S.W. quarter of section number 25 in Township 31 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Arthurpo Dominion,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ira Wren

Calgary District.

Oct. 11 th 09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

77776

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1977665

I, Ira Wilson of Carlstadt,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

Arthur Geo Dennis

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ira Wilson

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of Oct., 1909 before me at Calgary

32 acres

S. B. Burnham
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2276

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

— 1977665

I hereby certify that Ira Wren, of Carbon,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.W. ¼ of section 25 Township 31 Range 6 of W. M., and S.E. ¼ of section 25 Township 31 Range 6 of W. M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Fred Geo. Dawes);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brouse
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

11th day of Oct. 1909

CANADA

1862203

6071

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Arthur George Dennis

of Vancouver B.C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1903 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of June 1913

J. D. Cote

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 25 in Township 31 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6150

Ira W. Rea
Tartor - Okla - Farmer

U. S. Census Enumerator
W. M. Cole

L 19 Aug

The Manager

The Traders Bank of Canada

Stettler

Alta

M.R. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Arthur Geo Ferguson appears satisfactory.

Register

Form V.B No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) Arthur George Dennis of Vancouver, B.C. Fireman - of Unit No. 8 Detachment late of 8th Canadian Mounted Rifles

(Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint (a) Ira Wren

(Give his residence and occupation) Easton, Alta Fireman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done in the premises by virtue of these presents.

2130526

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria Vancouver I. in the Province of British Columbia this 22nd day of August, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Arthur George Dennis

NOTE: No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See other side for AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION)

Vancouver
British Columbia

To Wit:

(a) Name and residence and occupation of witness. I, George Sage
City Hastings St Vancouver
British Columbia Gentleman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(b) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by Arthur George Pearce

the party thereto;

(c) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at City of Vancouver
British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at City of Vancouver
this 3rd day of August
19[illegible]

A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1163193

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1562-20

Ottawa, 5th August, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th August, 1909 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6211 which has been issued to Arthur George Pearce of Vancouver, B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Wm. Green of Victoria, B.C. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc. 130526

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Lt. Col. Prior,

Land Commissioner,

Victoria,

B.C.



10134)

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Ira Nelson Loren 36 R

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* East ½ *Section* 25 *Township* 31 *Range* 2nd *of* 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ira Nelson Loren, 36
Farmer Lethbridge Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) Have you been married, and if so, when and where? (c) Have you a husband or wife living? If so, what is his or her name?

(a) Yes (b) No
(c) Naturalized at Lethbridge Alta. Oct 4/07.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Sept 1910
(b) Sept 1910

(His entered Sept 1/10 cancelled Sept 26/10 Re-entered Oct 4/10 Vide 4/1910)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon your homestead have you been absent therefrom? Give dates.

Sept 4/10 till Oct 4/10.
Oct 4/11 " Oct 4/11
Sept 4/12 " Oct 4/12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

R.C. 2nd 31 - Land 4
Farming
Lethbridge
Same residence

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first take up their residence with you, and what is the age of each? If any have died since last date, state when.

No

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

Yes

8. Have you sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where is the deed recorded?

No

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much of it was broken each year?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1st | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 19 | 60 | | 60 |
| Year 19 | 12 | | 30 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Last 19 | | | |

Flax 1 6 12
Oats 4 2 12 5

10. What is the value of your homestead and improvements and what do they consist of?

1 H.R. Frame $600.00
Loan
None
None Grain Growing
No

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When is the earliest you intend to occupy them?

12. What extent of crop has been raised on the said land, and what is the present value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the said land? Is under valuable for agricultural purposes?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit

I Ira Loren do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP me God.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 15th day of October A. D. 1912 Ira Nelson Loren

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Macdonald
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Acting Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 18th day of October A.D. 1912

D. E. Sweet
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, Nov 21 1912

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
NOTIFIED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

2793770

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of E. T. Rowell

S½ of Section 1 Township 32 Range 5 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. R. Owen for S½ of Section 25

Township 33 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Since May 20/10 On S½ 7-32-5 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.) Innisfail Alta May 20/10 to the date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? (1) Apr 1910 (2) Apr 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from said land, and what is the object of absence? (Give actual dates.) Apr 1/10 to the 20/10 May 20/10 " Oct 1/11 Apr 1/12 " Oct 1/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 20 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 0 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of cattle, applicant is owner has he or she had on the several years in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | | | |
| Horses | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Cattle | 3 | 12 | 5 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 × 24 Frame $ 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Give size of each, and state whether frame, log or stone, and what is the present value of the same?) None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta.
I, E. T. Rowell of Innisfail
in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Town of Innisfail this 5th day of October 1912

E. T. Rowell

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edgar Johnson

N½ of Section 26 Township 31 Range 5 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. R. Owen for E½ of Section 25

Township 33 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Apr 1910 On E½ 31-32-6 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.) Innisfail Alta from Apr 1910 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? (1) Apr 1910 (2) Apr 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from said land, and what is the object of absence? (Give actual dates.) Apr 1/10 to the 20/10 May 20/10 " Oct 1/11 Apr 1/12 " Oct 1/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 0 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of cattle, applicant is owner has he or she had on the several years in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | | | |
| Horses | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Cattle | 3 | 12 | 5 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 × 24 Frame $ 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Give size of each, and state whether frame, log or stone, and what is the present value of the same?) None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alta
I, Edgar Johnson of Innisfail
in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the Town of Innisfail this 5th day of October 1912

Edgar Johnson

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

2793770

Form No. 180.

R.I.

In Your reply refer to No. 67045

# Department of the Interior.

## DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. October 18th, 1912

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Ira Nelson Wren of Sedalia who holds entry for the south half Section 25 Township 31 Range 6. W. 4th. M.

Enclose

Date

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to 96-24-31604



copy

Commissioner's Branch.

12.11.12

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

764.37.14 [illegible]

Held Table D. N. Wood 29/4/14

INTERNAL

14. 11. 13

Branch.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

Commissioner's Branch.

1st Scrip

Form No. 58.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* [illegible]

*on* 12 *Sec.* 25 *Tp.* 31 *R.* 1 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

| | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | 11 | 11 | 12 | Breaking | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

On Land

| | Nos of Acres Broken this Year | Total Nos of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock. Cattle | Stock. Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19[illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19[illegible] | 11 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 19[illegible] | 20 | 31 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| 19[illegible] | 1 | 31 | 31 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Value of breaking | $ 30 00 |
| Value of buildings: House | |
| Stable | |
| Granary | |
| Well | |
| Value of fencing | |
| Value of other improvements | |

## REMARKS

Ins Nelson Wren ... appln pat.

Ins Wren ... Entry

Approved ... issue land warrant

J. L. W.

Dated [illegible] 191[illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month was not performed.

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

IMP Form No. 145.

# OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1912.

File No. 1862783.

Application approved November 21st 1912.

Notification sent to Ira Nelson Wren, Esq.,
Sedalia,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

4

Form 31 a,
[illegible]

File No. 182283

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ 2
of Section 25 in Township 31
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
31st December 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Isaac L. Dunlop
Cedalia
Alta

562264

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA



Department of the Interior.

Be it hereby certified that under the Schedules to the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, authorizing a Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in the South African War,

ANGUS MCLEAN,

of SYDNEY MINES,

in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA,

deceased, is entitled to a grant of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry by Veterans, subject to the conditions specified in the said Acts.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May 1909.

AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. No. 6014

Acting Deputy Minister,
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 6141

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS THE ADDRESS IS GIVEN IN FULL

DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address your Reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6141

Ottawa.

Please quote this
File No. 1862284

Sir,

3rd June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6014. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Angus McLeod
Sydney Mines
N.S.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 186228

Militia Warrant
No. 6141

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6014 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908.

Issued to Angus McLean

Witness to Signature.
A. McCallum

Angus McLean

C. BIGGS & CO
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP



Sir:-

Will you please [illegible] to [illegible] in my name [illegible] to Indian [illegible] C. C. Biggs & Co., Edmonton Alta.

Yours Very Truly,

Chas Christie

To
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

C. BIGGS & CO
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP

MR. COTÉ,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Angus McLean appears satisfactory.

K.K.
8-8-11

Reg. - roc

Form V.B No. 3.
3-000-25-1-09.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Angus McLean, of Sydney Mines in the County of Cape Breton, Miner, belonging to Fourth Regiment, C.M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

**do hereby make, constitute and appoint** (2) Charles Christie

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Edmonton, Alberta, farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Bounty, under No. 547. ... 21st day of Aug. 1911
... Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands Patents

2472749

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at North Sydney, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this 15th day of June, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Angus McLean

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada,
Province of Nova Scotia,
County of Cape Breton,
To Wit

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Malcolm T. Nelson, of North Sydney in the

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (b) County of Cape Breton, Medical Doctor,

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer, signed, sealed and executed by (c) Angus Nelson, of Sydney Mines

in the County of Cape Breton, Miner,

the party thereto ;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) North Sydney in

the County of Cape Breton and Province of Nova Scotia.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at North Sydney aforesaid

this 15th day of June,

19 28.

A Notary Public for the
Province of Nova Scotia.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

O.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1862284.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa. 1862284 August 10th, 191:

Sir;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6314 which has been issued to Angus McLean of ~~Christie~~ Christie Sydney Mines together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Charles Christie 247279 of Edmonton, Alta. his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Hayes,
Secretary.

To Messrs. J.C. Higgs & Co.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Charles Christie, of Pinkerton,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Angus McCann under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Charles Christie

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th

day of November 1911

before me at Pinkerton.

J. R. Brock

Local A.

[illegible] If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

V. R. I.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Charles Christie of Saskatoon Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the S ½ of section number 6 in Township 24 Range 5 and the S W quarter of section number 6 in Township 24 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Charles Christie

2570184

VB 2

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Charles Christian Saskatoon Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 6 Township 24 Range 3 west of the 4th M. and S W ¼ of section 6 Township 24 Range 3 west of the 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee (Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6014

This Certificate entitles Angus McLean

of Lyndoch Manor P.E.I.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 6014 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Second day of June 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the ... half of Section 6 in Township 24 Range 2 West of the ... Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles Christie

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1622 14.

I hereby certify that an entrymen under the
Volunteer Bounty Act has been granted to
this homestead in Section 7 at Township 2 South
Alberta Volunteer Bounty, under No. 6141.....
standing..Charles Christie,.....
Edmonton, Alta.. Farmer,.....

Dated this..9th..... August A.D. 1911

.....
Deputy of Minister of Interior

Letter No. .....

Ref. No. 12176

Form No. 41.

# Dominion Lands Office,

APR 7 1913

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2nd day of September

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 6 Tp. 2 [illegible]

Rge. 3 [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] addressed to the following

post offices [illegible] Alta

to show cause mailed on the 1st April 1913

This entry was made on the 27th

day of September 1912, under sub-section

..... of sec. ..... of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature] Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Form 215 B.
25-03-11-8-11.

# APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

*To the Local Agent of Dominion Lands,*

Calgary

SIR,—

25th Range 3 West 4th District.

I hereby make application for the institution of cancellation proceedings against the existing entry for the South West quarter of Section 6, in Township 24, in Range 3 West 4 Meridian under the provisions of the Regulations affecting Dominion Lands, on the ground of non-performance of duties, or .....

.....

(If for ineligibility or fraud, amend accordingly.)

It is a condition of this application that my prior right as an applicant for cancellation to re-enter for the land within thirty days, should the present entry be cancelled, depends on the information given by me in the annexed declaration being true and correct in all particulars.

Signature .....

P. O. Address .....

04

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

I, James William Linklater

of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan

Farmer, (Occupation) make oath and say :—

1. That I am the applicant named herein and that I am not an applicant for the cancellation of any other land.

2. That the foregoing application is made for the sole purpose of securing the entry for myself and that I am eligible to make entry for this land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the person who now holds the entry and myself, and there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind whatever to said person for not defending this application to cancel his entry, or otherwise in connection with the said land.

4. That I did on or about the 24th day of March A.D., 1913 personally visit the land herein applied for and that the entrant was not then in residence, nor was there any evidence of his having been recently in residence thereon.

5. That my assertion that the said entrant is not complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations respecting residence or cultivation, or both, is made on the following grounds : No improvements or residence

Give full information regarding residence and improvements. duties on this S.E. 1/4 Sect. 2 and 3 yrs old

6. That my assertion that this entry is properly liable to cancellation on the ground of ineligibility or fraud is based on the following facts :

Give full and definite information. Nil

Sworn before me at Regina
in the Province of Saskatchewan
this 25th day of March
A.D., 1913

J. H. Ross
Agent of Dominion Lands.

James William Linklater

FORM No. 40

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 8 2 2 6

2939849

# Dominion Lands Office,

INTERIOR. JUN 8 1913

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any [illegible]

in response to the notice sent him on the 1st

day of April 1913, the entry of Chas

Clarke for the S1/2 Sec. 6

Tp. 24 Rge 3 W 4 M. was cancelled on

the 4th day of June 1913

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

No. 2966357

FORM No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, James William Linklater

of Lovesign Saskatchewan do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Northeast Quarter Section of Section number 6

in Township 24 Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

~~I intend to become a British subject before the [illegible]~~, but I declare

Sgd. James William Linklater

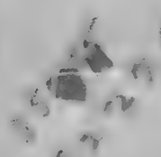
Witness: [illegible] District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Male | Female | Adult | Minor | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 1 | | England | Orkney Island | Foreign | Farmer |

51-7042 Form 213 A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the S 1/2 of Section 6
Township 24 Range 3 West of the W 4 Meridian.

I, James William Linklater.
of Dinsmore Province of Sask. U.S.A.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a H.d + Pre.
at the Dominion Lands Office at Alsask.
the forgotten day of June 1915.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) 1. Drought + stony.

(Here state if intended to reside thereon.) 2. No.

(Here describe the improvements made, value of same, and cultivation each year.) 3. No.

(Here state if intended to dispose of land and if so to whom.) 4. Yes as soon as I get my right back

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Oyen
in the Province of Alta.
this 17 day of April
A.D. 1921
* [illegible]

Signature James William Linklater
Address Dinsmore
Sask

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J.P. or Clerk in B.C. sign here, stating title.

NOTE.—This declaration must be made to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and can be made before any person authorized by such Agent.

31470½

I.R.S.

Form No. 97.

No.

File No. 6[illegible]5.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, April 27, 1914.

S. ½ 6-28-5. W. 4th Mer.

James W. Linklater

Form 215 aa

L.R.C.D. Department of the Interior File No. 154154. 29[illegible]74.

Canada

Ottawa, 7th May, 1914.

Copy for the A.D.L. Calgary, Ref. 82276-85755.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the S.W. Quarter of Section 6 Township 24 Range 3 West 4th Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The cancellation of your homestead carries with it the cancellation of your pre-emption, the S.E. 6-24-3 West 4th

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

NONE.

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you now enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

James William Lindsley, Esq.,

Biggar, Sask.

[illegible] Assistant Secretary.

S.½ 6 24 3. West 4

Abandonment

CALGARY 7th May, 1914.

Ins.

62576-81785.

# DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, June 27th, 1914.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is on and after the 7th. July 1914 the S. ½ of Section 6 Township 24 Range 3 West providing the land is of a class suitable for farming.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of the sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent. (not sub-Agent.)

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land are valued at $.....

## PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead, a pre-emption or a purchased homestead, he shall declare what improvements, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, and pay to the Agent or sub-Agent the full amount of his valuation of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

J. B. Harkin
Agent Dominion Lands.

Vendyne, Sub-Agent Oyen,
Head Office 1868284-1868624.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Head Office 1868284.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

Form No. 278.

# Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

In the Matter of his Application for Pre-emption Entry for the [illegible] ¼ Sec.

[illegible] Tp. 24 Range 3 — 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer [illegible]

2. What land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer 21W — 6 — 24 — 3 — 4

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer 14 [illegible] 1914

4. Do you reside upon said lands?

   Answer [illegible]

5. Do you hold a Pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any prior Act? If so, have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a Pre-emption?

   Answer NO

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer NO

7. If so, are you still the owner of said Land?

   Answer [illegible]

8. Have you ever obtained entry or patent for a Purchased Homestead?

   Answer NO

I [illegible], of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3843840

FORM No. 1.

Form A.

No. 58370

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Clarence Hennymoor do hereby apply for an Entry

of Pre emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 6

in Township 24, Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Clarence Hennymoor

Calgary District. 160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Canada | Ontario | Glengarry | Farmer |

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 14 1907
REGISTRY BRANCH

Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Lemire of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14 day of Dec. 1914, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 24, Range 3 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Lemire

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of Dec. 1914 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4848850

Form No. 34 A.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

DEC 19 1933
CALGARY ALBERTA

*No. of Report* **Pre-emption**

Name of Homesteader **J. Venance**

Land :— **S.W.** of Sec. **6** Tp. **24** Rg. **3- 4** M.

*General Remarks Continued:—*

The entrant cannot pay for this and wishes to abandon same.

The land is very rough and stony and only suitable for grazing. Would recommend that the entry be cancelled and the land made available for grazing.

*Homestead Inspector.*

Inspected December 10, 1933.

Senior Appraiser of Grazing Lands.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

4848850

XM8.

Form No. 27
200M.—8-22.

Please refer to .....

File No. 82276.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, December 22, 192 3.

Corr. forHead Office. Ref. 1862284
enclosing report.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 26 1923
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:-

One of our Collectors recently called on you in regard to your pre-emption payments, and reported that you wished to abandon your entry for the S.E. ¼ 6-21-3 W. 4th Mer.

If this is the case you should have the enclosed abandonment form completed before some one authorized to administer an affidavit and have it returned to this office.

I would point out that you will not in future be able to secure another entry of this class as the privilege of making pre-emption entry has been withdrawn.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Crockett

Acting Agent.

J. Vernon, Esq.,
Pennymoor,
Alberta.

God

4858519

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 45 A.

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 23 1924

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

In the matter of the E ½ [illegible]
of Section [illegible] Township [illegible]
Range 2 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]
of [illegible] Province of [illegible]
do solemnly declare:—

(State whether homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or pre-emption.)

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on
the 22 day of [illegible] 1923
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.)

(Here state particulars of any improvements on land, and when made, and if any buildings, state what they are and their dimensions.)

(If any such entry is not to be cancelled, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department according.)

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and when performed.)

(Here describe by number of section, township and range and if by lot and concession, each by name.)

(Here state if entry is for any other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Dundurn
in the Province of Saskatchewan
this 21 day of January
A.D. 1924

Signature [illegible]

Address Dundurn Sask

(Signature of Agent, Inspector or Sub-Agent.)

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

1882203

No. 16276

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

A. L. Bourbonnais

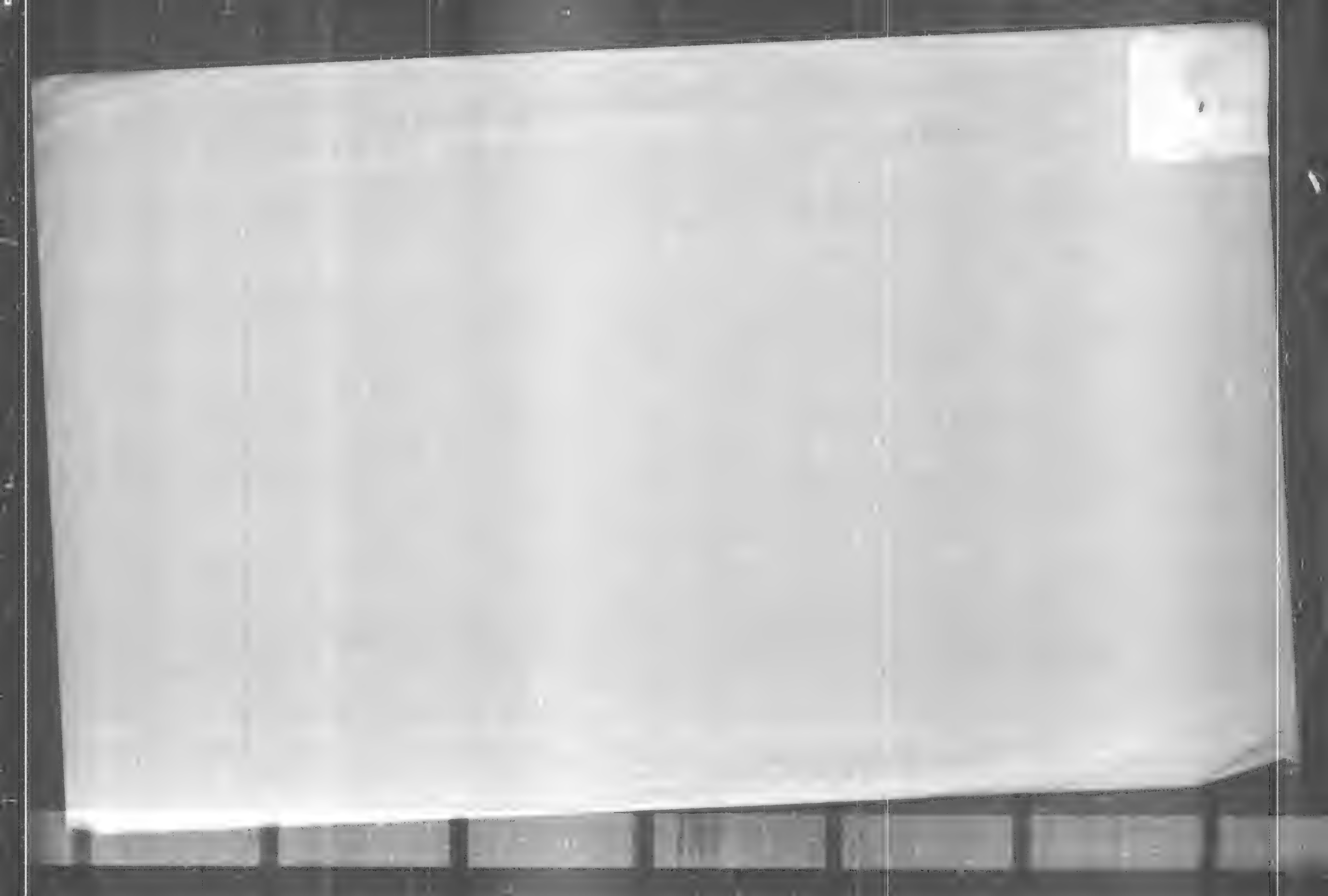
Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA



CANADA

6181

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR FRANCIS WOODHOUSE

of RANDFONTEIN,

on the Province of TRANSVAAL, S.A.

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of [illegible] 1911.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 186228 S

6181

Ottawa, 14th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6072. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan J. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Arthur L. Woodhouse Esq
Box 45
Randfontein. Transvaal. S.A.

Department of the Interior
Def. No. 186288-

Militia Warrant
No. 6181

9th July 1919

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6072 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1920.

Issued to Arthur F. Woodhouse

A. F. Woodhouse

Yes to Signature.

H. H. Armstrong, J. P.

# Randfontein Deep, Limited.

P.O. Box 45.
RANDFONTEIN

All communications to be addressed to the Secretary.

MINE OFFICE.

Randfontein.

19th July 09.

The Secretary
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir.

Ref. no. 602285.

I beg return herewith receipt signed and witnessed for Land Certificate no 6072 as required.

Yours faithfully
A. Bloodhouse

D. Swan

REAL ESTATE MONEY TO LOAN
INSURANCE
LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.
CANADA.

RECEIVED.
AUG 16 1910
PAT. BCH.

August 11th. 1910

Perley G. Keyes Esq.,
Secretary Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir:

Please find enclosed South African Warrant No. 6072 (Arthur Francis Woodhouse) for assignment in favor of Harry Alfred Ives of Lea Park P.O. in the Province of Alberta.

Please register same and send back at your earliest convenience, to Mr. Ives of Lea Park P.O. Alta.

Thanking you in advance .

I remain Sir,

Yours truly,

D S / E V.

D Swan

V.R. NOTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by A. J. Goodhead

appears satisfactory.

16-8-10

Registrar

VDC

Form V.B. No. 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

RECEIVED.
AUG 10 1910
PAT. BR. OTT.

(a) Know all Men by these presents, that I Walter Francis Woodhouse of Pendennis Point in the Province of Nova Scotia Lot 2nd C.L.R. in the Peninsula Survey - Confederation Number

(a) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (a) Harry Alfred Ives of Lea Park P.O. Alberta, (Farmer.)

(b) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2236986

6181

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Fulcrostrip in the Province of Pendennis Peninsula, this 29th day of June, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Walter Francis Woodhouse

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Charles Hartwell Robertson -

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. of Fraserburgh in the Province of Aberdeen - Civil Engineer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

Arthur Francis Conrad Thomas

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Fraserburgh

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at Fraserburgh
this 29th day of October
1909.

Chas Robertson

Richard Mitchell
Notary Public

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 11th Nov 1909

2236986

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. enclosing South African Military Land Certificate No. 1054 which has been issued to Arthur Francis Conrad Thomas of Fraserburgh in the Province of Aberdeen together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Alexander Gillespie of Fraserburgh his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Kayes,

Secretary.

To Messrs. Gillespie & Co.
Fraserburgh
Aberdeen

Mr ROBERTS,—

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

19114
13571

V.B. 1.
100000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Harry Alfred Fuss, of Lea Park Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 22 in Township 54 Range 2 and the N.W. quarter of section number 22 in Township 54 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

2236405

Signature Harry Alfred Fuss

Edmonton District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Harry Clifford Dunn of Lac La Biche

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(1) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(2) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, Arthur Francis Woodhouse, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Harry Clifford Dunn

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th

day of Sept, 1917

before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (1).

CANADA

22364

6072

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Archibald Randfontein Transvaal S.A.

CANCELLED Woodhouse

Scrip No. Volunteer Bounty Warrant A 2851 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties exacted upon and cultivated the said lands as required by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

on whose favour South

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourth day of June 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Whereby select the W half of Section 22 in Township 6 4 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Harry [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6181

Harry Alfred Ives
Sea Park Delta Sarnia

16th August 10

Form No. 156 C
5000-2-12

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harry Alfred Sales in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North ½ Section 22 Township 54 Range 2 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Harry Alfred Sales 28, Farmer, Lea, Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you acquired your status as a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain your (1) entry, (2) permit, (3) homestead? (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Sept. 1. 1910.
(b) April 1911.
(c) April 6. 1911.

6181

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
April 6. 1911 Cont. to Present date.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said land; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year, and how many acres have you now under crop?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 15 |
| Year 19 12 | " | 8 | " | 23 |
| Year 19 13 | " | 10 | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | |

9. What stock, of what you have been the owner, have you had on the land above described in each year since date of commencing entry?
1911-12-13.
Average
60 head cattle
5 Horses.

10. What is the value of [illegible] 24 x 15 Lumber $350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, what is the value of each, and when erected? Nil.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the value thereof? ½ Section $120.00

13. Are there any [illegible] on the said land? If so, what is the nature of such claims, and by whom are they made? No.

14. Have you mortgaged, leased, pledged or sold your land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Sworn
Before me
at Prince Albert
Sask.

To WIT:

I Harry Alfred Sales. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert Sask. this 2 day of Feb. A. D. 1914 H A Sales.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber Duty, 3.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Feb. 4th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section S.W. 24 Township 53 Range 2 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N.A. Sees for N½ of Section 22

Township 54 Range 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]

James, Since Apr 1911

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Apr. 1911 to date on S.W. 24-53-2-4 or N.W. 10-54-2-4.

3 (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land mentioned in [illegible] (2) Did applicant reside thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) April 1911 (2) April 5 1911.

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant [illegible] upon which applicant resided?

Apr. 5 1911 Left to Dec. 13 1913.

5 Has applicant [illegible] upon the land? Give actual [illegible]

Single

6 How much [illegible] has been done and what area has been [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | — acres |
| Year 19 12 " | 8 | " " | 15 " |
| Year 19 13 " | 10 | " " | 23 " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | " |

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on [illegible] Land during the question in each year since date of purchasing same?

1911 12 13
Average 60 Cattle.
6 Horses.

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 28 Lumber $ 500.00

9 What extent of farming has been carried on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Section $1200.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What is the [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil.

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and is thereby entitled to the patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of January 191 4

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Hines
of Section E½ 14 Township 54 Range 2 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
N.A. Dies. for N½ of Section 22
Township 54 Range 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] section, and how long have you known the applicant?

I James since Apr. 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Apr. 1911 to date on E½ 14. 54. 2. 4.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Apr. 1911 (2) Apr. 5. 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon said land, which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)

Apr. 5. 1911 Cont to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

3104652
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, on said land upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 19 12 | " | 8 | " | 13 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 10 | " | 23. | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 1912 1913
average 60 Cattle
5 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

24x18 lumber $500.00

9. What acreage of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Mile.

½ Section $120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is other [illegible] thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No.

Loo

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]

Good faith

To Wit:

I D. Hines of Lloydminster
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 25 day of Dec 1913

D. Hines

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

To

Form No. 180.
30/05/23-1912

# Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 174[illegible].

## DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., February 9th, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Harry Alfred Ives, Lea Park, Alta., who holds entry for the North Half, Section 22 Township 54 Range 2 ----- 4th M

As a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Clear to Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. S. Def. No. ----------

314652

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

V. A. L. F.

Form No. 58.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* O. Farrell Dixon

on C 1/2 Sec. 22 Tp. 54 R. 2 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | x | x | | | | | |
| February | | | x | x | | | | | |
| Marsh | | | x | x | | | | | |
| April | | 26 | x | x | | | | | |
| May | | x | x | x | | | | | |
| June | | x | x | x | | | | | |
| July | | x | x | x | | | | | |
| August | | x | x | x | | | | | |
| September | | x | x | 1 | | | | | |
| October | | x | x | x | | | | | |
| November | | x | x | x | | | | | |
| December | | x | x | 15 | | | | | |

Date Applied for Cert.

| | No. of Acres Broken that Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock: Cattle | Stock: Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 15 | | | 60 | 5 |
| 1912 | 8 | | 15 | 60 | 5 |
| 1913 | 10 | 33 | 23 | 60 | 5 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings: House ..... 500 .....; Stable .....; Granary .....; Well .....

Value of fencing 1/2 Sec. ..... 120 .....

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

OK.

Date 1914

Signature

Address

Note—Where no breaking has been done or the entire breaking has been performed during the year, state the fact. Where breaking has been done during only a portion of the year, state whether it was done during the first or last portion of the year, and how many months.

L.F.

Form N. 145
20,000-9-13

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 19th, Feb. 1914.

File No. 18[illegible]84.

Application approved 18th, Inst.,

Notification sent to Harry A. Ives, Esq.,
Lea Park, Alta.,

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.,

V.P.L.G.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patent Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N 1/2.
of Section 22. in Township 52.
Range 2. West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,
Controller.

To Harry Alfred Dees, Esq.,
Lea Park,
Alta

(6)

15122-32

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

From

Date

Subject.

CANADA

No. 6145

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN REID of WHITBOURNE, in the Province of NEWFOUNDLAND, or legal representatives of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

Given under my hand this 28th day of May 1909.

L. V. McBride

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref. [illegible]

Ottawa June 10th, 00.

Lt.Col.A. Smith,
Dept. of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Re warrant 6143, John Reid Wells, attached.

Land Certific to issued by this Dept. in accordance with above warrant has been returned with the advice that by a slight error "the certificate of John Read has been made out to read John Read Wells." Statement is made that James A. Wells made application at the [illegible] and from the same place. Will you kindly verify the name and make correction if necessary, returning warrant by bearer.

Enclosure.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1862292

6145
1 Hamm.

Sir, 3rd June 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6018 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duley L. Hays,

per John A. Wells

Secretary.

Geo M. Lawrence

Lieut. R.G.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref. 186292.

Ottawa June 10th, 00.

Lt.Col.H. Smith,
Dept. of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Re Warrant 6145, John Reid Wells, attachment.

Land Certificate issued by this Dept. in accordance with above Warrant has been returned with the advice that by a slight error "the certificate of John Read has been made out to read John Read Wells." Statement is made that James A. Wells made application at the same time and from the same place. Will you kindly verify the name and make correction if necessary, returning Warrant by bearer.

Enclosure.

McCole
Asst. Secretary

Warrant forwarded as requested.
H.O.W. Lt. Col.

PRICE, McINERNEY & TRUEMAN,
Barristers & Solicitors
CANADA LIFE BUILDING.

SAINT JOHN, N.B. June 8, 1909.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1909
PAT. B'CH.

Secretary of the Interior Department,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

By a slight error the certificate of John Read has been made out to John Read Wells. The mistake, I suppose, occured through the fact that James A. Wells made application at the same time and from the same place. The Militia Department's records will show the right names. The Discharge papers of John Read have just been returned to me, would you kindly issue the warrant certificate and send it in my care.

Would it be possible for me to get a half dozen Clank Substitution papers under The Volunteer Bounty Act?

Yours respectfully,

J. Mackellar Trueman

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

File No 1862292

12th June, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, returning South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6711, issued in error in the name of John Reid Wells, I am directed to return to you herewith the Certificate in question, duly corrected, and which is now in the name of John Reid.

Encls.

Please have Mr. Reid's signature attached to the form of receipt herewith and returned to this Department.

The blank forms of instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, asked for, are also enclosed to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. KEYES
Secretary.

J. MacMillan Tremain, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Saint John, N. B.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2011658

I hereby certify that Harold Rose, of Dawson,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 32, Township 30 Range 8 W of 4 M., and N.W. ¼ of section 32 Township 30 Range 8 W of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee J. Reid);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brown
Assistant
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

S 3153

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2011658

I, Harold James Love, of Davidson Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 32 in Township 30 Range 8 and the NW quarter of section number 32 in Township 30 Range 8W of the 4 Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(c) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Harold James Love

..... District.

..... .....

N.B.—Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Harold James Lowe of Dawson,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. Reid under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Harold James Lowe

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of Dec, 19 09

before me at Calgary

J. W. Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6018

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Reid of Whitbourne Newfoundland

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2145 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two conforming quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Second day of June 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select that S½ half of Section 32 in Township 3 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6145.

Harold James Loree.
Davidson. Sick Book Keeper.

23rd Lexington

Memorandum

File

TO THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

In his return of the Filed 09

A. D. L. Calgary reported a homestead entry in

the name of Harold I Lee

for the NE 33 - 30 - E 4. As this land

stands in our records as a Farm

in the name of Wm Green

entered for on the 10 Sept 09 please ask

Agent to report.

Stanton

16 / 2 / 09

18 1909

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.G.H.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
186202;

Ottawa 27th December, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, 6th December, 1909,
S.A.V.Hen.
for the Harold J. Lorea
H.E.1/4 Sec.29--22--8 W. 4th M.
in the case of Homestead
entered for at Killian Green
I am to ask you to inform

10th September, 1909,

Your obedient Servant,

Inspector.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

---

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Form No. 97.
Dominion

No.

No. 2024348

Regina, Sask., 19 10

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 24th ult., file 186202, and in reply I am to inform you that according to the records of this office H. J. Lorea later Harold Lorean filed entry for the E. ½ of Sec.29-22-8-W. 4th Mer., and Wm. Green made homestead entry for the N. E. ¼ of the same Section.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant
Asst. Local.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

---

Letter 18th Nov
Land to
Joseph Lorea
Davidson
Sask

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by _____

appears satisfactory.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, ..... Timothy Reid ..... of the ..... Township ..... of ..... Fitzroy ..... in the ..... County ..... of ..... Carleton ..... in the Province of Ontario ..... Farmer .....

do hereby make, constitute and appoint .....

..... Harold James Lovell, .....

..... Davidson East, Book-Keeper .....

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130480

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at ..... Fitzroy ..... in the Province of ..... Ontario ..... this ..... Seventeenth ..... day of ..... August ....., 1909.

Timothy Reid

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the Supreme Court
No. XII

I, A. Harnum

of St. Pierre Nfld

St. Pierre Nfld

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by .....

A. Harnum

the party thereto;

2. That the Said Instrument was executed at

St. Pierre Nfld

3. That I know said Party; and

4. ...That I am a Subscribing witness to the said instrument. A. Harnum

SWORN BEFORE ME at

St. Pierre Nfld

...This.Seventeenth.day.of.August..1909.....

Harold L. Leslie

Commissioner

Supreme Court

Newfoundland

P. L. Aquiza

Notary Public

St. Pierre, Newfoundland.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

15 62292

Ottawa

24th November 1905

Sir,

**2130480**

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst.

enclosing for the South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 1015 which has been issued to Joseph Reed of Whitewood N.W.T. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing Harold James Lovell of Davidson Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Joseph Lovell Esq
Davidson
Sask

3/16

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No [redacted]

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa [illegible] 1911.

[illegible]
Calgary, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, on behalf of [illegible], Esq., Regina and advise that I have the whole matter of [illegible] your letter under consideration and hope to be able to [illegible] the north half of [illegible], the south half of [illegible] and the south half of [illegible], each respectively, and in reply to say that I have your letter and shall be glad to hear from you [illegible] has been completed to date so assurance can be given that the said entries will be protected.

3 encls. [illegible] I enclose herewith for [illegible] of the homestead regulations, [illegible] instructions. For [illegible] I beg to explain that [illegible] of settlement might [illegible] be filed at individually and separate [illegible] each quarter-section [illegible] receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
[illegible].

Secretary.

Form No. 11.

25,000-10-4-10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Harold as. Lovie

In the matter of his homestead, the North half of Section 32 in Township 30 and Range 5 West of the 4 R Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Harold James Lovie age 20 Viola Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Dec 6. 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 15. 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: From March 15 to June 5 1910 Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: from June 5 on W½ Sec 5: 31. 7. Homestead duties

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 12-12 two ply Lumber

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 5 Open

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer 20 acres broken and cropped 4 times and prepared

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 320 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: none acres hay land. 20 acres ~~swamp~~ alcali

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: for lack of seed or stock also Farms as I have used all the money I had in stock and improvements and implements and would like to earn money to buy seed and seed for springs work

I, ~~Thomas~~ James Lowes of Vick P.O. Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Village of Provost

in the Province of Alberta

this 24 day of November

A.D. 1910.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

My commission expires December 31st, 1911.

J. H. Lowes

Vick, Alta P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Dom. Lands

2287929

Provost Alta Nov 21 1910

The Dept of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir Please find one forms. re application for patent on Lands. N ½ S 2. E. N.E. ¼ sec 3. 31. E w 4th we moved in there in march 12. and also sold Sec 6 and W½ 7th of sec 5. 31 R 7. we lived as you see on 32 and sec 3 till 1911 5th Then moved to sec 6 and W ½ of S. 31. 7. and have lived continuous till Nov 1. when we moved to Provost. we had no end and have to pay over 300 $ to have our stock wintered. we have put buildings on sec 6 as follows W ½. House 12x14. Stable 24x32 Lumber. E ½ 2 story 10x22. W ½ sec 5 house 12x12. Lumber. also shed over 100 $ in well digging. we hauled Logs 25 miles and fenced a ¼ section on my Bible claim which is 2 ½ miles from our claim as there was no pasture on ours for the stock on West ½ 3. our house burnt down with contents all our winter clothes and most of furniture. also our Groceries and Living together with 300 bus of oats which we had hauled 50 miles on wagons. our loss amounted to considerable over $2 000 cash value as can be verified by several near residents. We were not living in 32 94025 94056 fire occurred. ns. Prairie fire. do not know fire started by mice nibbling matches. I have been in the Country over 30 years. and this has been the hardest summer I have experienced. we Came here to make these farms our homes and if you will protect them for us till spring we are ready to go on and improve them to the very best of our knowledge and ability. on Sec 6 & c. 31. 7. we have broken over forty five acres. in addition to the Buildings we have moved to Provost and have got work for the winter both Harold & Myself. Trusting you may see fit to grant our request and patent by Issuing your letter & from Your obedient servant

Wilf Lovell
Provost
Alta

File No 1849488
1786326
1862242.

Form No. 27.

E. T.

No.

File No. 69606

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., April 6th, 1914.

Copy to F.E.Snell,Esq., Sub-Agent of Dom. Lands, Youngstown,Alta.
Copy to Head Office.
Sir:

I beg to advise you that your application for patent for the North half of 32-30-8 West of the 4th Meridian is being returned to the Sub-Agent's office at Youngstown, in order that you might again attend there for the purpose of re-signing your evidence and being resworn, which is necessary owing to the fact that the official who affixed his signature to the jurat of your evidence had no authority for so doing.

The Sub-Agent is also being requested to initial the corrections which have been made in the opening clauses and in question 9 of your evidence.

Your obedient servant,

Actg. Agent.

Harold J. Loree, Esq.,
Westina, Alta.

Encl. 1.
Register.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLY REFER
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

2020406.
2020446.
186292.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

HI.

22nd December, 1910.

ACTION

Copy to A. D. L., Calgary, Alta. (Ref.62413 & 69606).

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statutory declaration of the 24th ultimo, filed by you with respect to your desire to obtain leave of absence from your South African Volunteer Land Grant for the West Half of Section 32, Township 30, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian, and also your homestead and pre-emption entries for the West Half of Section 5, Township 31, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that if you will have the enclosed Forms #11 filled in showing what you have done in the way of residence, improvements and cultivation on these half-sections, and then have the forms properly executed and send them to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, your request for protection will receive attention.

HHCL3.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Harold J. Leroe, Esq.,
Provost,
Alta.

Form No. 15 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harold James Love

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ¼ of 25 Section 32 Township 30 Range 8 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harold James Love 22 Farmer Wastina

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a citizen? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes.

3. Where were you born? — Ont.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence before you proved upon the land above described, giving several dates? — Dec 6 1909 to May 15 1911. May 15 to Nov 15 1911. May 15 to Nov 15 1912. May 15 to Nov 15 1913.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Clear to Timber Board Av Lic. 5-31-7 W 4 Farming. Wife - Same Residence as applicant from May 15 1912.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come on the homestead; how long were they upon it; and how many months in each year did they reside upon it? — No.

7. (a) Are you the original settler? — No.

(b) If not, state when and from whom you purchased, and under Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number of it? — No.

(c) Have you had any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description of it? — S.E. 5-31-7 W 4

(d) Have you sold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description of it? — No. S.W. 5-31-7 W 4

(e) If you have not a pre-emption or homestead entry? — No.

8. If you have cleared land, how many acres have you cleared on the land above described, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Acres cleared | Acres cultivated |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 2 | 6 |
| Year 19 11 | 2 | 6 |
| Year 19 12 | 2 | 6 |
| Year 19 13 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or swine have been constantly owned and fed on said land during each year of your residence thereon? — 1910: 2 horses, 6 cattle, 24 pigs. 1911: 2, 6. 1912: 2, 6. 1913: 5, 6. 25 15

10. What is the character and value of the buildings erected on the said land? — 12/24 Frame $300.00

11. What fencing has been erected on the said land? What is the character and length of each description of fence? — None

12. What quantity of fencing have you made on the said land, and what description of fence is it? — None.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? Is such land valuable for agricultural purposes? — Yes. Are suitable for cultivating.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

I, Harold James Love of Alberta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Gainsborough in the District of Marsh this 2nd day of April A. D. 1914 } Harold James Love

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Harold James Love

N. F. Ballard

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Dominion Land Surveyor, or Crown Timber Agent, or Homestead Inspector for the District of Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of April A. D. 1914

A. E. Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAY 12 1914

F. T. Dupuis

Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Szymanek

N½ of Section 17 Township 3 Range 7

West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harold Bowe for N½ of Section 32

Township 30 Range 8 West Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1st 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On N½ 17-31-7 west
Apl 1st to Oct 1st 10
Apl 1st Nov 15th 11
Apl 1st Nov 15th 12

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land entered in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his or her permanent home?

(a) May 11th
(b) May 11th

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] to the present date (or date of death)?

May 11th to Nov 15th 11
May 11th to Nov 15th 12
May 11th to Nov 15th 13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give names and dates.)

Wife came resided as applicant since May 11th 11

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | acres | 10 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 19 11 | " | 10 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 100 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Land herein in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 7 | 4 | open cattle - Hogs | |
| 1911 | 7 | 8 | | |
| 1912 | 7 | 6 | | |
| 1913 | 5 | 6 | 27 | 18 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, of what material, and what is the present actual value?

1 Story frame 300.

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present actual value of each?

House

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is the present actual value of each? What portion of the land above described is broken and what is the present actual value thereof?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in complying with the requirements of the law?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Szymanek of Wainwright make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before at Wainwright in the Province of Alberta this 8th day of April A.D. 1914 John Szymanek

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos. McCuaig

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edson District.

3151303

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of W. H. Weller

24 of Section 13 Township 21 Range 6

West of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harold Force for N½ of Section 32

Township 30 Range 8 west of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 10/11
on 24 6 13 - 32 - 5 wes

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

after to Oct 1/12
after Nov 1/12
after for March 1/13

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May/11 (2) May 15/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in answer to question 3 which is the earliest in time, has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

May 15 to Nov 15/11
May 15 to Nov 15/12
May 9 to Nov 15/13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

same residence as applicant, May 15/11 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | Broke | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | " | 10 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 11 | " | 10 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | 100 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 9 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | horses | cattle | hogs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | | | |
| 1911 | 2 | 4 | |
| 1912 | 2 | 6 | 18 |
| 1913 | 2 | 6 | 18 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is their size, of what material, and what is their present cash value?

none

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and is making application for patent?

yes

Province of Alberta

I, W. H. Weller of Wastina

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lougheed this 12th day of March 1914

W. H. Weller

Have the foregoing questions been read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

M. T.

Form No 160.
Revised

Department of the Interior,

In Your reply refer to No. 9780.6

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., April 30th, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Harold James Loree, Westine, Alta., who holds entry for the South half Section 32 Township 30 Range 8 4th M

Final 186

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

9.B.2.9.

Lec. F

Form No. 58

# MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements prepared by H. D. Lorec.

on N.½ Sec. 32 Tp. 30 - R. 8 - W. 4th Meridian.

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | No. of Acres Broken | Total No. of Acres of Crop | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | 1910 | 10 | | | 6 | 2 |
| February | | | | | | | | | | 1911 | 10 | | | 6 | 2 |
| March | | | | | | | | | | 1912 | 10 | | 10 | 6 | 2 |
| April | | | | | | | | | | 1913 | 10 | | 20 | 6 | 2 |
| May | 17 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | 100 | 130 | 30 | 33 | 5 |
| June | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

On this land.

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 300 —; Stable .....; Granary .....; Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

## REMARKS.

Old Act

Date 13/5 - 1914

D.L.S.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, May 15. 14

File No. 1862292

Application approved 14. 5. 14

Notification sent to Harold Jas Lorentzen
Wastina
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Patent dated

ADDRESS LETTER ONLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, ROOM 11, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN ANSWERING THIS LETTER QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 116234

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa.* JUNE 9 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½*,
of Section *32*, in Township *30*,
Range *1*, West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *22nd May, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Harold James Love, Esq.*
*Okotoks,*
*Alta.*

FORM 41 A

Form No. 27.
600 Runs. 28.16.

Please refer to
69606-12436
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

## DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Sept. 14 1917.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE STEPHEN BUILDING

Sir:

Re. E.J.Loree : N½ 32-30-8,W4

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th ult. and in reply to inform you that according to the records of this office there would appear to be no seed grain or relief indebtedness registered against the above mentioned land.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Youngstown, Alberta.

4783428

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Youngstown, Alta

29th March 1923




The Department of Interior

Ottawa

Ont

Dear Sirs:

Please advise us if there is any seed grain or feed relief indebtedness registered against the N½ 32-30-8 W4th in name of Joseph Loree.

We enclose 50 cents to cover your fee.

Yours truly

Manager

J/J

M.L.

Receipt No. 18310

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, 192

Date received

Principal. $

Interest. $

Total. $

Received from

of

the sum of Dollars

for

of Section

Township Range

Meridian.

GEO. H. POPE.
Controller of Revenue

COUPON FOR FILE

ADDRESS REPLY TO COMPTROLLER OF ROYAL ... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]
2[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[illegible]
[illegible]

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

19th April, 1923

Re. Joseph Lorne, W.½ 32-20-3-West 4th M.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ult. I beg to furnish you with the following statement of Seed Grain, Fodder, and Relief indebtedness, incurred by Mr. Harold James Lorne on security of the above described land.

Principal Relief.....$ 88.00
Int.@ 6% from 1-4-16 to date of payment
Principal Fodder.....$ 96.35
Int.@ 6% from 1-4-16 to date of payment
Principal Seed Grain.....$168.30
Int.@ 6% from 22-2-15 to date of payment

Payment of this indebtedness should be made direct to this office addressed to the undersigned.

As there may be indebtedness for Fodder and Relief advanced between the years 1919 and 1923, you should communicate with the officers of the Provincial Government at Edmonton, Alberta for a statement of the indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

P. Moreland

Financial Controller

Per

The Manager,

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,

EDMONTON, Alberta

Req. 4167
Form No. 27
500M.—10-1-21

Y/ V

Please refer to

File No69606-825-96

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, April 20, 1923.

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

ATTACH TO FILE

Re. W½ 32-30-8,W4

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 17th instant, forwarding the sum of 50 cents for a seed grain search re above mentioned land.

RETURN to Field Crops Div.

APR 24 1923

According to the records of this office patent issued for this land on May 2nd, 1914, in the name of Harold J. Loree. Mr. Loree also holds homestead and pre-emption entries for the W½ of Section 5-31-7, W4th Meridian, and in 1915 obtained seed grain and relief on the security of this land, which indebtedness would be registered against any land which may stand in Mr. Loree's name.

RETURN Cq. 18555.

As there is no charge in this connection the amount of your remittance is being returned to you by this Office Cheque No. 18555.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Youngstown, Alta.

4787296

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Hampton B. Mo.

SPECIAL

17th April 1923

ATTACH TO FILE

APR 21 1923

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Controller of Revenue

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir:

On 29th ultimo we requested you for seed grain information against N½ 32-30-8 W4th and received your official receipt No 48390 dated 5th instant, but to date have received no information regarding the amount of seed grain liens registered against this land. We shall be glad if you will look into this matter and forward us the desired information as soon as possible.

Yours truly

Manager

19 April 1923 W/J

Please address all communications to The Manager

4861080

# The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Youngstown, Alta,

2nd. February, 1924.

The Department of The Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Re S½ 31-30-8-4. Joseph Loree

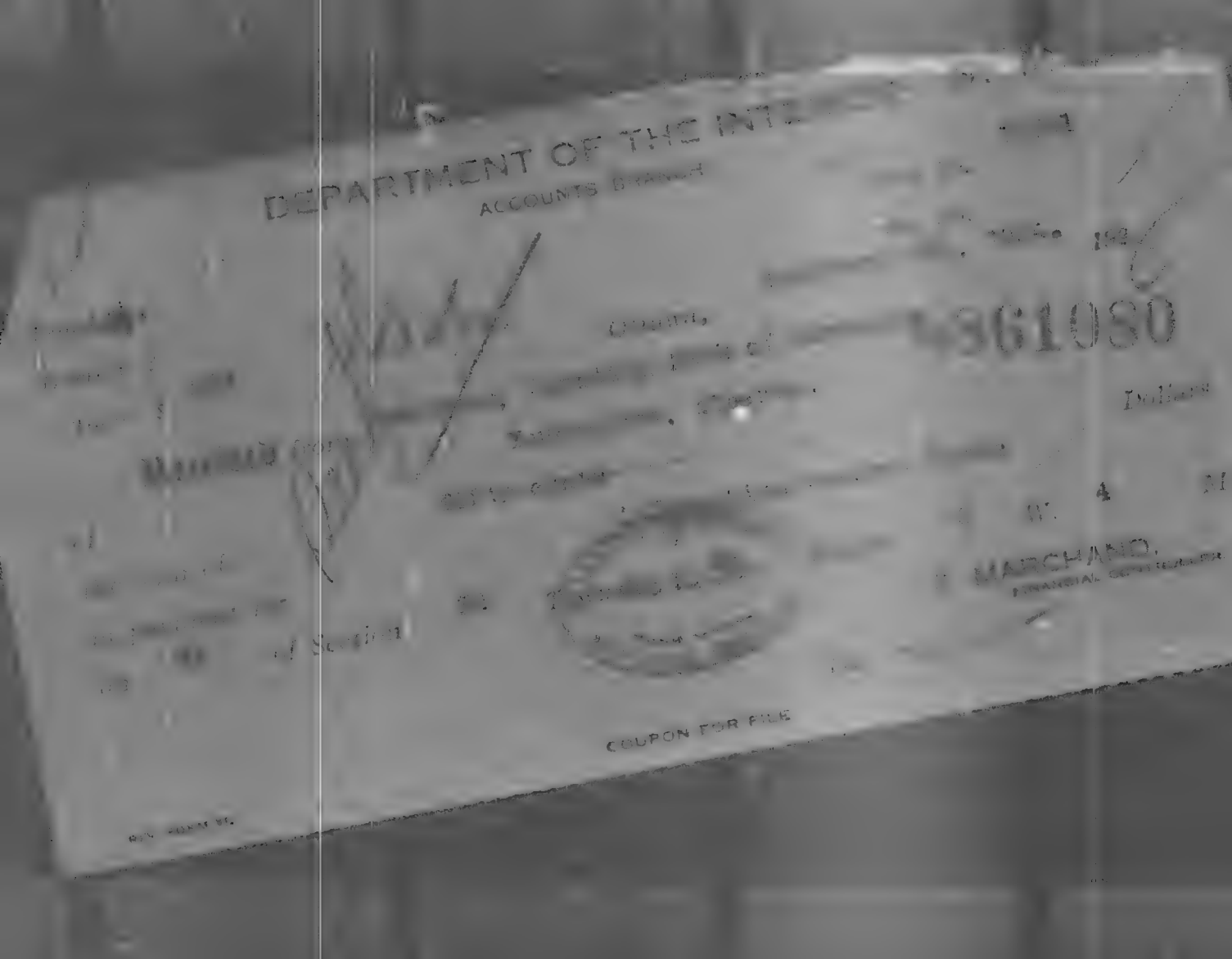
Please advise us the exact amount to date of the indebtedness registered against the S½ 31-30-8 4th. in the name of Joseph Loree. We shall be greatly indebted if you will forward this information by return mail.

We enclose $5, to cover your fee.

Yours truly,

J. R. Duncan

Manager.


DEPARTMENT OF THE INT
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
4861080
MARCHAND
COUPON FOR FILE

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 13th February, 1924

No. Joseph Lorne, N.½ 30-30-9-West 4th

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd inst. I beg to furnish you with the following statement of Seed Grain, Fodder, and Relief indebtedness, incurred by Mr. Harold James Lorne on security of the above described land, with Interest computed up to the 29th February, 1924.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Principal Relief | $ 96.00 |
| Int.@ 5% | from 1-4-16 to 29-2-24 | 34.83 |
| | Principal Fodder | $ 96.25 |
| Int.@ 5% | from 1-4-16 to 29-2-24 | 33.09 |
| | Principal Seed Grain | $138.50 |
| Int.@ 5% | from 24-2-15 to 29-2-24 | 78.65 |
| | Total due 29-2-24 | $501.32 |

To this must be added Interest at the rate of five per cent on the Principal sum of $362.50 from the 29th February, 1924 to date that payment is received in this office addressed to the undersigned.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand

Financial Controller

For

The Manager,

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE,

[illegible], Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WJJ/mmt.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary Ref. 69598 & 69606

Sir,

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1927.

Re M.M.S of 5-21-7-W.4th Mer.
S.E. of [illegible]

Kindly obtain and forward to this Office
Search Letters as to ownership of the above described lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,
Financial Controller.

Per

J.W. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector Dominion Ld. Agencies,
Edmonton, Alta.

5144387

5144385

# South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

JUL 30 1917

Certificate of Title 29 Sept January 1917

I BEG TO ADVISE YOU THAT South half of

SEC 32 TWP 20 RANGE 8 W 4 TH MER 320 ACRES
containing

EXCEPTING THEREOUT

Reserving unto the Crown all mines & minerals

STANDS IN THE NAME OF Joseph Baldwin of Washua Alta
Martha E Lowe of Youngstown Alta

AS EXECUTORS

Executors of the Will of Joseph Lowe deceased.

AND IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING ENCUMBRANCES
None Seen

1575 B.L. S.G Lien Harold J. Lowe to Crown $164.35 Grain
$88.00 Relief
at 5%

Regd 6 Nov 1915

1641 B.C. S.G Lien " " " to Crown $165.50
$94.35 Grain
$88.00 Relief
at 5%

Registrar

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
AUG 11 1927
Land Grants
Accounts Branch

OTTAWA,

27th July, 1927.

Copy for Mr. Martin.

Re N.½ 32-[illegible]-8 W.4th.
S.W. 5-[illegible]-7 W.4th.
a/c. of Harold James Loree.
Your files [illegible] - [illegible].

Sir:-

The annual statement addressed to this man at Vastina, Alberta, showing his indebtedness to the 31st March, last, to be $[illegible].65, was returned undelivered.

According to search letter, the N.½ 32-[illegible]-8 W.4th and the S.W.5-31-7 W.4th are in the names of Joseph Baldwin, Vastina, Alberta, and Martha E. Loree, Youngstown, Alberta, executors of the will of the late Joseph Loree.

An inspector should be detailed to visit this property and the owners thereof, if possible, and ascertain definitely what prospects there are of an early settlement as well as full information regarding the land and its condition at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. S. HALL

The Land Commission Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

E/ER

69595
69606

# Department of AGRICULTURE

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Calgary, August 6, 1927

Dept. for L. Harland, Esq.,
Financial Comptroller, Returns Branch, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Re NW 32-30-8 W4
NE 5-31-7 W4

In connection with the Seed Grain Advances incurred in 1915 by Harold James Loree on the security of the above land, I am advised by the Department that this property is registered in the names of Joseph Baldwin of Hawkins Alberta and Martha E. Loree of Youngstown Alberta, executors of the will of the late Joseph Loree, to whom the land was transferred by the original lienor.

You are requested to visit this land and interview the owners if possible and ascertain what prospects there are of an early settlement in full. Information concerning crop conditions should be also furnished in your report.

Your obedient servant,

ACTING Assistant Agent.

Lieutenant Lieutenant Governor,
Calgary.

INTD.

61425
61425.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN [illegible]

Calgary, November 16, 1927.

Capt. Jos. E. Lachance, Dep. Financial Controller,
Ottawa. Ref. 1862278-2020436

DEPT. OF INT. OTTAWA
NOV 21 1927
RECEIVED
ATTACH TO FILE
and RE[illegible]
Seed Grain Div.

Sir;-

Subject - S. 1 NE-NW-4. 4.
W. 2. E-21-7 W. 4.
Cereal Grass Lease

Nature of Report - Seed Grain Indemnity.

I beg to refer you to the instructions issued you requiring a report in connection with the above, and to ask you to kindly comply with same at an early date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Agent
Dom. Lands.

Jas. Wardle, Esq.,
Provincial Inspector.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

Copy to A. W. McLeay

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, December 28th, 1927

re Estate of Harold J. Laree,
[illegible]

Sir:

It is noted that you are registered as one of the executors of the above mentioned estate and there is outstanding against these lands interest as shown in the accompanying statement and you might be good enough to advise me by return mail what provision is being made for the payment thereof.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Financial Controller.

per

[illegible]

Joseph Leitch, Esq.,
Toronto, Ont.

C1/51a

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

Copy to J.W. Martin. ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, [illegible] February, [illegible].

Sir:

Re: Estate of Donald J. Lamon,
[illegible]

---

I have before me in this office correspondence of the 29th December last, and advise me as to your intentions in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marshall.

Financial Controller.

per: M. B. [illegible]

Joseph Sullivan, Esq.,
[illegible].

# REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. [illegible]

Date wanted 27th April, 1928.

Signature C. Ewen.

Ref.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, March 1st, 1920.

Copy for the Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa. (Ref. 160878-Engrg.)

ATTACH TO FILE

[illegible]

If you to refer you to the [illegible]
[illegible] report in connection [illegible]
[illegible] to kindly supply the
[illegible] month, [illegible] month.

Yours [illegible],

M. GOSSIP
Acting
[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
Calgary.

Calgary alta.
Mar 12th 1928

MAR 21 1928

MAR 16 1928

ATTACH TO FILE
MAR 16 1928
RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Financial Controller
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

File No.
1862292
2020406.

Dear Sir

R. R. ½ 32-30-8 W. 4
R. W. S. 31-7-4

In reply to your letter of Dec 21st 1927 I must say that as far as I am concerned the seed grain lien against the above land will just have to stand as it is until such time as the land is sold. or some income realized from crops. for any further information kindly write to Mrs Joseph Lowe. Young. Sask Or W. M. Cockett Solicitor Youngstown alta.

Yours Truly.
J Baldwin.
General Delivery
Calgary
alta.

C.,Ed

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
5-2378
1864292

Copy to A.D.M. Calgary.
Ir. Ref. 64895-0[illegible].

Copy to H.S. Matheson.

OTTAWA, 22nd June, 1928.

Sir:

Re: N½ 32-30-8 W4th.
S.W. 5-31-7 W4th

I am in receipt of your letter of 14th inst., stating that in your opinion an absolute payment of the taxes on the above lands would be allowed in advance until the land has sold and I would be pleased to be advised of any change of title taking effect in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marsland,

Financial Controller.

per: [illegible]

J. Baldwin, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Calgary, Alberta.

52378C8

WALTER M. CROCKETT, LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Etc.
YOUNGSTOWN, ALBERTA

May 28th 1928

Financial Controller
C/O
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Canada.

JUN 1 1928

Dear Sir:-

Re N½-32-30-8-w 4th
Re N w ¼ 5-31-7-w 4th
Your Files [illegible] and 186 2892

I am acting for [illegible] and Mrs Lorree Lowe executors of the [illegible] Lowe estate, which owns all of the above lands.

On the N½-32-30-8-w 4th there is a mortgage in favor of the Canadian Bank of Commerce for approximately $[illegible], and the bank has offered to accept transfer and clear title for this land in satisfaction of the mortgage, but on checking same at the Land Titles office we find that there are seed and relief liens for $[illegible]4.55 and $[illegible]5.00 respectively filed against this land, and also against the S W ¼ 5-31-7-w 4th and N W ¼ 5-31-7-w 4th, the latter lands being the lands against which said seed liens were registered, and of course they act as general blanket charge against the N½ 32-30-8-w 4th as well.

Would it not be possible to have you release these liens against the N½-32-30-8-w 4th, so that we can transfer it to the bank and get released from this liability, as the bank is offering every cent the land is worth and there is no hope for us holding out and waiting for the land to increase in value so the sale price would pay up the bank and seed grain liens. Also Mrs Loree personally owns the W½-5-31-8-w 4th, and she is perfectly willing that you should transfer the liens over to that land in place of the N½ 32-30-8-w 4th if it could be so arranged.

Kindly advise whether this can be done, and as to what arrangements can be made so that the deal to the bank can go through.

Yours Truly

S-C

Walter M. Crockett

JEP/EL

2020446
1784336
1662292

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to R.B.Matheson.
Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 67595-67603.

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1928.

Sir:

Re Harold J. Loree,
NE 32-30-8-W. 4th.
W½ 5-31-7-W. 4th.

I am in receipt of yours dated 28th ultimo endeavouring to obtain a release of the Crown liens registered against title to the NE 32-30-8-W.4 and held against the W½ 5-31-7-4.

In answer I would advise that the matter is being referred to the Seed Grain Adjustment Board appointed to deal with cases of this nature and when their decision has been received and final action taken you will be further communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Walter M. Crockett,
Barrister & Solicitor,
[illegible], Alberta.

NOTE:

Return file to J. E. Plouffe.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 10th, 1918.

[redacted]

of the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness of

Harold James Large.
N.E. 5-21-7-W. 4th. (Soldier's pre-emption)
S.W. 5-21-7-W. 4th. ( " " Homestead)
S.E. [redacted]-W. 4th. ( " " Purchased)
[redacted]-W. 4th. ( " " " )

[redacted]

(As per statement attached)

The lessee's seed grain application declares 160 acres ready for seeding on the N.½ 5-21-7-W.4th. and the S.½-22-20-5-W. 4th. for which he received 190 bushels of oats.

[redacted]

40-60 basis
to record.

[redacted]

N.½-5-21-7-W.4th.
S.E.-22-20-5-W. 4th.

The N.E. 5-21-7-W. 4th, the pre-emption, was patented to the lessee under date of November 10th, 1913, all liens attached, and according to a copy of Abstract of Title, dated July 10th, 1917, title thereto was then in the name of Joseph Lalonde, Hartley, Alberta, and Martha L. Large of Youngstown, Alberta, as the executors for the late Joseph Large. There is no homestead inspector's report on file of record yours.

The S.E. [redacted]-W. 4th, was also patented to the lessee under date of September 4th, 1913. There is no evidence on file to indicate that the lessee was cultivated upland this quarter section and no homestead inspector's report.

The S.½ 22-20-5-W. 4th. (voluntary land grant) was patented to the lessee under date of May 5th, 1914. According to copy of Abstract of Title dated July 10th, 1917, title thereto is also held by Joseph Lalonde and Martha L. Large, the executors of the Joseph Large Estate, and the lessee is reported as properly registered thereon, and the lessee is reported as properly registered thereon, the date of November 6th, 1913 and December 10th, 1913. There is no homestead inspector's report on file.

-Sec-

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

-2-

The W.½-3-32-6-W. 4th. ( Volunteer bounty land grant) patented to Mrs. Martha Lerch on July 16th, 1914. There is no Imperial Inspector's report on file or any information as to the liens having been registered against same.

Under date of May 20th, 1922, Walter H. Crockett, Barrister and Solicitor, Youngstown, Alberta made representation in connection with the S.½-32-30-6-W. 4th and W.½-6-31-7-W. 4th, W½-6-31-7-W. 4th, as follows:

"I am acting for Mr. C. Anklin and Mrs Martha Lerch executors of the Joseph Lerch Estate, which owns all of the above lands.

On the S½ 32-30-6-W. 4th, there is a mortgage in favor of the Canadian Bank of Commerce for approximately $4000, and the bank has offered to accept transfer and clear title for this land in satisfaction of the mortgage, but on checking same at the Land Titles Office we find that there are dead and relief liens for $444.40 and $88.80 respectively filed against this land, and also against the W.½ 6-31-7-W. 4th, and W.½ 5-31-7-W.4th, the latter lands being the lands against which said dead liens were registered, and of course they act as general blanket charge against the W.½ 32-30-6-W. 4th as well.

Would it not be possible to have you release these liens against the W½-32-30-6-W. 4th, so that we can transfer it to the bank and get released from this liability, as the bank is offering every cent the land is worth and there is no hope for us selling out and getting the land to increase in value as the sale price would tie up the bank and send again liens. Also are large personally owns the W½-6-31-6-W. 4th, and she is perfectly willing that you should transfer the liens over to that land in place of the W.½-32-30-6-W.4th if it could be so arranged.

Kindly advise whether this can be done, and as to what arrangements can be made so that the deal to the bank can go through."

Please quote
No.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 20th, 1910.

COMMISSIONER
JUN 21
DOMINION LANDS

Re. Harold Ambe Lamp.
S.E. 1-21-7-2. 21.
S.W. 1-21-7-2. 21.
N.E. 12-20-7-2. 4th.
N.W. 12-20-7-2. 4th.

Referring to letter number of the 20th of May, 1910, from Walter H. Thompson, [illegible] letter and Solicitor of Swastika, [illegible] the first entitlement in triplicate covering the land above described.

Respectfully submitted,

[signature]

Dominion Lands Branch.

S/E.

CANADA

H. O. File No. [illegible]

Ledger Folio 9

D. L. Agent's File No. [illegible]

M. Martin & Lorea (wmte. of Harold James Lorea)

Land W½ 5-31-7-4 & W½ 32-30-3-4

Post Office Youngstown, Alta.

Province

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Dr.

1933

| YEAR ADVANCED | RT Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st March | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1933 | 5% | $358.55 | $220.73 | | $573.28 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

F. MARCHAND

Financial Controller

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Wm. Ewart, No. 155

S.S./B.L.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 2023408-1/62992

Ledger Folio 5

D. L. Agent's File No. 69595

M Martha E. Loree (acct. of Harold James Loree)

Land W½ 5-31-7-4 & W½ 32-30-3-4

Post Office Youngstown, Alta.

Province

To The

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

## ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

**SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE** 1926

| YEAR ADVANCED | INT. Rate | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 31st MARCH | AMOUNT | TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 5% | $352.55 | $220.73 | | $573.28 |

**TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT**

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

**The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.**

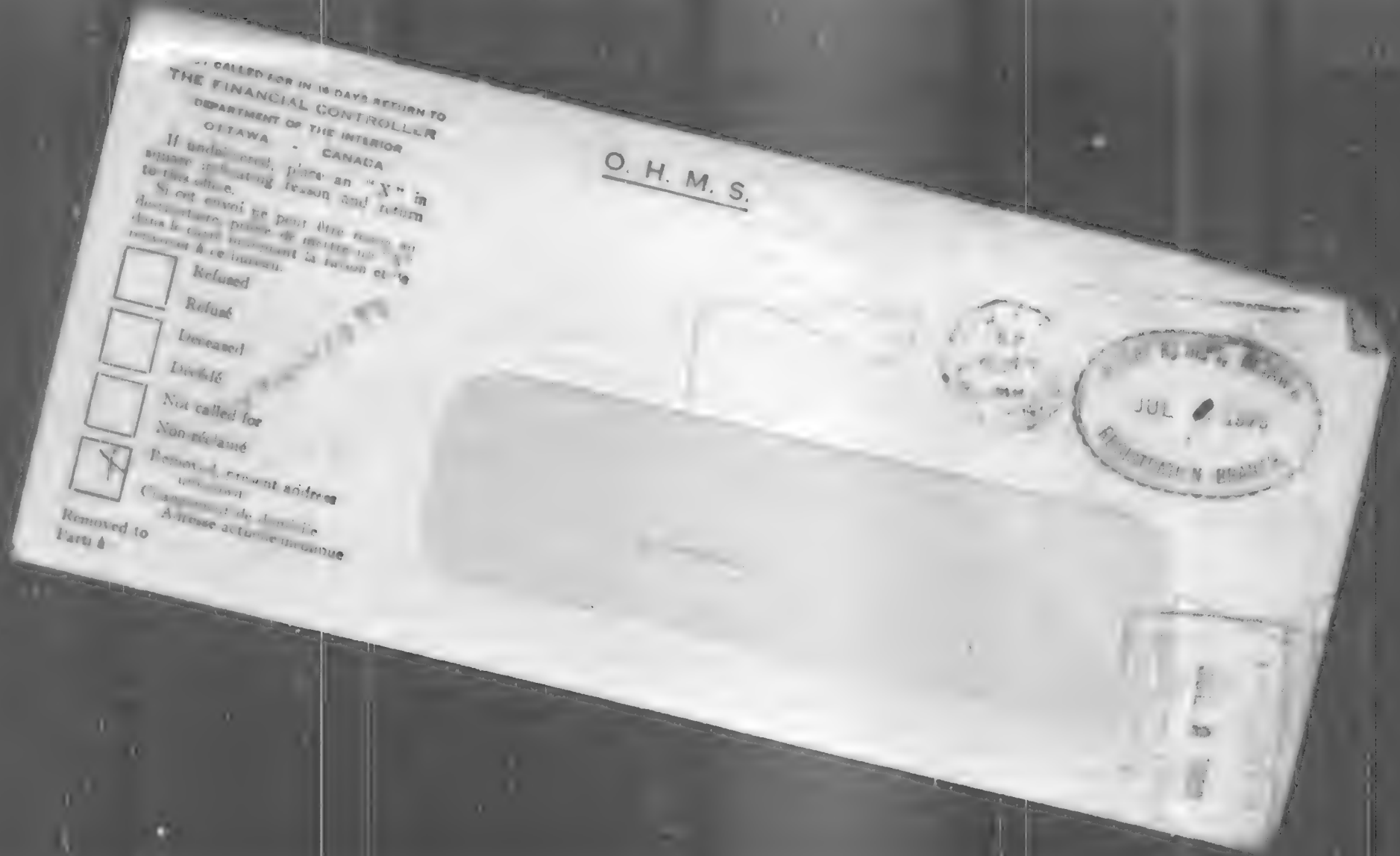
P. MARCHAND

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Rec. Form No. 156


IF CALLED FOR IN 10 DAYS RETURN TO
THE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA - CANADA
If undelivered, place an "X" in square indicating reason and return to this office.
Si cet envoi ne peut être remis au destinataire, prière de mettre un "X" dans le carré indiquant la raison et le retourner à ce bureau.
Refused
Refusé
Deceased
Décédé
Not called for
Non réclamé
Removed, present address unknown
Changement de domicile
Adresse actuelle inconnue
Removed to
Parti à
O. H. M. S.
JUL

5321246



The Bank has offered to accept transfer and clear title of this land in satisfaction of the mortgage and, in order that the seed Grain liens held against it by the Crown may be withdrawn, the executors have applied for apportionment of the indebtedness thereunder, so that upon payment of the amount apportioned against this land the title may be cleared.

It has been ascertained that all the quarter sections held as security for the Dominion liens are of approximately equal value, and upon release thereof from the title to the half section mortgaged to the Bank, there will remain a half section against which they are still registered.

The executors have offered the sum of $200.00 for release of the liens from the title to N.½.32.30.8.4 and it is recommended that this sum be accepted in full satisfaction of the liens in so far as they affect this land and that they be withdrawn from the title thereto.

It is recommended that the liens remain registered against the title to W.½.5.31.7.4 until the balance outstanding has been collected either from the executors under the will of the late Joseph Loree or from the original debtor, Harold James Loree.

A cheque for $200.00 in favor of the Financial Controller is hereto attached.

Yours truly,

Acting Director,

FLJ/BA
Encl.

5321246

301

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

LAND TITLES BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO D.L.13.

September 18th, 1928,

L. J. Fream, Esq.,
Chairman, Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
EDMONTON, Alberta,

Dear Sir;-

Re: Harold James Loree,
N½.32.30.8.4 - Dominion Liens.

Harold James Loree is indebted to the Dominion Government in the following amounts;-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1916 | Relief, | $98.00 |
| 1916 | Fodder, | 96.25 |
| 1915 | Seed Grain | 168.30 |

there being due with interest to June 30th 1928 the sum of $577.68.

Liens in respect of this indebtedness are registered against the following parcels of land, titles to which stand in the names of Joseph Baldwin of Wasteria, Alberta, and Martha E. Loree, of Youngstown, Alberta, the executors under the will of the late Joseph Loree;-

NW¼-5.31.7.4 SW¼-5.31.7.4 N.½-32.30.8.4.

It is reported that the last mentioned parcel of land was mortgaged to Canadian Bank of Commerce, that the mortgage was registered in October 1914 and that there is outstanding actual capital expenditure thereunder of the following sum;-

Principal $1847.98.

There are also outstanding taxes amounting to $93.72, which will have to be paid by the mortgagee and interest on the mortgage amounting to $583.00.

5321246

BOARD
No. 301

EDMONTON, Alberta. December 1, 1928.

Re: Harold James Loree.

Application has been made to the Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C. 2200 for the allocation to the respective lands of the amount of the liens covering advances made to Harold James Loree, and comprising:-

N.½ 32/30/8/4.
W.½ 5/31/7/4

The report of the Acting Director, Debt Adjustment Act, dated September 18, 1928, is submitted, and the Board reports and recommends as follows:-

1. The N.½ 32/30/8/4 was mortgaged to the Canadian Bank of Commerce in the year 1914, prior to the liens being registered and the capital expenditure involved in connection therewith amounts to $1,847. 98.

2. The Board has not been satisfied that there is no equity for the mortgagee in this land, and is, therefore, of the opinion that the liability should be apportioned.

3. The Board is informed that the W.½ 5/31/7/4 is of equal value to the other parcel and that the liens should be provided for.

4. The Board recommends that the lien indebtedness be apportioned:-

(a) To the N.½ 32/30/8/4, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars.

(b) To the W.½ 5/31/7/4, the balance of the liability outstanding.

5321246



The Board, therefore, recommends that upon payment of the sum of $200.00 all liens now registered against the N.½ 32-30/8/4 be discharged to enable the mortgagees to secure title to the land, and that the balance payable be held against the W.½ 5/31/7/4 only.

CHAIRMAN.

Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
ALBERTA

5321246

REFER TO FILE NO
D.L.13.

DEC 26

Edmonton, Dec. 20th 1928.

COMMISSIONER
DEC 29 1928
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR
JAN 2 1929
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Dear Sir:- Re:- Harold Jas Loree-Dominion Liens.
N½ 32-30-8-4

I am attaching hereto cheque for $200.00, drawn in favour of the Financial Controller, together with Board Order #301, from which it will be noted the Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board recommends the acceptance of this sum in full settlement of the Dominion Liens in so far as they affect the above half section of land.

Yours very truly,

Wm Hewlett

H/B. Secretary, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

J.W. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

AUDITOR'S BRANCH
13165

DEC 31 1928

200

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

5321246

The Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR
13165
Case No JAN 5 1926

REV. FORM NO. 22

Department of the Interior

Dom. 26 1925 BRANCH

Sir,

OTTAWA, 24th Dec. 1925

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 24th Dec.
ref-D.L.13
cheque for $200.00 containing
has been received in this Department.
You will be further advised in regard to this matter in due course.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller.

1786164.
2020446.
2020466.
1852292.

MJK, DMS.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

January 16th, 1929.

Forward:-

to register title to the land, and that the balance payable be held against the W.½ 8-31-7-W. 4th.

I presume therefore that it will be in order to prepare the necessary memorandum to Council requesting that the payment of $200.00 be accepted and authority given to remove the liens only in so far as the N.½. 32-30-6-W. 4th is concerned, the balance to be held against the W.½. 8-31-7-W. 4th.

Recommended

APPROVED

W.W. Cory

MOULTON.

Re 1786326.
2020446.
2020406.
1862282.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

COMMISSIONER

January 16th, 1929.

INTERIOR
JAN 21 1929
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

COMMISSIONER
JAN 18 1929
DOMINION LANDS

MR. PEPPIN

Mr. Peprin,

Re.-Harold James Loree,
N.½, 32-30-8-W. 4th.
W.½, 5-31-7-W. 4th.

This case has received the investigation and recommendation of the Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board of Alberta, as per reports attached to file dated the 18th of September and 1st of December last.

The indebtedness consists of advances made by the Dominion Government to the extent of $352.99 on which the amount due up to the 30th of June last amounts to $377.08.

It is represented that this indebtedness is registered against the two parcels of land, titles to which stand in the names of Joseph Baldwin, Wasteria, Alberta, and Martha F. Loree, Youngstown, Alberta, the executors under the will of the late Joseph Loree.

The N.½ 32-30-8-W. 4th was mortgaged to the Canadian Bank of Commerce in October 1914, and there is outstanding actual capital expenditure to the amount of Principal $1647.96.

There are also outstanding taxes amounting to $93.72 which will have to be paid by the mortgagee and interest on the mortgage amounting to $983.00.

The Bank has offered to accept transfer and clear title of this land in satisfaction of the mortgage and in order that the Seed Grain liens held against it by the Crown may be withdrawn, the executors have applied for an apportionment of the indebtedness .

It is further represented that all the quarter sections held as security for the Dominion liens are of approximately equal value, and upon release thereof from the title to the half section mortgaged to the Bank, there will remain a half section against which they are still registered.

The executors have offered the sum of $200.00 for the release of the liens from the title to the N.½, 32-30-8-W. 4th, and it is recommended that they remain registered against title to the W.½, 5-31-7-W. 4th, until the balance outstanding has been collected either from the executors under the will of the late Joseph Loree or from the original debtor, Harold James Loree.

The Board has not been satisfied that there is no equity for the mortgagee in this land, and is therefore, of the opinion that the liability should be apportioned, and further that the W.½, 5-31-7-W. 4th is of equal value to the other half and that the liens should be provided for.

The Board recommends that the indebtedness be apportioned as follows:-To the N.½, 32-30-8-W. 4th, the sum of $[illegible] and to the W.½, 5-31-7-W. 4th, the balance of the liability outstanding. It also recommends that upon payment of the sum of $[illegible] all liens now registered against the N.½ 32-30-8-W. 4th be discharged to enable the mortgagee to enforce the mortgage [illegible]

Forward:-

9th February, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY,

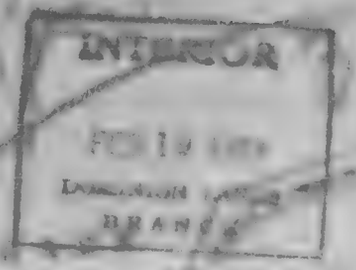
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 31, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council P.C. 2290 dated the 22nd of November, 1927, and that upon payment of the sum of $200.00 the necessary action be taken to remove from the records of the Land Titles office only in so far as the North half of section 32-30-8-West of the 4th Meridian is concerned, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harold James Lowe, | N.½.32-30-8-4. | 1915 | Relief | $ 50.00 |
| | S.E. 5-31-7-4. | " | Fodder | 96.25 |
| | | " | Seed Grain | 118.30 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.




of

Road Drain, Roller or Relief Instructions.

Name.....Harold James Lorne.

Land.....S.½ 32-70-3-W. 4th.
N.½ 5-71-7-W. 4th.

Purpose: Fencel - 1½ miles
1 Pasture
1 Road drain

| | Principal. | Interest. | Debit. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amount advanced.... | $ 152.35 | $ 275.13 | $ 377.48 |
| Amount of Assessment to be paid..... | | | 377.48 |

Payments received....

Balance to be written off.. None.

Balance to collect.....

Liens to be released only in so far as the S.½ 32-70-3-W. 4th is concerned, the balance to be held against the S.½ 5-71-7-W. 4th.

Authority - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act, 1937.

Instructions of the Debt Adjustment Committee.

FORM REV. 153.
10,000—6-30.

SEED GRAIN DIVISION
REVENUE BRANCH

Calgary
Cash 3.65.

2020406.

FILE No. 562292.

NAME H. J. Lacey per Secty Seed Grain Pt/Chief Adjustment Board

LAND E 1/2 [illegible]

PROV.

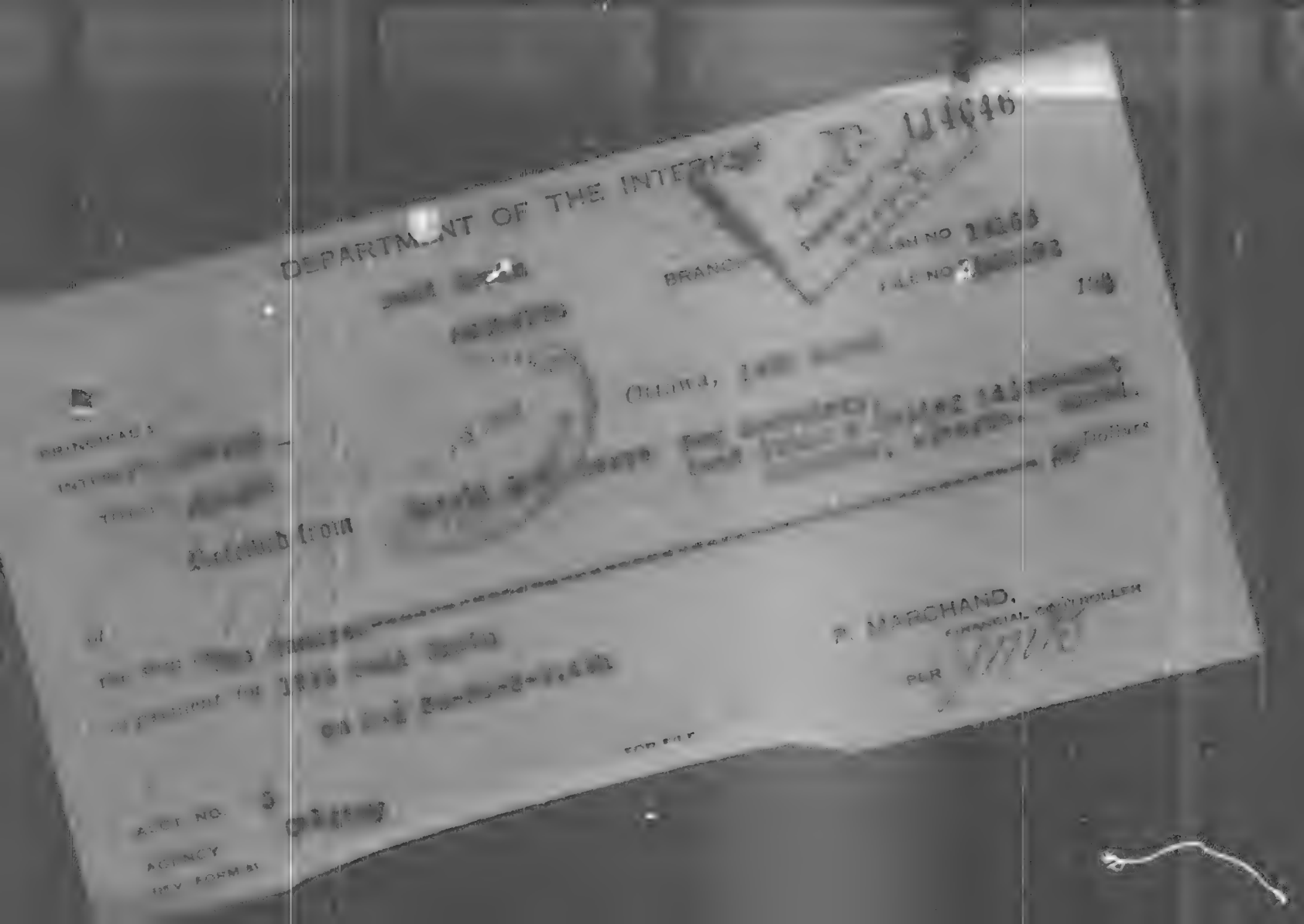
P. O.

SEED GRAIN

RELIEF

FODDER

| PAYMENTS | DATE | PRINC. | INT. | TOTAL | BAL. | RECEIPT No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SEED GRAIN 1913 | 26.12.28. | — | 200 — | 200 — | | [illegible] |
| RELIEF | | | | | | |
| SEED GRAIN | | | | | | |
| RELIEF | | | | | | |
| SEED GRAIN | | | | | | |
| RELIEF | | | | | | |
| SEED GRAIN | | | | | | |
| RELIEF | | | | | | |


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
P. MARCHAND,
FINANCIAL COMPTROLLER

5347452

WALTER M. CROCKETT, LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Etc.
YOUNGSTOWN, ALBERTA

March 13th 1919

Dr J W Martin
Acting Commissioner Dominion Lands
Ottawa Canada

INTERIOR
MAR 20 1919
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

Re T½ 12-30-6-w 4th
Re Harold J Lorae

Early last fall the sum of $2.0 was paid by the Bank of Commerce here , through the recommendation of the Soldiers Settlement Office at Calgary and we were assured that all recommendations had been approved of and every detail and display of the Timber Permit in the above lands were considered, but it would be well to investigate.

As several months have now elapsed, and as the Soldiers Settlement Office cannot give us any further information as to when the deal will be completed they have asked that we write you direct and find out if the matter has been concluded and when we may look for release of the liens on above lands, as my clients are anxious to get the title cleared up on account of other mortgages etc which they have to take care of.

Yours Truly

C-C

Walter M Crockett

18/4

P.C. 143/857

535144-24

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 21st March, 1919.

IMMEDIATE:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the 1st 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council P.C. [illegible] dated the 22nd of November, 1887, and that upon payment of the sum of $[illegible] the necessary Letters be taken to remove from the records of the Land Titles Office only in so far as the North half of section 32-20-3 West of the 4th Meridian is concerned, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

| NAME | LAND | | YEAR | WORKS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harold James Lorne, | N.½ | 32-20-3-4 | 1915 | Relief | $200.00 |
| | W.½ | 5-21-7-4 | " | Fodder | 93.25 |
| | | | " | Seed Grain | 150.00 |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Please quote
No. 1764826
2020446
2020456
1862252

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref.#69595-69606.
Copy to Mr. R. B. Matheson.

5th April, 1929.

Sir:-

Sec. 3, Tp. 27-21-5-W.4th.

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo in connection with your remittance of the sum of $250.00 in payment for Scrip, Voucher and Relief registered against the above described land. In reply I beg to advise you that Order-in-Council has now passed authorizing the acceptance of the remittance of $250.00 in payment to clear title to the above.

Immediate action is now being taken to clear title and you will be further advised in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Walter H. Crockett, Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Please quote
No. 2020446.
2020406.
1786226.
1862292.

Copy sent to R.B.Matheson,Esq., [illegible]
A.D.L. Calgary, Agency Ref.#69595-69606.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

April 10th. 1929.

Sir,-

Harold James Loree,
N.E. 32-30-8-W. 4th.
W.½ 5-31-7-W. 4th.

With further reference to your letter of the 20th December last in which you enclosed a cheque for the sum of $200.00 to be applied to the 1929 Seed Grain indebtedness of Harold James Loree only insofar as the N.E. 32-30-8-W. 4th is concerned, attached please find Head Office Receipt #114848 dated the 14th ultimo together with itemized statement showing the standing of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

NJH/NEW

Please quote
No. 1786226
2020446
2020406
1862292

Room 307 Department of the Interior

Mr Hodges

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th April, 1929.

EXTERIOR
APR 9 1929
Dominion Lands
BRANCH

Memorandum

Mr. E. J. Byrd,
Director of Surveys Division.

Attention of Mr. Chevrier.

Re: Harold James Loree,
N.E. 32-30-8-W.4th,
W.½ 5-31-7-W.4th.

Action taken 8/4/29 -G

No.129/487 dated the 21st ultimo. The stipulated payment of $200.00 has been received and credited. Would you kindly adjust the file statement in that regard noting same in the Seed Grain and Relief Apportionment and Adjustment Ledger and return file for further action.

H. B. Perrin,
Dominion Lands Division.

8/4/29 Ltr to

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

HJH/REW

Please quote
File 1766326
2020446
2020406
1862292

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th April, 1929.

Memorandum

Mr. Gliddon,
Land Patents Branch.

Re: Harold James Loree,
N.½ 32-30-6-W.4th,
W.½ 5-31-7-W.4th.

Kindly find herewith copies of P.C.#129/487 dated the 21st ultimo. The stipulated payment of $200.00 has been received and credited as per statement immediately hereunder, and the account closed out in so far as the N.½ 32-30-6-W.4th is concerned.

May I direct your attention to Abstract (marked) on file showing the liens registered in the following manner:

Seed Grain $264.55, Fodder $88.00.

The registration of $264.55 represents the 1915 Seed Grain advances and the total Fodder. The registration of $88.00 represents the total Relief. The liens are apparently registered in duplicate as $168.30 Seed Grain, $96.25 Fodder and $88.00 Relief.

H. R. Ferman,
Dominion Lands Division.

IE/4

P.C. 189/487

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 21st March, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council P.C. 2870 dated the 22nd of November, 1927, and that upon payment of the sum of $[illegible] the necessary action be taken to remove from the records of the Land Titles Office only in so far as the North half of section 32-30-8 West of the 4th Meridian is concerned, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

| NAME | LAND | YEAR | PROVINCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harold James Lorne, | N.½ 32-30-8-4<br>W.½ 5-31-7-4 | 1915 | Relief | $88.00 |
| | | " | Fodder | 96.25 |
| | | " | Seed Grain | 166.30 |

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of the Interior.

[illegible] 293-33

No. 1882392

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

17th April, 1929.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

THIS NOTICE that I, William Semple Gilliam, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 21st March, 1929, P.C. 129/487, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the liens for $82.00, $96.25 and $168.30, respectively, covering advances made to Harold James Loree in 1915, only in so far as they affect the title to the North half of Section 32, Township 30, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian.

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Minister of Mines
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

W.C-W.J

Please quote
No. 1862292

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for Mr. Gliddon.
Copy for T. Loree, Esq., Calgary.
Copy for Wm. Hewlett, Esq., Lacombe. 17th April, 1929.
Copy for Walter M. Crockett, Esq., Barrister, Youngstown, Alberta.
Copy for A.D.L. Calgary, File No. 69595, 69606.
Copy for R. D. Matheson, Esq., Edmonton.
Copy for File No. 2020406.
Copy for File No. 2020446.
Copy for File No. 1786326.

Sir,

Re N.½ 32-30-8-W. 4th M.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from the title to the above described land the liens for $38.00, $96.25 and $168.30, respectively, covering advances made to Harold James Loree, and issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 21st March, 1929, P.C. 429/487, a copy of which is thereto attached, and passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, payment of the stipulated amount having been received.

Encl.

An abstract of title issued from your office on the 12th July, 1927, shows liens registered against this land in the amounts of $264.55, $38.00, $168.30, $96.25, and $38.00, respectively, and in this connection to say that these amounts indicate duplicate registrations in whole or in part of liens as set out in the accompanying notice.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested in conjunction with the enclosed notice to remove from the title to the N.½ 32-30-8-W. 4th M., the liens in question for $264.55, $38.00, $168.30, $96.25 and $38.00, respectively, registered against it.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,

Deputy registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

D.L.-MJ

1561282

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

17th April, 1929.

Copy for File No. 2030406.
Copy for File No. 2020446.
Copy for File No. 1766326.

Sir,

Your file No. D. L. 15.
Re N.½ [illegible]-6-W.4th M.

With reference to the case of Harold James Loree and the above described land, dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. [illegible], I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the removal of the liens in question from the title to the said land.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon

Wm. S. Gliddon,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

W. Loree, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Debt Adjustment Act,
Calgary, Alberta.

W.J.-M.J

Please quote
No. 1068292

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for File No. 2020406.
Copy for File No. 2020443.
Copy for File No. 1766346.

17th April, 1929.

Sir,

Re N.½ 22-37-8-W. 4th M.

Adverting to your letter of the 20th December, 1928, your file No. D.L.15, enclosing the sum of $200.00 required in connection with the adjustment of the indebtedness of Harold James Loree, covering advances made to him on the security of the above described land, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the removal of the liens in question from the title to the said land.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Glidden,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Wm. Howlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alberta.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

17th [illegible], 1909.

Copy for File No. 2020406.
Copy for File No. 2020446.
Copy for File No. 176[illegible].

In R.[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]-W.4.

With further reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, relative to the adjustment of the indebtedness of Harold Shaws Lorce, covering advances made to him in connection with the above described land, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to [illegible] registrar at Calgary, in regard to the removal of the liens in question from the title to the said land.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Walter M. Scallett, Esq.,
Barrister,
[illegible],
Alberta.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 6188

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
[illegible] a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
the Province of QUEBEC
[illegible]
of the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of [illegible] 1907.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for Minister of Militia and Defence

NO CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

---

ADDRESS ONLY THE
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6188

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
1862295

14th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Lams Certificate No. 6078. which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible] and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Lams Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Lams Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Enel.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

To James A. Tennant Esq
907 Girard Av.
360 St Catherine St E. Montreal Que

---

ADDRESS ONLY THE
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada. E.B.

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No.
1862295
1708861.

Ottawa 27th October, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you make application for an extension of time in connection with your South African Volunteer Bounty Scrip location on section 24, Township 5, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply I beg to say that it is regretted your application cannot be granted. Such protection is only granted when an entrant has met with unforseen and uncontrollable circumstances which render it very difficult or notually impossible for him to fulfil his duties without protection. Such protection cannot be granted for the mere convenience or profit of the entrant. It will therefore be necessary for you to comply with the Regulations as set forth in the copy of the same enclosed herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Angely [illegible]
Esqr.
Alta.

DOMINION OF CANADA

No. 6015

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This is to certify that Private Argyle Romeo Marchessault of Calgary in the Province of Alberta has performed the service required by the Militia Act, and has been duly discharged therefrom, and is entitled to the benefits of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereto.

Given under the Seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 1st day of December, 1911.

Countersigned

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Secretary.

---

I hereby certify that the above Certificate was issued by the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, on the 1st day of December, 1911.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

---

I hereby certify that the above Certificate was issued by the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, on the 1st day of December, 1911.

Secretary.

---

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS PRESENTED WITHIN TWO YEARS FROM THE DATE OF DISCHARGE.

---

I hereby sign an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 was been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Roll, No. 6188, under No. 6188, as Argyle Romeo Marchessault of Calgary Alta. Farmer, and a Canadian of the British race, and a B. born and a [illegible] of the British Isles [illegible] of the Province of [illegible] and [illegible] Dated this 2nd day of December 1911.

S. C. O. E. C.

Argyle Romeo Marchessault

---

Dawson Creek

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1973618

I, Argyle Romeo Marchessault of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 34 in Township 5 Range 6 and the N.E. quarter of section number 27 in Township 5 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Argyle Romeo Marchessault

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Argile Romeo Marchessault of Dakeside, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James A. Lemaire under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Argile Romeo Marchessault

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of October, 1909, before me at Dakeside.

Lafleur
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1703961.
1861295.

I.R.D.

VAN. 21st February 1910.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo and in reply to say that the Department has no objection to your maintaining a store upon your Scrip location, but I am to point out for your information and guidance that when holding two Scrip locations, the holder of the same must reside on each location for six months in each year and residence on one location cannot be counted for residence on the other.

I am also to warn you that you must faithfully comply with the requirements of the Regulations as regards residence and failure on your part to do so will render you liable to the loss of at least one of your locations.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Marchand, Esq.,
Yukon.

Secretary.

A l t a.

H. C. MYERS
BARRISTER AT LAW, SOLICITOR
NOTARY, &c.

OFFICE OVER DRUG STORE

TELEPHONE 37

Taber, Alta., July 27th 1904. 19

Assistant Dep't,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith South African Bounty Certificate in the name of James Tennant who is substituting Argele Homer Marchessault.

Kindly record same and return the necessary papers to me. If therebe any fee in connection with recording the same kindly pass a sight draft on me for the amount and oblige,

Yours truly,

Encl.

M.E. 3 0 T.R.

Instrument appointing substitute executed
by James A. Tennant
appears satisfactory.

Dec. 8th, 09

Recorder
-1909

Form V.B. No. 9

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) James A. Tennant of Montreal journalist formerly first Draughtsman Home

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (b) Argyle Romeo

Marchessault

of (c) Baker Lake - Keewatin - Province of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Dominion Lands Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130409

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this Seventeenth day of June, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

F. Girard

James A. Tennant

NOTE.—No person shall be appointed as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be recognized or considered by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Justice and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness to the same endorsed thereon.

Thos. Lunn
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Thomas Lunn

(b) Place of residence and description of witness. (b) Real Estate Agent of Montreal,

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) James A. Tennant

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
this 17th day of June A.D.
1907

T. Thompson
J.P.

T. Lunn

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Mr. [illegible]:-

Please note ENDORSEMENT AND [illegible]

SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

9/L

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1262?

# Department of the Interior.
Canada

1162296

Ottawa 3rd August 1905

Sir,

2130409

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6071 which has been issued to Eugene Lemieux of Montreal, Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing Eugene Romeo Marchesseault of Take City his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To H. G. Myers, Esq.
Barrister
Take City

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the South half of Section 24
Township 5 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Angelo K. Manchester
of Magrath, Alberta Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a South Grazing Lease
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alberta on
the 9th First day of October 1909,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) I made this application that the same may be acquired by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company

From April 1910 to 30th October 1910
From April 1911 to 30th October 1911
From April 1912 to 30th October 1912

(Here describe buildings on the land, their value, and when erected, and state if any were erected during last year.)

Frame house 1½ stories 30'x20' value $1000
Frame stable 100'x18' value $700
Frame Hall 20'x26' value $400
2½ miles of three wire fence
35 acres broken

(Here state if there are any buildings on the land belonging to others than the applicant)

~~If not, this document cannot be used at Dominion Lands Office, but must be sent to Ottawa for necessary consideration of entry, and the following will apply, as amended~~

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Taken and Declared before me at the town of Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 21st day of March
A.D. 1912

E.P. Davidson
A Commissioner

Signature of Declarant A. K. Manchester
Address Magrath
Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.B.M.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

170961
1062396

Ottawa. 30th April, 1913.

Sir,

In Sec. 24--6--6 W. 4th M.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and to say that the application of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to purchase the above mentioned section for divisional purposes is under consideration, and that you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

L. HERBERT

Secretary.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Department of Natural Resources,
Calgary,
Alberta.

170961
1062396

HWD/HD.

April 25th, 1913.

M E M O R A N D U M

In sec. 24-1-6 W.4th.

This land is crossed by the Weyburn Lethbridge Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway per location plan.

Area- 640 acres.

Townsite-A.L.Y. Homestead of A.S. Carmichael 1-10-09.
Files 170961, 1062396.

No adjoining land held by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company according to Patent Branch records, and our records.

Entered in Townsite Register and on map.

Abandonment on file.

IN REPLY REFER ABOVE MOVEMENT AND SUBJECT; IN THE SAME LETTER—ADDRESS (PREFERABLY TYPED) FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1762061.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1913.

Copy for File 1862295.

Sir,

Re Ext. S½—5—6 W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, and to the Departmental acknowledgment of the 30th idem, I am directed to say that the sale of the above location to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for divisional purposes has been approved, but before further action can be taken herein it will be necessary for the Company to remit the sum of $3,200, being the purchase price at the rate of $5.00 per acre.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

James Reid, Esq.,
Colonial Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

Mary Berries alta.
April 30th 1913

2816457

MAY 8 1913

The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

I wish you would please advise me If the relinquishment of Section 24 Township 5 Range 6 west of the 4th meridian by the C. P. Railway Co. has been finally dealt with and if so has anything been decided upon also has anything been done with the S.W. ¼ of Sec 19 Tp 5 Rge 5 west of the fourth if so I would be very glad to have you advise me accordingly.

LANDS BR. RECEIVED MAY 20 1913 RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH

Very truly yours
A. R. Marchemont

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1862995
1703061

# DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.
## RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH
## CANADA.

SUPT RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH
DEPT OF INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.McV/AM

OTTAWA, May 28th, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:-

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Sec. 24-5-6-W.4th,
S.W.¼ 19-5-5-W.4th,

Please write R. R. Marchessault, Esq., Manyberries, Alta., in reply to his letter of the 30th ultimo, and say that the sale of the Section 24- to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for townsite purposes has been approved.

Patent for the S.W.¼ 19-5-5-W.4th, bearing date the 20th instant, has been issued in the name of J. R. Chinworth, Manyberries, and has been forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary.

A. McVeigh

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY - GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

M.B.M.

1862995
1703061

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 27th May, 1913.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I am directed to advise you that the sale of section 24, in township 5, range 6, West of the 4th meridian, to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for townsite purposes has been approved.

A patent for the S. W. ¼ of 19-5-5 W. 4th M. was issued on the 20th instant in the name of J. R. Chinworth, whose address is Manyberries, Alberta, and was forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Secretary.

R. R. Marchessault, Esq.,
Manyberries,
Alberta.

1862995
1703061

Mr. Pereira.

Where does Chinworth come in in this case?

There is no mention of his being a S. A. V. substitute and I can't connect him with the land in any other way.

# Canadian Pacific Railway Company

## Department of Natural Resources

Calgary, Alberta

1408 NC

May 17th, 1913

Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose you our cheque for amount of $3222.00 being payment of amount payable for Section 24 - 5 - 6 W. 4th. as per voucher attached.

Kindly sign attached voucher in ink and return same to this office.

The signing and prompt return of voucher is of importance, and we will thank you to give it prompt attention.

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 1477
MAY 21 1913

Yours very truly,

Treasurer.

Received $ 3222.00
Name
Cashier.

Register

Form No. 42 A.

Cash No. 2079

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 21, 1913

File 1408 NB.

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

17th May containing

Cheque $3,200.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
*Superintending Accountant.*

Mr Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,
Dept of Natural Resources,
Calgary, Alta

FOR FILE

Ref. No. [illegible] Receipt No. 11957

File No. 62295 Sale No. 7321

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, JUN 2. 1913 191

Interest on $ Principal $ 3200.00

from

to

$ —

Total $ 3200.00

Received from the C P Ry Co

Three Thousand

Calgary, Alta

the sum of three thousand 5

two hundred — Dollars

in payment for Sec 24-5

4.60 acres @ $5.00

per acre imposed by

Order in Council

dated June 2nd 1913

for

N. O. Coté

Controller

---

1862795
1703061

**Department of the Interior,**

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 4th June, 1913. 191

MEMORANDUM,

N. O. Coté, Esq.,

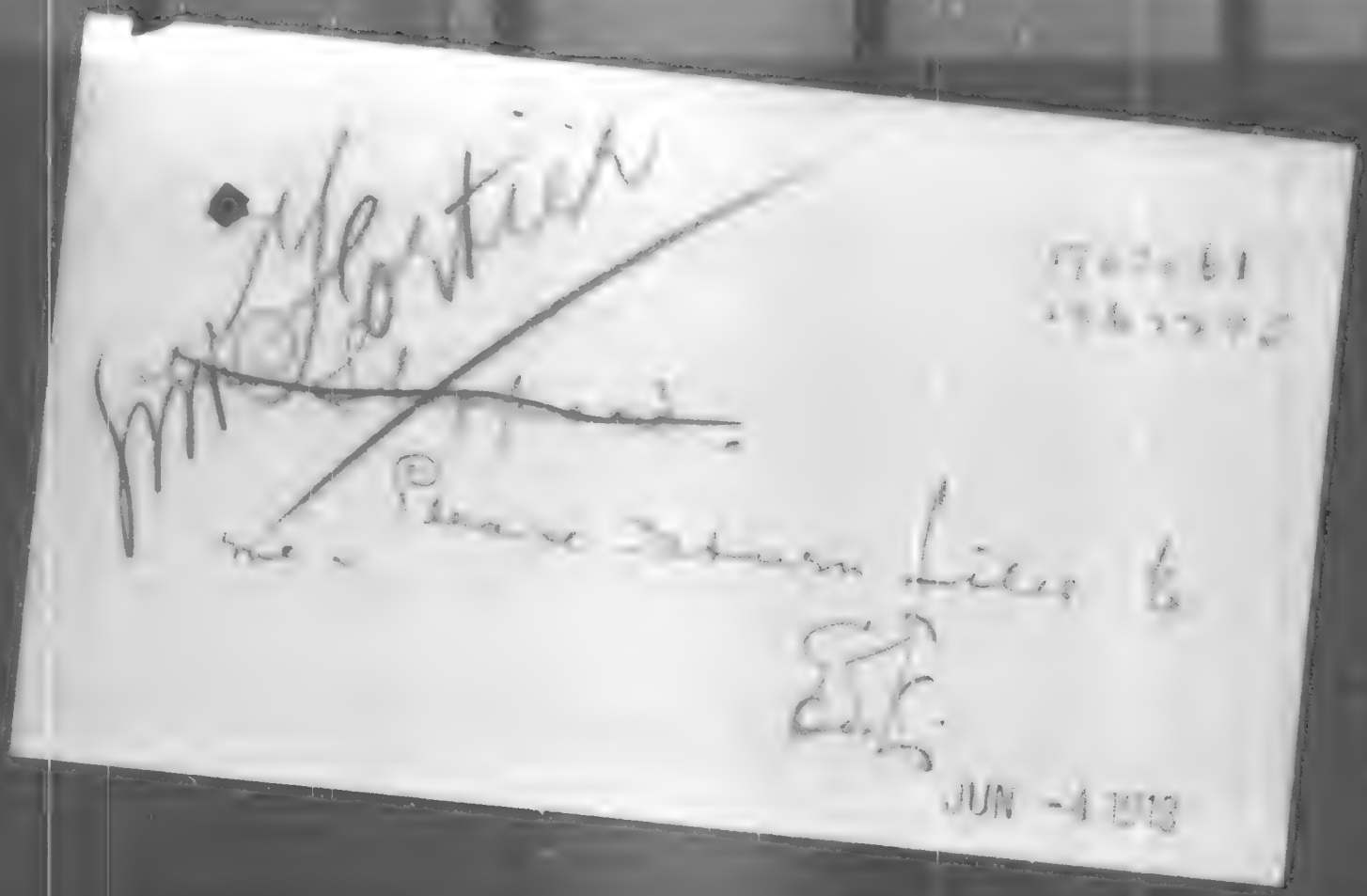
Controller of Land Patents Branch.

The sale of the same section to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co for townsite purposes, was approved by the G. I. on Mr. Lynch's memo of the 6th ultimo.

Payment in full having been made in accordance with the Regulations, I beg to recommend the issue of the letters-patent in favour of the Company.

STAT.

PATENTED


JUN -4 2013

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

H W

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1862395
1703061

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 10th June, 1913.

Copy to A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith official receipt # 14967 issued on the 2nd instant, for $ 3,200.00, being payment for the section 24, township 5, range 6, west of the 4th meridian, 640 acres at $5.00 per acre, required by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, for townsite purposes.

Letters-patent are now in course of preparation in favour of the Company and when completed they will be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, notice of which action, when taken, will be sent to you.

Your voucher #14019 for $3,200.00 is also enclosed herewith, duly signed.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

186234

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1870

From

C. K. Peterson

Date

(Date when rec'd)

Subject:

Coal Berths

Wapiti — 20

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

6190

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

THOMAS FRANK PRIOR

TORONTO

in the Province of ONTARIO, of

TORONTO

legal representatives of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of June 1909.

Colonel
for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior
Canada

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6180
Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE IN YOUR
LETTER No. 1862297

14th June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6078 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1904, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

To Thomas F. Priestley, Secretary.
925 Dufferin St.
Toronto. Ont.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Howard Frank Prior Foster

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature H. F. Foster

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of October, 1909

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brown

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Thomas Frank Quinn of Toronto Ont

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 7 in Township 26 Range 10 and the SW quarter of section number 7 in Township 26 Range 10 West of the 1st Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature T F Quinn

.....District.

OCT 18 1909

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Thomas Frank Prior Jones, of Deer

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 7 Township 36 Range 10 W of M., and SW ¼ of section 7 Township 36 Range 10 W of M. as grantee (or substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooke
District Land Agent.

Dated at Dauphin, Manitoba, this 30th day of Dec 19

CANADA

1652297

No. 6079

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas Frank Prior
Toronto Ont

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 5170 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence in his own favour. South Africa Act, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of June 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 7 in Township 26 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas Frank Prior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED & MUST BE DESTROYED

No. 71792

# DOMINION LANDS

Cash, $

Scrip, $

Total, $

...ct to ... the Province to ... for road purposes ... nt compensation ... to issue of patent such land as may be ... required, not exceeding 24 per cent of ... al ... in C. [illegible] )

1963707
CALGARY, ALTA.

RECEIVED from Thomas Frank Prior
of Toronto Ont
the sum of
for purchase money South Chain Rebate DOLLARS.
Bounty Land Cert. 6079

on West Half
of Section 27 in Township 26 Range 10
West
Meridian.

J. R. Brown
Senior Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands.

C.M. McCUTCHEON

E.D. McCUTCHEON

J.H. McCUTCHEON

# McCUTCHEON Bros.

REAL ESTATE—CITY AND FARM PROPERTY
FINANCIAL BROKERS—INSURANCE AGENTS,

P.O. BOX 423
PHONE 1060

HEAD OFFICE, CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA.

CALGARY, Alta., Oct 4 1909.

1967707 EAST.

MR CUMMING.

Secretary of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing two two Instruments Appointing Substitutes with receipts from the Dominion Land office, Calgary, one from Frank Prior, for South African Veteran Bounty Land Certificate #nnnn, filed on West 1/2 Sec. 7, Twp. 26, Range 16 west of the 4th, made out in favour of substitute, Lena Solberg of Douglass, No. Dakota. The other from Alexander Kille of the Second C.M.R. for South African Veteran Bounty Land Certificate #1817, located on the North 1/2 Sec. 18, Twp. 27, Range 16 west of the 4th in favour of substitute Sarah Solberg, Cheyenne, No. Dak-ta.

Will you kindly mail these papers to the respective substitutes, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

Peter P. Solberg

Douglas N.D.

Box 7 Route #2.

1968811

Form V. B. No. 8.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

1967707

Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas Grant Prior Mechanic of Innisfail, Alta. [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Lena Solberg of Douglas, South Dakota, Housekeeper

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 8th day of October, 1909.

6190

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

Thomas Grant Prior

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or transmitted to the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

In the Matter of
[illegible]

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the signer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Short

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 5th day of October
19 [illegible]

James Short

A Notary Public
Province of Alberta

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

located

W. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Thomas F. Price

~~approved satisfactorily~~.

Volunteer located this form on 13 Oct 09
Instrument is dated 8 Oct 09 but
was forwarded to the Depot - with
receipt for entry
Mr. Cuming
Instrument may be dated
Sept with the word Sept
Entry cancelled June 21/2109

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

H.P.J.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1562297

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa 9th December, 1909.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.
Mrs. Lena Solberg, Douglas, N.D.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th October last, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Lena Solberg, of Douglas, N.D., the substitute of Thomas Frank Prior, who located his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate on the W½ of Section 7, Township 26, Range 10, West 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question has been registered in this Department, but that it will be necessary for the said Lena Solberg to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and have the land above described entered in her own name, after satisfying the Agent that she is a British subject, (or declaring her intention of becoming a British subject); that she is of the full age of 18 years, and subscribing to the usual application for entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Peter P. Solberg, Esq.,
P.O. Box 27, Route No.2,
Douglas, N.D.

2045287

Douglas Co
Feb 1 1910

Sec of Interior
Attn

FEB 5

Dear Sir. My wife bought a South African Scrip from a Veteran of the Boer war and he filed on land for her and transfered his right to her. She is in the time in which she is allowed to make on land will be up April 12. She has to make a declaration of her intentions of becoming a British Subject before she moves on to the land. Understand. She is not in a physical condition to move on her land by that time as it lies about 80 miles from R C Railroad. She could not stand such hardships as she will be in a very delicate condition before then.

how she wants to know if her land will be cancelled under such conditions, if one is not on there by April 12. Can she get an extension of one months time in which to establish her residence if she applies for it. The land is in Alberta north of the Red Deer River in Twp 26 Range [illegible] West of the 4th meridian. West ½ of Sec 7

Kindly let her know at once

Resp Yours

Peter P Solberg

Her address is Mrs P. P. Solberg

Douglas Alta

R. R. A.

Route 2 -

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
2045987

Ottawa 23rd February, 1910.

Supt. A.P.I., Calgary

Madam,

Sent A. J. P.

Referring to a letter of the 1st instant, from Mr. Peter F.Silbert on your behalf, making application for an extension of time within which to complete the requirements of the homestead entry for the W.½ of Section 7, Township 26, Range 10, West 4th Meridian, I am to say that until the 1st March, 1910, inclusive, if an application for cancellation is received you will be allowed until the 1st May next within which to show cause why your entry should not be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES
Secretary.

Mrs. P.F.Silbert,
Box 2,
Dewdney,
N.Sar., Sask.

2137981

V. B. 1:

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Sara Sacora Dawson of

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 7 in Township 26 Range 10 and the S.E. quarter of section number 7 in Township 26 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Sara Dawson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I Lena Solberg of Edmonton

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee S. Dr. of under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Lena Solberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of May, 1910

before me at Edmonton

S. B. Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

2137981 V.B. 2. 10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township 26 Range 10 of [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section 1 Township 26 Range 10 of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act .....

J. R. Brunton

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... 19

E.E.Y.

2137981

P.M.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 6727

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, 31st May, 1910

JUN 4 1910

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Form V. E. 1 & 2, in connection with the W. ½ of 7-26-10-W. 4th Mer., which was entered for by Lena Solberg of Bassano, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

19-2-97

ABC.

Mr. Barley

Please see the attached

& preceding papers —

1862-97 +

Telegram (

1866

+ - 0 . 0

Form No. 27

M. T.

No

File No. 67673

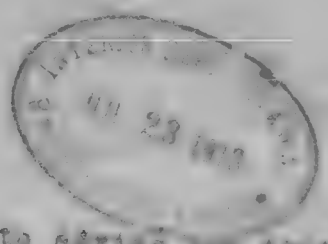
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., July 19th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office, 2045857.

Madam:



I beg to advise you that before your application for patent for the East half of [illegible]-13 West of the 4th Meridian can be finally dealt with, it will be necessary for you to forward to this office your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Lena Solberg,

Solberg, Alta.

Form No. 58 C
Issued (Dominion)

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1491 13 Alta

Sworn Statement of Lena Solberg
Solberg, Alta.
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West ½
of Section 7 Township 26 Range 10
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lena Solberg, 35. Farmer, Solberg, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject, (b) if so, by birth or naturalization? — (a) Yes (b) Naturalization.

3. When did you make entry for the land above described? — Oct. 13. 1909

When did you commence actual residence upon said land? — June. 3. 1910

When did you begin cultivation of said land? — June. 3. 1910

Have you resided upon and cultivated said land for three years? — June. 3. 1910 to date continuously.

6190

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — July 4. 1913 Ft.

6. Of whom do your family consist? When and where did they first come to reside with you? (Give names and ages of children born since you commenced residence upon land.) — Husband and 2 children 3 children, 2 deceased

7. (a) Are you the original settler? — (a) No

(b) If not, what Volunteer Bounty Warrant do you claim under? — (b) No

8. State number of acres you have broken on the land above described, and when; also number of acres you have under crop each year since entry, and how many acres you have now under fence.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 10 | acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 19 11 | " 20 | " | 10 " |
| Year 19 12 | " | " | 30 " |
| Year 19 13 | " | " | 30 " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |

9. The value of improvements, other than buildings, placed upon the land above described, and when placed thereon? — 2 Cattle each year since 1910 fair selection

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x20 9x14 Frame $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the present value of the same? — Well $75.00

12. What effort in fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $240.00

13. Are there any timber, stone, coal or minerals on the said land? If so, state whether the said land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose? — No for agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to dispose of your claim to the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada, Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lena Solberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Brooks
16 June A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lena Solberg

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
19 July A. D. 1913

H. McCallum
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 22 Jul 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN CERTIFICATE OF [illegible]
AND PATENTED [illegible]
[illegible]

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John P. Jones.

of Section 30 Township 26 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lena Nolberg for West ½ of Section 7

Township 26 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since June 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Resided 30 from 1909 to date with exception of a few weeks each winter

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the W½ of Section 7 Township 26 Range 10 West 4th? (2) Has applicant a house in which he usually resides? What is the nearest residence thereto, and how long has it been occupied? — (1) June 3. 1910 (2) June 3 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant has he resided thereon? If absent, state reasons. — June 3-1910 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Children continuously.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1911 " | 20 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1912 " | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 " | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the W½ of land in question in each year since date of performing entry? — 2 cattle 1910 to date
Pigs

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer land, and what is its present cash value, of what material. — 14 x 20. 9x14. Frame. $350.00

9. What system of farming has been constructed on the Volunteer land above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles. $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer land, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John P Jones of Lacombe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stroma
this 18 day of June 1913 — John P Jones

having been first read to and explained to the witness.

Indian Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

2976086

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Eilert A. Juneau of Section 9 Township 26 Range 10 of the H Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jens Solberg for West ½ of Section 7 Township 26 Range 10 of the H Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since June 1910 Ans. 9. From Jan 10. 1909. to June 1. 1912. July 1. 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

June 3. 1910 to June 3. 1910

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the homestead entry [illegible] above described? (2) Where was [illegible] and continuous personal residence thereon, making [illegible] her permanent home?

(1) June 3. 1910 to June 1. 1912 to date.

(2) July 1. 1912 to date.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] has applicant been absent from the land? (Give dates.)

3 children continuously

2489

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 Broke | 10 acres | 10 |
| Year 19 11 " | 20 " | 30 " |
| Year 19 12 " | " | 30 " |
| Year 19 13 " | " | " |
| Year 19 ... " | " | " |
| Year 19 ... " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 saddle mare - 1910
pigs chickens

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] about what is the present cash value?

14 x 20 - 9 x 14 - Frame. $350.00

9. What system of farming has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles. $250.00

well. $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described? What are the dimensions of each of such buildings, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and is entitled to patent?

Canadian
of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Eilert A. Juneau of Solberg, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Brooks this 16 day of June 1913

Eilert A Juneau

Last given first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dom Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

D. L. R.

2976086

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 67273

## Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., July 19th, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Lena Solberg. Solberg, Alta., who holds entry for the West half Section 7 Township 26 Range 10 4th M.

Reference No. 2045287 - 182291

Produce

Title

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Chief Clerk.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

D.L.R.

M. T.

Form No. 27.

No. ____

File No. 67273

## Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Sept. 6th, 1915.

Copy to Head Office, 2045287.

Sir:

182291

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 31st of July, on behalf of Lena Solberg, Vid mafe application for patent covering the West half of 7-26-10 West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply would advise that apparently this lady is a British subject through naturalization of her husband, therefore it is not necessary for her to secure Certificate of Naturalization as the wife invariably follows the nationality of her husband. However, it will be necessary for her to produce her husband's Certificate of Naturalization or describe the land for which he has obtained entry. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Department for its information.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

Peter P. Solberg, Esq.,

Solberg, Alta.

Form No. 58.

# MEMO.

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* Lena Soltner

on ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 26 R. 10 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | No. of Acres Broken that Year | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock. Cattle. | Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | 19 09 | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | 19 10 | 10 | | 10 | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | 19 11 | 20 | 30 | 40 | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | 19 12 | | | 30 | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | 19 13 | | | 30 | 2 | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 300 00; Stable .....; Granary .....; Well ..... 75 00

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

Answered Ques 2. Yes 5. No 8. Naturalization.

## REMARKS.

According to answer to Ques 6. applicant is a married woman. a description of Husband's Hd, if he own land one, on the ded, but not required

Date

Signature

Must be filed within the first ten days of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A. L.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No
1862297.

ACTION TAKEN
SEP 29 1913
Dept. of the Interior

Ottawa, 27th September, 1913.

Dept. Ref.- L. Calgary, Alta. Ref.- 17273.

Madam,

With reference to your application for patent for the West half of Section 7, Township 26, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, upon which you have located Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, I am to state that as a wife invariably follows the nationality of her husband, before your status as a British subject can be recognized, the Department will have to be satisfied that your present husband is a British subject. If he held a homestead and furnished Naturalization papers in connection therewith a description of the homestead should be furnished, otherwise, his Certificate of Naturalization or a certified copy thereof must be sent here unless he is in a position to show that he is a British subject by birth and has remained one.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Lena Solberg,
Solberg,
ALTA.

Form No. 27.

D.C.L.
M. T.

No.
File No. 67273.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Sept. 6th, 1913.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 31st of July, on behalf of Lena Solberg, who made application for patent covering the West half of 7-29-13 West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply would advise that apparently this lady is a British subject through naturalization of her husband, therefore it is not necessary for her to secure Certificate of Naturalization as the wife invariably follows the nationality of her husband. However, it will be necessary for her to produce her husband's Certificate of Naturalization or describe the land for which he has obtained entry. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Department for its information.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Peter P. Solberg, Esq.,
Solberg, Alta.

Solberg Alta.
Sept 13 13

Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ont.

3019284

Dear Sirs Received today Naturalization Certificate which will also apply to Lena Solberg who is my wife and is located on the West ½ Sec 7- 29-13 Please return my certificate when through with it.

Respt Yours
Peter P. Solberg

SEP 22 1913

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 191 .

P. D—1

Ref 1562-97

OK

15-10-13

OK

Form No. 46
Revised

N. O.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 25th October, 1912.

File No. 186237

Application issued [illegible]

Notification sent to Mgr. Land Bureau,

Calgary.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Post Mark

Plat

Patents

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 186237

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1912

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2
of Section 7
in Township 26
Range 11
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 24th January, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Calgary
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To The Land Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary.

FORM H A
Revised

1662a.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6191

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa, ARMENIUS W. SIMINGTON of ST. MICHAELS, STATE OF ARIZONA, U.S.A. in the Province of _____ legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of June 1908.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IN CASE OF BEING LOST

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE DISTINCTLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6190

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1862?9

Sir,

14th June 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6080. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

To Clarence Livingston Esq.
St Michael.
Arizona Territ.

186299

St Michaels Arizona

June 19 1909

1882-10

WAR DEPT. U.S.A.
JUN 24 1909
REGISTRATION SECTION

186299

Sir.

I have been advised by the Secretary of the Militia Council that my Land Warrant dated June 11 and bearing No 6191 has been forwarded to your Department When it has passed your department will you be so good as to send it to me at above address

I have the honour to be Sir

Your Obedient Servant
A. W. Simington

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1862299

Militia Warrant

No. 6181

JUN 28 1900

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6080 for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Armenica Livingston

Armenica N Simington

Witness to signature.

William M. Peterson.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

197756

I, Elmer E. Coleman of Victor,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Americe W. Lemieux under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E. E. Coleman

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of Oct., 1911, before me at Victor

3 22 acres

J. R. Brandon
Saskatchewan Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

## *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Elmer E. Coleman of Gaston

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 30 in Township 31 Range 5 and the S.E. quarter of section number 30 in Township 31 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature E.E. Coleman

Calgary District.

Oct. 1, 1909

7775

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

## *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Elmer E. Coleman 1977556 of Gaston

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.W. ¼ of section 30 Township 31 Range 5 of 4 M., and S.E. ¼ of section 30 Township 31 Range 5 of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee Jessie our if grantee applies) Annie M. Coleman

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Senior Assistant Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

11th day of Oct. 1909

1867293

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles the Volunteer named herein to a grant of land under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act.

Given at Ottawa, this 1st day of Dec. 1909

Countersigned

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

Deputy Minister and Secretary.

Issued at Calgary, this 1st day of Dec. 1909

Countersigned

Agent.

6191.

Elmer E. Coleman.

Easter-alli: Jarnet

The Imperial Bank of Canada.

Stettler, Alta. Aug 19th. 1909.

Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Land warrant #6180 together with the necessary power of attorney appointing Ira Wren as substitute. Also Land Warrant #6191. appointing Elmer E. Coleman as substitute. Kindly have the above confirmed and return to us.

Yours truly,

Manager.

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Clarence W Simonds appears satisfactory.

Reporter
DE

Index

NOTED

Form V B No 8.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

Know all Men by these presents, that I the Armenius W Simington. St Michaels Arizona Surveyor, Strathcona Horse

do hereby make, constitute and appoint the Clerk & Coleman

of the Lester, Ltd Co. Vancouver

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130548

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at St. Michael's, Territory of Arizona, this Sixth day of July, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William Maurice Peterson | Armenius W Simington

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority at jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Any communication relative to this Scrip should be addressed to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, and the following particulars should be given:

Name in full, Post Office address, Occupation, Age, Place of birth, Date of enlistment, Regiment, Rank, Number of Attestation Paper.

Dept. Office of St. Michael's,
Territory of Arizona.

I, William Maurice Peterson, of St. Michael's, in the Territory of Arizona, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Armenius W. Simington the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at St. Michael's, Arizona.

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at St. Michael's, Territory of Arizona, this 7th day of July 1909

William Maurice Peterson

A Notary Public

My commission expires 31st Dec 1915

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

116279

1162799

Ottawa
25th August, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the August 4th 09
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6016
which has been issued to E. L. Washington
of St Michaels Nicola Co. B.C. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Edwin C Nelson 2130549
of Leeds Ont. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick G. Wagner,

Secretary.

To E. L. Washington
St Michaels Nicola Co.
B.C.

Form No. 158 C.S.
Issued in

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elmer Edward Coleman in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East Section 20 Township 2 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Elmer Edward Coleman
Age 26 Farmer
P.O. Carnduff

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
No
(b) If by naturalization, when and where?
Yes By Naturalization

(c) Name of Court
Date of Certificate

3. Were you honorably discharged from the Active Militia of Canada?
Yes

4. What portion of the land above mentioned have you broken and cultivated?
All but 2½ acres

5. What portion of the land above mentioned have you under crop?
2½ acres

6191

6. What distance from the land above described do you reside?
On Farm near Carlton
Farming

7. Are you the original purchaser?
Yes

8. Of whom did you purchase, what did they first obtain from the Government for the land, and what consideration did you pay?
Wife purchased Farm with the Assignment
Yes
No
Cash Paid

9. Have you ever been dispossessed of the land above mentioned?
No

10. If so, when and by what means were you reinstated?

11. Have you ever sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell or assign the land above mentioned, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

11-8-07

1. What is the size of your house? Of what material and what is its estimated value?
Frame $ 1,500.00
Stable $ 60.00
Granary $ 60.00
Outbuildings $ 30.00
Implements $ 300.00

2. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the estimated value of same?
3½ Miles

3. What area of land have you cultivated on the said land and what is its present state of cultivation?
None - Grain Growing

4. Have you employed, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E E Coleman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Carnduff this 5th day of October A. D. 1912 } Elmer Edward Coleman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H Crawford
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Dominion District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Carnduff this 5th day of October A.D. 1912

H Crawford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dominion District.

OTTAWA, NOV 8 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient.

W W Cory
Deputy Minister. (Commissioner.)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2797150

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of F. R. Reed

NE of Section 2 Township 31 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E E Coleman for NW ¼ of Section 2 Township 31 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE 24-31-5 W 4th Red Deer County May 1910 till date Before that near by

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? (2) What was the size of the said house, and what material was used in the construction thereof? (3) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Nov 1909 (2) 16 x 20 (3) Apr 6 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence is the applicant absent from the land? — Apr 6 1910 till Oct 1910 Apr 1911 " Apr 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Apr 6 1910 till Oct 1910 Apr 1911 " Apr 1912

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cropped on said Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 6 | | 3 |
| Year 19 11 | 6 | | 5 |
| Year 19 12 | 6 | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

| | 1910 | | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 1 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 Frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, and what is the present value of the same?

Stable $100.00
Granary $ 20.00
Sheds $ 40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the conditions of the Homestead Act? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I F. R. Reed of Sedalia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Sedalia in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of October A.D. 1912 — F R Reed

Having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness

[illegible] Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of E. A. Marcee

NW ¼ of Section 2 Township 31 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E E Coleman for NW ¼ of Section 2 Township 31 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SW 2-31-5 W 4th Red Deer May 1910 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? (2) What was the size of the said house, and what material was used in the construction thereof? (3) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Nov 1909 (2) 16 x 20 (3) Apr 6 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence is the applicant absent from the land? — Apr 6 1910 till Oct 1910 Apr 1911 " Apr 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Apr 6 1910 till Oct 1910 Apr 1911 " Apr 1912

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cropped on said Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | 6 | | 3 |
| Year 19 11 | 6 | | 5 |
| Year 19 12 | 6 | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing duty?

| | 1910 | | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 1 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 Frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, and what is the present value of the same?

Stable $100.00
Granary $ 20.00
Sheds $ 40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the conditions of the Homestead Act? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I E. A. Marcee of Sedalia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Sedalia in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of October A.D. 1912 — E A Marcee

Having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness

[illegible] Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No 180.

E.L.

Department of the Interior. 27971.50

In Your reply refer to No. 68046

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta. October 25th, 1912.

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of S.E.¼ Elmer Elsworth Coleman of Castor who holds entry for the south half Section 30 Township 31 Range 5.W. 4th M.

I also enclose certificate of naturalization.

Enclose

Fils

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

To Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Hunter Bounty Grant

# MEMO.

Form No. 56.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Henry C Coleman.

on 10 Sec. 30 N. 21 E. of W. of the Meridian.

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 28 | 29 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | |
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | 1 | 5 | 12 | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | 29 | | 21 | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

On Grant

| | No. of Acres Fenced This Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking. | Total No. of Acres Cropped. | Sprgs. Cattle. | Sprgs. Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 29 | 21 | | | 1 | 4 |
| 19 11 | 0 | | 21 | 1 | 4 |
| 19 12 | 0 | 31 | 21 | 1 | 6 |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings { House ... 500 / Stable ... 150 / Granary ... 30 / Well ...

Value of fencing ... 3 2 3 rd 200

Value of other improvements ... 30

REMARKS

61

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 5th November, 1912.

File No. 184677.

Application approved November 5th 1912.

Notification sent to Ellsworth Coleman, Esq.,
Custor,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Date dated

Form 31 a.

File No. 111 - 27

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of Section 30 in Township 31 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th Dec. 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

4047541

Department of the Interior

Canada

Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies

Winnipeg, Man. May 25, 1911.
File 9414.

WL

Copy to the
Controller of Revenue.

Sirs:

re. [illegible] Mortgage Company and
Municipal Council of [illegible].

Referring to your request of the 23rd inst, for a statement of the Seed Grain and Relief indebtedness against the above, I beg to state that according to the records of this office, there would appear to be no indebtedness against same. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to the Controller of Revenue, Ottawa, for verification, and you will be duly advised if there is any indebtedness outstanding.

Yours respectfully,

W. C. Castle

Chief Inspector.

Messrs. Parlee, Freeman, Mackay & Dawson,
Barristers, etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

5042965

# CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LEGAL DEPARTMENT—WESTERN REGION

R. H. M. TEMPLE,
REGIONAL COUNSEL
C. M. HAIR  O. O. OWENS.
C. M. RUSSELL  J. B. BLACK.
SOLICITORS

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 3rd, 1926.

REFER TO FILE NO. 22-271-49

MAY 19 1926

ATTACH TO FILE

and 2070 Calgary Div.
Land Captn Div.

Mr. P. Marchand,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re - S. ½ 30 - 31 - 4 - W. 4th.
N.W. 32 - 31 - 4 - W. 4th.

Dear Sir:-

The above lands are crossed by the right of way of the Canadian National Railway Company (Loverna-Westerly Branch) and a Plan thereof has been recorded in the Calgary Land Titles Office as No. R.W. 198, a duplicate on file with the Department of the Interior.

The registered owner of the three quarters is James Doolan of Nacco, Alta. and the Title for the South Half of 30-31-4-W. 4th is subject to a Seed Grain Lien registered on the 23rd of February, 1915, by James Doolan to the Crown, for $140.00. The party claiming ownership of this land is J. J. Doolan and he states that he never at any time received seed grain or other relief from the Government. Will you kindly look into this matter and advise whether or not the S. ½ 30-31-4-W. 4th is actually the lands to which the Lien should be attached.

Yours truly,

R. H. M. TEMPLE,

REGIONAL COUNSEL.

Per: W. J. McCharles

McC/MJ

Department of the Interior.

MEMO.

South Alberta Land Registration District

5046946

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA.

April 30th 1926.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th inst., and would suggest that you communicate with the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, and request that they remove the Lien from the land in question.

Yours truly,
Wilfrid Fowler
Registrar.

WMP.
JHM.
J. J. Doolan, Esq.,
Naco, Alberta.

J. J. DOOLAN

5046946

W. [illegible]

DOOLAN & SINCLAIR

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Naco
[illegible], Alberta.

192

be held up. till such times as Lien is released.

As I have never at any time since coming to Alberta in 1910 have had any assistance from Government, in seed grain or relief. I would kindly ask you to have this said Lien removed at the earliest date possible.

You may find on investigation that this Lien should have been filed against a party by name J. James Dolan. (Instead of J. J. Doolan) who at one time lived in Range 4 Alta Township 30 or 21-

Thanking you for your assistance in this matter I remain Yours Respt

J. J. Doolan

5046946

J. J. DOOLAN

DOOLAN & ~~SINCLAIR~~

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Nalo
~~Provost~~, Alberta. May 18 1926

JUN 8 1926

Department of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed find
Letter from Dominion Lands Office
Calgary.

Re S ½ of Sec 30-31-5 W 4th
and N ½ " 32-31-4 W 4th

I find on attempting to give title
to Canadian National Railways, a
right of way across, one or both
of these particulars parcels of Land
(Buggan Lovern extension)

That a Lien for Seed grain
has been wrongly placed on
the above mentioned parcels of land
and payment will naturally

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

O.C./A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA [illegible] June, 1944.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 75234.

Copy to Mr. Cuttle.

Sir,-

Re - S.E. 30-21-3-W.4th.
[illegible]

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st. inst. under file No. [illegible] and in reply would state that the [illegible] has been registered against this [illegible] of J.J. Bowlen in which you are interested through the right of way.

I would advise you that this matter has been attended to and you will be [illegible] in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

I. Turnbull.

Financial Controller.

R.H.H. Temple, Esq.,
[illegible]
Canadian Northern Railway,
Winnipeg, Man.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER" AND NOT TO THE OFFICIAL BY NAME

CM/A.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1962999
2169519
2154707
Accounts Branch 2142950
Revenue Division 2169779

OTTAWA 19th June, 1931.

Memorandum:

W. S. Glidion,
Asst. Controller of Land Patents.

Re - S.½ 30-31-[illegible]-W.4M.
and N.½ 30-31-[illegible]-W.4M.

Please see communications hereunder from Mr. R.H. Temple, Regional Counsel, Canadian National Railways, at Winnipeg, and Mr. J.J. Doolan, Macc, Alberta, respecting the Lien for $140.00, given by James Dolan and alleged to be illegally clouding title to the above described land.

As Mr. Doolan's letter would indicate this Lien was evidently given by James Dolan on the security of the N.½ 23-30-4-W.4M. which has been paid in full and discharged, the Registrar being advised under date of 29th September, 1917. The Lien has therefore apparently been registered through similarity in name and the matter is therefore referred to you for further action.

Head Claim Division,
Accounts Branch.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

LEGAL DEPARTMENT—WESTERN REGION

R. H. M. TEMPLE
REGIONAL COUNSEL
G. M. HAIR. D. O. OWEN
C. M. RUSSELL. J. R. BLACK
SOLICITORS

WINNIPEG, MAN., June 4th, 1926.

REFER TO FILE NO. 23-27[illegible]

5050532
CIT TO FILE
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Mr. P. Marchand,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re - S.½ 30 - 31 - 5 - W. 4th,
N.E. 32 - 31 - 4 - W. 4th.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly refer to my letter to you of May 3rd in connection with the above and let me have a reply thereto at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

G. M. HAIR,
Regional Counsel.

McC/MY

Per:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*, 24th June, 1924.

W. S. Hinds, Esq.,
Assistant Controller.

Re S.½ 30-31-5-W. 4th M.
N.½ 25-30-4-W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that Mr. S. M. Blair, Regional Counsel, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg, and Mr. J. J. Doolan, Rhod, Alberta, have made representations to this Department in regard to a lien for $140.00 clouding the title to the above described lands, and to say the records here show that this lien was given by one Jas. Dolan in connection with the N.½ 25-30-4-W. 4th M., and that a discharge thereof has already been forwarded to your office.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested to remove from the said the S.½ 30-31-5-W. 4th M., and the N.½ 25-30-4-W. 4th M., the lien in question for $140.00, registered against these lands.

Mr. Blair and Mr. Doolan are being advised of this action.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. CHISHOLM
Deputy Minister of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH

W.G.-E.Y

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1868299

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Copy for File No.1150770.
Copy for File No. 1150850.
Copy for File No. 1147707.
Copy for File No. 1150810.

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1926.

Sir,

Re S.½ 22-21-6-W. 4th M.
N.½ 28-21-6-W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, your No. 22-271-49, relative to a lien for $240.00 clouding the title to the above described lands, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the removal of the lien in question from the title to the said lands.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Glidden,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

C. M. Fair, Esq.,
Legal Counsel,
Canadian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1916.

Re S.½ 20-32-5-W. 4th M.
S.½ 21-32-5-W. 4th M.

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, in regard to a lien for $140.00 clouding the title to the above described lands, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the removal of the lien in question from the title to the said lands.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gilpin,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

J. J. Seelam, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 27067

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2000139
2000121
2000153

I William Arthur Chisholm

of Manin do hereby apply

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 17, Range 18 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject,

(3.) I have the intention to become a subject, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a subject before the laws of Canada.

Witness: William Arthur Chisholm

Dauphin

Manitoba

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be examined and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children, and those giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Druggist |
| Age 28 | 24 | 5<br>7<br>3<br>3 | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Arthur Chisholm

of Dauphin, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19..., for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~ Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. A. Chisholm
William Arthur Chisholm

No

Subscribed and sworn to this 2
day of September 1907
before me at Dauphin
[Land agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) and insert particulars of previous homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3429

Form No. 117

Sun Statement of William Arthur Richardson

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 31 Township 17 Range 15

of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Arthur Richardson
31 years old Farmer
Cayuse Alta.

2. Are you a British subject, or the subject of what State?

British

Note.—If a foreigner you must produce your papers or a certificate of naturalization.

3. When did you enter Canada, and when did you enter the district in which the land is situated?

March 2nd 1907 Canada
March 2nd 1910

4. Are you married? If a widower, state name of wife and date of death.

5. Have you any children living with you? Give their names, ages and sex.

6. Where were you employed previous to your settlement on this land?

Employed by the Alberta Railway & Irrigation Co. from March 2nd 1910 to March 20th 1910 - Employed by the Canadian Northern Railway Co. from March 20th 1910 - Sept 30th 1910. Employed by the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Co. from March 20th 1911 to present time.

7. Of what do you now own and occupy as a homestead?

North East quarter of Section 31 Township 17 Range 15 West of 4th Meridian.

8. Have you any other land in Canada? If so, where?

No.

9. Have you ever had any other land in Canada? If so, where?

No.

10. Are you entering for this land as a speculation, or is it for the bona fide use and benefit of yourself?

For the bona fide use and benefit of myself.

11. Have you a patent for or are you entered for any other land? If so, where?

No.

12. Have you ever been refused admission to any other land? If so, why?

No.

13. Are you a householder residing with your family upon your homestead? If not, why not?

No.

14. Have you the necessary stock, implements and buildings on the land? If not, why not?

No.

15. Have you resided upon and cultivated any land in Canada? If so, where?

No.

352606

16. When, where, from whom and what title did you receive your present land?

Entered for by Dominion Land Agent at Lethbridge.

17. Have you applied for any other homestead? If so, when and where?

No.

18. Have you a pre-emption? If so, where?

No.

19. Have you a timber claim? If so, where?

No.

20. Have you a coal claim? If so, where?

No.

21. Have you a soldier's claim? If so, where?

No.

22. Have you a purchased homestead? If so, where?

No.

23. Have you a mining claim? If so, where?

No.

24. Have you a grazing lease? If so, where?

No.

25. Have you a hay permit? If so, where?

No.

26. Have you a water right? If so, where?

No.

27. Have you a right of way? If so, where?

No.

28. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

29. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

30. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

31. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

32. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

33. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

34. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

35. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

36. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

37. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

38. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

39. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

40. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

41. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

42. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

43. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

44. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

45. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

46. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

47. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

48. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

49. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

50. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

51. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

52. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

53. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

54. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

55. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

56. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

57. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

58. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

59. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

60. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

61. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

62. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

63. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

64. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

65. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

66. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

67. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

68. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

69. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

70. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

71. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

72. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

73. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

74. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

75. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

76. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

77. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

78. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

79. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

80. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

81. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

82. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

83. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

84. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

85. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

86. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

87. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

88. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

89. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

90. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

91. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

92. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

93. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

94. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

95. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

96. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

97. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

98. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

99. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

100. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

101. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

102. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

103. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

104. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

105. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

106. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

107. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

108. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

109. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

110. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

111. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

112. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

113. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

114. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

115. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

116. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

117. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

118. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

119. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

120. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

121. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

122. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

123. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

124. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

125. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

126. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

127. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

128. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

129. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

130. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

131. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

132. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

133. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

134. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

135. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

136. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

137. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

138. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

139. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

140. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

141. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

142. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

143. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

144. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

145. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

146. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

147. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

148. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

149. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

150. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

151. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

152. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

153. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

154. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

155. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

156. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

157. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

158. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

159. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

160. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

161. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

162. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

163. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

164. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

165. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

166. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

167. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

168. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

169. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

170. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

171. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

172. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

173. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

174. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

175. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

176. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

177. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

178. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

179. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

180. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

181. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

182. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

183. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

184. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

185. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

186. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

187. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

188. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

189. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

190. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

191. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

192. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

193. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

194. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

195. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

196. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

197. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

198. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

199. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

200. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

201. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

202. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

203. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

204. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

205. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

206. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

207. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

208. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

209. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

210. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

211. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

212. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

213. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

214. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

215. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

216. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

217. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

218. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

219. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

220. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

221. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

222. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

223. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

224. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

225. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

226. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

227. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

228. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

229. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

230. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

231. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

232. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

233. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

234. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

235. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

236. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

237. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

238. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

239. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

240. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

241. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

242. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

243. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

244. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

245. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

246. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

247. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

248. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

249. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

250. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

251. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

252. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

253. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

254. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

255. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

256. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

257. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

258. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

259. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

260. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

261. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

262. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

263. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

264. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

265. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

266. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

267. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

268. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

269. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

270. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

271. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

272. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

273. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

274. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

275. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

276. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

277. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

278. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

279. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

280. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

281. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

282. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

283. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

284. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

285. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

286. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

287. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

288. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

289. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

290. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

291. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

292. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

293. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

294. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

295. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

296. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

297. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

298. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

299. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

300. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

301. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

302. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

303. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

304. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

305. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

306. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

307. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

308. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

309. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

310. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

311. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

312. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

313. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

314. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

315. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

316. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

317. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

318. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

319. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

320. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

321. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

322. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

323. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

324. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

325. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

326. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

327. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

328. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

329. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

330. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

331. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

332. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

333. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

334. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

335. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

336. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

337. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

338. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

339. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

340. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

341. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

342. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

343. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

344. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

345. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

346. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

347. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

348. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

349. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

350. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

351. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

352. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

353. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

354. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

355. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

356. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

357. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

358. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

359. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

360. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

361. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

362. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

363. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

364. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

365. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

366. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

367. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

368. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

369. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

370. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

371. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

372. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

373. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

374. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

375. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

376. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

377. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

378. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

379. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

380. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

381. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

382. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

383. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

384. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

385. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

386. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

387. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

388. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

389. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

390. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

391. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

392. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

393. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

394. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

395. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

396. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

397. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

398. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

399. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

400. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

401. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

402. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

403. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

404. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

405. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

406. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

407. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

408. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

409. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

410. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

411. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

412. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

413. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

414. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

415. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

416. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

417. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

418. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

419. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

420. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

421. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

422. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

423. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

424. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

425. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

426. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

427. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

428. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

429. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

430. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

431. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

432. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

433. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

434. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

435. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

436. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

437. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

438. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

439. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

440. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

441. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

442. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

443. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

444. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

445. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

446. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

447. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

448. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

449. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

450. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

451. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

452. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

453. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

454. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

455. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

456. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

457. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

458. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

459. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

460. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

461. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

462. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

463. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

464. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

465. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

466. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

467. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

468. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

469. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

470. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

471. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

472. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

473. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

474. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

475. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

476. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

477. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

478. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

479. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

480. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

481. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

482. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

483. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

484. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

485. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

486. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

487. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

488. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

489. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

490. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

491. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

492. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

493. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

494. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

495. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

496. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

497. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

498. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

499. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

500. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

501. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

502. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

503. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

504. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

505. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

506. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

507. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

508. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

509. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

510. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

511. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

512. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

513. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

514. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

515. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

516. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

517. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

518. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

519. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

520. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

521. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

522. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

523. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

524. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

525. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

526. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

527. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

528. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

529. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

530. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

531. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

532. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

533. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

534. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

535. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

536. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

537. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

538. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

539. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

540. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

541. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

542. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

543. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

544. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

545. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

546. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

547. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

548. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

549. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

550. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

551. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

552. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

553. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

554. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

555. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

556. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

557. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

558. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

559. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

560. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

561. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

562. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

563. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

564. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

565. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

566. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

567. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

568. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

569. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

570. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

571. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

572. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

573. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

574. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

575. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

576. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

577. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

578. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

579. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

580. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

581. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

582. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

583. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

584. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

585. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

586. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

587. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

588. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

589. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

590. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

591. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

592. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

593. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

594. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

595. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

596. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

597. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

598. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

599. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

600. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

601. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

602. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

603. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

604. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

605. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

606. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

607. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

608. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

609. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

610. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

611. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

612. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

613. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

614. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

615. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

616. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

617. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

618. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

619. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

620. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

621. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

622. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

623. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

624. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

625. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

626. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

627. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

628. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

629. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

630. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

631. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

632. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

633. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

634. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

635. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

636. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

637. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

638. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

639. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

640. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

641. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

642. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

643. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

644. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

645. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

646. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

647. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

648. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

649. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

650. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

651. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

652. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

653. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

654. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

655. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

656. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

657. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

658. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

659. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

660. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

661. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

662. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

663. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

664. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

665. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

666. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

667. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

668. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

669. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

670. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

671. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

672. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

673. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

674. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

675. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

676. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

677. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

678. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

679. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

680. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

681. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

682. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

683. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

684. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

685. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

686. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

687. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

688. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

689. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

690. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

691. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

692. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

693. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

694. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

695. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

696. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

697. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

698. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

699. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

700. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

701. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

702. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

703. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

704. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

705. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

706. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

707. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

708. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

709. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

710. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

711. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

712. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

713. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

714. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

715. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

716. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

717. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

718. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

719. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

720. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

721. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

722. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

723. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

724. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

725. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

726. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

727. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

728. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

729. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

730. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

731. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

732. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

733. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

734. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

735. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

736. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

737. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

738. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

739. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

740. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

741. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

742. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

743. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

744. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

745. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

746. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

747. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

748. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

749. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

750. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

751. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

752. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

753. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

754. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

755. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

756. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

757. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

758. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

759. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

760. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

761. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

762. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

763. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

764. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

765. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

766. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

767. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

768. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

769. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

770. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

771. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

772. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

773. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

774. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

775. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

776. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

777. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

778. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

779. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

780. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

781. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

782. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

783. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

784. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

785. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

786. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

787. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

788. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

789. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

No.

790. Have you a bankruptcy? If so, where?

No.

791. Have you a trust? If so, where?

No.

792. Have you a will? If so, where?

No.

793. Have you a power of attorney? If so, where?

No.

794. Have you a deed? If so, where?

No.

795. Have you a contract? If so, where?

No.

796. Have you a lease? If so, where?

No.

797. Have you a mortgage? If so, where?

No.

798. Have you a bill of sale? If so, where?

No.

799. Have you a chattel mortgage? If so, where?

No.

800. Have you a lien? If so, where?

No.

801. Have you a judgment? If so, where?

2812083

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office address.

3. (a) When did he build his house [illegible] when did he commence actual residence thereon, the name of his postmaster, nearest

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon and cultivated [illegible]

(b)

(c)

5. Has he [illegible] any timber [illegible] other than [illegible] actual

6. How many acres of timber [illegible] were cleared in each

7. What kind of [illegible] improvements has he [illegible] on the land? Describe fully.

8. What is the character and [illegible] of his present dwelling?

9. What amount of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is he [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

I [illegible] make oath and say that I personally know the above-named applicant, and that I am well acquainted with the land described in the above application for patent, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, therein; that I have read the foregoing statements made by the said applicant, and that the answers to questions [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1912

for the

DEC 24 1912

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office address.

3. (a) When did he build his house [illegible] when did he commence actual residence thereon, the name of his postmaster, nearest

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon and cultivated [illegible]

(b)

(c)

5. Has he [illegible] any timber [illegible] other than [illegible] actual

6. How many acres of timber [illegible] were cleared in each

7. What kind of [illegible] improvements has he [illegible] on the land? Describe fully.

8. What is the character and [illegible] of his present dwelling?

9. What amount of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is he [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

I [illegible] make oath and say that I personally know the above-named applicant, and that I am well acquainted with the land described in the above application for patent, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, therein; that I have read the foregoing statements made by the said applicant, and that the answers to questions [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1912

for the

Form 81 a.

File No. 18628 78

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 17 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Arthur Chisholm Esq.
Kinsmondale,
Alta.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Mullen

of Lethbridge, Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

Quarter-section of

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sg. George Mullen

Subscribed and sworn to this 12

day of Aug 1908

before me [illegible]

J.P. [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a homestead entry.

PA 1937709

Form A

No. 25176

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Preemption or a Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~

I, George Mullen of Lethbridge, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section NE Quarter Section of Section number 16, Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian, in Township 16, Land District.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig George Mullen

Witness

Witness

Note.—Strike out ~~[illegible]~~ if the applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children under 16 years of age | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male / Female / Boys / Girls / Total 2 8 1 1 | Ireland | Northern | Ont. | Labourer. |

Form No. 156.

# Sworn Statement of George Mullen

of Lundbreck, Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of NW Sec. 36 Thp. 10 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full), age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Mullen Age 30 - Farmer Lundbreck Valley Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth, a declaration of said homesteader by Father or Mother.

(a) Yes British

(b) When did you establish residence upon your homestead entry? If prior to date of entry, state fully circumstances.

(b) Aug 12/09 Oct 1909 Nov. 1-09

3. (a) When did you begin breaking? How much in each year? How much crop in each year?

(a) 1910 Broke 15 acres 1911 Broke 30 acres 1912 Broke 25 acres

(b) Where is your present residence situated? How far from your homestead?

(b) Lundbreck Alta Lethbridge

4. (a) Are you married or single? If married, when and where was marriage ceremony performed?

(a) Bachelor

(b) If a widower, state name of wife, date and place of death.

5. Where is your nearest neighbour? How far does he live from you?

6. (a) Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their ages?

(a)

(b) Are they living with you on your homestead?

(b)

7. Has residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any one authorized by you? If so, describe such land.

Section 36 Twp. 10 Rge. 29 W Mer.

(a) If not, why not?

(a)

(b) If not, why not?

(b)

(c) Where is such land situated in relation to your homestead?

(c) Adjoining

8. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where?

9. (a) Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry?

(a) No

(b) For what purpose and for what length of time were you absent on each occasion?

(b)

10. (a) What acreage have you under cultivation this year?

(a) 10 acres crop 1910 15 acres crop 1911 30 acres crop 1912 25 acres crop

(b) What is the nature of the crop grown on each field?

(b) 1910 - 5 acres Oats 10 " Flax 1911 - 30 " Oats 1912 - 5 " Oats 20 " Flax

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of the same?

(a) 16 x 24 frame House value $100.00

12. What acreage of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of same?

(a) 2 mile fence - $120.00

13. Are the necessary improvements of homesteads on quarter-sections in your district complied with?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Geo Mullen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 23 day of Dec A.D. 1912 - George Mullen

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F.T. Dixon

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, this 4th day of July A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, District.

Ottawa, 1926 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F.T. Dixon

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Dated at this day of 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of William Burton

of Sec. 24 Twp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N.E. of Sec. 36 Twp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] Sept 1, 1909

2. [illegible] Sept 1-09 Sept 1-09 Sept 1-09

3. (a) [illegible] October 1909 Oct 1-09

4. (a) [illegible] Oct 1-09 to June 1-10
Oct 1-10 to June 1-11
Oct 6-11 to May 1-13

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each cultivation (or harvesting)?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] | 15 |
| [illegible] | 20 | | 20 |
| [illegible] | 10 | | 10 |

7. What stock and implements is owner [illegible]

1913 - 8 horses
1911 - 8 "
1912 " "

8. What [illegible] 10 acres flax came $300.00

9. What quantity of [illegible] 7 acres fruit trees $120.00

10. [illegible] Barn - $100.00
Well - 50.00
Fence
Hen

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

I, William Burton of Deadwood, Alberta,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 5th day of [illegible] A.D. 1913

William Burton

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Albert Thompson of [illegible]
of Sec. 31 Twp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Henry A Rondeau
for NE of Sec. 36 Twp. 16 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian

1. How long have you resided upon and how long have you been in the possession of the land described in your application?

Entered Nov 1/09
Sec 31-16-18 W 4th from Nov 1/09 to June 1/10
from Oct 25/10 to Dec 23/12

2. Have you ever been absent from said land? If so, when and for how long at each time, and where did you reside during such absence?

Nov. 1/09 Nov 1/09
from Nov 1/09 to June 1/10
" Oct 25/10 to June 1/11
" Nov 6/11 to present date

3. Have you ever been engaged in any other business, profession or employment than that of your claim? If so, what was such business, profession or employment, and where was it carried on?

No
"
"
"

4. Are you married or single? If married, with whom? When and where was the marriage ceremony performed? Have you any children living? If so, how many, and what are their names and ages?

Bachelor

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since entry?

1910 - 15 acres cropped 25
1911 - 20 " " 15
1912 - 10 " " 25

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since commencement?

1910 - 15 Acres
1911 - 8 "
1912 - 4 "

7. What amount of actual settlement in money has he had on his claim? (Enumerate each item of improvements, settlement and cost, your estimate of the value of same.)

16x28 frame $300.00
2 mile fence $100.00
Barn - $150.00

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction, and when was it completed? Is it habitable all the year round?

No

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? Give size, material used in construction, and value of each. Are they habitable all the year round? If not, how many months in the year are they habitable?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application or in the land applied for, other than that of homestead settler? If so, what interest?

No.

Francis Caldwell

I Albert Thompson of Kenmare
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Kenmare this 23 day of Dec A.D. 1912

A Thompson

J. J. Murphy
Local Agent
for the Commissioner.

9

By Hdr

Form 31 a.

File No. 11625 50

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 24 in Township 46

Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]


ALBERTA

Form A.

377051
15859

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
MAY 21 1917
RECEIVED $ 10.00
NATURE

1808

FORM NO. 1.

3914656

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Brunner

of Moose Lake - Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 33

in Township 51, Range 4 of the 5th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred Brunner

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 21 1917

District.

*Strike out the words which do not apply. If applicant is not a British subject, he should make declaration No. 2.*

112 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including those giving their ages. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Canada | Alberta | Moose Lake Alta | Farming. |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 18 1917

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Brunelle

of Wainwright P.O. Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the said

(2.) That I [illegible] entered for a Homestead on [illegible]

(3.) That I received Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Fred Brunelle

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Wainwright this 10th day of September 1910, before me at Wainwright,

Land Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note. Applicant must personally sign this affidavit before the Land Agent.

Note. Homesteader's application must be filed at the time of his application for a pre-emption entry.

Dec 10-2-23

Sworn Statement of Fred Meunier

Brookside

in support of his application for

Homestead Entry (or Purchase) for the S.E. ¼ of Section 33 Township 58

Range 4 West 5 Meridian

1. What is your name in full? Fred Meunier
2. What is your Homestead Entry No.? 24577
3. What is your Post Office address? Lamont Alberta
4. What is your age? 42
5. When did you make Homestead Entry? (Or, if entered by Assignment, when did you obtain a certificate therefor?) May 21 1917
6. Are you married, a widower, or single? Married
7. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their names and ages? Yes Five children
8. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since making entry? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose? Yes Two months to Edmonton for Seed Grain
9. Have you resided upon, cultivated and improved your homestead? If so, state fully what you have done towards cultivation and improvement, and what portion of the land is now under cultivation? Yes Broke 40 acres backset 10 acres cultivated 50 acres
10. Have you a habitable house upon the land in which you live? If not, where do you live, and how far is your house from the land? Yes
11. Have you a stable, cattle-shed, implement-shed, granary, and other buildings upon the land? If so, state their character, size, and value? Yes Stable 12 x 16 $200.00 Granary 12 x 20 $200.00 Implement shed 12 x 16 $100.00
12. Have you a well, spring, or other permanent water supply upon the land? If so, describe it. Yes Well
13. Have you cut any timber upon the land? If so, state quantity, and for what purpose cut, and what use made of it? Yes Cut logs for buildings
14. Have you sold any timber therefrom? If so, state quantity, and to whom sold, and the price received therefor? No
15. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, describe it. No
16. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to whom? No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Fred Meunier, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim A Patent for the Homestead within the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am entitled to apply, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and have not entered into any agreement or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lamont
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of Dec A.D. 1922
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred Meunier

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Fred Meunier has to-day produced by his father satisfactory evidence showing a compliance with the conditions of residence, cultivation and improvement of the S.E. ¼ of Section 4 Township 59 Range 4 W 5 Meridian, from the 5 day of Dec. 1918 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Nov 20 1922

W. MURRAY
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 26 1923

W. MURRAY
Edmonton

Fee paid $ 95 1922

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Fee paid 1917 to present date.

For Forestry.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 10 | 12 | 40 |
| 16 | 15 | 12 | 50 |
| 51 | 50 | 12 | 20 |
| 52 | 30 | 15 | 60 |

**Sworn Statement** of Herman Bredon of the nh w
Quarter of Section 27 Township 58 Range 5
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Fred Mannier, for the nh w
Quarter of Section 33 Township 58 Range 4
of the 5 Meridian.

4769150

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer & Stock
Lived on nh w-27-58-5-5
from May 15-1913
to present date.
also found a Well

2. When have you resided since or have known the applicant?

3. (a) What did he build his house of and (b) was he did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Lived on Father land the
SE-4-57-4-5 from
April 1917 to present
date.

5. His homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |

No Breaking

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 919 | Cattle 20 | Horses 12 | Sheep 40 | Hogs |
| Year 1 | 920 | 15 | 12 | 50 | |
| Year 1 | 921 | 20 | 12 | 70 | |
| Year 1 | 922 | 25 | 25 | 60 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what outbuildings, and what is its present cash value?

One House
1 with 3 wires $ 100.00
2 stacks wood wire $1300.00
80 rod chain $ 80.00
40 Acres of Slashed $ 280.00
40 Acres Meadow leased $ 200.00
One
Cyer

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and when were they built, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, Herman Bredon of Roanoke Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at Edgerton
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of August 1922
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Herman Bredon

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

169208

**Sworn Statement** of C Bollenbaugh of the sh E
Quarter of Section 2 Township 59 Range 5
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Fred Mannier for the sh w Quarter of Section 33
Township 58 Range 4 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer & Stock
Lived on sh E-2-59-5-
5 from April 1915 to
present date.
also formerly a Well

2. When have you resided since or have known the applicant?

3. (a) What did he build his house of and (b) was he did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Lived with Father on the
SE-4-57-4-5 from
April 1917 to present
date.

5. His homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. |

No Breaking

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 919 | Cattle 20 | Horses 12 | Sheep 40 | Hogs |
| Year 1 | 920 | 15 | 12 | 50 | |
| Year 1 | 921 | 20 | 12 | 70 | |
| Year 1 | 922 | 25 | 25 | 60 | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what outbuildings, and what is its present cash value?

One House
1 with 3 wires $ 100.00
2 " wood wire $1300.00
80 rod chain $ 80.00
40 Acres Slashed $ 280.00
4 Lays Meadow leased $ 200.00
One

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and when were they built, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, C Bollenbaugh of Roanoke Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at Edgerton
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of August 1922
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Bollenbaugh

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA,

JUN 11 1923

Sir,-

Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the present session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion

SECURED ENTRY ON

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I [illegible] that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]. O. CORE,
Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

of his homestead, the

in Township

of Section

and Range

West of the

Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, or widow, how long have you been so?

Answer:

3. When did you last enter on your said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. Where absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you on the said homestead?

Answer:

11. [illegible]

Answer:

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... "

19.... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land, ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ..... acres, all covered with [illegible]

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer

I, ..... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the ..... of .....

in the .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19..

P.O.

Justice of the Peace

3004950

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. 4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 22 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you [illegible]? If [illegible], of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you enter [illegible] the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your [illegible]?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 Broke 7 acres, cropped 3 acres, 19 broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres.

19 " ___ " " 7 " " ___ " ___

19 " " " " ___ " ___

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 45 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2 acres hay land, ___ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

to have the Homestead Inspector to report on my case

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible] Commissioner.

Form No. 46

3535058

# STATEMENT of _____

In the matter of his homestead, the _____ of Section _____ in Township _____ and Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: _____

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: _____

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: _____

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: _____

5. Is your residence since been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act?

   (a) On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: _____

   (b) Do you own it? Answer: _____

   (c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: _____

6. What actual residence have you since performed?—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer: _____

   19____ _____

   19____ _____

   19____ _____

   19____ _____

   19____ _____

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: _____

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: _____

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Answer: _____

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: _____

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned at each year upon the said homestead?

    (a) _____

    (b) _____

    (c) _____

    (d) _____

    (e) _____

    (f) _____

14. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

15. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

[illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres, to [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

16. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

17. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

18. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

19. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

20. [illegible] and how?

Answer:

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible] P.O.

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A [illegible]

[illegible] *Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner*.

... in support of his application for
Homestead Patent for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) If by naturalization, when and where?

Note.—If not a British subject you cannot obtain homestead entry, but you can secure it after six months' residence, and before application for patent, by declaring your intention to become a British subject.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on the land? (c) When did you commence to reside thereon personally?

4 Where is your present residence?

5 How many acres have you under cultivation? (Not less than 30 acres required.)

6 (a) Have you a habitable house on the land? (b) Are you residing upon it?

7 If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land, what is the reason?

8 (a) When and how was the land acquired? (b) From whom was it acquired?

9 (a) By whom is the land occupied, and what is the present value thereof?

10 (a) How much of the land is timber land, and what is the present value thereof?

11 What other lands have you entered for homestead, pre-emption, purchase or lease?

12 What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead?

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, lease, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of ... } To Wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

... (Signature)

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

... (Signature)

... Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... (Signature)
Local Agent.

I recommend the Local Agent's application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Approved as to Settlement. Ottawa, ... 191...

... (Signature)
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for the ... Quarter of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

4263924

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) How is [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you [illegible]

CANADA,

Province of ... } To Wit:

I, ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ... 191...

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

---

Form No. 155.

**Sworn Statement** of ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... For the ... Quarter of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) How is [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you [illegible]

CANADA,

Province of ... } To Wit:

I, ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ... 191...

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

4263129

Form No. 305

# STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans.
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans.
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans.
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. 1880
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans.
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans. 1902
9. Ques. When did you next come permanently to Canada? Ans. 1902
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans.
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans.
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August 1914? Ans.
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth? Ans.
(b) If you have, state
(A) How?
(B) When?
(C) Where?

Province of Canada
TO WIT:

I, , of the of , occupation , do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;

That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;

That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;

And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this
day of
A. D. 19

*(Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)*

This declaration may be taken before a judge of a superior court, a district judge, or any justice of the peace, or any commissioner authorized to take affidavits to be used in the province or elsewhere in Canada, or by the

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 2707

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Louis Kusnirik

of Esmeralda do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 36 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 26

of the 23 Township in the 13 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Dominion Kusnirik

Esmeralda District.

Wakefield 16 January 1905.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 19 | | Austria Hungary | Bachovano | Bachovano | Farmer Por |

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 23 1905
WINNIPEG

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Dmetro Kusmiuk, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 6

day of February 1918, before me

Abel S. Evans

J.P. Land Guard

Dmetro Kusmiuk

Dmetro Kushnirek No. 1037[illegible]

Form No. 59

4580174

In the matter of the correct spelling of the name Dmetro Kushnirek who homesteaded the NE¼ 21-57-13-W4th

I, Dmetro Kushnirek of the Village of Lapasi Province of Alberta, Canada, Farmer

do solemnly declare that the correct spelling of my name is "Dmetro Kushnirek." The name "Dmytro" is the same in the Ukrainian as "Dmetro" and is not a separate name or a different word of my name. When I filed on this land I may have not spelled my name "Dmetro Kushnirek" exactly and I was new to English spelling usage. It may be written either "Dmetro" or "Dmytro" Kushnirek but I am not positive on this point. I desire however in future to spell it as above viz:- "Dmetro Kushnirek."

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village of Lapasi in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of August A.D. 21

Dmetro Kushnirek

John R. Bibbo

J P ex-Commissioner in B.R.

---

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 16 62 617

Instalment No. 1009

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* 1921

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] of Section 6 in Township 56 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st November, 1921, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of Edmonton, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

W. O. CORE,
Controller.

To Dmetro Kushnirek Esq.
Lapasi
Alberta

1862638

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA.

62 B.—10,000-6-07.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

1876941

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, K. Lyon-MacKenzie, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of Section 18 Township 40 Range 6 - 4 Meridian, on behalf of K. Lyon-MacKenzie who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said K. MacKenzie is my (state relationship) Son

Applicant's name in full Kenneth Lyon-MacKenzie

Age 21 Nationality British

Where from Scotland

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant —

Present occupation Salesman Previous occupation —

Present post office address 1074 College St. Toronto.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? —

If so describe the land —

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said ..... is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at RED DEER, this 30th day of September A.D. 1909.

E. L. Cowell

Signature of Applicant

Address RED DEER.

* If commissioner, &c., so state.

NOTE.—Any person who knowingly makes the following statement will render his entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 20004

1876941

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 18 in Township [illegible], Range 6 [illegible]

That [illegible]

That I am a [illegible]

That I have a [illegible] and that it is my intention to [illegible] but I believe

[illegible]

Witness

Dated [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 1 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Name, address and [illegible]

Note: The statistical information [illegible] to be obtained and furnished by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family [illegible] | Number in family [illegible] | Number in family [illegible] | Number in family [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and for the purpose of bona fide settlement and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not received (or obtained) an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

1934268

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 5

Township 35 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption 144127

I, George Hackett, of Edgerton, Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 1st day of May 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

a. The land is not adapted for farming, too much gravel & stone.

b. Nil

(Here state nature and extent of improvements on land.)

c. Nil

(Give area of break-ed and cultivated each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta

this 19th day of August A.D. 1910.

George Hackett

A Dominion Lands Agent

---

Form No. 1.

E. & A.

No. 26437/04

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Geo. Hackett, of Edgerton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 35, Range 6 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Hackett

Red Deer District.

Thos. F. Kennedy Witness

160 ac. fee $100

NOTE. If the applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 3; if an alien, strike out paragraph 2.

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below will be supplied and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including wife and children living | Country of Birth | Sub Division of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 2 | U.S. | Ont. | Edgerton | Farmer |

Land Office Red Deer Alta.

160 ac. fee $100

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Geo. Ball

of Ogan, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo Ball

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of Dec 1902
before me at Regina
[*Local Agent, Inspector or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form No. 136

Sworn Statement of George Ball

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section Eighteen Township Thirty Eight Range Six of Fourth Meridian.

1. (What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?) George Ball, 36 years, Farmer, Ogen

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? No

(b) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court and when naturalized? No

Note: If you are not a British subject you cannot acquire a homestead entry, but if you have declared your intention to become a British subject you may enter for a homestead and obtain patent upon becoming a British subject before receiving patent.

3. Are you married? March 24-1912

If a widower, have you any children under eighteen years of age dependent upon you? Sept 1913 Robert and Dwight aged 4 yrs.

4. Have you obtained entry for a homestead before? If so, when and where? No

4 E 0714

5. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? (Describe fully your alleged residence and cultivation.)

DATE OF PERMANENT OF RESIDENCE 17-11-13

11/13/13

6. Where is your present homestead? Where have you resided since making entry? When did you begin residence upon it? (Describe fully your alleged residence upon and cultivation of your homestead.)

7. Of whom do your family consist? (Mention age of children.) Are they now with you? If not, where are they living and what are they doing?

8. (a) Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, where? When? Is it cancelled or still existing?

(b) When did you begin residence upon your homestead?

(c) Where is your present homestead? Describe it by number, or by subdivision, section, township and range.

SE 18 Township 38 Range 6 W 4th

Date June 21st 1911 Homestead

Name C.A. Cussin C.A. Cussin

9. (a) What is the character of the improvements on your homestead? Give number and kind of buildings, and estimate value of each.

Frame House 14'X32' $350.00
Blacksmith shop and store house $125.00
Kitchen house 16'X16' $300.00
Log stable 18'X44' $150.00

(b) What is the total value of your improvements?

(c) What portion of your land is under cultivation? How many acres have you under crop each year?

March 24th 1912 continuous to date

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 12 | | |
| 1913 | 11 | | |
| 1914 | | | 25 |
| 1915 | 7 | | 10 |

10. Have you any other land in view for a homestead? If so, where?

12 X 14 Sod $75.00

12 miles 2 wire $100.00

13. No.

14. No

15. No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Ball do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject by birth and that the said homestead entry was granted for the benefit of myself and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or company or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at S.E. 18 38-6 W 4th M. this Sixteenth day of July A.D. 1915 } George Ball

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. E. Creighton
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the hereto annexed application for Patent, following that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

SEP 22 1915 RED DEER

Dated at Red Deer this 16th day of July A.D. 1915

T. Tidyman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

I hereby certify that Peter A. Cussin has duly proved up his claim and is entitled to a patent granting ownership of the North east quarter of Section 18 Township 38 Range 6 West 4th Meridian, from the 21st day of June 1911 to his present entry; that all payments have been made in full and that no part of the total purchase money remains unpaid.

SEP 22 1915 RED DEER

T. Tidyman

Agent of the Dominion Lands for the District.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care

Sworn Statement of William E. May of the South East
of Section Twenty Two Township Thirty Seven Range Six
of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Ball for North West of Section Eighteen
Township Thirty Eight Range Six of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and for how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since July 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

SE 27-37-6 W 4th M. July 18th 1912
continuous to date

3. (a) When did he begin actual residence upon the land? (Give actual date.)

Sept 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Where has he lived during the remainder of each year? (Give actual dates, and name and post-office address of any person with whom he has resided.)

Wife & Son in Law on NE 18-37-6 W 4th M
Jan 30th 1912 continuous to
date.

5. Has he a wife or any children living with him? (Give names and ages.)

6. How much land has he broken, and what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 12 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1913 | " | 11 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | — | " | 23 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 7 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of all kinds, implements (a summary will be sufficient), and crops has he had on the land, or elsewhere, during each year since commencement of residence?

None

8. What buildings has he erected on the land, and what is the value of each building?

12'x14' Sod $75.00

9. What fencing has he done on the land, and what is the value of same?

1¾ miles 2 wire $100.00

10. What other improvements has he made on the land, and what is the value of same?

None

11. Has any one other than himself any right or interest in the land or in the crops thereon? If so, state full particulars.

No

12. Has he ever applied for any land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when and where?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William E May of Lloyds Hills
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are in all and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 2 day of July 1915

having been first read over to him explained to the witness.

W E Driscoll
Dominion Lands Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Hugh Black of the South East
of Section Sixteen Township Thirty Eight Range Six
of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application of
George Ball for North West of Section Eighteen
Township Thirty Eight Range Six West Fourth Meridian.

2484586

1. What is his occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Jan 1912 SE 16 38 6W 4th M Jan. to July 1912 & July 1913 Jan. 1914 to date. On Calgary July & Jan 1913 Saskatoon July 1913 to Jan 1914.

2. When did you first make the acquaintance of the applicant?

when built adj to mine

3. (a) Where did he live at that time? (b) What was the nature of his occupation, whether farming, ranching, lumbering, mining or business, and where?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of your residence have you spent upon the land?

Both Son in law on N.E. 18 - 38 6W 4th M Jan. 30th 1912 continuous to date.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give details.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 12 | " | 12 |
| " 1913 | 11 | " | 23 |
| " 1914 | | " | 10 |
| " 1915 | 7 | " | |
| Year | | " | |
| Year | | " | |

6. How much breaking and cultivation has been completed in each year? (Give details.)

7. What amount of which applicant is owning has he sold on the land, or otherwise disposed of, since date of pre-emption entry?

none

8. Name (a) the area of his homestead on which he has resided, and (b) the area of his pre-emption which he has cultivated.

22'X14' Sod
1½ miles 2 wire

$75.00
$1000.

9. What kind of fencing has he made on his homestead and pre-emption?

none

10. What crops, if any, have been grown on his homestead and pre-emption?

11. Have you any business, direct or indirect, with the applicant?

No

12. Do you know anything else in favour of or against the applicant's claim?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hugh Black make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, and correctly set down in every particular. So help me God.

Hugh Black

Sworn before me at SE 23 38-6 W 4th M in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July A.D. 1914.

H E Singleton
A Commissioner for Oaths, Dominion Immigration Inspector

51 1/2

THIS SHEET WHEN FOLDED MUST BE USED FOR ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1868616.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

11th December, 1915.

Copy to
A.E.L.Hai Jost,
Ref.-81236.

Sir,

I beg to return herewith your certificate of Naturalization as a British subject, which you forwarded here in connection with your application for patent for the North West ¼ of Section 18, Township 38, range 6, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George Keil, Esq.,
Lacombe,
Alberta.

3549004

DEC 4 1915

Lacombe Alta
Dec 3rd 15

Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate of Naturalization which I have taken out in the name of George Keil for the South East quarter of Section 18 Township 38 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
George Keil
Lacombe Alta.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*, 19

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of
in Township
East of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. [illegible],

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 96 (new).

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mr Mike Kinskella

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 53 Rge. 4 M. 4th.

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
JUL 27 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2190453

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Mike Kinskella; 41; Dewberry. Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married; Wife, Lina Kinskella; Henry; Cliff; Lena; 3 children

3. When did you make entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 11th 1906.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. October 5th 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Continuous.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Nil

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $100. Barn $50. Granary $50.
Breaking 160 acres. 1910. fenced. 80 rods. value $80.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Three H. Cattle. 12 head.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October 1910.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1907, broke 5 acres, cropped Nil acres; 1908, broke Nil acres, cropped 5 acres.

1909, " 7 " " 5 " 1910, " 11 " " 12

19 " " " " " " " " " Total Broke 23 ac

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land 10 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Fires were such in 1908. & I could not do any breaking. Would prefer an inspection by Homestead inspector.

Dated at Dewberry Alberta

July 22nd 1910

Signature Mick Kinchella

Witness to Signature Thos. H. Thomas

Form 30 10M
8-06 K

# Sworn Statement of Peter Kmohella

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the East. of Sec. 32, Tp. 53 Rge. 4 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — I Peter Kmohella 48 - Farmer Kinsburg Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by the accident of birth? If so, state the place of birth and the name, residence and occupation of your father at the time of your birth. If a naturalized British subject, state when and where you were naturalized, and produce your certificate of naturalization. If you claim British nationality otherwise than by birth or naturalization, state fully the facts upon which you base your claim. — (2) If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? If so, when and before what Court? — Born in Austria 1860. Left Austria 1890. Entered U.S. 1895. Naturalization at Pittsburg Penn. 1900

Note—Every naturalization or declaration certificate must be produced, or its absence satisfactorily explained, before patent can issue.

3. (a) Where did you live previous to your entry for this land? (b) How long did you live there? (c) What were you doing there? — (a) Pittsburg Penn (b) July 16 1900 (c) Coal Miner
(a) Pittsburg Penn (b) Oct 16 1900 (c) Coal Miner
(a) Pittsburg Penn (b) Oct 16 1900 (c) Coal Miner
(a) Coal Creek Col (b) Oct 16 1900 to Feb 31 1901 (c) Coal Miner
(a) Canmore Alta (b) Feb 1 1901 " Mch 31 1901 (c) Coal Miner
(a) Canmore Alta (b) Mch 1 1901 " 31 1901 (c) Coal Miner
(a) Canmore Alta (b) Apr 1 1901 " Sept 19 1901 (c) Coal Miner

4. Where do you now reside? — Kinsburg Alta

5. Where do you intend to reside after you receive your patent? — Kinsburg Alta

6. Of what do your family consist, when did they first reside with you on your homestead, and where do they now reside? (If you have no family, state the fact.) — wife and 3 Children Oct 16 1901 to Sept 19 1910 Kinsburg Alta

7. (1) Have you ever had any land granted to you or entered by you under the Dominion Lands Act? (2) If so, state when, and describe the land. (3) If you have obtained patent for the land, state when you received it, and (4) if you have not obtained patent, state when you will be entitled to receive it. — (1) No (2) (3) (4)

8. (1) Have you a permanent residence upon the land entered for? (2) If so, when was such residence established? (3) If you have not such residence, state why not. — (1) No (2) (3)

9. Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land than that entered for? If so, state when, where and how long. — No

10. Have you a patent, or a certificate for entry, for any land other than that entered for? If so, describe it. — No

11. What is the area of your homestead under cultivation, and what portion, and what is its present value? — 4 1/2 acres Rough Value $ 135
1 acre 2 1/2 Timber " 50
1 acre 20x40 Crop " 150

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each, and the total value? — 1 Log House 12x16 " 150

13. What quantity of merchantable timber has been cut by you, and what is the estimated quantity still standing on your homestead? — No Merchantable Timber for agriculture

14. Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing on or near your land? If so, state fully particulars. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Peter Kmohella do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not, nor has any one, and no Patent for the same has been issued, and will in the future, for the benefit of me, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
19 Sept A.D. 1910 } Mike Kmohella

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. [illegible] Macomber
acting Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, November 3rd A.D. 1910 } H. Mac Rae
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for The Roy Dixon
Secretary.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing occupancy of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Issue [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RECEIVED

# Sworn Statement of Roy Wilson

S.E. of Sec. 6 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W½ Homestead

for W½ E of Sec. 32 Thp. 33 Rge. 4 w of 4 Meridian.

1. Where do you now reside, and how long have you known the applicant?

James Bucan
Sec. 32 33 4 w4
May 30/12 to Sept 30/10
Continuous

2. Where have you resided, and how long have you known the applicant, prior to your present residence?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to live thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct 10 (2) Oct 16 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Oct 16 to Dec 31 1906
Jan 1 to " 31 1907
Jan 1 to " 31 1908
Jan 1 to " 31 1909
Jan 1 to Sept 30 1910

(b) If absent, state cause of absence, and whether he left any one on the land to represent him.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife and 3 Children
Oct 16/06 to Sept 30/10
Continuous

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, to the present time?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1908 | " | 0 | " " | 3 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 7 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 13 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year | " | | " " | | " |
| Year | " | | | | |

7. What stock of which agreement is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | 11 | cattle & | horses |
| 1908 | 13 | " | 4 " |
| 1909 | 12 | " | 5 " |
| 1910 | 12 | " | 5 " |

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 32 Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres fenced $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on said premises? Give size, material, and value of each. What was their original cost?

Shed 30 x 30 lumber $50.00
Barn 20 x 40 logs $150.00
$200

11. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the above land?

12. Do you believe the claim is made in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of the person whose name appears in the application?

Yes.

Dominion & Land
Homestead Office
W.W.

I, Roy Wilson of S.E. 6 34 4 w4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Roy Wilson

Sworn before me at Kamsack this 30 day of Sept 1910

Having been duly cautioned and sworn to tell the truth.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Province.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

Nw¼ of Sec 32. Tp. 53 Rge. 4 w of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for Lots 3 & 4 of Sec 32. Tp. 53. Rge. 4 w of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible]

4. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. Has homesteaders family resided with [illegible] since entry?

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year since entry?

Oct 16/06 Oct 16/06
Oct 16 to Dec 31 1906
Jan 1 to " 31 1907
Jan 1 to " 31 1908
Jan 1 to " 31 1909
Jan 1 to Sept 30 1910

Cultivated
1906 11 Acres in Crop
1907 13 " "
1908 12 " "
1909 12 " "
1910 13 " "

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

File No. 166265

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, _____ 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for A.E.Z.

bearing date the

has passed in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK G. KLYNE,

Secretary

To

# Department of the Interior

[illegible] LIBERTY . [illegible] , [illegible].

State of [illegible] ,
County of [illegible] . S.S.

[illegible] , being first duly sworn according to [illegible] and deposes that he is a [illegible], that he is [illegible] of [illegible] Farms, [illegible] that [illegible] the herein existing [illegible] at [illegible] examined one Gottfried Tilmar of the U. S. who holds land in Canada under the Homestead and Preemption laws of that Country, that he finds, that the said Gottfried Tilmar is in such a condition, that it [illegible] impossible for him to make the trip to Canada, for the reason, that said Gottfried Tilmar is suffering from [illegible] frozen on both legs, caused by from freezing of both of the, and that the said Gottfried Tilmar will not be able to travel to Canada for some months to come.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1919.

[illegible]

Form No. 23

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

1863033

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary May 27th 1890

Sir-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a request and map showing limits of timber applied for under the Regulations governing the disposal of timber in the Dominion lands, and to request that the same may be granted to the undersigned.

Your obedient servant

W. T. McBryant

ASSISTANT Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rec.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE ONLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WHEN REPLYING QUOTE DATE AND NUMBER

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

I.A.

29th June 1909

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, [illegible] Agent at Calgary, that you are in readiness to commence the survey of the 4th Meridian [illegible] Township 30 North of the 4th Meridian [illegible] and to inform you that it will be necessary for you to satisfy the Agent at Calgary, that you are in readiness to commence the survey of the said Township 30 North of the 4th Meridian by the 1st July 1909 when [illegible] complying with the regulations, having taken the oath of office and [illegible] before the proper officer.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]


On His Majesty's Service


ALBERTA

PLAN

# TOWNSHI

## RANGE 20 WEST OF

Scale 40 Chains to




Compiled from surveys of

W. W. Thompson DLS 1893

[illegible] 1883

C. F. Mullen DLS 1884

DEPARTMENT OF THE I

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Office, June 25 [illegible]

Approved and confir

[illegible]

Surveyor-G

EXPLANATION OF COLOR

Woods: Green. Scrubby Prairie and Woods. Dul

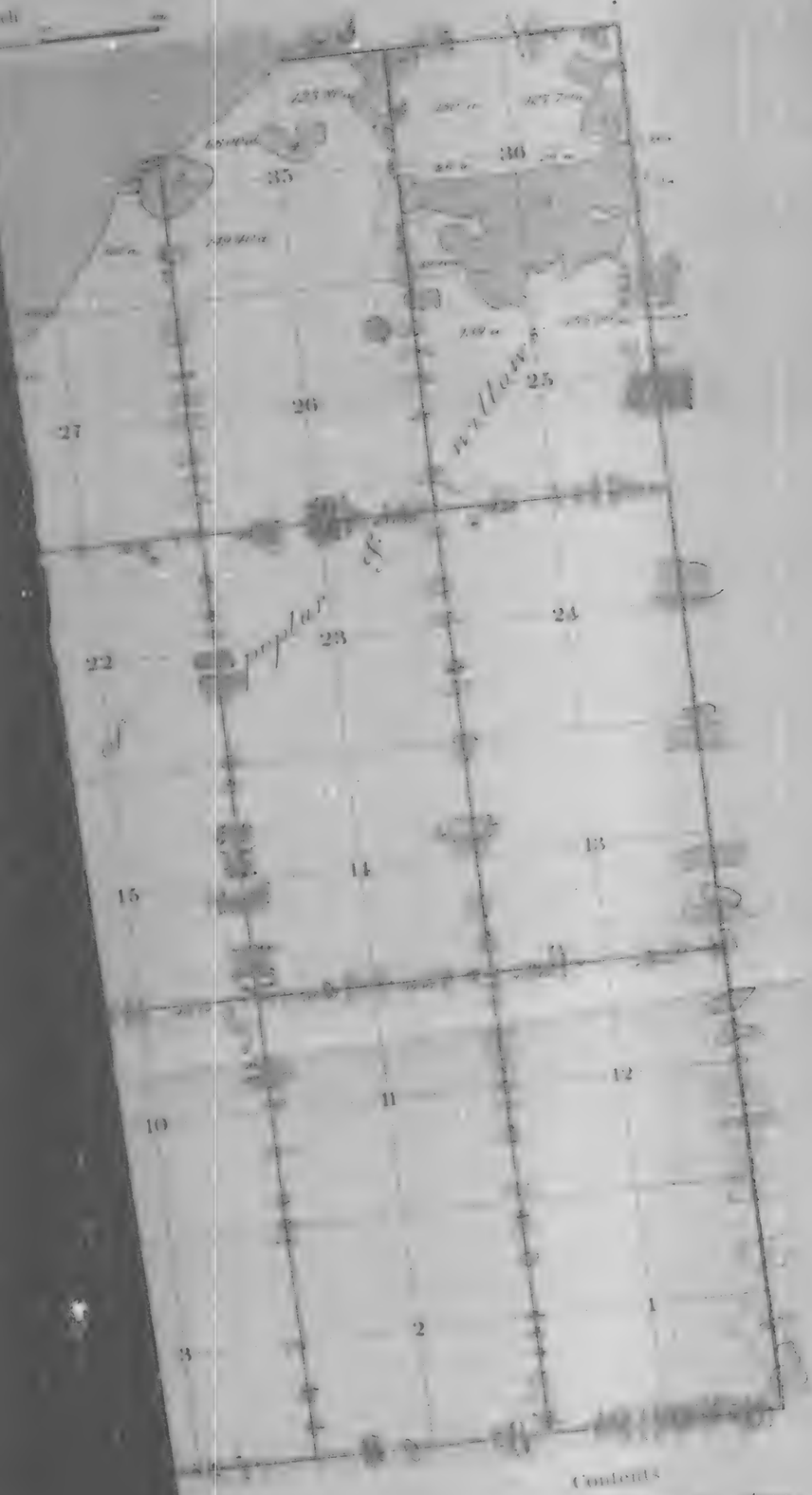
Marshes: Yellow with small strokes of Black. Hills or S

Brule (Burnt Woods) Brown. Settler's Im

OF

# P N°40

## OURTH MERIDIAN



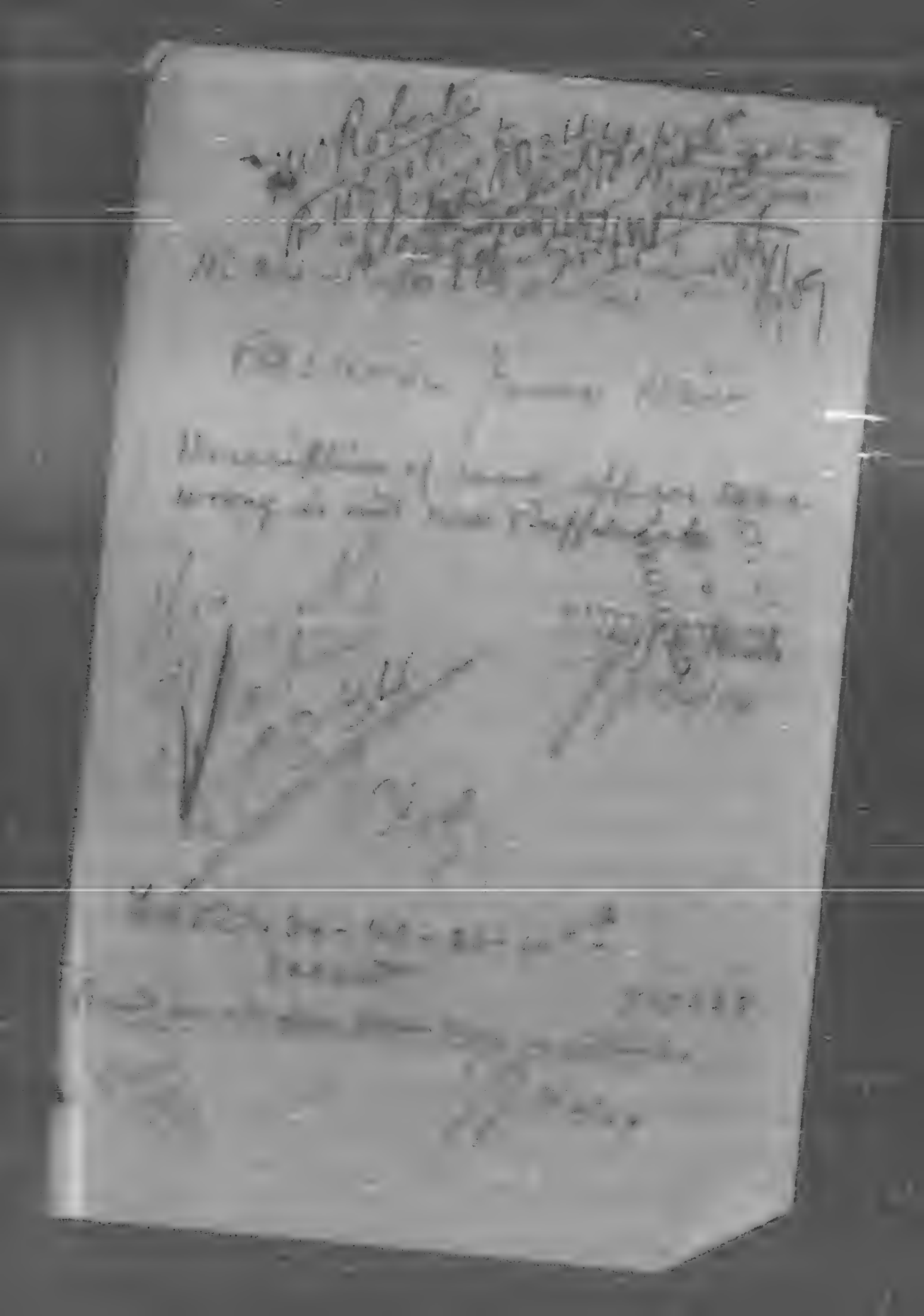

Contents

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Land in Sections | Acres |
| TERIOR | Roads | " |
| RANCH | Water | " |
| | Total Area | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | d green | Water | Blue |
| | pes | Evening or Grey Shade | |
| | rovements | | Pink |

PATENT

1803063



Department of the Interior.

Washington.

[illegible] 1908.

For A.F.L. Div Land.
For File No. 717888.

formerly reserved as a Post Cemetery.

Name...Mt. Zion, O.C.E.....Area.....0.25 Acres

Date released by Secretary of War.....Oct. 25, 1944...

Religious denomination, society, or organization to which property was transferred.....

Trustee (or Trustees) appointed to receive property (number of trustees).....

Is deed recorded in U. S. Trust?.....

Value originally issued against it.....

Will deed be recorded in U.S.?.....

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Y.S.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1271811.
1331977.
1709657.
1567063.

Ottawa 26th January, 1920.

Sir,

The following parcels of land have been released from reservation as Soldiers' Settlement, and may now be made available under the provisions, for Soldiers' Settlement purposes, provided you are ready to do so prior to the contrary.

NE -24-9-5-W.4th-Sar.
W -24-9-5-W.4th-Sar.
SW -13-41-21-W.4th-Sar.

It would be well to advise all parties who have been in communication with your office respecting any of these lands.

Your obedient servant,

Soldiers' Settlement Board.

The Local Soldiers' Land Board,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

# Posting of Soldier Settlement Land.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is on and after the ..... , ¼ of Section .....

Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian ..... will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

ON THE DAY LAST ABOVE MENTIONED the privilege of entry (either as an ordinary homestead or as a soldier grant) is restricted to a "settler," as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or soldier entry, or who occupied homestead patent for such quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or who was a settler before survey on such quarter section. The [illegible] pointing to continuous rights for securing settlers are to be borne in mind on this basis of the notice.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Applicants for soldier grant entry must produce, when applying for entry, certificate of attestation or telegram or special leave from the Soldier Settlement Board.

Applicants for homestead entry must produce evidence of honourable discharge, or if still on military service, must furnish particulars of enlistment.

Any person who is desirous of making entry must visit the land personally before making his application and satisfy himself that there is no claim in existence as he will require to swear when making application for entry that the land is unoccupied. The intending applicant should, at the same time, carefully examine and estimate the value of the improvements, if any.

The application for entry (unless made by proxy), may be made either at this office or at the office of the Sub-agent of Dominion Lands at whose district the land is situated.

Proxy entry must be made at the office of the local Agent, and Sub-Agent. For proxy regulations see Dominion Lands Manual.

Land is unsurveyed, [illegible] and is a soldier grant.

The entry Lot [illegible] known as a homestead will be kept [illegible] according to evidence of [illegible] at this office. There are [illegible] per cent good enough to be worth [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers.

Sections 83 to 85 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1913, are also followed:—



1110

MR. BUNN
1913 1919
CAPITAL


MR. ROBERTS
REGISTRATION BRANCH

4427267 Form No. 17

Please refer to.....

File No. 360647

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, Sept. 23rd, 1920

Sir:

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 21st ultimo, files [illegible], 2087777, 17834 [illegible] which I was instructed to make the s½ of [illegible] available for soldier settlement.

I beg to inform you that I have received an application from Claude Foster Jones for a homestead entry on the above described land.

The latest Township plats in this office shows the parcel to contain 8.0 acres only not covered by the water of Buffalo Lake.

Will you kindly advise if Mr. Jones' application may be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

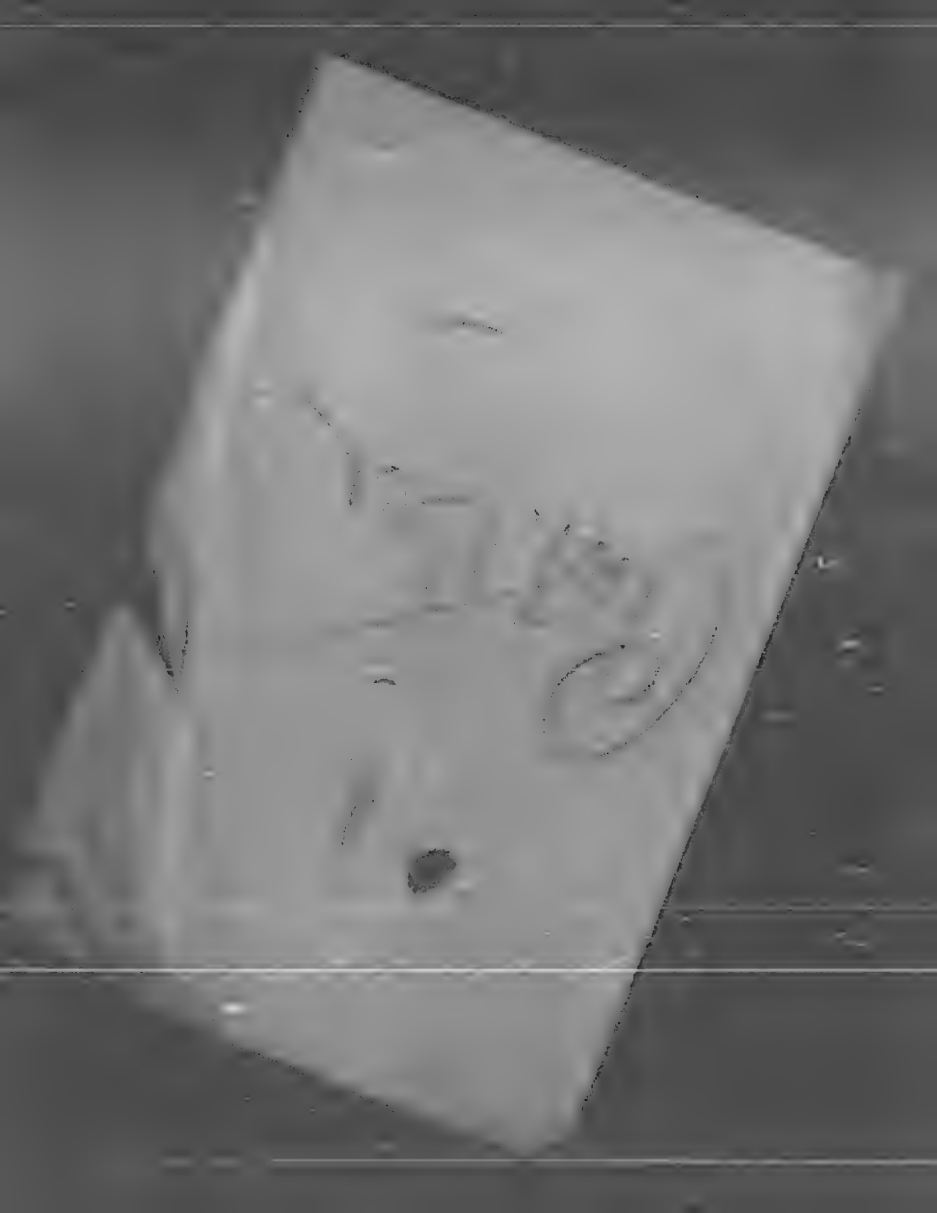
[signature]

Agent.

The Registrar,

Land, of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.



No. [illegible] Issued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*, 11th October, 1880.

*N.E. 24 -[illegible]*

[illegible],

Re, Mr. Myrtle,
Surveyor General.

Will you kindly advise me whether there is any information as to the Crown title of the [illegible] lots and lots No. 2 on the above mentioned quarter section.

According to the latest plan of the township, there are only appurtenances of an acre to each lot, but no application has been received to make homestead entry on this land.

*Department of the Interior.*
*Crown Lands Branch.*

*Ottawa* [illegible]

*A. Pierce*

J.M.

1843063

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

REGISTERED: Ottawa, 19th October, 1920.

J. W. Greenway, Esq
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Re Application of [illegible]
township 4[illegible], [illegible], West 4th
[illegible] 3.70 acres.

The above mentioned land, shown in PINK on the sketch attached, was at one time reserved for Bird Sanctuary but was withdrawn from the reservation and under instructions issued from your Branch the Agent of Dominion Lands was, on the 20th January last, advised that the land might be made available under the regulations for Soldier Settlement purposes.

The Agent of Dominion Lands accordingly posted the land and now states that he has an application from Claude Foster Jones for a homestead entry on the land and asks if the application may be accepted; he further states that according to the latest township plan in his office the parcel contains 3.80 acres. He must be mistaken as there is no plan showing such area. The area is 0.70 acres and in view of this fact it would not appear advisable to accept the application as the applicant would then have to exercise his homestead rights thereon.

W. W. Cory

Acting Controller.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*, 9th November, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd of September last, in which you advise that you had received an application from one Charles Taylor to make improvement entry on the above described land, I beg to advise you that the entry of this quarter section has been cancelled as the applicant failed to comply with the requirements of the homestead regulations in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Application No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Offices,
Calgary.

Calgary, September 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of even date, [illegible] - that [illegible] application for entry on the S.E. 1/4 Sec. [illegible], and that the land be applied for was the N.W. 1/4 Sec. [illegible] Will you kindly therefore advise in regard to this latter additional land.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) .....(?)

W. T. Reid, Esq.,
Commissioner, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

J.W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa, 7th January, 1911.

Copy for File 1[illegible]3.

Re N.E. 24-40-20-W.4th Mer.,
Your Reference 1[illegible]7.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 4th and 5th instant last, and to say that before the Department gives any decision in the matter referred to therein, it will be necessary for you to complete the action mentioned in departmental letter addressed to you of the 7th November, that is, advise Mr. Claude Jones that the area of the above quarter section for which he has applied for homestead entry contains 1.4 acres; ascertain why he wants to make entry on such a small area and forward here a report in connection therewith.

Consideration of Mr. D. E. Jewell's application to purchase the above mentioned land must be delayed until the information asked for has been received.

Your obedient servant,

R J

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands
Calgary,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Jn ref. 1786487.

*Ottawa* 8th February, 1921.

Copy for file 1863063.

[illegible]:

I beg to [illegible] your [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]. This would appear to be a matter requiring to be dealt with in your Branch.

Assistant Controller.

[illegible], Esq.,
Dominion Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

# Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible], 1911.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE SIGNATURE, YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

# Department of the Interior,
## Canada.

Ottawa, 15th February, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing a communication from Mr. Claude F. Jones, wherein he enquires that he desires to secure two half sixty sections for the purpose of raising poultry and fruit, and in reply to say that provided his application conforms to the regulations there would appear to be no reason why the same should not be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

M.M.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1916.

[illegible]

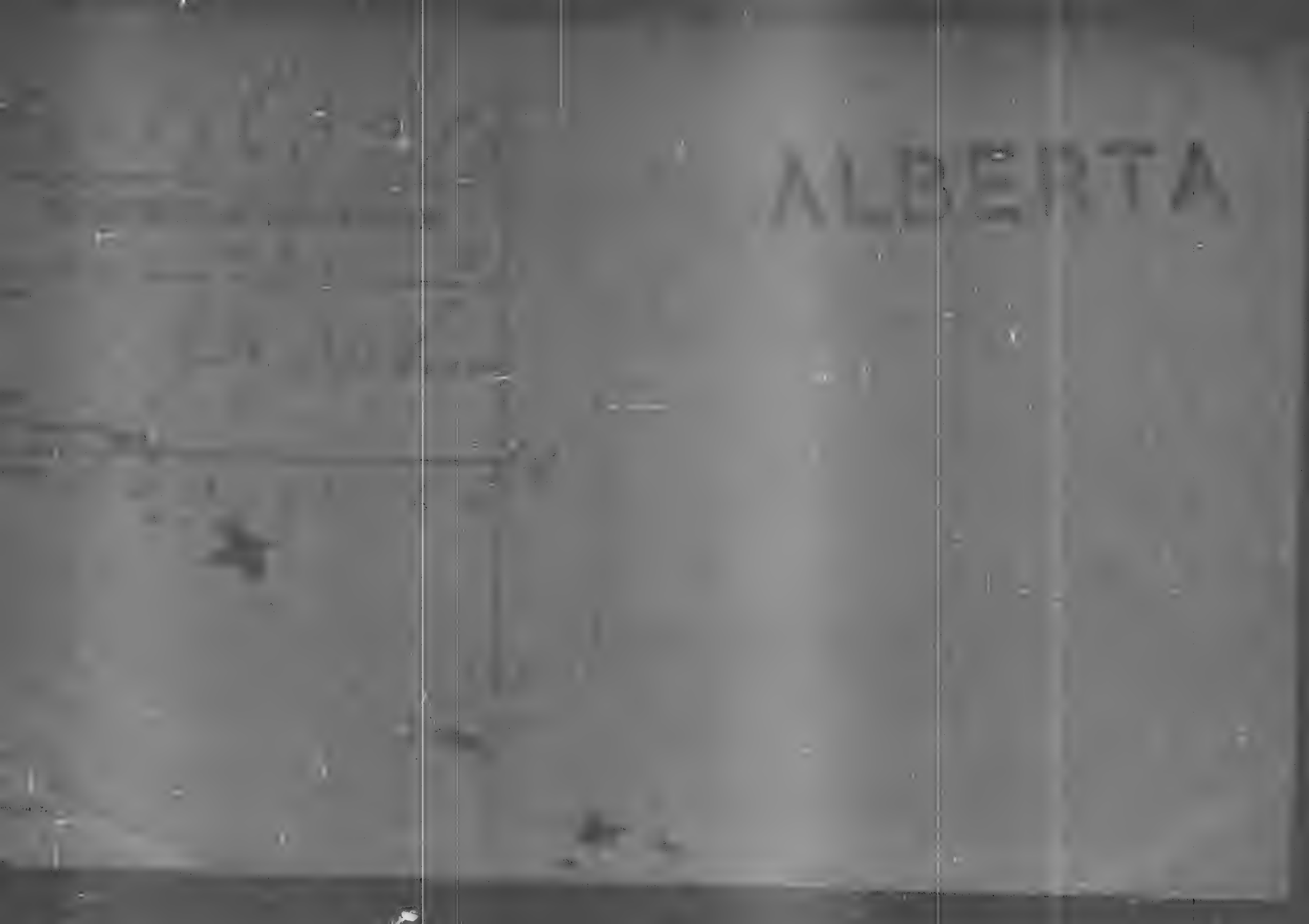
[illegible]

In your letter of the 4th October, 1911, [illegible] was granted permission to purchase the person at [illegible] described, which contained at that time an area of 0.75 of an acre, at the rate of $2.00 an acre, subject to payment of the usual patent fee of $10.00. (Deputy Minister's instructions of the 22nd June, 1911.)

According to the plan of survey of the township now in use dated the 8th June, 1915, there is an area of only 0.1 of an acre, and as the conditional requirements in connection therewith have not been complied with, I beg to recommend that the same be withdrawn.

W. G. Cobb, Esq., L.S.,
Cobalt, Ont.




ALBERTA

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* John Hamilton Nelson

*Concerning* Homestead Claim

*to* N.E.¼ Section 11 *Township* 42 *Range* 6 W of 2nd
and S½ of 12 " " " W of 2nd

1. Name and P. O. Address — John Hamilton Nelson Hamiota Man
2. Age — 47
3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest) — Married – 3 children
4. Have you ever had a homestead before, and if so, how many? — 1
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. How long have you been in your present locality?
8. What is your present occupation?
9. When did you first file for the land now applied for?
10. If abandoned, when were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?
13. Where born?
14. Are you a British subject?
15. If by naturalization, where and when naturalized?
16. What was the principal occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
17. When [illegible]
18. When [illegible]
19. How [illegible]
20. When [illegible]
21. [illegible]

1st Homestead, 2nd pre-emption & nothing for timber to me
125 acres stricken out
Entered Hamiota good working homes
I received nothing for timber claim
in 1879 – from Hamilton Bros
Brandon Man

Worked at carpenter work

in Hamiota Man

NE ¼ Sec 11 – Tp 12 – R 12 West of 1st
in April 1882
in July 1882

Have lived continuously with
exception of 3 months

22. What was your occupation when leaving the land applied for?
23. What was your occupation when first entering on land applied for?
24. Give number of acres of breaking on land applied for?
25. When broken?
26. Give number of acres cropped?
27. When cropped?
28. Give size and description of house and other buildings on land applied for?
29. Present cash value of same?
30. Give description and value of other improvements on land applied for?
31. Present cash value?
32. Present cash value of all your personal property?
33. Have you received any consideration for abandoning any claim?
34. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
35. Have you been promised any consideration for abandoning any claim? If so, what consideration and from whom?
36. Have you ever applied for another Homestead or Pre-emption than the one applied for? If so, when and where?
37. If so, to whom sold, and what were the considerations?
38. Have any persons other than yourself any claim upon the land applied for? If so, who are they and what is the nature of their claim?
39. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North West? If so, where?
40. [illegible]
41. [illegible]

Date of Entry

Left Homestead in 1879 for
reasons stated in Affidavit
Have not been absent from
Manitoba since
Left Hamiota 3 years ago
Have resided upon and cultivated
land since – Entered for pre-emption
1880

No

No

No

Have not engaged in any
speculation in land
Have resided upon and cultivated
my claim
Left Hamiota 3 years ago
Have resided upon and cultivated
land since – Entered for pre-emption
1880

Have not any other land in Manitoba
Have resided upon and cultivated
land since – Entered for pre-emption
1880

Form No. 9.

Sec. 11 Tp. 9 S. R. 6 W. of 4th

Statutory Declaration of

F. W. Lucken

Corroborated by

Taken at Grassy Creek

this 16 day of March 1907,

1863218

PATENT DEPARTMENT

IN THE MATTER

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

PAT. B'CH.

[illegible]

RECEIVED.

1871063

IN THE MATTER

We, [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions number [illegible]

made by [illegible] are respectively true to substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21305

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Manley of Hammond do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ... Range 6 ... of the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am ... years of age, (*or the case may be*), and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Hammond N.B. Oct. 8/03 John Manley

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry, and 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Manley of Hammond do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, save as mentioned in the application; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing thereon and cultivating the same, and that I am not acquiring the said land, nor making it agricultural land, for the use or benefit directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

John Manley

Sworn [or affirmed] and subscribed to [or affirmed] before me at ... this ... day of October 1903.

[*Local Agent, or Inspector, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry, and 2 if applicant is a British subject. The oath may be taken before any person authorized to administer oaths in connection with the Land Laws.

Form A. 24052

No. 24052

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2297635

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of section in this

Land District of the Dawson Land Agency

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which application is made is unoccupied, unreserved, unappropriated land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on the said land, nor any improvements thereon, other than this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, personally or through any other person, in any manner whatsoever,

(2.) That I intend to reside upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is the only one existing in my name.

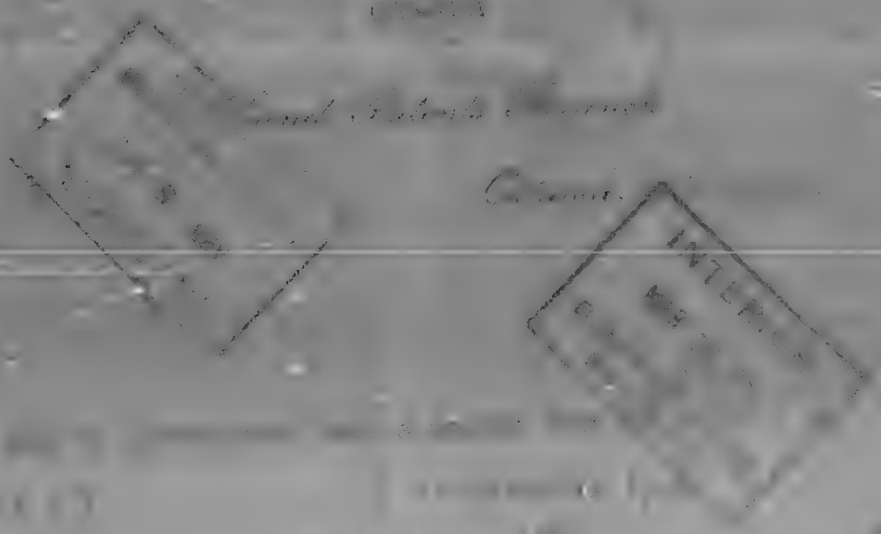
Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of



who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is the same as mine, [illegible] below.

your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Registrar.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 25249

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Linton Crawford

of Okotoks, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 24 Range 28 west of

the 4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject,

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W L Crawford

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (1) if the applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if the applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below is to be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | CASE PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | England | Yorkshire | Okotoks | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Dixon Crawford

of Alsike, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16th day of May, 1909, for S.W. Quarter-section of Section 17, Township 34, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W D Crawford

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of May, 1913, before me at Alsike

Dominion Land Agent (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to homestead entry and to a pre-emption entry.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONM 892075

**In the Matter** *of the* *of Section*

*Township* *Range* *of the* *Meridian*

*Homestead* *Pre-emption*

I, ..... of

..... do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

..... on the ..... day

of ..... 19 ....., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(2)

(2)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this ..... day of

A.D. 19.....

Form A.

31647

No. 42361

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | OCCUPATION OF PERSON OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | REMARKS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that [illegible]; that this application is made for my sole use and benefit, and [illegible]; and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not previously received an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

9197

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

To the Master

Form No. 1.

For [illegible]

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2448539

I, James Athinson Wright of Calgary, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 17 in Township [illegible] Range 20 [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that it is my intention to become a Canadian Settler under the laws of Canada

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

Sig. James Athinson Wright

Applicant.

[illegible]

Note.—This [illegible] required.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; [illegible]

(2.) That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[illegible]
*Sub-agent, as the case may be.*
*Dominion Lands.*

Note—[illegible]

Note—[illegible]

5971

Form 8-8g (new)

# SATISFYING DECLARATION of James Albert Wright

In the matter of his Homestead, Entry No. [illegible], for Sec. 17 Tp. 24 Rge. 20 W. 4

296692

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. James Albert Wright

2. Are you married or single? If married, of what does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you establish residence upon your homestead?

Ans. [illegible] 1911

5. Where actual residence were you since [illegible] on said homestead? If your period of residence is not continuous, state specifically the periods in each year.

Ans. Oct 7 1911 to April 20 1912
" March 7 1913 to [illegible] 1913

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. on Railroad Labouring

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. last year with me this is
spent out of the record time went to London

8. Have you any pecuniary interest in any other claim? If so, where is it?

Ans. Not Recorded

9. What buildings other than those mentioned on the said homestead have been erected thereon, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1/2 mile of fence [illegible]
stable [illegible] outbuildings [illegible]

10. If [illegible] have you ever been [illegible]?

Ans. [illegible]

11. [illegible]?

Ans. [illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted] land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

[redacted] acres in 1911 [redacted] acres cropped [illegible] acres
in 1912 — 10 " " " " "
in 1913 " — " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 50 acres hay land 30 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres

16. [redacted] sketch plan [redacted] as shown, sufficient of lines of survey which should be [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] further information [redacted] required?

Ans. [illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted

Sworn Statement of

Sworn Statement

I JOHN EDWARD FOX of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, Broker, do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:-

1. That I have resided in the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta for 12 years last past, and for [illegible] years last past at [illegible] 11th Avenue West in the said City.

2. That there are on record in the office of Land Titles for the South Alberta Land Registration District four seed grain liens for respectively $275.25, $87.00, $113.00 and $97.15 against the name of John Fox.

3. That I have just purchased the North West Quarter of Sec 17 Township 34, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian in the Province of Alberta, and have obtained a vesting order in my name free [illegible] such liens upon [illegible] and have no beneficial interest in the said liens and in fact the purchase money for the said lands was provided by the said [illegible] the vesting order being taken in my name for conveyance with the Court's approval and knowledge.

4. That I am desirous of recording the said vesting order and a further transfer of the said lands to the said parties, but the registrar of the said Land Titles Office has refused to issue any certificate of title except subject to the said seed grain liens.

5. That I am not the same person as the John Fox who is liable upon the said liens; I have never applied to any provincial government or to the Canadian Government for seed grain [illegible] and I ask that at the earliest possible moment a discharge be issued to the Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, and sent to my solicitor at [illegible] Calgary, Alberta so that the said lands in my free from the said seed grain liens and that I may therefore [illegible] free from these incumbrances in the said Province and Dominion.

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patent Branch,

Citizen

Sir:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

for issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, quoting the above full name and your Post Office address. His address is the Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. [illegible],

Controller.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1863252

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] in Township [illegible] of [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

D. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | [illegible] COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Witnessed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent.

[illegible] Magistrate, as the case may be.

[illegible] applicant for [illegible] and has already received homestead entry.

[illegible]

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1892069

**In the Matter** *of the* ... *of Section* ...

*Township* ... *Range* ... *of the* ... *Meridian*

*Homestead* ... *Pre-emption* ...

I, ... of ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entr ... for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ... 19 ... and I now ask to have said entry ... cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

That I have not purchased, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr ... to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be True, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me ...

... Agent.

A Justice of the Peace.

82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

1940591

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an entry for homestead entry is made on behalf of a [illegible], son, daughter, brother or sister, to be annexed to and form part of the application for entry.

I [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his [or her] own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is by [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

[illegible]

[illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] before me this foregoing statement will render the entry

Form A.

PAT. DEPT. '14

Entry No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1940591

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and I do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] years of age, that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry [illegible], but I am

| | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which [illegible] is unappropriated and open to entry, and that there is no person residing [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive [illegible] and that my declaration is made in good faith and [illegible]

[illegible] Dundas, has forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(c) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person [illegible]

(d) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this time.

[illegible]

1968655

82 C.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, [illegible] do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within [illegible] days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

2200549

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, to whom and when was marriage?

Ans.

3. Have you ever made any [illegible] entry?

Ans.

4. When did you commence [illegible] residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? [illegible] period of residence is not continuous state [illegible] portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have you altogether been absent from said homestead during your residence upon the said homestead? [illegible] and what was [illegible] your leave of absence?

Ans.

8. Have you [illegible] the said homestead?

9. [illegible]

22. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead to each year?

Ans. [illegible]

1st year, [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres, [illegible] crop, cropped [illegible] acres.

2d " [illegible] " " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

3d " [illegible] " " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

23. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

24. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

25. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

26. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered in [illegible] with your case. Give any further information which you may consider necessary to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

34651

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Place of residence and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where were you on the date(s) you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Was the land filed upon personally known to you prior to the commencement of said applicant thereon, relying in his statement that it was [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence on land upon which filed? (Give dates fully.)

5. [illegible]

6. Has the applicant a family residing with him? How many persons in family?

7. Has any portion of said land been cultivated or cropped by the applicant?

| Year | Name | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | " " | " |
| [illegible] | | " " | " |
| [illegible] | | " " | " |
| [illegible] | | " " | " |
| [illegible] | | " " | " |

8. What kind of which applicant is owner has or had on his [illegible] None

9. Where the stock has been fed and watered, and [illegible] Corn

10. What acres of timber have been cut on the homestead, and [illegible]

11. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? [illegible]

12. Have [illegible] any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Is [illegible] the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

[illegible] Register.

[illegible] Receiver.

Sworn Statement of _____

of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for entry of

_____ of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. address in full.)

3. (a) When did he build a house on the land? (b) Has he since continuously resided upon it as his place of abode? Where has he resided during each year since the establishment of such residence?

4. (a) Has he cultivated any portion of the land? If so, how much, and when did he begin cultivation?

5. How much of the land is now under cultivation, and what crops have been raised thereon each year?

| Year | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

6. How much timber is there on the land, and has any been cut or removed therefrom? If so, by whom, and what disposition has been made of it?

7. What is the character of the land (whether timber, prairie, coal, stone, or mineral), and what is the character of the improvements?

8. What is the value of the land, and what is the value of the improvements?

9. What is the character of the country in the vicinity?

10. Is there any known adverse claim?

11. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue?

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

Form No. 59.
(section 11.)

In the matter of The Council Appointing
of My Name
a Notary Public of the Town
of Stettler in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that The Council
Appointing of My Name
as Notary Public

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the Province
of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Harry Svolinsky.

A Notary Public in and for

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Land Titles Branch

[redacted]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a certificate of [redacted]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration [redacted]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address. His address is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]

Your humble servant,

[redacted]

Land Titles Branch.

Form A

Reg. No. 1.

No. 75,95

1803254

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward [illegible]

of Magrath Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

29 [illegible] 9 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a british subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E Wolfe

Witness [illegible]

District.

Mar 12 09

Note—Strike out paragraph 1 if unmarried and paragraph 2 if married.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant applies for a Homestead.

160

Note—Declaration of information required for Indians and immigrants and Doukhobors [illegible]

| Particulars of Family to be given by Applicant | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Woodmitz
Margaret Allie
of _____, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land [illegible]; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21st day of March, 19[illegible], for the South East Quarter of section 21, Township 37, Range 9, West of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E Woodmitz

Sworn [illegible] and signed to [illegible]
day [illegible]
before me at [illegible]
[illegible] Land Agent, *or the case may be*.]

[illegible] strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
[illegible] strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 10454

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Trimble

Winnipeg Man

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in Class ... of Township ... in the ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

Form 5.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Walter Fennell Lennie
of Winnipeg Man.
do hereby apply for an Entry

Form 8

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wilbert Dennis Ingamells of Wilcox Bay, Man. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am [illegible] of the land in respect of which the annexed application is made; and that there is no person residing upon or cultivating the said land, to my knowledge or belief, other than myself.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this 20th day of June, 1910.

W. D. Ingamells

(1.) That I am [illegible] (or aforesaid, as the case may be) the same.

(2.) That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(3.) That my [illegible] post office address is as above given.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this 20th day of June, 1910.

[illegible]

Form No. 136

Sworn Statement of Wilbert Percival Swanick

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. Quarter of Section 21 Township 29 Range 9 West 4th Meridian.

Wilbert Percival Swanick P.O.
Farmer Youngstown
Age 29

Apr 15-1911
Aug -1911
May 18-1911 Sick in tent
May 18-1911 to Dec. 20-11
Dec 12-1912 to Sept 30-12
Dec 15-1913 to Oct 21-13
April 15-1914 to Aug 21-14

Winnipeg Land Mining Division

Single

Chair in Timby Branch
Aug 25 1914

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Wilbert Percival Swanick do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Wilbert Percival Swanick

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing to my satisfaction that ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, ... the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase ... has been paid.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in every case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... A.D. 19...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Countersigned ...

Assistant Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Robert Hunter of N.W. Quarter of Section 28 Township 29 Range 9 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of N.W. Quarter of Section 21 Township 29 Range 9 West 4th Meridian.

Farmer Since May 1911.
Box 93 Youngstown

May 1911 to Aug 21-1914

Aug 1911 May 18-11 Sick in tent
Aug 18-1911 to Dec. 20-1911.
Dec. 12-1912 to Sept. 30-1912.
Dec. 15-1913 to Oct. 21-1913.
April 15-1914 to Aug 21-1914.

Single

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

12 x 24 frame $250.
160 acres - 1,293 Wag $35.
14 x 10 frame garage $60.
14 x 24 stable $80.
3 cows $192.
3 yoke

Canada
Province of Alberta

Dominion Land Agent

Statement of Applicant

Section 27

Township 29 Range 9

W. of 4

W. of 4th Meridian.

Township 29 Range 9 W. of 4th

Meridian, in reference to the application for ... of Section 27

Township 9 W. of 4th

Farmer Since Aug - 1911.
On S.W. 27-29-9 W.4th
Aug - 1911 to Aug. 21-1914.

Aug - 1911
Aug 18 - 1911 to Aug 18-11 Build intend.
Sept. 12 - 1912 to Sept 20 - 1911.
Sept. 15 - 1913 to Oct 21 - 1913.
April 15 - 1914 to Aug 18 - 1914

Single.

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 6 | 12 | 12 |

12 x 24 frame 250.
160 acres 1,273 W 20. 35.
14 x 18 frame granary 60
16 x 24 stable 120.
Well 75

Canada
Province of Alberta

Form of Oath

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

Commissioner for Oaths

A246451

In the matter of

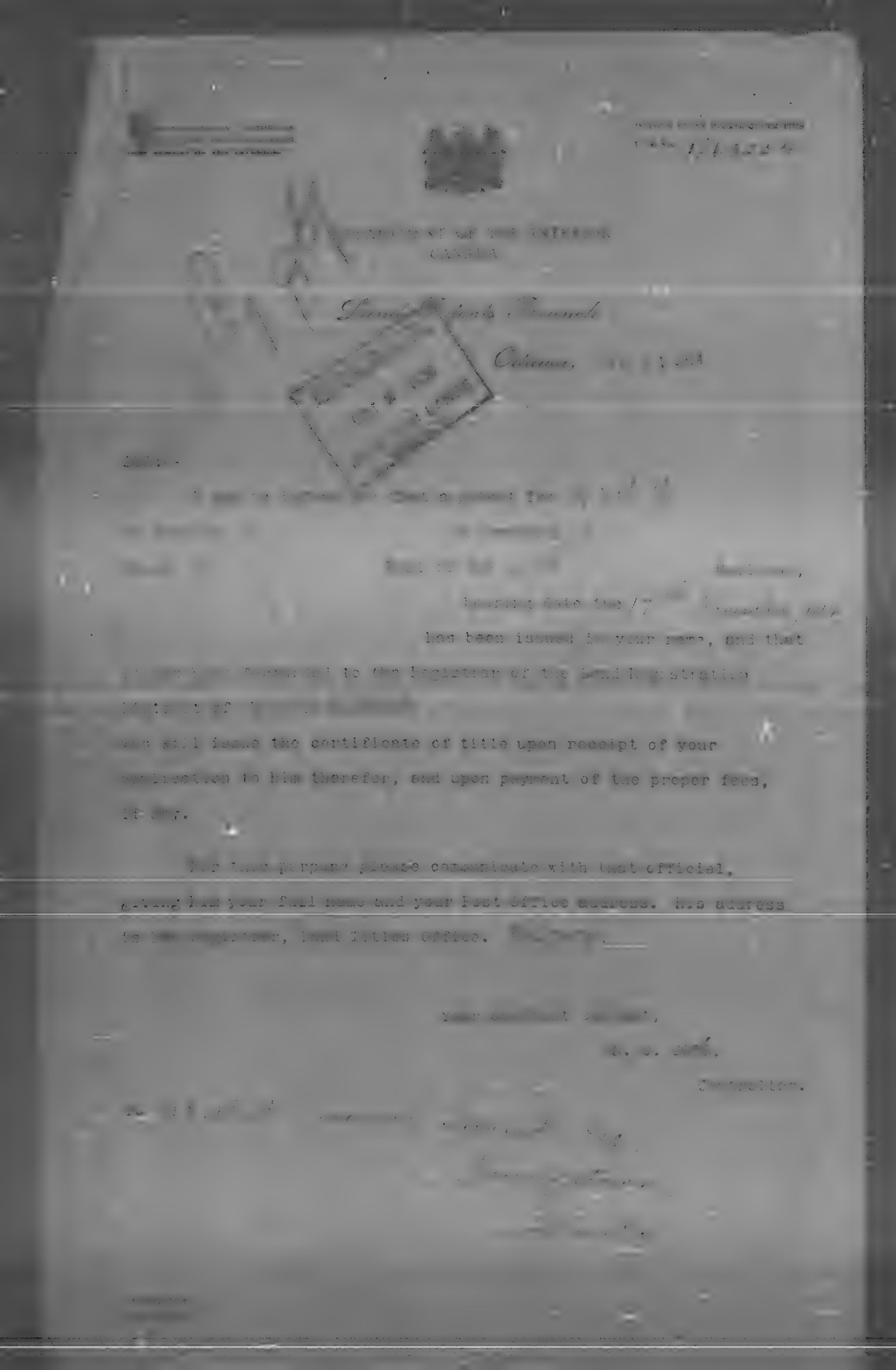
I, [illegible] of the Village

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the corrections and additions

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath
and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.




ALBERTA

1863253

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1351.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Male of Glenwood Minn. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section 18 of Section number 25 Township 4 Range 6 West of the ... Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject;

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Minnesota, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary this May 13-09

Walter Male

Witness.

Note.—The statistical information asked for on this page is required by Agents for their guidance only.

| Number of Entry | Name of Applicant | Description of Land | Land Office | Date of Application |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1351 | Walter Male | NE 18-25-4-6 | Calgary | May 13-09 |

Form E.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Macyan Jr.
of Cochrane, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made [*or* mentioned land] had never to before and that there is no person residing on the said land [*or* there are no improvements thereon] nor has application or payment for said land been made, with the intention of any residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of March, 1907 for the South East Quarter-section of Section 1, 15, Township 38, Range 9, of the West Meridian, but forfeited for abandonment, *or the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter Macyan

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of March, 1907 before me at Cochrane, Alta.

[Signature] [Justice of the Peace, *or* Commissioner, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Applicant personally to appear before officer.

Note.—Affidavit not to be sworn before the applicant's homestead agent.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 4 0 8 9

2240828

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

SEP 26 1910

I, George Phillip Murphy

of Bonnet Plume do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

18 Township 28 Range 9 West

Geo P Murphy

Witness

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Phillip Hughes of Banff, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, for the cultivation of the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly

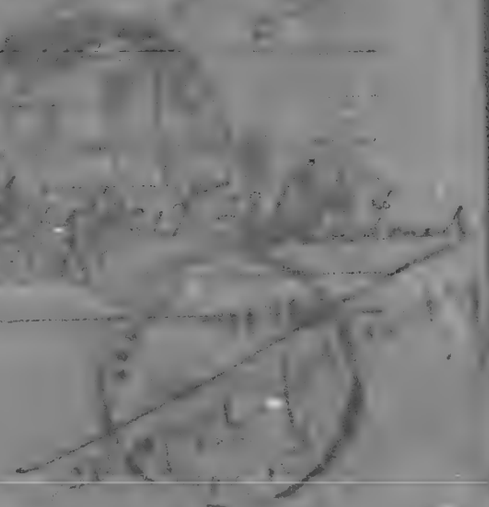
(3.) That I obtained [illegible] for [illegible] 11 [illegible] 17 [illegible] 28 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] abandoned [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing [illegible]

Leon O Hughes

Sworn [illegible]



do solemnly swear that the foregoing

before me this

Sworn Statement of

of

of

in reference to the application for patent of

# IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Titles Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose, please deal with that officer giving him your full name and post office address. He is in the Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

W. D.

Controller.

To


ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

1863260

No. 33471.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lloyd James Blair

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a pre emption under the provisions of Section in this

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 25 Range 9 of

Meridian.

2. I was born [illegible]

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Lloyd James Blair

Edmonton

District.

May 13 09

Note.—As to first paragraph, if applicant is not a British subject. As to second paragraph, if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The undermentioned information called for below will be required and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family including Head, if a Male Under 18 years | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Canada | Edmonton | Edmonton | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Samuel Blair

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which a commencement is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on that said land; that there has been no improvements made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13

day of May, 19 08 for NW

Quarter-section of Section 7, Township 35 Range 9

of the 4 Meridian, has forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David Samuel Blair

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of May, 19 08

before me at Edmonton

*Local Agent.*

*(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)*

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of a pre-emption entry.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the

Township Range of the Meridian

Province

I,

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

of on the day

19 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz.:

1804/03

Form No. 82 B.

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said _____ is my (state relationship) _____

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where born _____

If married, residence of family (existing wife and applicant) _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

_____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? _____

If so describe the land _____

_____

Is he a British subject? _____

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? _____

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at _____

this _____ day of _____

A. D. 19__

Agent of Dominion Lands

_____ District.

Signature Edward Clark

Address _____

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in this declaration will render the entry liable to cancellation.

Form A.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____ under the provisions of _____ on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the _____ Quarter Section of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian.

_____ District.

Note: _____

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which [illegible] is unreserved land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing [illegible]

(1.) That I have not [illegible]

(2.) That I intend[illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeit[illegible] for abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) That my homestead entry [illegible]

[illegible]

2199348

82 C.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, .....

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on the ..... day of ..... 19..

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the ..... day of ..... 19....., and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within ..... days, and will thereafter resive upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me ..... at .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands

..... District.

Signature .....

Address .....

Sworn Statement of Original Bidder

Application for Timber and Stone for

of Section 1 Township 6 North Range 2

1. Where is said claim located (give occupation and Post Office address of claimant)

2. When did you first enter upon said land?

3. When did you complete your improvements?

4. What is the character and value of your improvements?

5. Is there a habitable house on the land? How many rooms?

6. Is there a well on the land? How deep?

7. How much land have you cleared?

8. Is there a spring or running stream on the land?

9. Is there any timber on the land? What kind?

10. Is the land fit for cultivation?

11. Is it valuable for anything except timber and stone?

12. Is it mineral land?

13. Is it in a city, town, or village?

14. Is it on a lake, river, or other navigable water?

15. Is it on a railroad or within 20 miles of railroad?

16. Is it within the limits of any incorporated mining camp?

17. Is it within the limits of any organized mining district?

18. Is it within the limits of any military reservation?

19. Is it within the limits of any Indian reservation?

20. Is it within the limits of any forest reservation?

21. Is it within the limits of any withdrawal?

22. Is it within the limits of any railroad grant?

23. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity selection?

24. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

25. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

26. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

27. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

28. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

29. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

30. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

31. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

32. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

33. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

34. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

35. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

36. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

37. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

38. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

39. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

40. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

41. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

42. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

43. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

44. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

45. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

46. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

47. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

48. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

49. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

50. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

51. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

52. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

53. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

54. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

55. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

56. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

57. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

58. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

59. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

60. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

61. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

62. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

63. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

64. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

65. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

66. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

67. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

68. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

69. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

70. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

71. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

72. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

73. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

74. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

75. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

76. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

77. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

78. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

79. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

80. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

81. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

82. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

83. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

84. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

85. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

86. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

87. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

88. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

89. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

90. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

91. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

92. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

93. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

94. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

95. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

96. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

97. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

98. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

99. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

100. Is it within the limits of any railroad indemnity withdrawal?

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, that the statements contained therein are true, and that the same are made for the purpose of obtaining the timber and stone applied for, and not for the benefit of any other person, corporation, or association.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Register or Receiver, Local Land Office or Government Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, that I am over the age of twenty-one years, that I am not acting as the agent of any person, corporation, or association, that I am not interested in any timber or stone claim, that I am not interested in any mining claim, that I am not interested in any railroad grant, that I am not interested in any railroad indemnity selection, that I am not interested in any railroad indemnity withdrawal, that I am not interested in any railroad indemnity withdrawal, that I am not interested in any railroad indemnity withdrawal

Sworn Statement of

1. Where were you born and how long have you resided in the United States?

2. Where last did you have your domicile before coming to the United States?

3. Are you married or single?

4. If married, what is the name of your wife?

5. Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, when and how long did you remain?

6. Have you been in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity?

7. What is your occupation?

8. Have you a ticket through to your destination?

9. Have you paid your own passage?

10. Have you any money? If so, how much?

11. Are you in possession of $50 in cash?

12. Are you going to join any relative? If so, what relative, and what is the name and address of such relative?

13. Are you an anarchist?

14. Are you a polygamist?

15. Are you coming to the United States under contract to perform labor?

16. Have you ever been in prison or in a poorhouse?

17. Are you a prostitute?

18. Are you coming for any immoral purpose?

19. Are you an idiot, feeble-minded person, or epileptic?

20. Are you deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?

21. Are you suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?

22. Have you a mental or physical defect of any kind which may affect your ability to earn a living?

23. Have you been deported from the United States?

24. Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?

25. Are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government?

26. Have you ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or music or dance hall?

27. Did you come to the United States in response to any offer or solicitation or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, expressed or implied, to perform any kind of labor in the United States?

28. Have you ever been a contract laborer?

29. Have you ever been refused admission to the United States? If so, when?

30. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

31. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

32. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

33. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

34. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

35. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

36. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

37. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

38. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

39. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

40. Are you a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?

of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if due.

In this matter please correspond with the undersigned,
giving his full name and your post office address. His address
is as follows: Land Files Office.

Very respectfully,

S. V. [illegible]

Secretary.

Form No. 1.

Form A. No. 1863262

Application for Entry [illegible] Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

[illegible]

[illegible] do hereby apply for the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the

[illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible] of Section number [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be

of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry [illegible]

on the said land; that there are no improvements [illegible]

use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible]

nor interested [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible] Lands

of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres more or less.

(3) That this declaration is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4) That my homestead entry is situated [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Hans Jacob Bradsen

of Carbondale in the

Province of Saskatchewan do hereby apply for an Entry for a pre-emption under the provisions of section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

I have [illegible] and intend to become a [illegible] but I declare

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hans Jacob Brodersen

of Carlstadt Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is unoccupied, and that no person is entitled to claim an entry for it, and that there is no person residing on it or cultivating it, and that no improvements thereon belong to any person other than myself, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I am not a naturalized subject of a foreign country.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7

day of March, 1917, for the Quarter-section of

Section 18, Township 16 Range 9

of the 1 Meridian, ~~not forfeited or cancelled, as the case may be.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 7 day of [illegible]

before me

[illegible]

[illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

EXPEDITION

EXPEDITION

OF [illegible] (Names and relief investments)

NAME OF LESSEE: [illegible]

LAND: [illegible]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal:

Joint Provincial and Federal: 1932 - Relief - $[illegible]
1933 - Relief - $[illegible]
1934 - Relief - $48.00, $40.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | | | |
| 30-60 | $[illegible] | $[illegible] | $[illegible] |

AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING TO BE PAID: [illegible]

[illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] $[illegible]

[illegible] by the [illegible] completion.

[illegible] Indebtedness be written off.

[illegible] Act, R.S.A. [illegible] passed [illegible], 1935.

CANADA

Dominion Lands Office.

..... 19 .....

or the ..... Sec. .....

Twp. ..... M. has entered on

the ..... day of ..... last.

*Your obedient servant,*

Ed Kaptein

*Agent, Dominion Lands.*

Form A.

1803203

No. 2112

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Ramsden of Stony Plain do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in the ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ...

I, ... a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 1903

... District.

Note: ...

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age; that it is for [illegible]

which my application is made [illegible]

the said land, and [illegible]

the said land, with the intention of my residing upon [illegible]

and I hereby [illegible]

(2.) That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 18[illegible], for [illegible]

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] (Quarter-section of

the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] or abandoned, as the case may be, the same,

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing thereon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) That my Homestead entry [illegible] and consists of [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] of Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I do solemnly declare that I am not acquiring this land directly or indirectly, on behalf of any person, company or syndicate.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible], and I declare that I am personally acquainted with the said applicant.

Signature of Applicant

Signature of Commissioner, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.

District.

Note.—The preceding is Questions numbered 1 to [illegible] will be answered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | Name of Applicant | County or District of Birth | Subdivision of County or District of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Present Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Agent of Dominion Lands
[illegible]
Land Agency

Form D.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not [illegible] for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of June
A.D. 1908
[illegible]



Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption, or a Timber Claim.

Form No. 106

# MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

S.F.

Ottawa, 1918.

From

*The Secretary,*
*Department of the Interior,*
*Ottawa.*

*The Secretary,*
*Militia Council,*
*Ottawa.*

*Enlistment of*

SUBJECT:

N.S.H. 30-25-8-7. 4th M.

---

GUERA

1. What is his Regimental No. and Particulars?

2. Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?

3. If not, when was he discharged? and why?

4. Has he been reported killed in action?

ANSWER.

1918.

Can. F. Train, Lge. (1st. S.C.).

No.

INTERIOR.
JUN 17 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Returned to Canada, 7-10-18.
Struck off strength of C.E.F.
2-12-18. Being medically unfit.

Sworn Statement of

To Wit:

Dominion Land Agent

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that

has to-day produced evidence showing ownership

of the

Township Range Meridian.

to the present time; that all payments have been

made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Dated at

1901

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to see that the particulars are filled in neatly and correctly spelled.

4180133

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Form A

Form No 1.

1863266

No. 2240

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Arthur McColl

of Didsbury do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible]

I am a Dominion subject.

I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

J. A. McColl

Applicant

MAY 14 1903

Calgary

Note. [illegible]

Note. The information required for below is [illegible]

| Ordinary Residence | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF ABODE | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years | Months | Days | Hours | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Canada | Catholic | Alberta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age (that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application to purchase is made is not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on any such land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. A. McLeod

[illegible] and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
[*or* Commissioner, *as the case may be*]
AFFIDAVIT A.V.T

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if no Entry has already obtained homestead entry.
Note.—If necessary to explain absence, [illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION.

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are to my knowledge in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I do not enter, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] John A. Ingoldby [illegible]
[illegible] 27 [illegible] West 4th [illegible] 5 [illegible] 24th
[illegible] March, 1914 present date [illegible]
Abstract of Title [illegible]

[illegible] Chge 23.1921

[illegible] Pre-emption for Patent, believing myself [illegible] Pre-emption requirements of The [illegible] Land Act, [illegible] date hereof, in this case have been [illegible]

[illegible] Cochrane
Patented

4588856

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that the application for patent for [illegible] dated the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Dominion Lands Agent for the [illegible] District at [illegible],

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 932 — 1863268

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Charles Medill

of Wadsworth do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 17 Range 1 West of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen of ____ and not a British subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand this 19th day of June 1880

Witness

Agent for

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.

1880

Note.—The statistical information asked for below is to be obtained by and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (if any) under 16 years of age | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1 1 1 | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which [illegible] is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on the said land [illegible] and no improvements [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited for abandonment~~, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if application is for a pre-emption or a purchased entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Cost in Timber Permit

CANADA,
Province of

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this
A.D. 18

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be signed only if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence satisfying me of the performance by himself of duties on Section Township Meridian, from the

and of house consisting of

Dated at this day of 18

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case have been complied with.

Dated at this day of 18

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to examine personally and report upon the nature of the settlement duties which have been performed. Give date of entry, and state whether the claim is contested or not. Also state the character of the land, and the description of the timber thereon.

PRE-EMPTION

968644

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

2968644

CANADA )
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA )
TO WIT: )

IN THE [illegible]
[illegible] DISTRICT OF CALGARY

BE IT KNOWN that on the 15th day of July A.D. 1917 letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Douglas Chalmers McCall late of the Village of Bellevue in the Province of Alberta Farmer deceased who died on or about the 22nd. day of April A.D. 1916 at St. Julien in France (killed in Action) intestate and was at the time of his death a [illegible] and lawful brother of the deceased who died a bachelor without father, the natural and lawful mother and only next-of-kin having renounced her right to administration, the said John Arthur McCall having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue ( if any ) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

(signed) "W. E. Hall."
Clerk of the Court.

14th July, 1930.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:-

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under [illegible] by virtue of the [illegible] Act (R.S.C. 1927, Chapter 43), as amended by [illegible], authority be given to the attached report dated [illegible], 1930,

of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

| NAME | LAND |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Respectfully submitted,

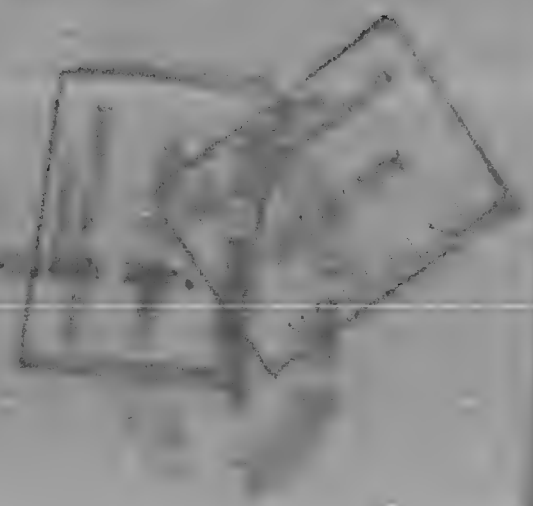
Minister of the Interior.

NAME OF DEBTOR [redacted]

LAND Section [redacted]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal



Joint Provincial & Federal - [redacted] Total $[redacted]

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal Interest Total

Federal -

50-50 - $[redacted] $[redacted] $[redacted]

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID . . . . . $[redacted]

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $[redacted]

LOSS TO DOMINION - $[redacted]

Settlement - [redacted] Years Adjustment Condition.

REMARKS - [redacted] on account of $[redacted].

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 1.

No. 25314

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Alexander Robertson

of Nicholson do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home Pre-emption under the provisions of Section . . in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 31 Range 5 West of the

4th Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject

(2.) I am a citizen [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. A. Robertson,

Witness.

160 acres

Note.—Before this application can be entered at the Land Office for the District, the Applicant must appear personally at the Land Office.

Note.—The statistical information called for between [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

| Date of Birth | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Single | Canada | N. W. T. | Nicholson | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), of [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no [illegible] thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and [illegible] the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of March, 1883, for N½ Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 27, Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~have forfeited or abandoned~~, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. M. A. Robertson

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, Agent, or Inspector, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible] for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 130.

Sworn Statement

33316 9

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Dominion Lands Surveyor for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced as deputy showing ownership of the of section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to-day's date; that all payments have been made to date, and that all conditions of the said patent up to date have been complied with.

Local Agent.

Date 19

Sworn Statement:

Sworn Statement

Form 81 a

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼ of Section 20 in Township 27 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 5th March 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PETLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]


ALBEIT

Form A

No. 1865274

No. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] District, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

Signature

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject, and paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be observed and noted by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), of [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unappropriated land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] nor improvements thereon [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I claimed Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*)

[illegible]

[illegible] applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 19 A
Schedule

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

In support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, the unpatented Homestead being [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a native subject or alien at the present time?

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

29. [illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible]

34. [illegible]

35. [illegible]

36. [illegible]

37. [illegible]

38. [illegible]

39. [illegible]

40. [illegible]

41. [illegible]

42. [illegible]

43. [illegible]

44. [illegible]

45. [illegible]

46. [illegible]

47. [illegible]

48. [illegible]

49. [illegible]

50. [illegible]

51. [illegible]

52. [illegible]

53. [illegible]

54. [illegible]

55. [illegible]

56. [illegible]

57. [illegible]

58. [illegible]

59. [illegible]

60. [illegible]

61. [illegible]

62. [illegible]

63. [illegible]

64. [illegible]

65. [illegible]

66. [illegible]

67. [illegible]

68. [illegible]

69. [illegible]

70. [illegible]

71. [illegible]

72. [illegible]

73. [illegible]

74. [illegible]

75. [illegible]

76. [illegible]

77. [illegible]

78. [illegible]

79. [illegible]

80. [illegible]

81. [illegible]

82. [illegible]

83. [illegible]

84. [illegible]

85. [illegible]

86. [illegible]

87. [illegible]

88. [illegible]

89. [illegible]

90. [illegible]

91. [illegible]

92. [illegible]

93. [illegible]

94. [illegible]

95. [illegible]

96. [illegible]

97. [illegible]

98. [illegible]

99. [illegible]

100. [illegible]

101. [illegible]

102. [illegible]

103. [illegible]

104. [illegible]

105. [illegible]

106. [illegible]

107. [illegible]

108. [illegible]

109. [illegible]

110. [illegible]

111. [illegible]

112. [illegible]

113. [illegible]

114. [illegible]

115. [illegible]

116. [illegible]

117. [illegible]

118. [illegible]

119. [illegible]

120. [illegible]

121. [illegible]

122. [illegible]

123. [illegible]

124. [illegible]

125. [illegible]

126. [illegible]

127. [illegible]

128. [illegible]

129. [illegible]

130. [illegible]

131. [illegible]

132. [illegible]

133. [illegible]

134. [illegible]

135. [illegible]

136. [illegible]

137. [illegible]

138. [illegible]

139. [illegible]

140. [illegible]

141. [illegible]

142. [illegible]

143. [illegible]

144. [illegible]

145. [illegible]

146. [illegible]

147. [illegible]

148. [illegible]

149. [illegible]

150. [illegible]

151. [illegible]

152. [illegible]

153. [illegible]

154. [illegible]

155. [illegible]

156. [illegible]

157. [illegible]

158. [illegible]

159. [illegible]

160. [illegible]

161. [illegible]

162. [illegible]

163. [illegible]

164. [illegible]

165. [illegible]

166. [illegible]

167. [illegible]

168. [illegible]

169. [illegible]

170. [illegible]

171. [illegible]

172. [illegible]

173. [illegible]

174. [illegible]

175. [illegible]

176. [illegible]

177. [illegible]

178. [illegible]

179. [illegible]

180. [illegible]

181. [illegible]

182. [illegible]

183. [illegible]

184. [illegible]

185. [illegible]

186. [illegible]

187. [illegible]

188. [illegible]

189. [illegible]

190. [illegible]

191. [illegible]

192. [illegible]

193. [illegible]

194. [illegible]

195. [illegible]

196. [illegible]

197. [illegible]

198. [illegible]

199. [illegible]

200. [illegible]

201. [illegible]

202. [illegible]

203. [illegible]

204. [illegible]

205. [illegible]

206. [illegible]

207. [illegible]

208. [illegible]

209. [illegible]

210. [illegible]

211. [illegible]

212. [illegible]

213. [illegible]

214. [illegible]

215. [illegible]

216. [illegible]

217. [illegible]

218. [illegible]

219. [illegible]

220. [illegible]

221. [illegible]

222. [illegible]

223. [illegible]

224. [illegible]

225. [illegible]

226. [illegible]

227. [illegible]

228. [illegible]

229. [illegible]

230. [illegible]

231. [illegible]

232. [illegible]

233. [illegible]

234. [illegible]

235. [illegible]

236. [illegible]

237. [illegible]

238. [illegible]

239. [illegible]

240. [illegible]

241. [illegible]

242. [illegible]

243. [illegible]

244. [illegible]

245. [illegible]

246. [illegible]

247. [illegible]

248. [illegible]

249. [illegible]

250. [illegible]

251. [illegible]

252. [illegible]

253. [illegible]

254. [illegible]

255. [illegible]

256. [illegible]

257. [illegible]

258. [illegible]

259. [illegible]

260. [illegible]

261. [illegible]

262. [illegible]

263. [illegible]

264. [illegible]

265. [illegible]

266. [illegible]

267. [illegible]

268. [illegible]

269. [illegible]

270. [illegible]

271. [illegible]

272. [illegible]

273. [illegible]

274. [illegible]

275. [illegible]

276. [illegible]

277. [illegible]

278. [illegible]

279. [illegible]

280. [illegible]

281. [illegible]

282. [illegible]

283. [illegible]

284. [illegible]

285. [illegible]

286. [illegible]

287. [illegible]

288. [illegible]

289. [illegible]

290. [illegible]

291. [illegible]

292. [illegible]

293. [illegible]

294. [illegible]

295. [illegible]

296. [illegible]

297. [illegible]

298. [illegible]

299. [illegible]

300. [illegible]

301. [illegible]

302. [illegible]

303. [illegible]

304. [illegible]

305. [illegible]

306. [illegible]

307. [illegible]

308. [illegible]

309. [illegible]

310. [illegible]

311. [illegible]

312. [illegible]

313. [illegible]

314. [illegible]

315. [illegible]

316. [illegible]

317. [illegible]

318. [illegible]

319. [illegible]

320. [illegible]

321. [illegible]

322. [illegible]

323. [illegible]

324. [illegible]

325. [illegible]

326. [illegible]

327. [illegible]

328. [illegible]

329. [illegible]

330. [illegible]

331. [illegible]

332. [illegible]

333. [illegible]

334. [illegible]

335. [illegible]

336. [illegible]

337. [illegible]

338. [illegible]

339. [illegible]

340. [illegible]

341. [illegible]

342. [illegible]

343. [illegible]

344. [illegible]

345. [illegible]

346. [illegible]

347. [illegible]

348. [illegible]

349. [illegible]

350. [illegible]

351. [illegible]

352. [illegible]

353. [illegible]

354. [illegible]

355. [illegible]

356. [illegible]

357. [illegible]

358. [illegible]

359. [illegible]

360. [illegible]

361. [illegible]

362. [illegible]

363. [illegible]

364. [illegible]

365. [illegible]

366. [illegible]

367. [illegible]

368. [illegible]

369. [illegible]

370. [illegible]

371. [illegible]

372. [illegible]

373. [illegible]

374. [illegible]

375. [illegible]

376. [illegible]

377. [illegible]

378. [illegible]

379. [illegible]

380. [illegible]

381. [illegible]

382. [illegible]

383. [illegible]

384. [illegible]

385. [illegible]

386. [illegible]

387. [illegible]

388. [illegible]

389. [illegible]

390. [illegible]

391. [illegible]

392. [illegible]

393. [illegible]

394. [illegible]

395. [illegible]

396. [illegible]

397. [illegible]

398. [illegible]

399. [illegible]

400. [illegible]

401. [illegible]

402. [illegible]

403. [illegible]

404. [illegible]

405. [illegible]

406. [illegible]

407. [illegible]

408. [illegible]

409. [illegible]

410. [illegible]

411. [illegible]

412. [illegible]

413. [illegible]

414. [illegible]

415. [illegible]

416. [illegible]

417. [illegible]

418. [illegible]

419. [illegible]

420. [illegible]

421. [illegible]

422. [illegible]

423. [illegible]

424. [illegible]

425. [illegible]

426. [illegible]

427. [illegible]

428. [illegible]

429. [illegible]

430. [illegible]

431. [illegible]

432. [illegible]

433. [illegible]

434. [illegible]

435. [illegible]

436. [illegible]

437. [illegible]

438. [illegible]

439. [illegible]

440. [illegible]

441. [illegible]

442. [illegible]

443. [illegible]

444. [illegible]

445. [illegible]

446. [illegible]

447. [illegible]

448. [illegible]

449. [illegible]

450. [illegible]

451. [illegible]

452. [illegible]

453. [illegible]

454. [illegible]

455. [illegible]

456. [illegible]

457. [illegible]

458. [illegible]

459. [illegible]

460. [illegible]

461. [illegible]

462. [illegible]

463. [illegible]

464. [illegible]

465. [illegible]

466. [illegible]

467. [illegible]

468. [illegible]

469. [illegible]

470. [illegible]

471. [illegible]

472. [illegible]

473. [illegible]

474. [illegible]

475. [illegible]

476. [illegible]

477. [illegible]

478. [illegible]

479. [illegible]

480. [illegible]

481. [illegible]

482. [illegible]

483. [illegible]

484. [illegible]

485. [illegible]

486. [illegible]

487. [illegible]

488. [illegible]

489. [illegible]

490. [illegible]

491. [illegible]

492. [illegible]

493. [illegible]

494. [illegible]

495. [illegible]

496. [illegible]

497. [illegible]

498. [illegible]

499. [illegible]

500. [illegible]

501. [illegible]

502. [illegible]

503. [illegible]

504. [illegible]

505. [illegible]

506. [illegible]

507. [illegible]

508. [illegible]

509. [illegible]

510. [illegible]

511. [illegible]

512. [illegible]

513. [illegible]

514. [illegible]

515. [illegible]

516. [illegible]

517. [illegible]

518. [illegible]

519. [illegible]

520. [illegible]

521. [illegible]

522. [illegible]

523. [illegible]

524. [illegible]

525. [illegible]

526. [illegible]

527. [illegible]

528. [illegible]

529. [illegible]

530. [illegible]

531. [illegible]

532. [illegible]

533. [illegible]

534. [illegible]

535. [illegible]

536. [illegible]

537. [illegible]

538. [illegible]

539. [illegible]

540. [illegible]

541. [illegible]

542. [illegible]

543. [illegible]

544. [illegible]

545. [illegible]

546. [illegible]

547. [illegible]

548. [illegible]

549. [illegible]

550. [illegible]

551. [illegible]

552. [illegible]

553. [illegible]

554. [illegible]

555. [illegible]

556. [illegible]

557. [illegible]

558. [illegible]

559. [illegible]

560. [illegible]

561. [illegible]

562. [illegible]

563. [illegible]

564. [illegible]

565. [illegible]

566. [illegible]

567. [illegible]

568. [illegible]

569. [illegible]

570. [illegible]

571. [illegible]

572. [illegible]

573. [illegible]

574. [illegible]

575. [illegible]

576. [illegible]

577. [illegible]

578. [illegible]

579. [illegible]

580. [illegible]

581. [illegible]

582. [illegible]

583. [illegible]

584. [illegible]

585. [illegible]

586. [illegible]

587. [illegible]

588. [illegible]

589. [illegible]

590. [illegible]

591. [illegible]

592. [illegible]

593. [illegible]

594. [illegible]

595. [illegible]

596. [illegible]

597. [illegible]

598. [illegible]

599. [illegible]

600. [illegible]

601. [illegible]

602. [illegible]

603. [illegible]

604. [illegible]

605. [illegible]

606. [illegible]

607. [illegible]

608. [illegible]

609. [illegible]

610. [illegible]

611. [illegible]

612. [illegible]

613. [illegible]

614. [illegible]

615. [illegible]

616. [illegible]

617. [illegible]

618. [illegible]

619. [illegible]

620. [illegible]

621. [illegible]

622. [illegible]

623. [illegible]

624. [illegible]

625. [illegible]

626. [illegible]

627. [illegible]

628. [illegible]

629. [illegible]

630. [illegible]

631. [illegible]

632. [illegible]

633. [illegible]

634. [illegible]

635. [illegible]

636. [illegible]

637. [illegible]

638. [illegible]

639. [illegible]

640. [illegible]

641. [illegible]

642. [illegible]

643. [illegible]

644. [illegible]

645. [illegible]

646. [illegible]

647. [illegible]

648. [illegible]

649. [illegible]

650. [illegible]

651. [illegible]

652. [illegible]

653. [illegible]

654. [illegible]

655. [illegible]

656. [illegible]

657. [illegible]

658. [illegible]

659. [illegible]

660. [illegible]

661. [illegible]

662. [illegible]

663. [illegible]

664. [illegible]

665. [illegible]

666. [illegible]

667. [illegible]

668. [illegible]

669. [illegible]

670. [illegible]

671. [illegible]

672. [illegible]

673. [illegible]

674. [illegible]

675. [illegible]

676. [illegible]

677. [illegible]

678. [illegible]

679. [illegible]

680. [illegible]

681. [illegible]

682. [illegible]

683. [illegible]

684. [illegible]

685. [illegible]

686. [illegible]

687. [illegible]

688. [illegible]

689. [illegible]

690. [illegible]

691. [illegible]

692. [illegible]

693. [illegible]

694. [illegible]

695. [illegible]

696. [illegible]

697. [illegible]

698. [illegible]

699. [illegible]

700. [illegible]

701. [illegible]

702. [illegible]

703. [illegible]

704. [illegible]

705. [illegible]

706. [illegible]

707. [illegible]

708. [illegible]

709. [illegible]

710. [illegible]

711. [illegible]

712. [illegible]

713. [illegible]

714. [illegible]

715. [illegible]

716. [illegible]

717. [illegible]

718. [illegible]

719. [illegible]

720. [illegible]

721. [illegible]

722. [illegible]

723. [illegible]

724. [illegible]

725. [illegible]

726. [illegible]

727. [illegible]

728. [illegible]

729. [illegible]

730. [illegible]

731. [illegible]

732. [illegible]

733. [illegible]

734. [illegible]

735. [illegible]

736. [illegible]

737. [illegible]

738. [illegible]

739. [illegible]

740. [illegible]

741. [illegible]

742. [illegible]

743. [illegible]

744. [illegible]

745. [illegible]

746. [illegible]

747. [illegible]

748. [illegible]

749. [illegible]

750. [illegible]

751. [illegible]

752. [illegible]

753. [illegible]

754. [illegible]

755. [illegible]

756. [illegible]

757. [illegible]

758. [illegible]

759. [illegible]

760. [illegible]

761. [illegible]

762. [illegible]

763. [illegible]

764. [illegible]

765. [illegible]

766. [illegible]

767. [illegible]

768. [illegible]

769. [illegible]

770. [illegible]

771. [illegible]

772. [illegible]

773. [illegible]

774. [illegible]

775. [illegible]

776. [illegible]

777. [illegible]

778. [illegible]

779. [illegible]

780. [illegible]

781. [illegible]

782. [illegible]

783. [illegible]

784. [illegible]

785. [illegible]

786. [illegible]

787. [illegible]

788. [illegible]

789. [illegible]

790. [illegible]

791. [illegible]

792. [illegible]

793. [illegible]

794. [illegible]

795. [illegible]

796. [illegible]

797. [illegible]

798. [illegible]

799. [illegible]

800. [illegible]

801. [illegible]

802. [illegible]

803. [illegible]

804. [illegible]

805. [illegible]

806. [illegible]

807. [illegible]

808. [illegible]

809. [illegible]

810. [illegible]

811. [illegible]

812. [illegible]

813. [illegible]

814. [illegible]

815. [illegible]

816. [illegible]

817. [illegible]

818. [illegible]

819. [illegible]

820. [illegible]

821. [illegible]

822. [illegible]

823. [illegible]

824. [illegible]

825. [illegible]

826. [illegible]

827. [illegible]

828. [illegible]

829. [illegible]

830. [illegible]

831. [illegible]

832. [illegible]

833. [illegible]

834. [illegible]

835. [illegible]

836. [illegible]

837. [illegible]

838. [illegible]

839. [illegible]

840. [illegible]

841. [illegible]

842. [illegible]

843. [illegible]

844. [illegible]

845. [illegible]

846. [illegible]

847. [illegible]

848. [illegible]

849. [illegible]

850. [illegible]

851. [illegible]

852. [illegible]

853. [illegible]

854. [illegible]

855. [illegible]

856. [illegible]

857. [illegible]

858. [illegible]

859. [illegible]

860. [illegible]

861. [illegible]

862. [illegible]

863. [illegible]

864. [illegible]

865. [illegible]

866. [illegible]

867. [illegible]

868. [illegible]

869. [illegible]

870. [illegible]

871. [illegible]

872. [illegible]

873. [illegible]

874. [illegible]

875. [illegible]

876. [illegible]

877. [illegible]

878. [illegible]

879. [illegible]

880. [illegible]

881. [illegible]

882. [illegible]

883. [illegible]

884. [illegible]

885. [illegible]

886. [illegible]

887. [illegible]

888. [illegible]

889. [illegible]

890. [illegible]

891. [illegible]

892. [illegible]

893. [illegible]

894. [illegible]

895. [illegible]

896. [illegible]

897. [illegible]

898. [illegible]

899. [illegible]

900. [illegible]

901. [illegible]

902. [illegible]

903. [illegible]

904. [illegible]

905. [illegible]

906. [illegible]

907. [illegible]

908. [illegible]

909. [illegible]

910. [illegible]

911. [illegible]

912. [illegible]

913. [illegible]

914. [illegible]

915. [illegible]

916. [illegible]

917. [illegible]

918. [illegible]

919. [illegible]

920. [illegible]

921. [illegible]

922. [illegible]

923. [illegible]

924. [illegible]

925. [illegible]

926. [illegible]

927. [illegible]

928. [illegible]

929. [illegible]

930. [illegible]

931. [illegible]

932. [illegible]

933. [illegible]

934. [illegible]

935. [illegible]

936. [illegible]

937. [illegible]

938. [illegible]

939. [illegible]

940. [illegible]

941. [illegible]

942. [illegible]

943. [illegible]

944. [illegible]

945. [illegible]

946. [illegible]

947. [illegible]

948. [illegible]

949. [illegible]

950. [illegible]

951. [illegible]

952. [illegible]

953. [illegible]

954. [illegible]

955. [illegible]

956. [illegible]

957. [illegible]

958. [illegible]

959. [illegible]

960. [illegible]

961. [illegible]

962. [illegible]

963. [illegible]

964. [illegible]

965. [illegible]

966. [illegible]

967. [illegible]

968. [illegible]

969. [illegible]

970. [illegible]

971. [illegible]

972. [illegible]

973. [illegible]

974. [illegible]

975. [illegible]

976. [illegible]

977. [illegible]

978. [illegible]

979. [illegible]

980. [illegible]

981. [illegible]

982. [illegible]

983. [illegible]

984. [illegible]

985. [illegible]

986. [illegible]

987. [illegible]

988. [illegible]

989. [illegible]

990. [illegible]

991. [illegible]

992. [illegible]

993. [illegible]

994. [illegible]

995. [illegible]

996. [illegible]

997. [illegible]

998. [illegible]

999. [illegible]

1000. [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION 498856

Sworn Statement of Lewis J. Wallace

of Section 34 Township 28 Range 9

W. of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.E. ¼ for S½ of Section 34

Township 28 Range 9 W. of 6th Meridian.

1. Where do you reside and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Nov. 11 - 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

S½ S.W. ¼ Sec. 34 - 28 - 9. W. 4

Oct. 1 - 1909 to June - 1911

June 1 - 1912 to Oct 20 - 14

Nov. 19 - 1911 to Oct. 12 - 1914.

3. [illegible]

4. Has applicant ever lived with him? Give particulars.

5. Has applicant made any improvements on the land? What are they? When were they made? What is their value?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |

1912 - 1913

6. What kind of improvements on the land were built by you?

7. When did you first file your declaratory statement for the land?

8. When did you establish your residence on the land?

9. Have you ever made any other homestead entry?

10. Have you ever had any other pre-emption claim?

11. Have you ever had any other timber claim?

12. Have you ever had any other timber culture claim?

13. Have you ever had any other desert land claim?

14. Have you ever had any other coal land claim?

15. Have you ever had any other mineral claim?

16. Have you ever had any other claim?

17. Have you ever had any other claim?

18. Have you ever had any other claim?

19. Have you ever had any other claim?

20. Have you ever had any other claim?

21. Have you ever had any other claim?

22. Have you ever had any other claim?

23. Have you ever had any other claim?

24. Have you ever had any other claim?

25. Have you ever had any other claim?

26. Have you ever had any other claim?

27. Have you ever had any other claim?

28. Have you ever had any other claim?

29. Have you ever had any other claim?

30. Have you ever had any other claim?

31. Have you ever had any other claim?

32. Have you ever had any other claim?

33. Have you ever had any other claim?

34. Have you ever had any other claim?

35. Have you ever had any other claim?

36. Have you ever had any other claim?

37. Have you ever had any other claim?

38. Have you ever had any other claim?

39. Have you ever had any other claim?

40. Have you ever had any other claim?

41. Have you ever had any other claim?

42. Have you ever had any other claim?

43. Have you ever had any other claim?

44. Have you ever had any other claim?

45. Have you ever had any other claim?

46. Have you ever had any other claim?

47. Have you ever had any other claim?

48. Have you ever had any other claim?

49. Have you ever had any other claim?

50. Have you ever had any other claim?

51. Have you ever had any other claim?

52. Have you ever had any other claim?

53. Have you ever had any other claim?

54. Have you ever had any other claim?

55. Have you ever had any other claim?

56. Have you ever had any other claim?

57. Have you ever had any other claim?

58. Have you ever had any other claim?

59. Have you ever had any other claim?

60. Have you ever had any other claim?

61. Have you ever had any other claim?

62. Have you ever had any other claim?

63. Have you ever had any other claim?

64. Have you ever had any other claim?

65. Have you ever had any other claim?

66. Have you ever had any other claim?

67. Have you ever had any other claim?

68. Have you ever had any other claim?

69. Have you ever had any other claim?

70. Have you ever had any other claim?

71. Have you ever had any other claim?

72. Have you ever had any other claim?

73. Have you ever had any other claim?

74. Have you ever had any other claim?

75. Have you ever had any other claim?

76. Have you ever had any other claim?

77. Have you ever had any other claim?

78. Have you ever had any other claim?

79. Have you ever had any other claim?

80. Have you ever had any other claim?

81. Have you ever had any other claim?

82. Have you ever had any other claim?

83. Have you ever had any other claim?

84. Have you ever had any other claim?

85. Have you ever had any other claim?

86. Have you ever had any other claim?

87. Have you ever had any other claim?

88. Have you ever had any other claim?

89. Have you ever had any other claim?

90. Have you ever had any other claim?

91. Have you ever had any other claim?

92. Have you ever had any other claim?

93. Have you ever had any other claim?

94. Have you ever had any other claim?

95. Have you ever had any other claim?

96. Have you ever had any other claim?

97. Have you ever had any other claim?

98. Have you ever had any other claim?

99. Have you ever had any other claim?

100. Have you ever had any other claim?

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range .

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3.

4. Has applicant ever lived with him? Give particulars.

5. Has applicant made any improvements on the land? What are they? When were they made? What is their value?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |
| Year 19 | | | $ |

6. What kind of improvements on the land were built by you?

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

67.

68.

69.

70.

71.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

80.

81.

82.

83.

84.

85.

86.

87.

88.

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.

97.

98.

99.

100.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 1904

ALBERTA

1663276

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2541

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Curran

of Monrovia, California do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

23 Township 33 Range 8 West

of

Dated at Monrovia this 1st day of Dec 1888

Sig. Thomas Curran

Witness

160

Note.—Declarations of intention should be made before the Agent, Sub-Agent or Commissioner.

| | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | Scotland | British | Monrovia Cal | Farmer |

Form 3.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Curran

of Monrovia, California, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing upon [illegible] that I [illegible] the improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person, company or corporation in making such entry, and that I have not entered, directly or indirectly, any land under the Dominion Lands Act, nor have I received, directly or indirectly, any patent for land thereunder, except [illegible]

That I intend to enter for a Homestead on the 10th day of April — 1909, for S.E. ¼ (quarter-section) of section 23, Township 33, Range 8 West of the 3rd Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the former~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry [illegible] and standing of the same.

Thomas Curran

Sworn before me at this 10th day of April, 1909, at Los Angeles, in the County of Los Angeles, [illegible]

[illegible]

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of

Township

Range

of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land at the

at the Dominion Lands Office at

the

and I now ask to cancel said entry for the following reasons, namely:—

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS

139747

R. A. No. 40647

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Magill

of Scott, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. 2280746 of Section number

23 in Township 33, Range 5 West of

the 4th Meridian.

Sg. Hugh Magill

District.

Note.

Note.—The additional information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Ireland | Ulst | Sask. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Magill of Scott Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hugh Magill

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of January 1907 before me at Scott Sask. [Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, Agent, or Official Assistant, *as the case may be*]

Note.—A false statement of any material fact in this affidavit renders the homestead liable to cancellation.

Note.—Persons making false statements in connection with homestead entry are liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years and not less than six months, or to a fine not exceeding $2,000 and not less than $50, or to both fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the Court. (R.S., c. 54, s. 127.)

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, when and where was the marriage solemnized?

Answer:

3. When did you first establish your residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual permanent residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence be not continuous, state months or portions of months through year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you ever been in receipt of municipal aid (apart from hospital)? If so, when and where?

Answer:

9. Have [illegible] ever been married or lived as husband and wife to the present

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what year did you first break any portion of

Answer:

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 12 acres, cropped ____ acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " 19__ " ____ " ____ "

19__ " ____ " ____ " 19__ " ____ " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ____ acres hay land, ____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ____ acres.

16. Are [illegible] special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered in dealing with your case? Have you any further information to submit which should be brought to the attention of the Department?

[illegible]

I, Hugh Macgill of West Alta ½ 3.33-1

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Hugh Macgill

W. Alta Rat Lake ½ 3.33-1

Rent Macgregor 19½ 22.33 S.

Sask. P.O.

Declared before me

at the ____ of

in the ____

this ____ day of

A.D. 191

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

*in support of his*

*application for a Pre-emption Patent for*

*Section* *Township* *Range*

*West* *Meridian, the applied-for Homestead being*

*or Surveyed* *Township* *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1. Your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by the present time?

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

PRE-EMPTION

4290175

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the land issued in your name, and that

is now pending in the Registry of the Land Registration

District of

and will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application at the Agency, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Official,

giving him a full description of the land.

Address to the Registrar, and Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. DAWSON

Secretary

CANADA

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for

Section

in Township

Range

Meridian.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 25304 1863250

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Wiles, Queen

of Canada do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 38 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

2.) I am a foreign subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. W. Wiles

Canada District.

Man 12-05

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (including Children absent working their Homesteads) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years. | Females over 18 years. | Males under 18 years. | Females under 18 years. | | | | |
| | | | | England | Canada | Canada | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Warren Jerson

of Carp, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14

day of May, 19 9, for NE Quarter-section of

Section 14, Township 25 Range 8, West

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Warren Jerson

Sworn before me at Carp, this 27 day of December, A.D. 19 09, before me at Ottawa, Dominion Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

*Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.*

*Note.—Paragraph 5 applies to entry for homestead or pre-emption, but not to purchased homestead entry.*

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 2[illegible]

1863280

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John [illegible], Queens

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(1.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig— J. B. Allen

[illegible] Queens District.

[illegible] 160

Note—[illegible]

Note—The statistical information called for below is to be obtained and entered by Agent when granting entry.

| [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form No. 54 A.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement of** [illegible]

in support of his application for Dominion Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, the quarter-part Homestead [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Preemption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I occupied an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties required by part thereof have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] and evidence consisting of [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

*Dominion Lands Agent.*

4198887

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Meridian.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

1163210

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patent Branch.*

*Ottawa,* OCT 11 1919

Sir,—

I am directed by the Minister to inform you that
in pursuance of
Letter C
Warrant dated the 6th
bearing date the 19th August 1919,
the land described in your application has been granted to you, and that
it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]


ALBERTA

84

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 25173

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a citizen [illegible], by occupation a [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] District, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1889.

Note: [illegible]

Note: The following information must be given with the utmost care, as any error may cause serious trouble.

| Name in full (Surname first) | Age | Sex | Married or Single | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | If not a Citizen of COUNTRY OF BIRTH, of what COUNTRY is he a Citizen or Subject | Last PLACE OF RESIDENCE before receiving this Entry | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in [illegible] of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 16306

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am [illegible] years of age, my occupation is [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, and I declare

[illegible]

160

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

of _____

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on the said land [ *insert "except" and the name* ]; that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Purchased Land.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for _____ (Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____

day of _____

before me at _____

[ *Local Agent, as the case may be* ]

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Note: Paragraph 3 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] Pre-emption Record for

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

3999201

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Land Titles Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1917

I beg to inform you that application for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Meridian,

bearing date the 27th June 1917,

has been issued in your name, and that

[illegible] transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration

[illegible] A.D. 1894.

[illegible] certificate of title upon receipt of your

[illegible] therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Cook,

Controller.

John Smith, Esq.,

Vermilion,

Alberta.


ALBERTA

at

Form A. Section No. 1.

No. 23270

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption [illegible] Homestead.

I, Alanin William Duffy

of Grand Forks P.O. N. Dak do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 16, Range 20 W of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 16th May 1909

Note: [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | Sex | Married or Single | Age | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23270 | M | S | 21 | U.S.A. | Montana | Grand Forks N.D. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hannie William Duffy

of Grand Forks N.D. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application to homestead entry is made and open to entry and that there is no person residing

on the said land [illegible] improvements thereon; that no application to make for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not previously obtained an entry for a Homestead~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10th day of July 1909 for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 17 Township 16 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian. ~~but forfeited or abandoned it and am not the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hannie William Duffy

Sworn before me at the 15th day of July 1909 at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] (or affirmed, as the case may be)

John [illegible]

~~Note.—Before this oath is administered, the person making it must be identified by the oath of some credible witness known to you, and his own oath that he is the person he represents himself to be.~~

Form No. 1

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Harold Edward Hurdle

of Enderby BC

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in Township

[illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

15 [illegible] 16 [illegible] W

[illegible]

[illegible] Land District

Harold Edward Hurdle

Enderby

22nd day of Jan 1910

20150164

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | [illegible] | LAST PLACE OF [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form F

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Harold Edward Hurdle

of Carlstadt Alt

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am (age of age) that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is unappropriated and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon it or claiming it, and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that my residence

(a) That I intend to enter for a Homestead on the

21

Quarter-section of

day of Feb 1910, for

Section 17, Township 16 Range 10 W

of the 4th Meridian, [illegible]

(b) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(c) That my homestead duty is to be performed

Harold Edward Hurdle

Sworn before me this 21

day of Feb

1910

[illegible]

Form A.

27587/61

FORM No. 1.

No. 14429

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Daniels

of Carleton West in the County of Carleton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Carleton under the provisions of Section in the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section Number

in Township Range West

of the District.

Dated at this day of 187

William Daniels

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Male | Female | Adult | Minor | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form A.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-Emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Brooks do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that

this application (number) is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable

Township

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

William Brooks.

Sworn before me at

this day of

(Signature of Witness)

(Official character of Witness)

(Signature of Deponent, as the case may be.)

Form No. 36 B.

# Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

in the matter of His Pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Homestead entry covers the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William James Daniels 49 Stilson, Man

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, Wife and 2 children

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

19..

19..

19..

19..

19..

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption, where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Never absent

8. For what period has your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

9. Have you any pre-emption or homestead claim (Dominion) If so, what is it?

Ans. Nil

10. Is your residence in the homestead or pre-emption?

Ans. [illegible]

11. Is your entry for your own benefit entirely?

Ans. [illegible]

12. Have you [illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

13. What other buildings and fences have been erected on the said farmland at the present time, and what is the present value of each of said improvements?

14. How much land has been broken for cropping purposes and how much of same is now under cultivation?

Ans: In 19[illegible] I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19[illegible] I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19[illegible] I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 1916 I broke 15 acres, and cropped 45 acres.
In 1917 I broke 15 acres, and cropped 60 acres.
In 1918 I broke 15 acres, and cropped 75 acres.

15. What portion of said homestead was originally broken by breaking under cultivation?

Ans: [illegible]

16. [illegible]

Ans: [illegible]

17. [illegible]

Ans: [illegible]

18. [illegible] such as fences, pasture or cost of water newly placed [illegible] the homestead in dealing with your claim. Give any [illegible] you may [illegible] in the [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] have [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] with the [illegible] of [illegible]

I, [illegible] solemnly swear that the statements made by me in the foregoing affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, whereby any portion of the land described in my homestead entry No. [illegible] may inure to the benefit of any person except myself, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person whomsoever in making this entry, but that I am entering the land described therein for my own use and benefit exclusively, and for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that I will faithfully and honestly endeavour to comply with all the requirements of the homestead law as to residence, improvement and cultivation of the land entered by me.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of William James Daniels

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the East half quarter of Section 17 Township 16 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter of Section 19 Township 16 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post-Office address?

William James Daniels
Age 38 years Farmer Alameda Sask

2. Are you a British subject?

Yes

3. When did you enter upon the land?

August 17-1912

4. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land to the present time?

Yes

5. How much of the land is now under cultivation?

About 30 acres

6. What is the character of the other improvements on the land, and what is the value of each?

House and 2 Stables
Granary etc. about $1000

7. Have you a post-office within your homestead?

No

8. Did you make the entry for your homestead for the purpose of securing the land for the use or benefit of any other person or persons, or of any company, syndicate or corporation, or with any view of selling the land or of making any agreement with any person or persons, company, syndicate or corporation with respect to the land or the crop to be grown thereon, or with any view of speculation?

No

9. Have you any land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta other than your homestead?

No

10. Have you a patent or entry for any land other than your homestead?

No

11. Have you sold, bartered or otherwise disposed of any portion of your homestead?

No

12. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon or working any land for you?

No

13. Have you mortgaged your homestead?

No

14. Have you any land under cultivation on shares or for rent?

No

15. Have you any land for sale?

No

16. Have you any relatives residing near you? If so, state their names and where they reside.

Wife and 2 Children
Living on homestead

17. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since making entry?

No

18. Have you been absent from Canada since making entry?

No

19. Have you been employed at any time since making entry? If so, state when, where and by whom.

No

20. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

21. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

22. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

23. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

24. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

25. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

26. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

27. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

28. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

29. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

30. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

31. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

32. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

33. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

34. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

35. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

36. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

37. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

38. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

39. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

40. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

41. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

42. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

43. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

44. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

45. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

46. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

47. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

48. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

49. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

50. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

51. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

52. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

53. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

54. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

55. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

56. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

57. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

58. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

59. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

60. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

61. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

62. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

63. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

64. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

65. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

66. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

67. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

68. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

69. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

70. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

71. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

72. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

73. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

74. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

75. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

76. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

77. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

78. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

79. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

80. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

81. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

82. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

83. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

84. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

85. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

86. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

87. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

88. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

89. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

90. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

91. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

92. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

93. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

94. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

95. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

96. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

97. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

98. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

99. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

100. Have you been employed by any person during the past twelve months? If so, state by whom and for how long.

No

CANADA,
Province of Saskatchewan } To Wit:

I, William James Daniels do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alameda Sask
in the Province of Saskatchewan
this 9th day of January A.D. 1921

William James Daniels

(THIS AFFIDAVIT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 192

Agent of Immigration Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that William James Daniels has hereto produced certain (state nature of) evidence showing ownership of the homestead the NE¼ of Section 19 Township 16 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian from the 12th day of December 1917 to 21st October 1920, such evidence consisting of Abstract of Title 17 pages

Dated 9th January 1921

Agent of Immigration Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the NE 1-4 of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in relation to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] 1-4 of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

Witness:

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Reply to [illegible]
Your file [illegible]

OTTAWA, 20th April, 1916.

SECRET

Sir,

[illegible] 19-15-10-W.4th [illegible].

[illegible] this patentee to your applications [illegible] I am also sending [illegible] which is [illegible] peremptory [illegible] the regulations [illegible] on application, I am to advise you that no further action can be taken [illegible] of patent in your name until you complete your payments.

Consolidation regulations are already in force and in view of a [illegible] to print [illegible] has been decided to [illegible] with the Agent of Dominion Lands, with regard to [illegible] are making at least a [illegible] payment on account.

Kindly note that although you right to comply with these [illegible] your entry without further action.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. [illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Supporting Declaration of Minnie Miller

1. Are you a citizen of the United States? Yes

2. What land do you hold as a Homestead? N.E. 19-16-18 W

3. When did you enter thereon? May 1915

4. Have you ever received a patent for your Homestead? No

5. How are you still the owner of said land?

Answer

I, Minnie Miller, do solemnly swear that the statements made in the foregoing affidavit are true in substance and in fact; and I make this oath with full knowledge of the penalties attached to false swearing, and believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if sworn to before a duly authorized officer.

Minnie Miller

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1919

Notary Public

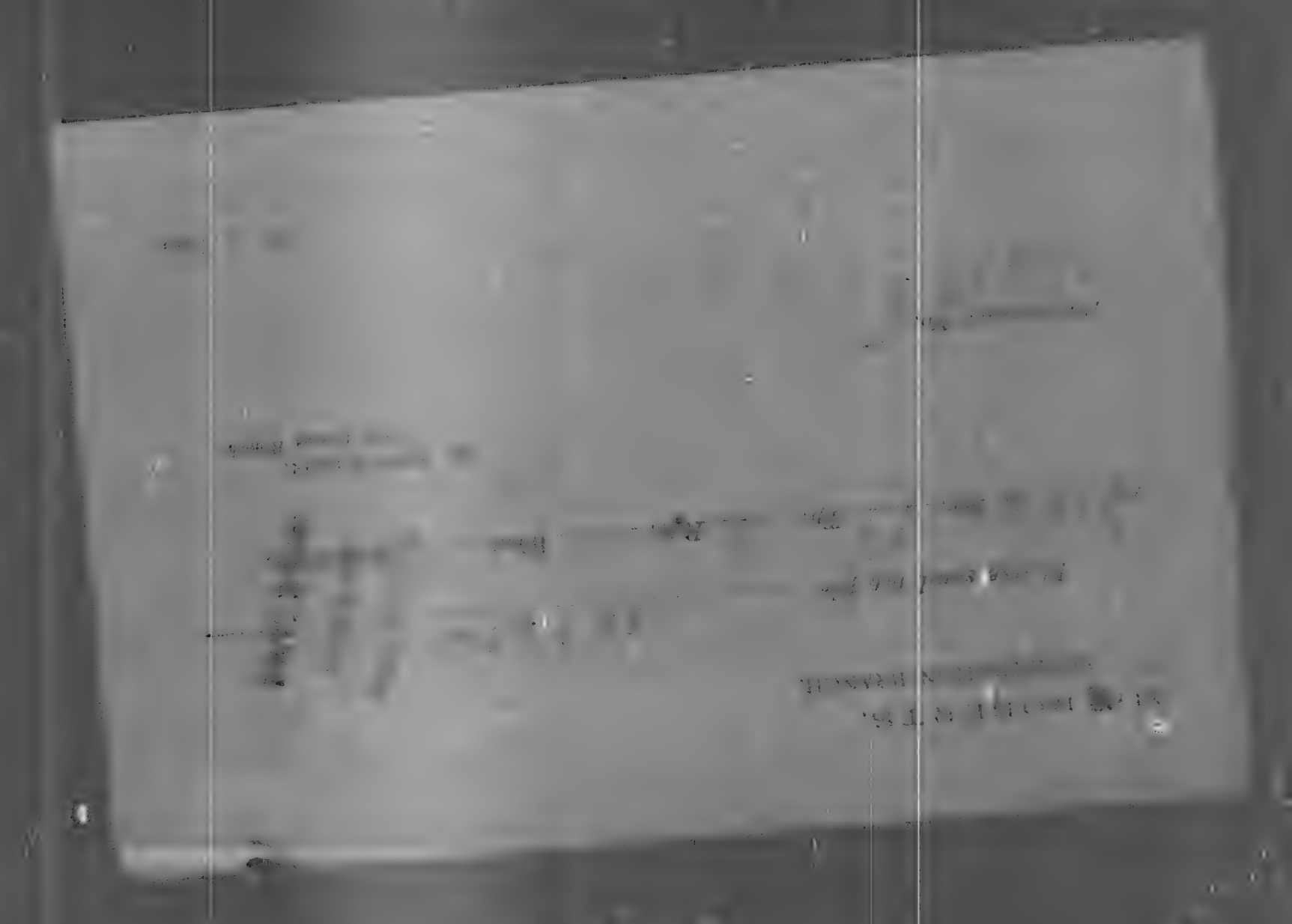
MEMO.

Please report on [illegible]

recorded in our books as

CLEARED IN INV. LAND BRANCH
(Not Valid No. / No Report from Pat. Brh.)

[illegible]



FORM No. 40

Letter No. ____

Reference No. 76895

# Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, Feb 22nd 1910

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any [illegible] in response to the notice sent him on the 24th day of December 1909, the entry of pre-emption Maurice W. Duffy for the N½ Sec. 19 Tp. 16 Rge 10 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 22nd day of February 1910

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Form No. 215.

# SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the N W quarter of section 19 in Township 16 Range 10 of the 4 meridian.

I, Harold E Hewlett

for myself, for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to any person the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid

or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Jot Allen

at Medicine Hat this 21st

day of June A.D. 1910

Jot Allen
A Notary Public

Harold E Hewlett
Homesteader

Statutory Declaration of Hans Edmund Hendrickson

In the matter of Examination for permanent entry for the N.W. ¼ Sec. 19 Tp. 16 Range 10 W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
Answer Hans Edmund Hendrickson, Carlstream

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
Answer N.E. 19-16-10-4

3. When did you make Entry?
Answer 21st Feb 1910

4. [illegible]
Answer

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your Homestead or entered it subject to a pre-emption?
Answer No.

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
Answer No.

7. How are you still the owner of said land?
Answer

I, Hans Hendrickson, Carlstream do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing paragraphs are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1913

[illegible]

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file ___ / 162-15

[illegible] Sec. 3 Tp. 1 Rge. 10 West. 2 Mer. [illegible]

E. FORTIER,
Land Titles Branch.

Per enquiry No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

W. E. D. Stewart,

..... 19....

File No. .....

QUERY.

What is the exact area of the .....

.....

and are any road or right of way reservations

to be made.

Date of Entry .....

E. FORTIER.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file .....

re ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... West ..... Meridian.

Per caution Mr. .....

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

DO NOT ASK ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE CLEARLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

J.B.L.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 126[illegible]

# Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, 5th Jan., 1911.

Copy A.D.L. Melville Esq.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your [illegible], the S.W. [illegible] Sec. 32 Tp. 24 Rge. 24 West 4 Mer., amounting to $ 25.00, being one year's interest on $ 500.00 @ 5% per annum, falls due on the 28th January, 1911.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible], to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible],

[illegible],

Alta.

Department of the Interior,
Canada

Ottawa,

Sir,

Your prompt attention.

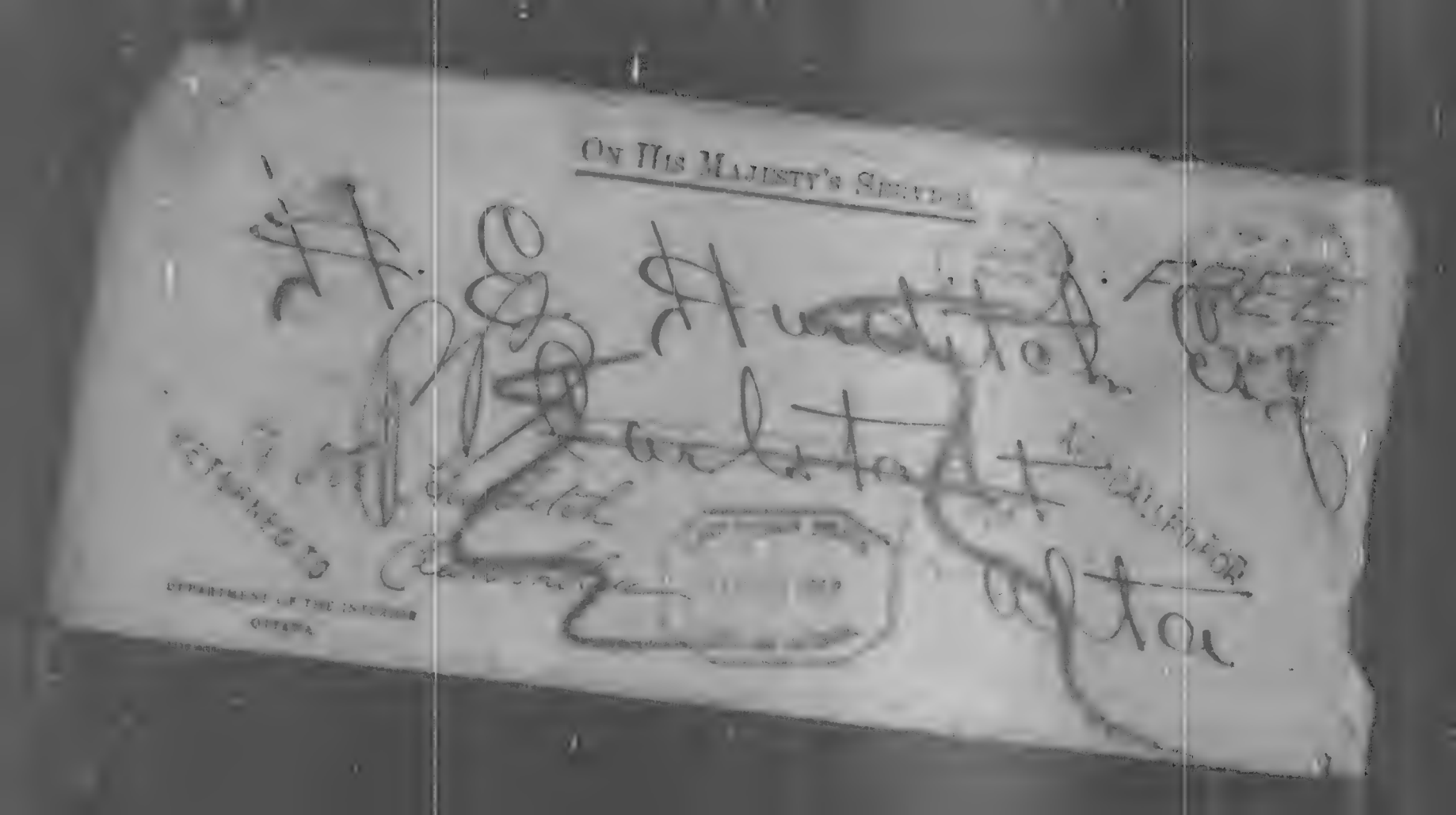
Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of

to whom a copy

of this letter is being sent for his information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hunt,
Secretary.


On His Majesty's Service

Department of the Interior
LAND PATENTS DIVISION

Date: 20 Sept

10/2

Dept.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 19th March, 1910.

Sir,

Re Homestead entry of [illegible]

The enclosed letter has been referred here.

Dom. Surveyor [illegible] Please
[illegible] if you know of the applicant the proper address.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible]

Homestead Entry.

Sworn Statement.

Land Office at Edmonton

Sworn Declaration of William Lincoln Barbour

In the matter of his application for homestead entry for the NE¼ Sec.

14 Tp. 16 Range 10 W 4th M.

1. What is your Name in full? Post Office address?

Answer William Lincoln Barbour

2. What land do you hold as a Homestead? NE 14-16-10 W4

Answer

3. When did you enter upon this land? 12th August - 17.

Answer

4. Are you [illegible] under the provisions of Sec. 2 [illegible] or have you at any time [illegible] or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer

5. Have you received patent for your Homestead?

Answer No

6. How are you occupying said land?

Answer Residence

I, William Lincoln Barbour of Calgary do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

William Barbour

Witness:

[illegible]

the Agent cancelled this entry without reporting this matter to Head Office, as it is generally the practice of the Department to give Local Representatives cases all the leniency possible; but as his entry has now been cancelled and re-entry granted, I suppose it would not be possible to disturb it, but the Department might consider the advisability of refunding the value of the improvements to the proper party.

Please say if you desire any other action taken in this case other than to inform the Firm of Lawyers that before [illegible] will be necessary for them to file in the Department Letters of Administration to the estate of the late homesteader.

DO NOT ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

M.L.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1963994
1870143

Ottawa, 21st April, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Hume.

S.½-10-11-10-5, 4th M.
Mrs. A. Tre. Mr. Daniels,
August 11, 1911.

This land was formerly homesteaded by W. E. Burditch, and was cancelled on an application filed by the present homesteader as no defence was put in against the cancellation.

Messrs. Millican, Millican & Oldham, Barristers of Calgary, now write the Department that the former homesteader's brother has been to see them and states that his brother died some time in 1911, and that he went to the Medicine Hat Office and advised the Agent there of his brother's death and said that Letters of Administration would be taken out on the estate as soon as it could be arranged, and he paid in the name of his brother the interest on the pre-emption from February, 1910, to February 1911.

The Lawyers want to know the name of the party who now has the land and if the man is properly on the land, and if so, what money, if any, has been paid to the Department in respect to the improvements which were on the land when entry was obtained.

They further state that Mr. Burditch's brother is very anxious to go on the land and complete the entry and if it is not [illegible] wants to know what proceedings will be necessary in order to secure the money paid for the improvements.

If the statements of Mr. Burditch's brother, respecting the [illegible] of the agent of Medicine Hat of the brother's death, is true that he would file Letters of Administration, it is not understood why

M.E.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1907704
1870143

Ottawa, 28th April, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L. Medicine Hat, Alta. (Ref. 21450.)

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the claim that has been cancelled of Section 12, Township 16, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, the cancelled homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr. F. W. Hewitch, and in reply to say that this land was cancelled on an application filed by the present homesteader, W. Daniels, as no defence was forthcoming at the end of the cruel riety days. It would, therefore, appear that as Mr. Daniels obtained the entries in good faith that there is no way whereby the case could be disturbed, but the Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat is being requested to have the homestead keys from the owners and report.

As to whether Mrs. [illegible], the Inspector's valuation of the improvements has been paid her by the present entrant or Mr. Morrison available for refund on an order from the Court being filed, or the receipt of the necessary letters of administration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Messrs. Milligan, Milligan & Milligan,
Barristers, &c.,
Calgary, Alta.

E.L.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1568154
1570143

14th April, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been reported to the [illegible] that the former homesteader's brother, namely, J. C. Hamlin, called at your office and stated you of the death of his brother, the homesteader on the North East and North West quarters of Section 19, Township 16, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, and also stated that he would take out Letters of Administration as soon as it could be arranged, and paid in the name of his brother the interest due on the pre-emption from February 22nd, 1909 to February 22nd, 1911. If this information is correct it is not understood why you carried out cancellation in this case, as the local representative would be entitled to a certain amount of time within which to file the necessary letters of Administration.

Kindly report to the Department as soon as possible in regard to the above. Your file No. 31490.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Land Commissioner,

Edmonton, Alta.

Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WHEN REPLYING QUOTE NO., NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1863684
1870143

Ottawa.

14th May 1913.

Re N.½-19-16-10-W 4th M.
Homestead and Pre-emption of
William Daniels.
Entries---12th August ,1912.

Mr. Home.

This land was formerly held by the late W.H.Daniels.

[illegible] Mr. Tennant's memo of the 14th ultimo, and your subsequent letter.

The Agent now states that Mr.A.C. Hurditch, brother of the deceased, wrote to him on the 22nd of December,1910, claiming that he could do nothing about his deceased brother's entries until he could ascertain the address of the executor of his father's estate.

Mr. Hurditch also asked when the interest in connection with the pre-emption purchase would be due,and was advised that the interest was due on the 20nd February,1911.

The Agent claims that there has been no further correspondence from him and that he had between the 22nd of February 1911 until the 8th of May 1912 to file letters of Administration.

In this case there appears to be no reason why the existing entries should be disturbed.

Respectfully Submitted,

In view of the foregoing there appears to be no reason why the existing entries for this half section should be disturbed.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Ottawa.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1670141.
1670143.

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 16 1913
P. R. L.

th May, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L. Moline Sat. Ref-11450.

Gentlemen,

Our [illegible] to your letter of [illegible] to say that a report has now been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Battleford stating that the brother A. C. Hamilton wrote to him on the 22nd November, 1910, setting out that his brother died some time ago but that he could do nothing about his brother's entries until he could find the address of the executor of his father's will. He also asks to be informed as to the date of the payment of the interest.

Your client A. C. Hamilton was then advised by the Land that the pre-emption interest was due on the 7th February 1911. He however has since that time sent no further correspondence from him, and he has from the 22nd of November, 1910 until the 6th of May, 1913 in which to file letters of administration to his brother's estate.

Messrs Gilfillan, Gilfillan & Company,
Barristers, &c.,
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

*Please send me file* .....

*re* ..... *Sec.* ..... *Tp.* ..... *Rge.* ..... *West* ..... *Meridian.*

E. ROBITAILLE,
*Crown Patents Branch.*

*Plan number No.*

A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Mr. W. E. GUERRARD:

1911

Case No.

SIR:

Referring to your application for

and enclosing final proof, you are informed that no objections appear to the

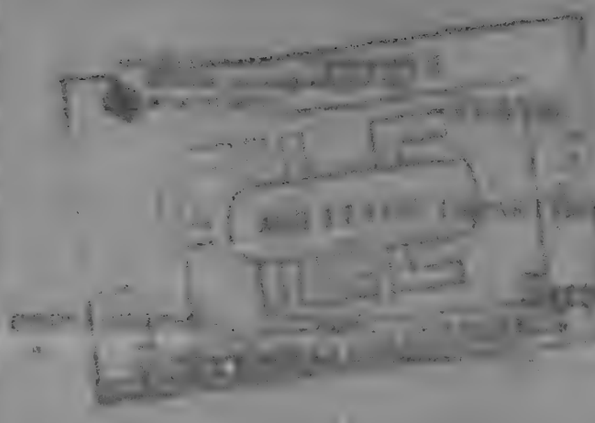
Should any objections or adverse claims be filed, you will be notified thereof.

Very respectfully,

E. FOURNIER.

Commissioner.

APPLICATION NO.



DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Surveys Branch



[illegible], 1921.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dominion Lands

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.
" " A.D.L. Lethbridge.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, September 19th, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, (illegible) to certain Alien (illegible) rights the land above described, I beg to advise you that I have referred the matter to Mr. W. H. Cole, Controller of Land Patents Branch, who will advise you further in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

(illegible)
Secretary.

Messrs. Campbell, Bennett, Lewis & Hannah,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa August 18th, 1920

Sir,-

[redacted]

Date of entry [redacted] 1912

I beg to call your attention to the fact that this entry is now over [redacted] years old. Please take ordinary proceedings at once on Form 284 on the ground of failure to apply for patent within [redacted] years from date of entry.

The circular letter to all Agents, dated 22nd July, 1920, contains full instructions regarding the use of Form 284.

A copy of our letter or form issued by you should be sent here for completed Land Office record.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

64334?

Letter No. _____
Ref. No. 12442

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 19 12

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 16th day of 18 Sept 07 18 6328 4
I received an intimation from instructions contained in proceedings against
for an investigation of the SW qr. Sec. 19 Tp. 45
Rge. 5 W 4 M, and that I issued the usual
notices to Chas J Taylor addressed to the following
post offices Alderson Alta

to show cause mailed on the 25 August 1910

This entry was made on the 12th
day of August 19 12, under sub-section
_____ of sec. _____ Dominion Lands.

Failure to reply
forfeit claim
7 years

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. J. Taylor
Agent [illegible] Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Edmonton Sept 9th 1909

4423949

Dominion Land office
Dear Sir

I received your letter of Aug 20th ask
ing me to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] I
am exceedingly sorry that at present
[illegible] I cannot
[illegible] as it would
inconvenience me greatly
[illegible] to make the
[illegible] at this
time. I have my duties
well completed and not in
a financial position to lose
the space of another week
[illegible] would it
be possible for my [illegible]
to stand over a little longer
[illegible] time.

Yours truly
[illegible]

Form No. F.

File No. 111481

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 14th September 1900

Copy to D.G.
Ref. in this.
"Transmits application and letter."

Re:- W.H. 18-16-19 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a declaration in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against your pre-emption entry for the above described quarter section and in reply to say that your communication together with the declaration in question is being forwarded to the Department at Ottawa for consideration and no doubt you will be further advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Inspector of Agencies.

Agent, Mounted Police.

Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

# Department of the Interior

## Canada

Copy to A.D.L.,
Lethbridge,
Ref. # 14461.

Ottawa, September 19th, 1910.

Sir,--

A. No. 1 Section 14 Twp.

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 12th instant, and to inform you that application for patent for the above mentioned land, for which an entry was granted to [illegible] five years ago, will be considered when the settlement duties have been performed in accordance with the regulations. I may state, however, that the attitude of the Department regarding residence and improvements is noted.

A Homestead inspector has been instructed to report in regard to your settlement duties and also as regards the character of the land, and on receipt thereof it will be decided what further action should be taken.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William A. Hamilton,
Ottawa.

481788

Form No. 189.
30,000-4-10.

In Your reply refer
to No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] Jan. 1 19[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] M.

INTERIOR.
JAN 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

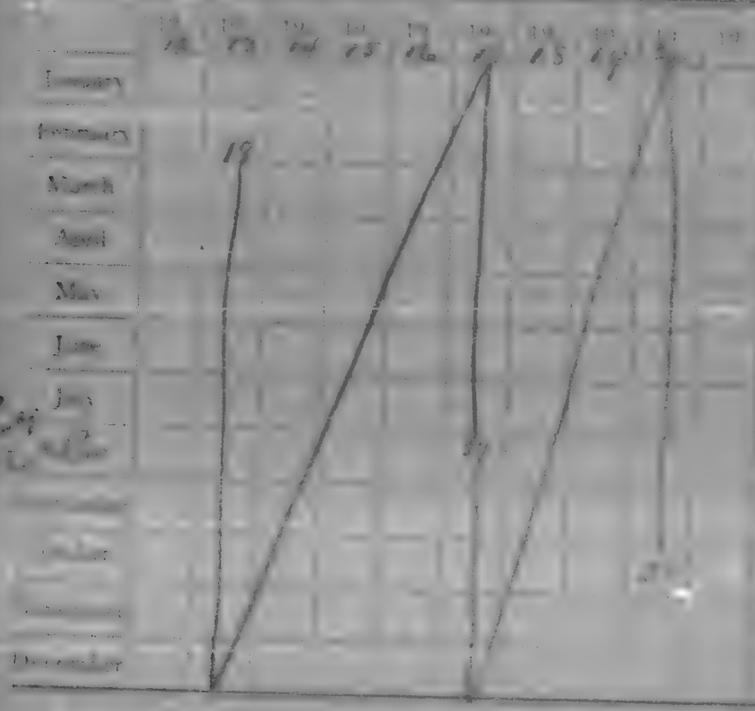
[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44 B

Land N.E. ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 46 Rge. 10 W. of 4th Mer.

Preemption of William James Daniels

Patent applied for by " " "




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | 20 | | | |
| 1920 | | | 30 | |
| 1921 | | | 30 | 3 |
| 1922 | 16 | 46 | 30 | 5 |
| 1923 | | 46 | 46 | 5 |
| 1924 | | 46 | 116 | |
| 1925 | 40 | 46 | 126 | |
| | 40 | 86 | 166 | |

80 acres additional entry may be required

MEMORANDUM

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

FORM 15

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

I.D.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1288384

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge. Ref.-22482.

# Department of the Interior

When applying for a Certificate of Recommendation you have not recently applied for relief through the Municipal or Provincial authorities, you should fill out the enclosed declaration and forward the same to the Agent of the Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,—

20th January, 1931.

Re S.W. ¼ 19-16-10 W.4th M.

Referring to your application for purchase of your pre-emption, the above described land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due is as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Instalment | $ 240.00 | due 15-6-15 | with interest thereon. |
| 2nd Instalment | $ 80.00 | due 15-6-16 | with interest thereon. |
| 3rd Instalment | $ 80.00 | due 15-6-17 | with interest thereon. |
| 4th Instalment | $ 80.00 | due 15-6-18 | with interest thereon. |
| 5th Instalment | $ 64.00 | due 15-6-19 | with interest thereon. |
| 6th Instalment | $ 64.00 | due 15-6-20 | with interest thereon. |

Balance of Principal $ on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be exacted on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, Alberta. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section eighty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of Chapter twenty-seven of the Statutes of 1924, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payments for the same in manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately completing payment in full, and in such case the Superintendent of Immigration in the Minister may receive a certificate in the form [illegible] in the Schedule to this Act and transmit to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that it appears the period of time during which the settlement duties and other requirements have been performed and that the applicant has made application for letters patent and has made payment on account of the purchase price of the pre-emption right [illegible] which certificate of the Superintendent shall pass to the patent of the holder of the certificate and such certificate shall be a sufficient voucher for the Minister of Interior to issue letters patent for the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that in the event hereof the said land shall be sold by the Crown at any time thereafter the said patent shall become null and void, but the consideration money shall be repayable to the purchaser or his assigns."

Encl.

Section 11 of the same Act makes similar provision in regard to homesteads.

If you desire to secure a Certificate of Recommendation under the above mentioned provision you should at once make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the same.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Commissioner.

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

19

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS FOR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
196824.

M.F

# Department of the Interior,
## Canada.

Ottawa. 26th May, 1911.

Sir,

N.W. 1/4 13-15-10, W.4th M.
Your ref.21841.

Kindly abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the entry for the above quarter-section, advising all interested parties accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
[illegible]

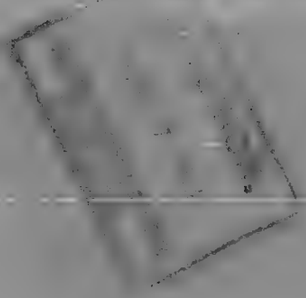
Please refer to.....

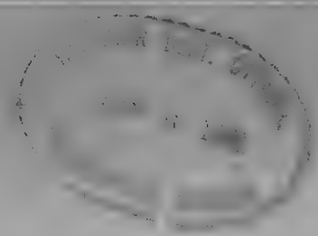
File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible] 1912





Sir,

I beg to advise you that the [illegible] application [illegible] your pre-emption entry for the above described quarter section have been dismissed by order of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
[illegible], Dominion Lands.

W. D. Lawton, Esq.,
[illegible], Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, 21st June, 1901.

Sir,

Land:

Referring to your application for patent for the [illegible] I am to request that you will [illegible]

If you do not [illegible]

Proof. [illegible] on the [illegible]

If you do not wish to apply for a [illegible] still desire to retain it, you should write to the Department at once, otherwise [illegible] at that date you cannot be allowed payment on account of the purchase price.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

---

[illegible]

---

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

MR. ROBERTS

Form 338.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

Dom. Lands Branch.

A.T. 1663284

# Department of the Interior.

MEMO. Ottawa, 4th March, 1922.

---

Mr. Caldwell,
Land Patents Branch,

---

Re-N.W.¼ 19-16-10-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Wm. J. Daniels.

---

Kindly furnish me with a statement of the account in connection with the above described land.

C. Harris,

Dominion Lands Branch.

Form 235

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
MAR 9 1892
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

No. [illegible] Block [illegible]

The amount to be paid on the above land is as follows:

1 instalment $ 160.00 and interest on same from
the 15 8 15 to the date of payment.

2 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 15 8 16 to the date of payment.

3 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 15 8 17 to the date of payment.

4 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 15 8 18 to the date of payment.

5 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 15 8 19 to the date of payment.

6 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 15 8 20 to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $ ..... on which no interest is [illegible]

From and after September 1st, 1892, interest is [illegible] on all [illegible] at the rate of [illegible] per annum, at [illegible] per half-year in advance.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1883284

# Department of the Interior

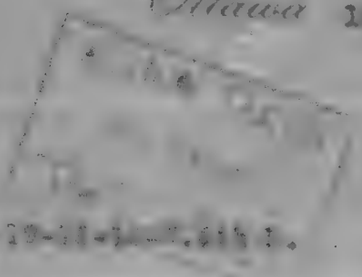
## Canada

Copy to A.D.I.
Letter filed
Ref.-1883284.

Ottawa 12th March, 1912.

Sir,

Land



S.½ 19-11-14-W.4th M.

Referring to your letter of [illegible] in which you [illegible] the [illegible] of the above land, I have to inform you that [illegible] the [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, [illegible] for you to arrange for the payment of the [illegible] as follows:—

1st Instalment $100.00, due 12-6-12, with interest.
2nd Instalment $64.00, due 12-6-13, with interest.
3rd Instalment $64.00, due 12-6-14, with interest.
4th Instalment $64.00, due 12-6-15, with interest.
5th Instalment $64.00, due 12-6-16, with interest.
6th Instalment $64.00, due 12-6-17, with interest.

Up to the 1st September, 1912 the rate of interest will be five per cent per annum; after that date, interest will be computed at the [illegible] per annum [illegible] of each year thereafter, [illegible] per cent.

You will take notice that [illegible] are not [illegible] to commence [illegible] within the years from [illegible] unless [illegible] for [illegible] to the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible], Alberta.

If [illegible] that you are unable to make the [illegible] within [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] or [illegible] and the land will be [illegible] to cancel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the Agent of Dominion Lands for a Certificate of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The Minister [illegible] [illegible] that in the event of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

INTERIOR

Dom. Lands Branch

1068804

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1922.

Mr. Caldwell,
Land Patents Branch.

[illegible]

It would appear that all the preliminary requirements requisite to obtaining Letters Patent in this case have been complied with with the exception of the payments. Therefore, I am referring this case to you for your attention.

G. R. Hopkins,

Dominion Lands Branch.

MR. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH

*Please send me file*

re ... *Sec.* ... *Tp.* ... *Rge.* ... *West* ...

*Pre-emption No.*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1947294

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1923.

Mr. William Daniels,
Post Office Address,
Chester,
Ont.
Post Avg. No.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the following statement shows the amount which, according to the records here, you owe the Department in connection with the land above described

| PRINCIPAL | INTEREST TO 1st NOVEMBER, 1923 | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| 480 | 168,12 | 648,12 |

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lac Frite. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first certified by the bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. The necessary fee stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Commissioner.

RE-ENTRY 4831636 Form No. 34

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 182

Land N.W. of Sec 19 Tp. 16 Rg. 10 W.4th M.

Post Office nearest to land Alderson

Nature of Soil Clay Loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 100 acres. Marsh or lake 20 acres slough acres dry

Timber acres. Hay land acres

Name of entrant William Daniels.

Present Post Office address Tilley, Alberta.

Is residence or not

If the entrant's residence has been performed on the quarter, state what land

Sec. Tp.

Rge. W.

M. Meridian

Value $

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

House Lumber 16 x 16 Value $

Stable Shingle roof, storey and a half.

Stable Lumber Size 16 x 12 Value $100.00

Granary Galvanized iron Value $115.00

Fencing Nature 14 miles 2 wires, fd. Value $75.00

3 miles, 1 wires Value $

Well 1 water windmill. Value $

Other buildings Lumber shed, 10x14 Value $40.00

Fd.

Improvements on land held under entry

Cultivation --19 (yearly) Broke 35 acres. Cropped acres

" 19 " balance gone back. "

" 19 " " " "

" 19 " " " "

$105.00 Present Value, $

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

The stabling for stock is on the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge.

W. M., and consists of

value $

General Remarks: Sir: 35 acres put in crop this year by a Mr. A. Carlson of Alderson. was sold by the Great Company rate $2 1/2 & was broke rate $5 1/2 p. ac. Acreage has no buildings from on Tilley, Alberta and I would recommend cancellation of entrance as testimony. Land valuable for grazing. Value $5.00 per acre.

Inspector

Dated Tilley Alta, 1916.

4831636 Form No. 27

Please refer to

L. B. File No. 121481

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., [illegible]

1911-

In the matter of [illegible]

I beg to enclose herewith, Homestead Inspector Forsythe's report with reference to the payments outstanding on Mr. William Daniels' pre-emption entry above described. In view of the information contained in this report, I would be pleased to be advised as to whether cancellation proceedings may be instituted against this entry for failure to make payment.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Controller,
Land Agents Report,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.



WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

MTJ

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1663264

OTTAWA, 2nd November, 1923.

Sir,

[illegible] 33-12-10 W. 4th M.
[illegible] - William Daniels.
[illegible] - 181681.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th ultimo enclosing a report from Inspector Nurcombe in connection with the Pre-emption entry of Mr. William Daniels for the above described quarter-section.

In reply I may say that in view of the evidence furnished by the Inspector you are hereby authorized to institute cancellation proceedings against the entry on behalf of the Department on the grounds of non-payment of the purchase price, but in the event of no defence being filed you are to report here before carrying out cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Form No. 41.

4836956

File No.

# Dominion Lands Office,

191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an investigation of the

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post offices

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of 19

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE OF AGENTS IN PREVIOUS AREA.

N.B.—

# Department of the Interior

COMMON LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

APR 15 1964

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA. 11th April, 1914.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wade.

[illegible]

Mr. Lewis's application for [illegible] patent be dated more than the required residence and cultivation. He was advised that he could apply for a Certificate of Recommendation.

Forestad Inspector Forsythe reported on the 8th October last that there were the following improvements:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| House | value | 400.00 |
| Stable | value | 100.00 |
| Granary | value | 100.00 |
| Fencing | value | 125.00 |
| Well | value | 75.00 |
| Lumber used | value | 500.00 |
| 35 acres broken | value | 140.00 |
| | Values some [illegible] | |

General remarks.

"35 acres cut in area this year
"Mr. K. [illegible] of Swan River
"puts $40. in [illegible]
"and holds [illegible]
"Mr. Lewis was in [illegible]
"Miller, Alberta, and [illegible]
"cancellation proceedings be taken.
"last entitle for cancel. Value $1,0[illegible]
"per acre."

In view of this report, cancellation proceedings [illegible] Lewis's entry for the land.

[illegible]

4690043

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. 30th May, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Pre-emption entry of William Hoffle, above described, was cancelled in the records of this office on the 19th instant. Kindly furnish the usual report in connection with vacant lands situated within Area 28.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector Turgeon,
Jenner, Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLYING ADDRESS
"SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

106654

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, June 14th, 19[illegible].

Sec'y to A.[illegible]. Lethbridge,
Information Number - 12144.

Sir,

Lease No. 10-15-[illegible], 44th Mer.

In pursuance of an understanding arrived at between the Attorney General for your province and this Department, I beg to inform you that the entry of [illegible] mentioned lease was [illegible] the 26th May, 1916.

I am to request that upon receipt of this notice you will, in accordance with the arrangement entered into, file the same and cancel all previous encumbrances which might otherwise appear on the title of a patentee with respect to the land in question, save instruments creating a charge or lien in favour of the Crown in the right of the Dominion.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Registrar of Land Titles,

[illegible],
Alberta.

4900436

Form No. 34

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Rep.

Land ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. of ... Mer.

Post Office nearest to land

Name of claimant

Area of the quarter section ... acres. Alleged to have been ... acres

Timber ... acres. Dry land ... acres

Name of applicant

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From ... to ...

" 19 From ... to ...

" 19 From ... to ...

" 19 From ... to ...

" 19 From ... to ...

Cows ... Value

Oxen ... Value

Stable ... Value

Granary ... Value

Fencing ... Value

Well ... Value

Other buildings ... Value

Total ... 19 Broke ... acres Cropped ... acres

" 19 " " " " " Present Value, $

" 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " "

Total value of Improvements $

The above-mentioned claimant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the said land continuously from [illegible] to the present time, as near as I can ascertain:—

Year 19 ... Horses ... Cattle ... Sheep ... Swine ... Poultry

Year 19 ... Horses ... Cattle ... Sheep ... Swine ... Poultry

Year 19 ... Horses ... Cattle ... Sheep ... Swine ... Poultry

Year 19 ... Horses ... Cattle ... Sheep ... Swine ... Poultry

The number of cattle in the ... [illegible] ... Pigs

... Value, $ ...

Homestead Inspector

G-2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

I64934

Copy for the information of
E. Deputy, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch.

OTTAWA 25th July, 1924.

Sir:

Re Sub'n 17 - 24 - 10 - G. 4th pro. Town Limits, Wilkie.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing Rangeland Map under Inspector's report of the 3rd ultimo, and in view of the information contained therein you are hereby instructed to post this land for Sale only, provided you are aware of no reason to the contrary. Should this land have been temporarily reserved by you in connection with School Lands Settlement, or for any similar purpose, kindly report the fact without taking any action towards making the land available.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

121461

4900436

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. 13th July, 1944.

Sir,-

Re N.W.¼ 19-16-19 W.4th Mer.
[illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible] I beg to enclose herewith a report from Mr. Marcombe in connection with the above [illegible] situated within Area "D".

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent Dominion Lands

enc.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

S. Edson

Saskatchewan, dated the [illegible] 19[illegible]

Copy to Exec. Dir.- [illegible] Copy to P & S. Lands Branch

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that [illegible] application for grazing [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 14, Township [illegible]

[illegible]

Any application received to make on the property and must be accompanied by [illegible] cash or [illegible] amount of [illegible] per [illegible] acre per annum. The allotment [illegible] for a [illegible] and [illegible] before the [illegible] can be [illegible] Copies of the Customs [illegible] Dept. Branch, Ottawa.

Payment of improvements does not entitle the applicant to special consideration.

In the event there being improvements on the land, the applicant to whom it is desired [illegible] must [illegible] before the [illegible] board, to pay to the [illegible] to the [illegible] under the Grazing and Forest Lands Branch, Ottawa, the full amount of the [illegible] [illegible] the value of such improvements, and [illegible] to do so will [illegible] application [illegible] to cancellation.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands [illegible]

[illegible], Saskatchewan.

Please [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

T. C. 2 C.
2,000 1923

# DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

F. 151452

Lethbridge, Alberta, 28th July ..... 1924

Copy to T & G. Lands Branch

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that [illegible] August [illegible] 1924, application to be granted [illegible]

S.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 9, Range 12,

West of the 4th Meridian.

An application must be made on the proper form and must be accompanied by the first six month's rent in advance, calculated, at the rate of two cents per acre per annum. The declaration on the back of the application form must be properly completed before the application can be considered. Forms of application may be had upon application to the undersigned or to the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch, Ottawa.

Priority of application does not entitle the applicant to special consideration.

In the event of there being improvements on the land, the applicant to whom it is decided to grant a lease will be required, before the lease is issued, to pay to the undersigned or to the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch, Ottawa, the full amount of the Department's valuation of such improvements, and his failure to do so will render his application subject to cancellation.

[illegible]
Acting Dominion Lands Agent.

[illegible], Alberta.

Please post in a conspicuous place.

Calgary
Edmonton

FORM No. 6a

4800043

File No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

JUN 4 1914

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 191[illegible], the entry of [illegible]

[illegible] for the [illegible] No. [illegible]

The [illegible] Date [illegible] H. was completed on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

N.B.—This notice is to be returned to [illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IT
94 3856

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

Form A.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Aarestad

of Strathcona N.W. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 17, Range 10 W of

the 4

[illegible]

(2.) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin Aarestad

Edmonton District.

Dated at Strathcona this 6th day of May 1909

BK

NOTE.—Strike out (paragraph) 2 if applicant is a Native-born subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Family Including Applicant giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years | Males under 18 years | Females over 18 years | Females under 18 years | | | | |
| 20 | | | 1 | Norway | Lista Sand Herr, | Strathcona Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Aarestad

of Strathmore Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on the said land other than myself; and that my application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore exercised my entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6

day of May, 1905, for N 2 quarter-section of

Section 7, Township 17 Range 10 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Martin Aarestad

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Strathmore this 6 day of May, 1905

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

John Allan

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already exercised homestead or entry.

Strike out paragraph 3 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1965373

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.
5,(000-23-19-07.

**In the Matter** of the S.E. of Section 7

Township 17 Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead _____ Pre-emption entry

I, Martin Aarestad of

Strathmore Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Medicine Hat on the 11 day

of May 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(a) Have water

(State reasons)

(b) Nil

(How state nature and number of said improvements on and value thereof, where patented)

(c) Nil

(How describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(How area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me J. A. Allan

at

Medicine Hat Dom. Lands

this 11 day of October

A.D. 1905.

J. A. Allan

(Official character to appear here)

Signature Martin Aarestad

Address Strathmore

Alta

2005958

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Erik Carlson

of Carlsted NC Ill.

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Sec. 2289 in that

Revised Statutes of the United States for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 17 North of Range 10 West of the

Illinois Principal Meridian, containing 160 acres and 100 hundredths of an acre, according to the official plat of the survey of the said Land returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will support the Constitution thereof; that I am not the proprietor of more than one hundred and sixty acres of land in any State or Territory, nor have I directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way or manner, with any person or persons whatsoever, by which the title which I may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I have not, directly or indirectly, done or committed any act sought or intended to be prohibited or forbidden by an act of Congress approved March 3d, 1877, entitled "An act for the sale of timber lands in the States of California, Oregon, Nevada, and in Washington Territory," or by any amendatory act of Congress; that I am not acting as the agent of any person, corporation, or syndicate in making this application, nor in receiving the patent for the land, nor in consummating an agreement or understanding, made previous to the issuance of patent, by which the title I may acquire from the Government of the United States is to inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I have not, directly or indirectly, put up or bid at this sale, any money or other thing of value, or given or promised to give to any person any consideration whatever for the purpose of procuring the bidding in of the land described in this application, or for the purpose of preventing any other person from bidding upon or purchasing said land; that I am not a minor, that I am a citizen of the United States, that I am the identical person who made the application for the land described therein, and that I have not made any other application under the Act of Congress approved March 3d, 1877, entitled "An act for the sale of timber lands in the States of California, Oregon, Nevada, and in Washington Territory," or under any amendatory act of Congress.

Erik Erikson

Carlsted Ill. 15th Oct 1905

Note.—The Register and Receiver will carefully examine, and if they find any reason to suspect that the applicant is not entering the land for his own use, they will require him to make affidavit to the facts.

| Section | Township | Range | Meridian | Quantity of Land | Purchase Money or Fees | Date of Entry | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 7 | 9 | 3 | S E | S Henry | 17 Oct 1905 | Patented |

Form 9

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Baker

of Carlstadt

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, [illegible] improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and [illegible] said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2.) That I intend [illegible] for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter section of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] in Township 17 Range 10 West of the 7 Meridian, [illegible] on the map of the said District.

(3.) That I intend to apply for a Preemption on the [illegible] quarter section of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] on the map of the said District.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is now standing in the name of [illegible]

Ernest Baker

Sworn [illegible]

FORM 21A

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land in the [illegible] Land Office at [illegible] on the 20 day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

And I now wish to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 90.

Page G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, [illegible] Proctor

Carleton Alta do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the NE Quarter-Section of Section Number 7 in Township 17,

Range 10 of the 4th Meridian, until 9th Sept

1911, which does not exceed 12 mon ths from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

[illegible]

I am [illegible] the [illegible]

Section 5, in Township 16 Range 12 of the [illegible]

Meridian, now held under entry (or, as the case may be), owned and occupied by [illegible]

my Father.

I am a [illegible] subject.

District.

Witness [illegible]

Note.—The particulars required by [illegible] will be noted and any [illegible]

| [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | [illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | [illegible] OF [illegible] | [illegible] OF [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPLICANT. | | | | |

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, John Wilson Shoefelt

do solemnly declare (or affirm *as the case may be*) that the SE Quarter-Section of Section Number 7, in Township 17, Range 10 West Meridian, in respect of which application is made by James Shoefelt

on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said James Shoefelt with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years: that the said James Shoefelt- who is my son, has his permanent residence with me on the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 5, in Township 16, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, for which I hold entry (*or, as the case may be*, own said quarter-section): that the said James Shoefelt will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 9th day of August, 19 17.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of November, 19 16, before me.

John Wilson Shoefelt

John Allen
Local Official

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 9417 25205/3

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Shenfet

of Garfield Alt do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of The Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 17 Range 10 of

4

( ) [illegible]

( ) [illegible] 24 - 5 - 4 [illegible]

James S Nesbitt

Witness

[illegible]

Note.—The [illegible] information called for herein will be required and should be given by Agent when an entry is made.

| Number of Section | Number of Quarter Section | Number of Township | Number of Range | Meridian | Description of Locality of Homestead | Description of Quantity of Land Broken | Land Board or Office where Application was made | Previous Occupation or Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | 1 | | | 2 a 3 a | 18 a. | Alt | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Shenfell-
Carlisle Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing
on the said land [there are no improvements thereon] other than myself [that the application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of
Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry was granted for [illegible]~~

James Shenfell

Sworn before me at Carlisle Alta this 22 day of Dec 1914

John Allen
Local Agent
[or Sub-Agent, as the case may be]

Form A. FORM NO. 1

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 34809/03

I, Carl Carlson

Aldenson Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

[illegible] of the [illegible]

Carl Carlson

Dated [illegible]

[illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

7

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earl Carlson

of Athelmer B.C. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land [illegible] applied for; that there has no improvements thereon; that there is not more than [illegible] acres of timber upon the land

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

Section 7 , Township 17 , Range 10

in the 4 Meridian, [illegible]

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

That my Pre-emption Entry is in good standing at this date.

Earl Carlson

[illegible]

[illegible]

Athelmer B.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

4004124

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of ... of ...

...

I, ... of ... Province of ...

Secretary declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ... at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ... and I now wish to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

...

4018648

FORM NO. 1

No. 2442

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albin Percy Lewis

of Aldersyde in the

do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section 54 in that

District.

Strike out Clauses not to be inserted and Affix to be signed by Agent when granting entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albin Percy Lewis | England | Yorkshire | Yorkshire | Farmer |

Form B

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, that [illegible]

[illegible]

Section [illegible] Quarter-section of

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range

Meridian, but [illegible] are [illegible] or as the case may be), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to [illegible].

6. That myself, [illegible]

[illegible]

4715843

**Sworn Statement** of Oliver Percy Lewis

Atkinson in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the E½ Quarter of Section 7 Township 17 Range 10 of the West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and post office address?

Oliver Percy Lewis age 27 farmer Atkinson Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

(b) If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?

Yes

Yes

3. (a) When did you establish your residence on this land?

(b) When did you begin cultivation thereof?

(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law?

July 1918

August 1918

May 1918

4. Where was your habitable house situated during the first year of your residence?

Have resided on land from May 1 1918 to Nov 1 1918
from May 15 1919 to Nov 15 1919
from May 10 1920 to Nov 1 1920
from April 1 1921 to Nov 1 1921
from April 1 1922 to date of entering as witness Nov 15

5. Where have you resided since you first established residence on this land?

Wife & 3 children from May 15 1919 to Nov 15 1919
from May 10 1920 to Nov 1 1920

6. (a) What is the nearest habitable house now occupied by you on your homestead?

(b) How far is it distant?

Township Range

7. (a) What portion of the land have you cultivated?

(b) How many acres of the land cultivated, and what crop is the present season on each parcel?

(c) When did you break each parcel, and what crop was grown thereon the first year after breaking?

(d) When did you break your first crop, and what crop was grown thereon?

(e) When did you break your last crop, and what crop was grown thereon?

(f) What is the total area of crop in cultivation this year?

(g) What area have you substantially fenced during each year of your residence, and when was each portion fenced?

8. Have you cut any timber on the land entered for, or on any other land? If so, state quantity, and for what purpose used.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cut on | 15 | Sold to | 15 |
| Cut on | 25 | Sold to | |
| Cut on | | Sold to | |
| Cut on | 10 | Sold to | |
| Cut on | | Sold to | |

9. (a) Number of acres cultivated during each year of your residence, and area under crop in each year.

| | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| 1919 | | |
| 1920 | | |
| 1921 | | |
| 1922 | | |

(b) Number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry now owned by you.

Horses Cattle Sheep Pigs Poultry

Have 5 Cows

10. Have you any other information to give in connection with your claim?

Have been farming since 1918

11. Have you ever applied for a homestead or purchase?

Have been farming since 1918

12. Have you ever had any patent cancelled or any homestead taken from you?

Have been farming since 1918

13. Have you ever had any entry for coal, petroleum, natural gas, or water power?

Have been farming since 1918

14. Have you had any other entry cancelled? If so, describe it and state when and cause of cancellation.

Have been farming since 1918

15. Have you ever sublet your homestead?

Have been farming since 1918

16. Have you mortgaged, sublet, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sublet or transfer, your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and by whom?

Have been farming since 1918

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Oliver Percy Lewis, solemnly swear that the statements and answers to questions contained in my application for a Homestead Patent for the E½ Quarter of Section 7 Township 17 Range 10 of the West 4 Meridian, are true in every particular. That I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or entered into any combination, by which the title which I may acquire from the Crown shall enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself, and that I am not acting as agent, directly or indirectly, for any person, company or corporation in the matter of my said application, and that I have not received nor expect to receive any sum of money or other consideration for the same, other than for necessary expenses incurred in connection therewith, and that I have not paid nor agreed to pay any sum of money or other consideration for the purchase of any land to be granted as a homestead, or for the improvements thereon, before the issue of patent therefor.

That I am not an alien, and that I have not declared my intention to become a citizen of any foreign country.

That I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person, company or corporation holding a timber license, timber berth, timber limit, or timber sale, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

So help me God.

Oliver Percy Lewis

Sworn before me at Atkinson in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of December A.D. 1922 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. F. Mayberry
Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands Officer
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Oliver Percy Lewis has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the E½ of Section 7 Township 17 Range 10 West 4 Meridian, from the 15th day of November to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible]

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, considering that the settlement requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta this 18th day of December 1922

Homestead Inspector for Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this examination for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas Swanson of the NE
Quarter of Section 21 Township 15 Range 10
W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Pre-Emption No. 6 for the East
Quarter of Section 7 Township 11 Range 12
of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post office address.

E ½ 21-15-10 W 4
since 22 1907 to date
April 1918 to May 1 1918
from May 1 1918 to Nov 1 1918
from May 15 1914 to Nov 15 1919
from May 10 1920 to Nov 1 1920
from April 15 1921 to Nov 1 1921
from April 1 1922 to date
Yes

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon? (State fully if there is more than one.)

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual residence.

Homestead in 1919
6 months in 1920

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped? (Give particulars separately for each year.)

If homesteader has left the district, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Breaking 15 | acres cropped 15 | acres |
| Year 1919 | " 25 | " 40 | " |
| Year 1920 | " — | " 40 | " |
| Year 1921 | " 10 | " 50 | " |
| Year 1922 | " — | " 50 | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

6. What stock of which a certificate is required has he had on the homestead, and what is the number of each now on hand? (Including colts.)

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

No stock

7. What is the area of his house on his homestead, and what is the value of his improvements thereon?

Frame 20 x 20 $ 300
Stable

8. What is the area of his house on his pre-emption, and what is the value of his improvements thereon?

Log frame 20x24 150
Stable

9. Has he resided upon, cultivated or improved any other land? Yes

10. If so, state particulars.

Homestead

Subscribed and sworn before me at Albion Alberta
this 12th day of August A.D. 1922

Thomas Swanson

I Hereby Certify that I have personally known the above deponent for 6 years, that I am not related to him, that I am not interested in the land applied for by him, and that I believe him to be entirely trustworthy and that his statements are true and that he is in my opinion entitled to receive a patent for the land.

L. Hayhurst
Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Residing at Albion

Form No. 113.

**Sworn Statement** of Ingvald Vikdal of the NE
Quarter of Section 21 Township 12 Range 10
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Pre-Emption No. 6 for the East Quarter of Section 7
Township 11 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post office address.

E ½ 4-17-10 W 4
April 15 1916 to date
April 1918 to May 1 1918
from May 1 1918 to Nov 1 1918
from May 15 1914 to Nov 15 1919
from May 10 1920 to Nov 1 1920
from April 15 1921 to Nov 1 1921
from April 1 1922 to date
Yes

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon? (State fully if there is more than one.)

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual residence.

for 6 months in 1919
6 months in 1921

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped? (Give particulars separately for each year.)

If homesteader has left the district, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | Breaking 15 | acres cropped 15 | acres |
| Year 1919 | " 25 | " 40 | " |
| Year 1920 | " — | " 40 | " |
| Year 1921 | " 10 | " 50 | " |
| Year 1922 | " — | " 50 | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

6. What stock of which a certificate is required has he had on the homestead, and what is the number of each now on hand? (Including colts.)

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

No stock

7. What is the area of his house on his homestead, and what is the value of his improvements thereon?

Frame 20 x 20 $ 300
Stable

8. What is the area of his house on his pre-emption, and what is the value of his improvements thereon?

Log Stable 12 x 16 $ 150

9. Has he resided upon, cultivated or improved any other land? Yes

10. If so, state particulars.

Homestead

Subscribed and sworn before me at Albion Alberta
this 12th day of August A.D. 1922

Ingvald Vikdal

I Hereby Certify that I have personally known the above deponent for 6 years, that I am not related to him, that I am not interested in the land applied for by him, and that I believe him to be entirely trustworthy and that his statements are true and that he is in my opinion entitled to receive a patent for the land.

L. Hayhurst
Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Residing at Albion

2nd August, 1944.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 31, 1[illegible] assented to the [illegible] report dated the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1944, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

| NAME | LAND | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
| | [illegible] | |
| 1944 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

# C A N C E L L A T I O N

## OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR [redacted] Daniels.

LAND S.½ 7-17-[redacted] W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES --

Federal

---

Joint Provincial
& Federal - 1932 - Relief - $25.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal. Interest. Total.

Federal -

50-50 - $23.00 $7.67 $30.67

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $30.67

LOSS TO DOMINION - $15.33

RECOMMENDED - by the Local Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

2nd September, 1935.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 61, 17 Geo. V., assented to 31st May, 1927, as amended by chapter 41 of the statutes of 1930, and by chapter 34 of the statutes of 1934, the report dated the 16th day of June, 1935, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME — LAND

Carl Carlson, S.E.¼ 9-17-10 W.4th Mer.

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Payment | |
| 1933 | Seed-Grain | $18.00 |
| 1935 | Fodder | 20.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

# C A N C E L L A T I O N

## OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Carl Carlson.

LAND N.W.¼ 7-17-20 W.4th Mer.,

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal [illegible] - [illegible] - ($71.46)
[illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible]

---

Joint Provincial
& Federal -

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - | Principal. | Interest. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal - | $[illegible].00 | $70.46 | $[illegible].46 |
| 50-50 - | | | |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $[illegible].46

LOSS TO DOMINION - $[illegible].46

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

2nd September, 1922.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter [illegible], [illegible] report dated the [illegible] day of June, 1922, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

| NAME | LAND | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. I. [illegible] | S.E.¼ 7-12-20 W.4th Mer. | | |
| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 1922 | seed grain | $14.50 | |
| | seed [illegible] | 15.00 | |

[illegible] Committee.

Minister of the Interior.

# C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR C. L. Daniels.

LAND S.E.¼ 7-17-10 W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal 1931 - Seed Grain - $14.50
1932 - Seed Grain - $6.50

---

Joint Provincial
& Federal -

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal. Interest. Total.

Federal - $83.50 $61.33 $144.83

50-50 -

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID. . . . . Nil.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $144.83

LOSS TO DOMINION - $144.83

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Instalments to be written off as a loss.

12/4 P.C. 127/1932

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 27 AUGUST 1932

The Deputy of

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated **10th May, 1932,**

of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; but that the recommendations of the said Committee be not carried into effect without further and special authority.

(sgd) O.F. Daniels,

Asst.

S.& 7-17-10-W.4th Mar.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL | | |
| 1932 | Relief | $53.50 | |

VERIFIED

ACCOUNTS PAID

3583430

12/4 P.C. 127/1932

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 27 AUGUST 1932

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated **10th May, 1932,**

of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; but that the recommendations of the said Committee be not carried into effect without further and special authority.

(sgd) O.F. Daniels,

Asst.

S.& 7-17-10-W.4th Mar.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PROVINCIAL-FEDERAL | | |
| 1932 | Relief | $53.50 |



*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 20th September, 1932

*for Clerk of the Privy Council.*

I N T E R I M :

The Board recommend that under paragraph (b) of section 2 of the Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1/2123 dated 15th June, 1932 and approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the same date, the following be added to the Schedule of Grains:

S. F. Bastin, S.S.A. 7-27-10 W.4th Ave.

| The | Federal | Article | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1931 | | Seed Grain | $41.50 |
| 1932 | | Seed Grain | 54.00 |

*Clerk of the Privy Council.*

P.C. 110/2183

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 28th September, 1932

[illegible]

[illegible] 15th June, 1932

[illegible]

C. F. Fenisia, S.E.¼ 7-17-10 W.4th Mer.

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Federal | | |
| 1931 | | Seed Grain | $14.50 |
| 1932 | | Seed Grain | 34.00 |

[illegible]

ACTION TAKEN

P.C. 1207/1288

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 26th September, 1929.

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 2 of chapter 37, 27 George V, there be paid to the persons below, 26th June, 1929

O. H. 1881-15. S.J.A. 7-17-10 W.40th Ave.

| Year | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | Local Grants | $24.50 |
| 1922 | | Local Grants | 24.00 |

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patent Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1863287

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bryce Cranford

of De Winton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Bryce Cranford

District.

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who grants entry.

| Number in family including [illegible] among | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | British Dominion | British | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 8.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bryce Crawford

of Dr Winton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10th day of May, 1907, for S. E Quarter-section of section 11, Township 34 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Bryce Crawford

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of May 1907, before me at Dr Winton.

[or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be filled in by applicant for purchased homestead or pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF

U. S.

2791

No. 36498

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Pre-Emption Homestead.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application to enter [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit and [illegible] any person whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not received a homestead or homestead [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, or the said land has the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A

215515

No. 46457½

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2448837

I, Carl Otto Boander

of Miles City Mont

do hereby apply for an Entry

for 320 acres, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of The Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 34 Range 29 West

4th Meridian.

That I am a natural born subject, as the case may be, of the U.S.A.

That I am not an alien, but am a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Dominion Lands Office Calgary, Alta.

as Carl Otto Boander.

District.

Note.—Any false statement knowingly made by an applicant, whether a British subject or not, will render him liable to prosecution, and will also render void any entry granted on such application.

140

Note.—The additional information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years. | Months. | Days. | | | | | |
| 34 | 2 | 3 | 5 | Sweden | Northern Dist | Miles City Mont | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Carl Otto Brander

of Duluth Co. of St. Louis

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Carl Otto Brander

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the City of Duluth in the County of St. Louis this 28 day of June 1911

J. E. Brown
Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

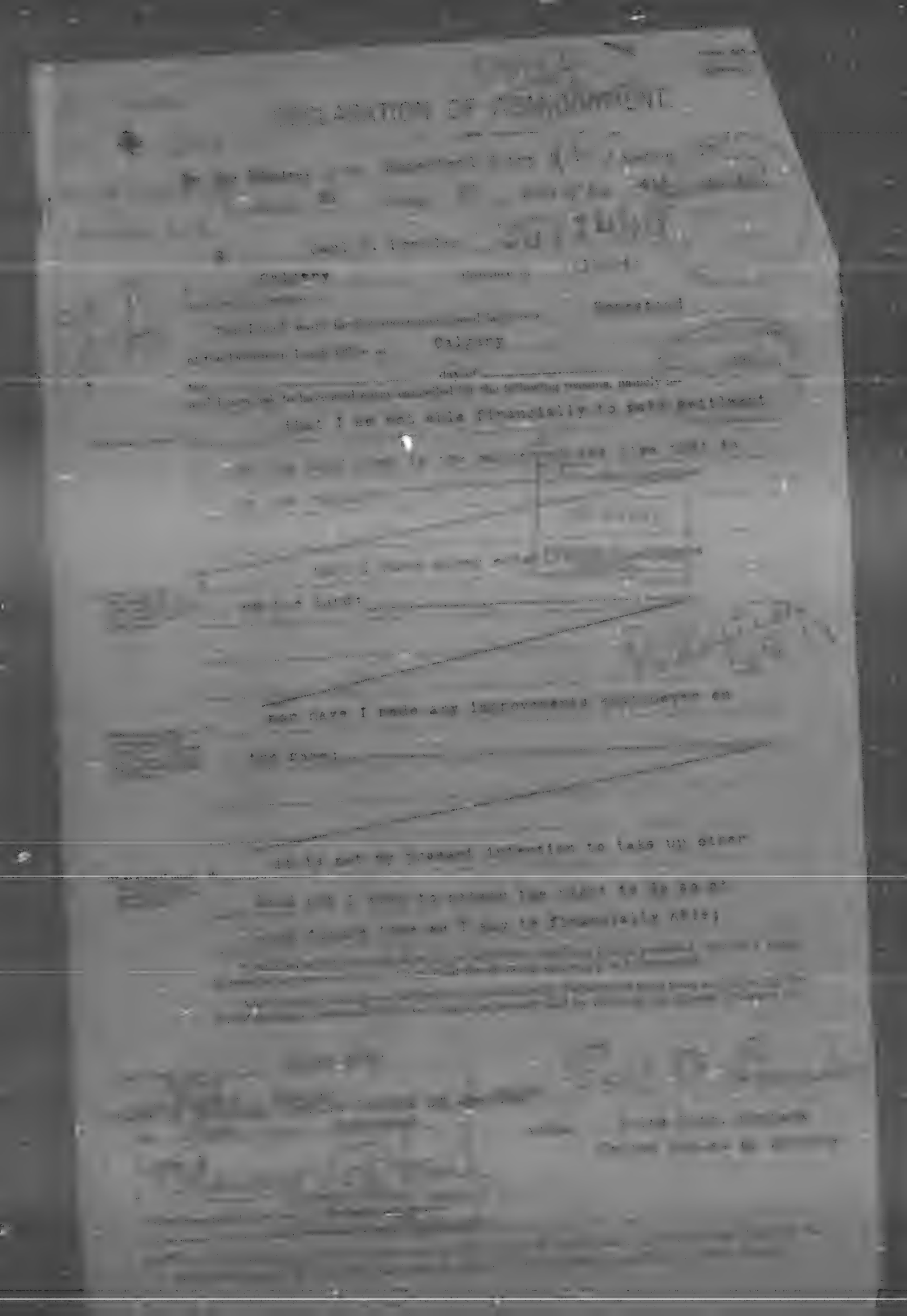
DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Calgary

Secretary

Calgary

that I am not able financially to take patitward



and have I made any improvements whatsoever on

the farm;

it is not my present intention to take up other

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, but intend to become a British subject [illegible] before the [illegible] Court.

[illegible] District.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

COUNTY OF RICH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF RICH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PROVINCE OR TERRITORY

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead duty is in good standing to this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. _____

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number _____ Township _____ Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be, of _____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 189_.

Note.—If the applicant is entered with Home Guard, the Commanding Officer must sign the certificate.

| Number of Entry | Description of Land | Subdivision of Section or Number of Lot | Last Place of Residence | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, ~~but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

John O Bishop

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me at _____ [*or* Settlement, *as the case may be*]

_____

Note: _____

Note: _____

[illegible] name of applicant is given in full and correctly [illegible] is correctly described at the head of each

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT of John Orton Bishop

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the North East Quarter of Section Seventeen Township Thirty four Range Twenty West of the Fourth Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the South East Quarter of Section 17 Township 34 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your residence (Post Office address)? John Orton Bishop Address Farmer, Scollard, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? Yes.

3. When did you first reside upon your homestead? 11th April 1913

When did you first commence to cultivate the land? 11th April 1913

When did you first break land on your homestead? [illegible]

4. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you first established residence thereon? If so, state the length and reason of each absence. Since filing for part of homestead up to present date

10 days, 4 days & 1 day

5. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where? They have not resided on other homestead or pre-emption since my application for homestead patent

6. Have you a pre-emption? If so, where? Yes

7. Have you a purchased homestead? If so, where?

8. Have you resided upon and cultivated any land in accordance with the homestead law since obtaining entry for your homestead? If not, why not?

Year 1913 Number of acres cultivated 47 acres on homestead
" 1914 " " 57 " " "
" 1915 " " 15 " pre-emption
" 1916 " "
" 1917 " "
" 1918 " "

7 acres crop
2 " "
on homestead

9. Have you mortgaged or encumbered your homestead? If so, to whom?

10. Have you sold any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, where?

12. Have you any personal property? If so, what is the value of it?

13. Have you any land under cultivation other than your homestead? If so, how much?

14. Have you any stock? If so, how many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs?

10 he, 4 Cows & 1 Calf

15. Have you any implements? If so, what is the value of them?

16. Have you any children under eighteen years of age? If so, how many boys? How many girls?

17. Have you any relatives residing with you? If so, who are they?

18. Have you any relatives residing near you? If so, who are they? What are their names and occupations? Where do they reside?

19. Have you any agent residing near you? If so, who is he? What is his occupation? Where does he reside?

20. Have you any partner? If so, who is he? What is his occupation? Where does he reside?

21. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity, quality, and price per thousand feet.

22. Have you any saw mill? If so, what is the capacity per day of ten hours?

23. Have you any firewood for sale? If so, state quantity and price per cord.

24. Have you any coal on your homestead? If so, have you commenced to work a coal mine thereon? If so, what quantity of coal have you mined?

25. Have you any minerals of any description on your homestead? If so, what are they?

26. Have you any quarry on your homestead? If so, what stone does it produce?

27. Have you any water power on your homestead? If so, what is the estimated horse power?

28. Have you any other business? If so, what is it?

29. Have you any other information to give respecting your claim?

30. [illegible]

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } TO WIT:

I, John Orton Bishop do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Scollard
in the Province of Alberta
this 11th day of April A.D. 1918

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that John O. Bishop has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 17 Township 34 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 21st day of June 1917 to June 11th 1919 by evidence consisting of Reg. Certificate

Dated at Drumheller 4th 1919

Local Agent.

I recommend the favourable consideration of the foregoing application for Patent.

Dated at Drumheller Alberta this 4th day of Aug A.D. 1919

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Alberta.

CANADA. 1914

Application for Patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in the [illegible] District.

Entered in the Homestead Register for the [illegible] District.

Agent for Dominion Lands.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Raymond Gridley of the S.E. 1/4 of Section Fourteen Township Thirty four North Range Twenty West of the Fourth Meridian, in application for patent of John Orton Bishop for the N.E. 1/4 of Section Fourteen Township Thirty four Range Twenty West of the Fourth Meridian.

1672939

1. Farmer — 10 years on E½ of Sec 14, Tp 34 N R 20 W 4th all the time from 1st Aug 1909 to 14th July 1919

2. Whole time on homestead since applying for patent on homestead 14th July 1919

3. [illegible] Homestead

| Years | Acres | Homestead |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 11½ | 5½ for Pre-Emption |
| 1913 | — | 15 |
| 1919 | | |

4. Each year 2 in 1918 } Homestead

5. 15x20 Wood Log Frame Barn to 10x16 Value $250.00 All fenced, $150.00 on Homestead
Log Barn 26x14 on Homestead Well, 22 feet, $50.00

6. No
Yes

Witness A Edwards
Raymond Gridley Signature of Claimant

Witness Phillips Alberta
[illegible]

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Ronald A Macdonald of S.E. 1/4 of Section Fourteen Township Thirty four North Range Twenty West of the Fourth Meridian, in connection with the application for patent of John Orton Bishop for the N.E. 1/4 of Section Fourteen Township Thirty four North Range Twenty West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer, 12 years on S½ Sec 19 Tp 34, R 20 W 4th during whole of 12 years

2. Whole time on homestead since applying for patent on homestead 14th July 1919

3. [illegible]

| Years | Acres | Homestead |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | | 5½ |
| 1913 | 11½ | for Pre-Emption |
| 1919 | — | 15 |

4. Each year 2 in 1918 } Homestead

5. 15x20 Wood Log Frame Barn to 10x16 Value $250.00 All fenced, $150.00 on Homestead
Log Barn 26x14 on Homestead Well, 22 feet, $50.00

6. No
Yes

Witness A Edwards
Ronald A Macdonald Signature of Claimant

Witness Phillips Alberta
Ronald A Macdonald

4270306

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affiant

in support of application

for patent for the

of Section

Township

Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of East Kootenay
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

for this purpose please communicate with that official,

Registrar.

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief this land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and [illegible] to person residing on the said land; that [illegible]

[illegible]

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of the [illegible] Township [illegible] [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the above-mentioned by the [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at [illegible].

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23516

1883298

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Boyle

of Kingston, Ontario

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

Township, Range, West of the

Principal Meridian.

I, a British subject, by birth, do solemnly declare that I am not an alien or naturalized citizen of any foreign country, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 1883.

Signature.

Witness.

Note.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Michael Foley Esquire

in support of his

application for Pre-emption Patent for the South East

of Section 5 Township [illegible] Range 20 West of the 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your age, occupation and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. When did you first settle upon the land? [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION

3739790

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

[illegible] 4th, 1920.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the
honour to recommend that under and by virtue of
the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 51, 17
George V., entitled [illegible]
report dated [illegible]
of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in
accordance with the said Act; and that when the
recommendations of the said Committee have been
complied with, the necessary action be taken to
implement the said recommendations.

NAME
M.J. Boyle.

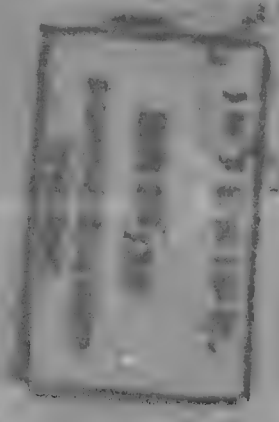
YEAR
1918

LAND

ADVANCE
$ 0.00

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.



FORM No. 42

4693555

File No.

# Dominion Lands Office

_____ 19__

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the _____ day of _____ 19____, the entry of _____ for the _____ Sec. _____ Tp. _____ Rge. _____ M. was cancelled on the _____ day of _____ 19____

Your obedient servant,

_____

Agent, Dominion Lands.

HOMESTEAD ENTRIES IN IRRIGATION AREA.

N.B.—This cancellation has pre-emption _____ at _____ Sec. _____

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 25 1863286

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Land [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] 1889 District.

Calgary

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including heads of families and wives | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years and upwards | Females 18 years and upwards | Males under 18 years | Females under 18 years | | | | |
| 1 | | 6 | 3 | German Army | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent [illegible]

[Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if application is for a pre-emption entry.]

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, for unappropriated Dominion Lands in the Province of Manitoba, in the Land District of Meridian.

1. Where is your home to-day? Your full name, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. When did you first enter upon the land for which you claim a Patent?

4. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? Where was your place of residence when not residing upon your homestead?

5. Where were you born? Where have you resided since coming to Canada? Where have you resided and what occupation followed during the last five years?

6. Of what does your present household consist, and for what number of each class of animals have you provided accommodation upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. Are you the only person who has resided upon the land? If not, state who else has resided upon it?

8. Acres cultivated the present year for your homestead? How much crop have you had each year since you commenced cultivation? What crop have you now in the ground? Have you any fruit trees, and how many bearing? Have you any wild hay upon your homestead or pre-emption, and what do you estimate the quantity to be?

9. Have you a house upon the land? When was it built? Is it your actual residence? Is it fit for habitation all the year round?

10. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? Where? How much? Have you applied for it? When?

11. Have you ever had a homestead entry? When? Where? Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? When? Where? Have you ever had a purchased homestead? When? Where? Have you ever had a Patent for land? When? Where? Have you ever had a Certificate for land? When? Where? Have you ever had a Lease for land? When? Where? Have you ever had a Mineral Claim? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Berth? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Limit? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber License? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Permit? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Sale? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Lease? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Agreement? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Contract? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Deed? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Mortgage? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Bond? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Debenture? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Stock? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Share? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Dividend? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Interest? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Right? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Title? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Deed? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Mortgage? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Bond? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Debenture? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Stock? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Share? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Dividend? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Interest? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Right? When? Where? Have you ever had a Timber Title? When? Where?

Years' house 67 acres crop last 67

Years' " " "

Years' " " "

Years' " " "

Years' " " "

To Wit:

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 189

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 189

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the

day of to ; such evidence consisting of

*Local Agent.*

Dated at

189

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the homestead homestead.

Commissioner.

Dated

The Officer issuing this certificate will be required to exercise particular care that the issue of the Patent is stayed in full and correct order.

PRE-EMPTION 2003434

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 26 1911

Sir,—

I have to inform you that Location No. [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the 28th April 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Lac la Biche
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Lac la Biche

Your obedient servant,

A. O. Cross,
Controller.

To Wilhelm Kunst Esq.
Lac la Biche
Alta.


ALBERTA

1883230

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2 E + 24.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Reuben Kitpendine

of Columbia Falls Mont. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

18 in Township 6 Range 19 West of

the Principal Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject, as the case may be, of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Kalkbridge Southern Alberta Land District.

Medicine Hat 10 day 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number to identify Homestead entry during year. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | F. | Age. | | | | |
| 25 | | 1 | | U.S.A. | Iowa | Columbia Falls Mont. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Reuben Kirkendall

of Edmonton Post Office, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is unappropriated land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on it except myself. That I have no agreement or understanding, express or implied, direct or indirect,

and shall receive, any consideration for, or any interest in, the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry or a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10 day of May, 1908, for N.E. (quarter-section) of

Section 18, Township 46, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Reuben Kirkendall

Sworn (or affirmed) and entered to before me at Edmonton this 10 day of May, 1909.

[before me at Edmonton Alta. Local Agent. (or Sub-Agent, as the case may be)]

I do [or do not] consent to the issue of a homestead entry.

[Here strike out paragraph (2) if applicant has already obtained homestead entry. Also strike out paragraph (3) if applicant has not already obtained homestead entry.]

Form No. 93 B

# Statutory Declaration of [illegible] 338196

In the matter of his Pre-emption, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 15 Tp. 44 Rge. 10 M. W. 4
Homestead entry covers the N.E. ¼ Sec. 15 Tp. 44 Rge. 10 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. William Reuben [illegible] Saskatchewan Canada

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
Ans. May 12th 1909 Medicine Hat [illegible]

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
Ans.

5. [illegible]
Ans. [illegible]

6. [illegible]
Ans. Five Months out of each year.
1909 From November 12th. to May 15th. continuous
1910
1911
1912
1913

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Working for the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. at Medicine Hat
up to August first 1914

8. For what period have you or wife and family resided with you during such residence?
If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans.

9. [illegible]
Ans. [illegible]

10. [illegible]
Ans. [illegible]

11. [illegible]
Ans. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. What [illegible] and further [illegible] the said homestead or pre-
[illegible] and what [illegible] of your improvements?

Ans. Homestead on ground one mile East & West
part Cultivated.

14. How much [illegible] the said homestead or [illegible] cultivated?

Ans. In 1910 I broke 30 acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 1911 I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 1912 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 40 acres.
In 1913 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 40 acres.
In 1914 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 60 acres.
In 1915 I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and preemption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres.

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. Are there any [illegible] on the said homestead or [illegible] sections or half of sections which should be reserved on any [illegible] in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. For answer to this question would say that I have proved this said land for five years and raised no crop in all of that time but one and could not make a living there and no work was done in the Fall and Spring [illegible] Hilton Parker Pinkerton Cleveland, Oklahoma

I [illegible] declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Hilton Parker Pinkerton

To Wit:

[illegible] E. G. Hinch
William R. Kirkpatrick
of the [illegible] of Deer
this 15 day of [illegible]
A.D. 1915.

A Notary Public
[illegible], P.O.

E. G. Hinch
My Commission Expires [illegible] 1916

35694

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Declaration** of

William Reuben Kirkendall in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East of 18 Section 16 Township 10 Range 25 West of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N E of Section 13 Township 16 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Reuben Kirkendall, 32 Farmer, Aldersyde Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you commence [illegible] (b) When did you first enter upon [illegible] (c) When did you complete the period of [illegible]

(a) 13 May 1905
(b) 13 May 1905
(c) 14 January 1913

4. [illegible]

(Give full particulars of each residence, with dates, during the period of which no residence was kept in any one place.)

Homestead

5. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, how occupied, and for what period?

Neighbourhood of Okotoks Farming

6. Of what do your family consist, and for what portion of each year have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Single

7. (a) Has any portion been leased for any term of years? (b) Do you now occupy it? If not, what becomes of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

8. State briefly the period for which your homestead has been occupied, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1907 Broke 10 acres, cropped 40 acres, on Homestead
Year 1908 " 10 " " 40 " on "
Year 1909 " - " " 60 " on "
Year 1910 " - " " - on Pre-emption
Year 1911 " 20 " " - on "
Year 1912 " - " " 20 " on "

9. Where is your present residence situated?

None

10. What is the character of your present residence?

12 x 16 Tents value $50

11. Where is your principal support obtained?

Homestead

12. What is the character of the work performed?

Ploughing Seeding

13. What is the value of your improvements?

Land $30
Chattels $100

14. [illegible]

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wm R. Kirkendall, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
30 March A.D. 1914
Wm R. Kirkendall
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. McNeill
Commissioner for the Province of Alberta.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
A.D. 1914

A. E. Hildreth
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Willm R Kirkendall has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N E ¼ of Section 13 Township 16 Range 10 W 4 Meridian, from the 14 day of January 1913 to 30 March 1914 such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title No 2 x 150

A. E. Hildreth
*Local Agent.*

Issue 30 March 1914.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the [illegible] homestead.

*Commissioner.*

Payments completed.

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

The Officer issuing this certificate for patent is cautioned to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant as given in full in all proceedings agrees [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Bell

of Section [illegible] 15 Township 16 Range 10

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. K. Kershaw for S½ of Section 15

Township 16 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 14 January 1913

Sec 15 T 16 R 10 E

2. Where (state whether present town you have known the applicant (give post-office address)

14 January 1913 to 30 May 1913

1 Nov 1913 - 10 Aug 1914

29 May 1913 30 Nov 1913

None

4. How applicant's home provided when [illegible] (Give a brief description)

Log

5. How much land in cultivation, and what crops raised each year since [illegible]

Year 1913 broke 10 acres, cropped 40 acres on Homestead

Year 1914 " 10 " " 60 " on "

Year 1915 " " " " 60 " on "

Year 1916 " " " " " on Timber Culture

Year 1917 " 20 " " " " on "

Year 19 " " " " 30 " on "

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

6. What part of said applicant is the actual [illegible]

Home

7. Where [illegible]

N & E Lincoln Co. Homestead

15 miles S.W.

8. Where [illegible]

Home

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

Lincoln

Oklahoma

I, [illegible] Bell, of Oklahoma, Okl

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Geo. Conley

of Section 11 15 Township 16 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. K. Kershaw for S½ Section 15

Township 16 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 14 January 1913

11 Sec 15 T 16 R 10 E

2. Where [illegible] you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address)

14 January 1913 to date

14 January 1913 to 20 May 1913

1 Nov 1913 to 13 Aug 1914

29 May 1913 30 Nov 1913

4. How applicant's home provided when [illegible] (Give a brief description)

Log

5. How much land in cultivation, and what crops raised each year since [illegible]

Year 1913 broke 10 acres, cropped 40 acres on Homestead

Year 1914 " 10 " " 60 " on "

Year 1915 " " " " 60 " on "

Year 1916 " " " " " on "

Year 1917 " 20 " " " " on "

Year 19 " " " " 20 " on "

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

6. What part of said applicant is the actual [illegible]

Home

7. Where [illegible]

N & E Lincoln Co. Homestead

1½ miles S.W.

8. Where [illegible]

Home

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

Lincoln

Oklahoma

I, Geo. Conley, of Oklahoma, Okl

[illegible]

[illegible]

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1644480

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 12th April, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Re [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible] T.4[illegible] W.
[illegible] - [illegible] Kirkendall.
[illegible] [illegible].

Mr. Kirkendall made application for preemption patent 30th November, 1918.

He has not applied for a certificate of [illegible].

The amount due on the purchase price to the 1st November, 1924, is $667.84.

Inspector Nurcombe while on collection work reported, 6th October, 1923, that Mr. Kirkendall's present whereabouts is unknown. There are no improvements on the preemption. The land is hilly and rough, suitable for grazing only.

In accordance with the Inspector's suggestion cancellation proceedings were commenced, 14th November, 1923, for non-payment.

The preemptor has not filed a defence. It would appear that the preemptor has left the district and is no longer interested in the land and therefore I would recommend cancellation forthwith.

The land is in Area "D".

Land fund for [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

488412

FORM No. 43

File No.

MAY 2

Dominion Lands Office,

191

Sir,—

I am to request that you will cause patent to issue for the

of

to

day of

for the

Sec.

Twp.

Rge.

W. mer. cancelled on

day of

191

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

N.B.—This duplicate has previously been

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.


ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert Hayes

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township 29 Range 7, of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, *as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Herbert Hayes

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of abandonment or a pre-emption entry.

FORM A

FORM No. 1.

No. [illegible] **1863291**

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert Hayes

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of section number [illegible]

[illegible] in Township [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] Sig. Herbert Hayes

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: The declaration required for below will be obtained, and [illegible] when granting entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF [illegible] | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | [illegible] OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No 155 A.

**Sworn Statement** of

To Wit:

I, ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained, entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 19..

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* ..... *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing to my satisfaction that he has performed the ..... required by ..... from the ..... on ..... with respect to .....

The Officer before whom this application is sworn.

PRE-EMPTION.

# Sworn Statement of

346956

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. Where is your residence, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. Are you related to the applicant? If so, how?

4. Do you know whether the applicant has directly or indirectly sold, or contracted to sell, the land applied for, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, or has any other person any agreement, understanding, or contract, express or implied, with the applicant or any other person, by which the land applied for will inure, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except the applicant? If so, state fully the facts in each case.

5. How many acres of the land applied for are cultivated? How many acres are under fence? How many acres are timber land? How many acres are prairie? How many acres are adapted to grazing? How many acres are adapted to cultivation? Is the land applied for watered by living streams, springs, or lakes? Is there a sufficient supply of timber on the land for the use of the settler, and for fuel and fencing? Is the land applied for mineral, or does it contain coal, iron, or other valuable deposits? Is the land applied for rocky, broken, or mountainous? Is the land applied for valuable for its timber? Is the land applied for valuable for stone? Is the land applied for valuable for any other than agricultural purposes? Is the land applied for susceptible of irrigation from any known source of water supply? Is the land applied for within the limits of any incorporated town or city? Is the land applied for within the limits of any railroad grant? Is the land applied for within the limits of any military reservation? Is the land applied for within the limits of any Indian reservation? Is the land applied for within the limits of any forest reservation? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national park? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national monument? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national forest? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national wildlife refuge? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national recreation area? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national seashore? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national lakeshore? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national river? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national trail? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national scenic area? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national historic site? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national battlefield? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national memorial? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national cemetery? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national park? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national monument? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national forest? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national wildlife refuge? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national recreation area? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national seashore? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national lakeshore? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national river? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national trail? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national scenic area? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national historic site? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national battlefield? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national memorial? Is the land applied for within the limits of any national cemetery?

| | Kinds | Number | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 18 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 20 | | | |
| Year 21 | | | |
| Year 22 | | | |
| Year 23 | | | |
| Year 24 | | | |
| Year 25 | | | |

6. What amount of timber has been cut upon the land applied for, and by whom? What amount of timber has been cut upon the land applied for, and by whom? What amount of timber has been cut upon the land applied for, and by whom?

7. What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil?

8. What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil?

9. What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil?

10. What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil? What is the character of the soil?

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] has this day issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. [illegible],

Comptroller.

To

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 237-3 1863202

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harold A. Latter

of Cluburn N.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am a citizen of Canada, [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Witness

Witness

Witness

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Harold A Latter

of Hamburg, B.D. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that the same is [illegible] on the said land; that I have not [illegible] that I am [illegible] the said land [illegible] and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13 day of May, 1909, for N ½ (Quarter-section) of section 18, Township 12, Range 10 W of the W Meridian, but ~~[illegible] or the case may be] the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon said entry[illegible] that said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead [illegible] running at the east.

Harold A Latter

Sworn and sworn to me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 25092

250920

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William George Scollard

of Carlstat Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a PRE-EMPTION under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township 43, Range 10 of

the

(a) I am a British subject, as the case may be, by

birth, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

William George Scollard

SEP 12 1911

District.

Witness

Note.—The "Particulars" indicated on the reverse side to be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Clerk |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William George Scotland

of Carstairs, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11 day of April, 19 11, for NW Quarter-section of Section 15, Township 29 Range 1 W, 4 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

William George Scotland

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of April, 19 11, before me at Calgary [*or as the case may be.*]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement**

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on Homestead.)

I Hereby certify that [illegible] the testimony produced evidences showing ownership of the homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

I transmit herewith the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption conditions of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION 3929072

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

19th September, 1940.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible],

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]


ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1863293

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Edwards,

of Calgary do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of

(a) I am a British subject

(b) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of that I look for my initiation to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

John Edwards.

Witness:

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Range from date of last entry | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RELIGIOUS PROFESSION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single | England | Church of England | Alberta | Engineer |

Form 8.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Edwards

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that I am not [illegible]; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for N.E. Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Edwards

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[or Magistrate, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is to be struck out by the person [illegible] a pre-emption entry.

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of John Edwards of his

application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 33 Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N.E. Quarter of Section 33 Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your residence, full age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3.

4.

5. Where were you born?

6. Of whom do you hold your present and the other portion of your land mentioned in question 5?

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

CANADA,
Province of

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filed out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that John Edwards has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E. Quarter of Section 33 Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian from the [illegible] consisting of

day of 1914 Original Late Duplicate Certificate of Location

Dated Feb. 14, 1921.

Land Agent

I [illegible] Edwards [illegible] Calgary Alberta [illegible] 21 [illegible] Calgary

Land Agent of Dominion Lands

Witness [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of C. Pattison of the SW 1-4 of Section 13 Township 28 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the SE 1-4 of Section 33 Township 29 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

45148

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1909
(On NE 28-29-9 W4th
Prior to 1909 [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

January 1914 to May 1-1914
1909 to May 1-1914 - May 1-1915 -
1911 to May 1-1912
1912 to May 1-1913
1913 to May 1-1914

3. Where is applicant residing? Is he married or single? Is he a householder? Has he a family residing with him? Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

4. Has applicant a family residing with him? Give names and ages.

5. How much breaking has been done and when? How much backsetting? Describe exactly what cultivation is considered and what is not considered. (Section 2, Regulations.)

Years 1914 broke 10 acres cropped 30 acres on
Years 1915 " 12 " 40 " "
Years 1916 " 0 " 40 " "
Years 1917 " 15 " 50 " "
Years 1918 " 10 " 40 " "
Years 1919 " 0 " 0 " "

Horses 2 2 2 2 2 1-1
Cattle
Sheep
Hogs

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had to on the homestead, to amount of stock your affiant deems sufficient for the homestead patent?

7. What is the age of the applicant's wife and how long has she been on the homestead?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the value of same? Have you resided continuously on the land since your entry?

9. What other land, if any, owned by applicant in the vicinity of the homestead, and what is the distance from homestead?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not receive a patent for the land?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, C. Pattison, of Lougheed, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta, this 1st day of May A.D. 1919.

C. Pattison

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Form No. 155 A.
10-000-9-6-19.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of M. C. Pattison of the SW 1-4 of Section 13 Township 28 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Edwards for the SE 1-4 of Section 33 Township 29 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. since 1909
(On NE 28-29-9 W4th
Prior to 1909 [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

January 1914 to May 1-1914
1909 to May 1-1914 - May 1-1915 -
1911 to May 1-1912
1912 to May 1-1913
1913 to May 1-1914

3. Where is applicant residing? Is he married or single? Is he a householder? Has he a family residing with him? Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

4. Has applicant a family residing with him? Give names and ages.

5. How much breaking has been done and when? How much backsetting? Describe exactly what cultivation is considered and what is not considered. (Section 2, Regulations.)

Years 1914 broke 10 acres cropped 30 acres on
Years 1915 " 12 " 40 " "
Years 1916 " 0 " 40 " "
Years 1917 " 15 " 50 " "
Years 1918 " 10 " 40 " "
Years 1919 " 0 " 0 " "

Horses 2 2 2 2 2 1-1
Cattle
Sheep
Hogs

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had to on the homestead, to amount of stock your affiant deems sufficient for the homestead patent?

7. What is the age of the applicant's wife and how long has she been on the homestead?

8. What other land, if any, owned by applicant in the vicinity of the homestead, and what is the distance from homestead?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the value of same? Have you resided continuously on the land since your entry?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not receive a patent for the land?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, M. C. Pattison, of Lougheed, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta, this 1st day of May A.D. 1919.

M. C. Pattison

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent bearing date the 18th April, 1911,

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of *Southern Alberta*,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

W. C. [illegible],

Controller.

*Wm. Edwards, Esq.*

*Calgary*

*Alberta.*

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2392 1063294

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Andrew Nicholas Carr

of Bantry N.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for Pre-Emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter section of Section number

34 Township 15 Range 12 West

in the ~~Manitoba~~ District.

(2.) I am ~~a subject of~~ over the age of twenty-one years, and I declare that I am not ~~possessed of~~ a Dominion Land Agent under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Bantry N.D. this 1st day of August 1903

A. Nicholas Carr

Dominion Land Agent.

Witness

Witness

Note.—The Local Agent will not allow ~~Homestead~~ or Pre-emption entry to be made by Agent when himself a party.

Form 8.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Nicholas Cook,

of Barclay [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which the said application is made is [illegible]

(2.) That I have not [illegible] an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14

day of May 1902, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 36, Township 15 Range 10 W

of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Andrew Nicholas Cook

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14th

day of May 1902

before me [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 37-2.

# Statutory Declaration of Arthur Cook

in the matter of his Preemption, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 15 Rge. 10 W. 4th
Homestead entry covers the S.E. ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 15 Rge. 10 W. 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Arthur Nicholas Cook, 42 yrs. Canadian

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife and three children

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 12th May 12th 1909, Lethbridge Agency.

4. When did you commence residence?

Ans. 12th May 12th 1909

5. When did you build the house required?

Ans. Oct. 12th 1909

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said Homestead or preemption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Oct. 12th 1909 to August 4th 1914
Have been granted patent - see
Recorded
19 .
19 .
19 .

7. When absent from said homestead or preemption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. —

8. During what period have you not had [illegible] with you during such residence? If not with you, where were they then?

Resided with and all the above mentioned
period except winter of 1909 and was absent
1911 until [illegible] Alberta, [illegible] North Dakota,
Factory.

Harvesting

Threshing 1909 South of Strathcona

350400

13. What [illegible] and buildings have been erected on the said homestead or pre-
[illegible] and when is the [illegible] of completion?

Ans. Barn erected here previous to application
Last of Homestead and Preemption proved

14. How much land [illegible] under cultivation and cropped on the said homestead or preemption in each year?

Ans. In [illegible] 10 Under 10 [illegible] and cropped 10 acres
In 1911 Under 10 [illegible] and cropped 20 acres
In 1912 Under 20 [illegible] and cropped 30 acres
In 1913 Under 30 [illegible] and cropped 30 acres
In 1914 Under 35 [illegible] and cropped 95 acres

15. [illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

16. How much of the said homestead and preemption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land. None acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and preemption is timber?

Ans. None acres.

18. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Lack of funds and sickness caused land [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible]

I [illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent.

[illegible]

3748143

Form No. 39 b

# Statutory Declaration of

in the matter of his Preemption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W.M.

Homestead entry across the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W.M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When and at what Agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans.

4.

5.

Ans.

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or preemption?
If the full period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

7. When absent from said homestead or preemption, where were you, and what were your doings?

Ans.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

3748143

# Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of the [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am [illegible]

1. What is your name, age and [illegible] address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. Where and at what [illegible] did you [illegible] for the [illegible]?

Ans.

6. [illegible]

Ans.

7. [illegible]

Ans.

3617196

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

3883788

Form A.

No. 5711

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Ragnstad

of Alderson Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

as a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of section

in the

John Ragnstad

Witness:

Form 8.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Hagnelet of Edmonton, Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person entitled to the land in question as against me; that I am not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any person who is not entitled to enter land under the Dominion Lands Act; that I am a British subject by birth (or naturalization); that I have not received a patent for any land under the Dominion Lands Act; that I have not sold my homestead entry for the purpose of speculation; that I have not entered for land for the benefit of any person who is not entitled to enter land under the Dominion Lands Act; that I have not settled upon land to obtain a pre-emption for the benefit of any person who is not entitled to enter land under the Dominion Lands Act; that I have not sold my pre-emption entry for the purpose of speculation; that I have not entered for land for the benefit of any person who is not entitled to enter land under the Dominion Lands Act; that I have not settled upon land to obtain a purchased homestead for the benefit of any person who is not entitled to enter land under the Dominion Lands Act; that I have not sold my purchased homestead

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of John Regnerus
Alberta Alberta
in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for the S.W. ¼ & S.E. ¼ of Section 36 Township 15 Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Regnerus 34 yrs Farmer Alberta Alta Lethbridge R-1-17

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? Yes

3. (a) Where do you reside with reference to your Purchased Homestead? On same

(b) When did you first reside upon your Purchased Homestead? Feb 6-17

4. Where were you employed previous to residence upon your Purchased Homestead? Farming Lethbridge & Dist

5. What other land have you entered for? Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been done towards its cultivation? Pre-emption Lethbridge

6. (a) Have you ever made any other Purchased Homestead entry? If so, state when and where, and what has been done towards cultivation thereof? No

(b) Have you ever received patent for land entered as Homestead? If so, state when and where such land is situated, and what has been done towards cultivation thereof? No

7. Have you cultivated any part of the land now entered for? If so, state what portion and what area has been cultivated each year since first entry? 1917 Fallow 1918 Crop 1919 Crop

(a) When and how was such land cultivated?

8. Have you resided upon the land now entered for since the date of entry? If not, why not? Yes

9. Where is the nearest post office to your present residence upon your Purchased Homestead? Lethbridge

10. What is the area of your house on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the value of same? 12 x 16 $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the value of same? Granary 12 x 20 $100.00 Stable 12 x 16 $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nil

13. Are there any indications of coal, or minerals on your Purchased Homestead? If so, what are they, and what use have you made of them? Is there any timber valuable for saw-logs on your Purchased Homestead other than for fuel and fencing purposes? No

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? If so, state when and where, and what has been done towards cultivation thereof? If so, for what reason (and fully) did you not receive patent for same? No

(b) Have you ever received patent for land entered as Homestead? If so, state when and where such land is situated, and what has been done towards cultivation thereof? If so, for what reason (and fully) did you not receive patent for same? No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell your Purchased Homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Regnerus do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a patent for the Purchased Homestead herein mentioned under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not, nor does any one on my behalf, directly or indirectly, own any merchandise, nor have I, nor has any one on my behalf, directly or indirectly, any interest in any store, business or trade, except my own homestead and pre-emption, carried on elsewhere than upon the said Purchased Homestead.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of June A.D. 1920, the foregoing having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Regnerus

[illegible]
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that John Regnerus has to-day produced evidence consisting of abstract of Lot 13 N 150 showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 36 Township 15 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian, from the 16 day of September 16 to the 9 June 1920; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase-price has been paid.

Date 11 June 1920

[illegible]
Dominion Land Agent.

Payments completed.

Paid ____ 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead regulations of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
11 June A.D. 1920

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge District.

OTTAWA, ____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the initials of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 148 B.

Issued 17-3-15

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.)

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, where first built, and (if since sold) by whom? (b) Is said house his actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since earning a patent for [illegible] has applicant resided on [illegible] (b) Has any portion been rented? (c) If so, for what years and to whom?

5. Has any portion been fenced with wire? (Give particulars.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead since it was first entered?

| | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | |
| Horses | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what is the principal material? (b) Is the outside wall lined with any other material, or is it plastered?

9. What description of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the length of each description?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead, what is the size of each, and what is the material of which each is built?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. (a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

Canada,
Province of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before whom the said [illegible] was sworn and appeared in my presence.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Assistant Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 148 B.

Issued 17-3-15

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.)

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, where first built, and (if since sold) by whom? (b) Is said house his actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since earning a patent for [illegible] has applicant resided on [illegible] (b) Has any portion been rented? (c) If so, for what years and to whom?

5. Has any portion been fenced with wire? (Give particulars.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead since it was first entered?

| | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | |
| Horses | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what is the principal material? (b) Is the outside wall lined with any other material, or is it plastered?

9. What description of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the length of each description?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead, what is the size of each, and what is the material of which each is built?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. (a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

Canada,
Province of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before whom the said [illegible] was sworn and appeared in my presence.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Assistant Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

[illegible] September, 2010.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to [illegible] the [illegible] of Section [illegible] of Chapter 51, of Statutes, 1951, entitled [illegible] and to submit herewith a report dated [illegible], 2010, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME

[illegible]

LAND

[illegible]

YEAR

ADVANCE

AMOUNT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Minister of the Interior

[redacted]

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF ADVANCES.

NAME OF DEBTOR [redacted]

LAND [redacted]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Provincial [redacted]

---

Joint Provincial & Federal - [redacted]

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Principal [redacted] Interest [redacted] Total [redacted]

Federal [redacted]

50-50 - [redacted]

AMOUNTS [redacted]
TO BE PAID [redacted]

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - [redacted]

LOSS TO [redacted]

REMARKS - [redacted]

[redacted]

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of [illegible] of Chapter 14 of 7-8 Elizabeth II, entitled [illegible], reference be given to the annexed report dated [illegible],

of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

| NAME | LAND |
| --- | --- |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

| YUKON | AMOUNT |
| --- | --- |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

Minister of the Interior.

PANEL OF DOCTOR

LAND

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Stock Bank
& Federal

21st May, 1931.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the [illegible] report dated the 2nd day of March, 1931, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME — LAND

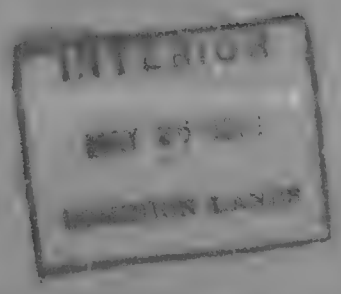
[illegible] N.E.¼ 20-15-19 W.4th Man.

| YEAR | ADVANCE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | |
| 1930 | Seed Grain | [illegible] |

Minister of the Interior.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF LAND GRANT, PATENT & RELIEF INSTRUCTIONS.



NAME OF PATENTEE [illegible]

LAND [illegible]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

[illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible] - $[illegible]

Joint Provincial
& Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -

Federal -

3674

L.S. 249/1878

3567445

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 28th June, 1881

JUN 30 1881

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 21, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 4th March, 1881,

[illegible] P.C. 26-13-12-2.44h 2ar.

YEAR | AMOUNT

1880 | $200.

ACTION TAKEN

INTERIOR

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 23rd June, 1921

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 81, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 4th March, 1921, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency to [illegible] with [illegible] and that [illegible]

| NAME | DATE |
|---|---|
| John Sproatt | V.O.[illegible] 26-12-20-T.4th Mar. |

| YEAR | AMOUNT PURCHASED | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1920 | Seed Grain | $126. |

[illegible]
(Clerk of the Privy Council).

T.C. 188/13-14

*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the* 12th June, 1931

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 61, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 4th March, 1931, of the expenditure appraised by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that there be [illegible]

John Bowsfield

T.B. 36-13-10-T.4th Mar.

| YEAR | AMOUNT PAYABLE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1930 | Seed Grain | $125. |

(Signed) [illegible] Treasury Board.

FORM No. 49

CANADA

File No. [illegible]

## Dominion Lands Office

I beg to inform you that, in consequence of [illegible]
adjudication [illegible] was given on the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 189[illegible], the entry of [illegible]
for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible]
Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. [illegible] Kaufton

[illegible], December 189[illegible].

[illegible]

N.B.—[illegible]

To [illegible],
[illegible]
[illegible]


ALBERT

No. 180329

Form A

No. 25349

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Matthew Ervin Christian a
Glenwood Mann do hereby apply for an Entry
of pre emption under the provisions of Section
for the SE Quarter Section of Section number
15 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the
S Range 9 of
Township
West

2nd. I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Minnedosa in the Province of Manitoba, this 1st day of
A.D. 1909

Matthew Ervin Christian

Note—Strike out the words in brackets if the applicant is not a Foreigner. Strike out the paragraph numbered 3 if the applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below is required only from Foreigners. Agents will please explain why.

| Number of Years Resident in Canada | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3 | Ireland | Dublin Co. | Minnedosa | Farmer |

f an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a
on or a Purchased Homestead.

Erven Chant

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,
to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
and open to entry, and that there is no person residing
thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
person or persons whomsoever.

for a Homestead or Dominion Lands
in the 13
Qtr Sec
Range 9
Quarter-section of

ed, as the case may be) the same
e and benefit, with the intention of my residing
or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

date.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Warren Erven Christian
of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13
day of May, 19 09, for SW Quarter-section of
Section 18, Township 28 Range 9
of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Warren Erven Christian

Subscribed and sworn to (*or* affirmed) before me at Edmonton this 13 day of May 1909.

[*Signature of Agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 3 to 5 inclusive to be struck out on application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 82 B.

2268801

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said _____ is my (state relationship) _____

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

_____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land _____

_____

Is he a British subject? _____

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? _____

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

_____ age.

_____ age.

_____ age.

_____ age.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this _____ day of

A.D. 19

A Commissioner for Oaths.

Signature _____

Address _____

_____.

Note.—Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to cancellation.

2268801

Form No. 1.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter A McCaul Jr
Peter A McCaul
Man
of Brandon
do hereby apply for an Entry
for a
under the provisions of Section
in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the
Quarter Section of Section number
18
in Township
24
Range
of

(1) I am a British subject

by birth

that is my husband, by naturalization

Peter A McCaul

District.

Note.

Note. The above information called for herein will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting a Entry.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Man | Man | Farmer |

NOTICE.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Peter G. McCaul
Jr Robert McCaul
Alaska Man

I, , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that [illegible] no improvements [illegible] to enable [illegible] and that [illegible] with the intention of any one of the [illegible] and that I am making [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(3.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4.) That my homestead entry is in good standing in the Land

Peter G. McCaul

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 3rd day of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the Estate of

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Form A. No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ..., of ..., do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..., under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, containing ... acres.

And I do solemnly declare that I am not acquiring this land directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons, company or corporation, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person or persons, company or corporation in making this application, and that I have not entered for any land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, except as follows, viz.:

And I do further declare that I will not alienate the land entered for by me or any part thereof, except as provided by the Dominion Lands Act, without having obtained the consent of the Minister of the Interior for that purpose.

And I do further declare that I will not enter into any agreement or contract or arrangement of any kind whatsoever with any person or persons, company or corporation, by which the title which I may obtain from the Crown shall enure in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, before or after the issue of the patent, to the benefit of any person or persons, company or corporation other than myself.

And I do further declare that I will cultivate and bring under crop at least thirty acres of the land entered for by me within two years after the date of my entry, and that I will erect a habitable house upon the said land without delay.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

(Signature)

(Signature)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Form S.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John McCaul

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon [illegible] or improving it thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use [illegible]

That I am not acting as the agent, [illegible]

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3

day of Oct, 1902, for S½ Quarter-section of

Section 8, Township 54 Range 7

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead duty is not performed upon the [illegible]

John McCaul

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

in solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Albert McKnight of Millwood in the [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is agricultural land and open country, and that there is no person residing on the said land other than myself, [illegible] and that no person has any claim upon the said land, and neither I myself nor any one on my behalf has sold or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof to any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not formerly received an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of April, 1912, for the South Half Quarter-section of Section 25, Township 27, Range 2 of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

James Albert McKnight

Sworn (or affirmed) and subscribed to before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this 23rd day of April, A.D. 1914.

before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 19[illegible].

[illegible]

(*Signature and official designation of person before whom affidavit is sworn, or affirmed, as the case may be.*)

Note.—This affidavit may be sworn (or affirmed) before any Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Homestead Inspector, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Alberta, or a Notary Public.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 53180

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 28, Range 9 of

[illegible] Meridian.

That I am [illegible], but I believe

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

DEC 23 1912

2786/13

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—The above information must be known with the utmost and shall only be used when absolutely necessary

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | PRESENT OCCUPATION OR TRADE OF FATHER | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] Calgary | [illegible] |

4984

# PRE-EMPTION.

**n Statement**

Section 15 Township 28 Range 2

Meridian, the quarter-sec Homestead being South west

or Section 15 Township 28 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject, if not, of what country?

3. When did you make entry for the land?

4. When did you begin to reside upon the land?

5. Where were you residing when you made application for it?

6. Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land since making entry? If so, what land?

7. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their names and ages?

8. Have you any land under cultivation other than the land entered for? If so, how much?

9. Have you a house upon the land entered for? If so, what are its dimensions?

10. Have you lived upon the land entered for continuously for three years? If not, why not?

11. Have you been absent from Canada more than six months since making entry? If so, when and for how long?

12. What is the total area of cultivation for which you claim patent?

13. What is the character of the soil?

14. Is the land fit for cultivation?

15. Is it timber, prairie or bush?

16. Is it wet, rocky or stony?

17. Is there any waste or useless land on it?

18. Is there any water privilege on it?

19. Is there any mineral on it? Have you any indications of coal?

20. Is there any gravel pit on it?

21. Is there any firewood for sale on it?

22. Is there any hay on it?

23. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

24. Is there any quantity of valuable timber on it? What kind?

25. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

26. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

27. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

28. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

29. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

30. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

31. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

32. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

33. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

34. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

35. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

36. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

37. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

38. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

39. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

40. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

41. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

42. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

43. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

44. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

45. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

46. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

47. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

48. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

49. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

50. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

51. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

52. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

53. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

54. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

55. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

56. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

57. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

58. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

59. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

60. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

61. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

62. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

63. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

64. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

65. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

66. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

67. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

68. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

69. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

70. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

71. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

72. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

73. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

74. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

75. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

76. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

77. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

78. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

79. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

80. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

81. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

82. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

83. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

84. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

85. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

86. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

87. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

88. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

89. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

90. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

91. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

92. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

93. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

94. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

95. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

96. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

97. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

98. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

99. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

100. Is there any valuable timber on it? What kind?

CANADA,
Province of
To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 19

Agent or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if dwelling, or any part thereof, have been purchased on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of this homestead the of Section Township Range West of the Meridian, from the day of 19 to the day of 19 such evidence consisting of

Dated at this day of 19

Local Agent.

I have examined the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of 19

Local Agent.

MAY 22 1913

DEPUTY

The officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

4157660

## Sworn Statement

Township 58 Range 20

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Section 18

Township 58 Range 20 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the

2. Where do you reside, where you have known the applicant

3. Have the applicant complied with the requirements of the homestead law as to residence and cultivation of the land entered for?

4. Is the land in dispute mineral or agricultural land?

5. How many acres of timber have been cut and what quantity sold or removed therefrom? Has any part been cleared by other than the settler or his employees? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | on | on | on | on | on |

6. What kind of and how many improvements are on the land, when was each made, and what is the present value of each?

| | 19 16 | 19 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 14 | | | |
| Cattle | | 3 | | | |

7. What is the nearest post office to his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the distance thereto?

8. Which method of travel do you consider shortest from pre-emption to railway station, and what is distance?

9. What kind of buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and when was each erected? Have they been occupied continuously by the settler or his family since erection? If not, why not?

10. Have you any knowledge of any agreement in contravention?

11. Is settler a married man or single? If married, state name of wife.

CANADA,
Province of
To Wit:

I, of
do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 19
having first read over [illegible] to the witness.

[illegible] Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, Notary Public

for the Province.

PRE-EMPTION

## Sworn Statement

Township 58 Range 20

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Section 18

Township 58 Range 20 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where do you reside, where you have known the applicant

3. Have the applicant complied with the requirements of the homestead law as to residence and cultivation of the land entered for?

4. Is the land in dispute mineral or agricultural land?

5. How many acres of timber have been cut and what quantity sold or removed therefrom? Has any part been cleared by other than the settler or his employees?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 | Year 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " |
| | on | on | on | on | on |

6. What kind of and how many improvements are on the land, when was each made, and what is the present value of each?

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | | | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |

7. What is the nearest post office to his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the distance thereto?

8. What method of travel do you consider shortest from pre-emption to railway station, and what is distance?

9. What kind of buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and when was each erected? Have they been occupied continuously by the settler or his family since erection? If not, why not?

10. Have you any knowledge of any agreement in contravention?

11. Is settler a married man or single? If married, state name of wife.

CANADA,
Province of
To Wit:

I, of
do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 19
having first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, Notary Public

for the Province.

4157660

3060 Form No. 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and executed by the applicant

in support of application

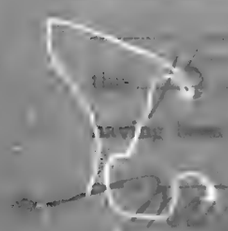
for patent for the

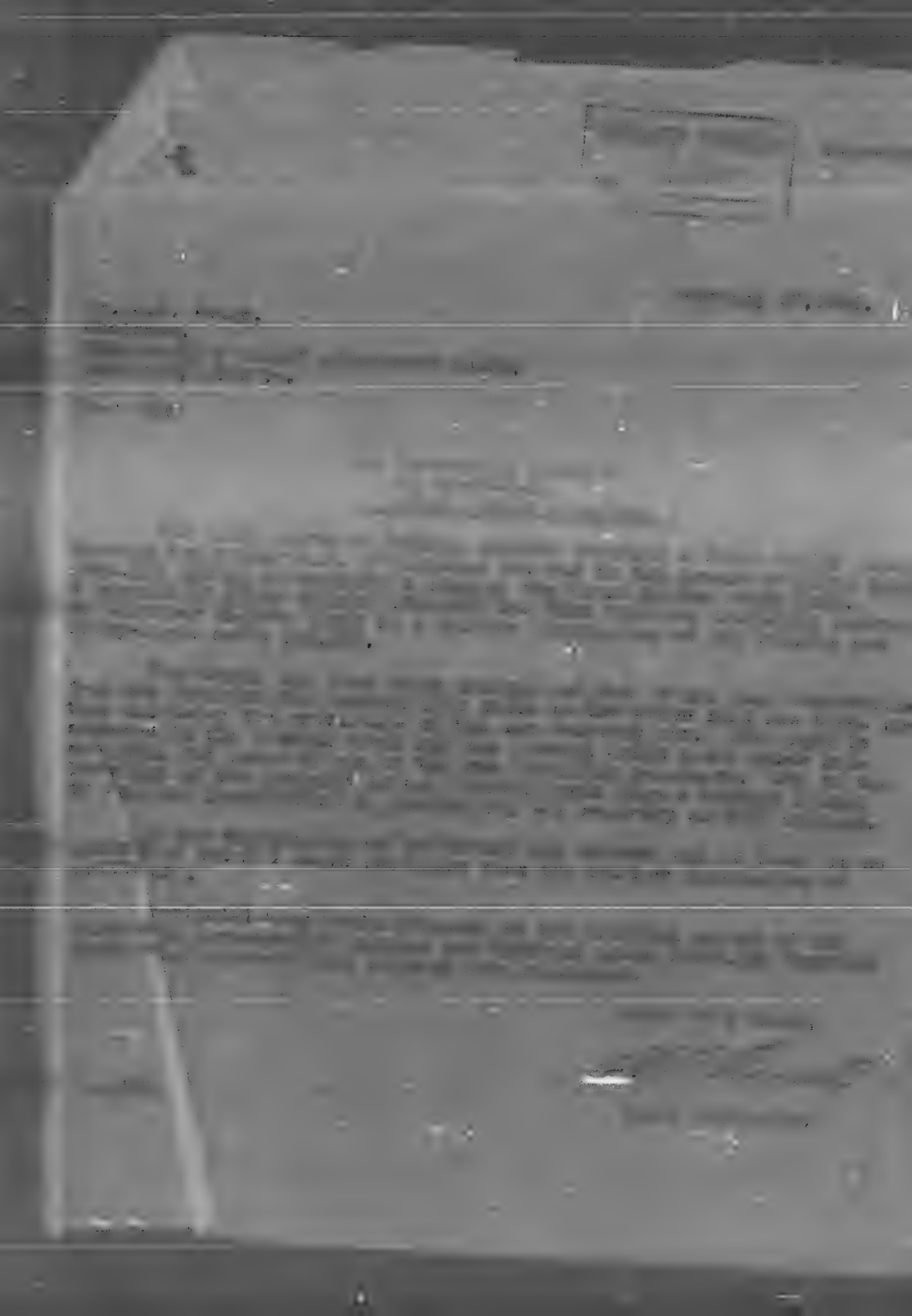
of Section

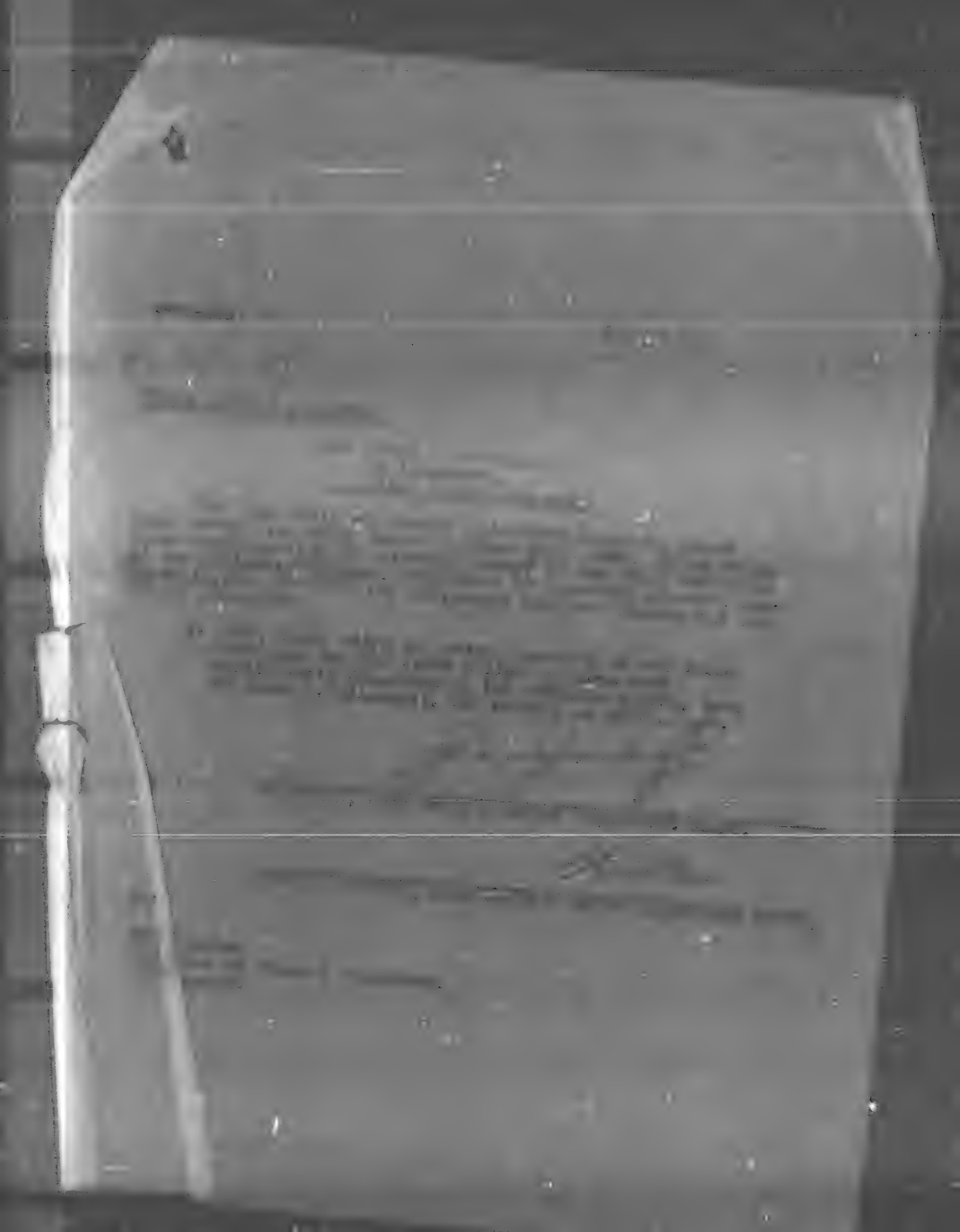
, Range

of the

Meridian.







[redacted]

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR James A. McDougall

LAND N.½ 18-20-[illegible]

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

---

Joint Provincial and Federal 1[illegible] Relief $ 50.00

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING Federal | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50-50 | $ 3.31 | $ 6.45 | $ 9.97 |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID Nil

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF 9.97

LOSS TO DOMINION 4.98

RECOMMENDED by Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

[redacted] 9/[illegible] dated 14-7-[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* SEP 2 1911

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

E. O. COTE,
Controller.


NPFRTA

1863206

# Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer

3. When did you enter thereon?

   Answer

4. Are you head a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act, or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer

5. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer

6. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer

I, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

18632/0

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2042

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Cyril Eamon

of Calgary

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 25 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

do hereby apply for an Entry

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen of [illegible] as the case may be] not a British subject, and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Cyril Eamon

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (1) if not applicable. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicable. Declaration per paragraph (1) to be signed before agent, etc. Declaration per paragraph (2) to be signed before local agent.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used by Agent when granting entry

| Number in Census Enumerating District, and Page | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Canada | Catholic | Ontario | farmer. |

M. ROBERTS.
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send the file

Tp.

Meridian.

PAT. B'CH.

RETURNED

Please return to

Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1911

Mr. N. B. Sheppard:

Re Application for [illegible]

QUERY.

ANSWER.

What is the exact area of the

[illegible]

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

1/5 [illegible]

Issue of Scrip [illegible]

E. FORTIER.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, 1st April, 1910

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest

, being one year's

interest on $ at 5% per annum, falls

due on the 1st Nov, 1910

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of

Dominion Lands at Calgary to whom a copy

of this letter is being sent for his information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Form No. 22 E

2154626

# Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, June 16, 1910

[illegible] Meridian, will be available for entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ [illegible] will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, who only is entitled to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will be received and [illegible] at the office of the local Agent.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands.

Form No. 1.

No. 13415

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John M. Wright of Petrolia in the Province of Ontario do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 33 in Township 35 Range 16 of the Land District of Dawson

Dated at Dawson this 3rd day of March 1913

John M. Wright

Witness

Notice.—The additional information called for below will be required and filed in the Agent when application is made.

| Number of Entry | Name in full | Age | Sex | Country of Birth | Last Previous Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Previous Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John M. Wright | 45 | M | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not exercised my right to Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TO THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

In his return of the

A. D. L. [illegible] reported that entry in

the name of [illegible]

for the [illegible] in this land

stands in our records as a [illegible]

in the name of [illegible]

entered for on the [illegible] [illegible] BAR

Amount to r[illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.
SEP 22 1910
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

163296
187023

Letter No. _____

Reg. No. 60328-9

2346735

Form No. 41

# Dominion Lands Office,

MAR 3 1911

CALGARY

_____ 19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17th ult.

I received an application from J. Sm. Boutin

for an inspection of the S. E. Sec. 33 Tp. 28

Rge. 10 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to J. Dr. Whyte addressed to the following

post offices Petersham. Ont

Stoppington

to show cause mailed on the 3rd inst.

This entry was made on the 25

day of July 1910, under sub-section

_____ of sec. _____ Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

_____

ASSISTANT Agent Dominion Lands

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

I. M.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [redacted].
[redacted].

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 10th May, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 80228-9.

Sir:-

re E. ½ of [redacted], W. 4th M.

Having reference to your [redacted] and prompt-ly entries for the above mentioned land, against which cancellation proceedings were instituted on the 2nd of March last; I beg to say that there was no general protection of entries until the 1st of April as you appear to suppose, but protection was granted in certain cases of merit where applied for and if no proceedings had been instituted.

While it might be possible to give you a reasonable period within which to go into residence, the Department must first of all receive definite information from you upon that point, and I would ask you to reply to this letter within the next ten days stating whether or not you will be able to go to the land and when. If, however, you do not desire to retain the half section, you can abandon it upon the accompanying form, which when executed should be mailed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

L. Fortier

Assistant Secretary.

[redacted],
[redacted].
Calgary.

S.A.-S.M.
M.L.L.

Form No. 87.

2896457

No.

File No. 6938.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, May 12, 1911.

Sir-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 15th ultimo enclosing to John McKenzie Esqr, a copy of which was forwarded your office, in connection with his entries for the west half of section 31, Township 27, Range 10, west of the 4th Meridian.

I have received no further advice from Mr. White and I shall be glad if you will advise me as to the outstanding cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE LETTERS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Z. T.

# Department of the Interior
## Canada.

Ottawa, 20th May, 1911.

COPY to A.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 68302-9.

Sir,

In the two letters I wrote to you recently and enclosed extracts for the above mentioned Line, I omitted to call your attention to the fact that the Surveyor has reported that he has not been able to find the original Posts at the corners of the Section, and in the event of it being necessary for you to survey the Line through this Section, you will have to make a search for the original Posts.

Your obedient servant,

E. Fentress,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible].

Form No. 17

S.A.O'H.

I.M.S.

No.

Letter 16328-13.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, May 27. 1.

Sir:-

Will you kindly consult your files 1[illegible] - 1863296 and advise me if you have any further instructions in the matter of the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the west half of Section 31, Township 18, Range 10, west of the 4th Meridian, held as homestead pre-emption entries by John McIntyre Wylie.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 27th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a pre-emption entry for the N.½ of 35--19--10--W. 4th Meridian as the 26th July, 1910.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted on the 3rd March, 1911, and on the 19th May the homesteader was granted ten days within which to state what his intentions were with respect to completing the requisite settlement duties but up to the present no reply has been received from him.

Under these circumstances, would it not be advisable to grant this homesteader thirty days' final notice.

Approved

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. Pedley, Esq., M.P.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.E.H.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Reference to this:
Letter

Address:
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

3076063.
1961996.

3rd July, 1911.

Copy to A.D.I. Calgary ref. 60328--29.

Sir,

I am instructed to call your attention to the
fact that notice has recently been received from the Agent of
Dominion Lands at Calgary that you have failed to satisfy him
that you are now living upon this land and otherwise complying
with the regulations.

Under these circumstances, I am now to notify
you that the proceedings in question will be held in abeyance
until the 1st August, 1911, on condition that you then file
evidence that you are living upon your land with the intention
of thereafter complying with the regulations. I am
to warn you that failure to furnish the above mentioned
evidence within the time specified will result in action
being taken to cancel your entries without further notice
and irrespective of any subsequent payments.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

[illegible]

Form No. 97

O.H.B.No.

Ottawa.

No

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible], June 12, 1911.

Sir:-

I have received the enclosed on behalf of [illegible], accompanied with the declaration of [illegible] and [illegible] swearing to, before me, [illegible], and [illegible], to the effect that [illegible] is about to sell timber by the office of the [illegible] proceedings thereafter [illegible] against the homestead and pre-emption entries of John Donoghue [illegible] for the above [illegible]. Will you kindly cancel your [illegible] and advise me if Mr. White is to be permitted to retain the entries.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

---

O.H.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Please quote this file No. [illegible] in reply.

Ottawa, 27th July, 1911.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] instant, [illegible], I would say that I am in receipt of an inquiry from Mr. William Dalton, the applicant for [illegible] of the East ½ of Section 21, Township 60, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, as to what is to be done in the matter of the pre-emption proceedings against this said section, I [illegible] by time the Inspector was written to on the 2nd instant not to have this [illegible] until the 1st October next in which to [illegible] necessary evidence that he was in [illegible] and occupying with the intention, a copy of [illegible] to the Department in due [illegible]. Meantime, [illegible] not to have [illegible] with the expiration of that period.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Received [illegible]

2547/0643

I.D.D.

I.A.G.

No.

Inter. Comm.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, August 14, 1911.

Sir,

I have received in your Communication No. [illegible] and have noted the contents - Files 181253-127903 - I beg to say that the entered on the east half of Section 25, Township 28, Range 10, west of the 4th Meridian, has not in any way complied with your instructions contained in your letters of the aforementioned dates.

Your obedient servant,

Dist. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 30th August 1911.

2489602

1879037
1643296

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 60728-9

SEP 1 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

**Dominion Lands Office,**

_____ 190__

Sir,—

I have to inform you that in accordance with your letter to him of ~~the instant~~ in reference to the application on the 3rd day of July 1911, the entry of J. Mc White for the S.E. Sec. 33 Tp. 25 Rge 10 W4 M. was cancelled on the 31 day of Aug. 1911

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.R. Sutherland

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re O.C.R.

I.A.S.

No

In re 6750-29.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, August 31, 1911.

SEP 5 1911

Sir:-

I beg to [illegible] your letter of the 2nd ultimo appear to have been overlooked and steps are now being taken to have the land cancelled and disposed of in accordance with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM:—

[illegible] LANDS AND MINES BRANCH.

Please note cancellation of entry for

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian.

Date of cancellation

Fort

# Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta. Oct. 5th. 191 1.

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, Parcel of and after the [illegible] in 2 the east ½ of Section 28 Township 29 Range 20 West Fourth Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ ..... will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[signature]
Agent Dominion Lands.

[illegible] H.O.Ref. [illegible]

Please post in a conspicuous place.

1879023

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 24[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Cyril Eamon

of Calgary.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible]

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Cyril Eamon

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph which does not apply to Declarant.

Note.—The statistical information called for [illegible]

| | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Roman |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

P.S. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], before me at [illegible].

[Local Agent, *or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—If applicant is applying for [illegible] entry.

2091358

Letter No.

Ref. No. 60326-2

Form No. 41.

# Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, April 6, 1910 10

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th [illegible]

I received an application from Wm. Gillander

for an insertion of the S.E. Sec. 35 Tp. 26

Rge. 10 W. 4 M. and that I issued the usual

notices to Cyril Exner addressed to the following

post offices Calgary, Shoppington

to show cause mailed on the 8th inst.

This entry was made on the 12th

day of May 1909, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 27.

No.

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible] 19[illegible] 19

218305

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 87 E.

# Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary June 16 1910

Meridian, will become liable for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ ..... will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Dominion Lands.

2205343

# Statutory Declaration of

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer
2. What land have you sold as a Homestead?
   Answer
3. When did you cease occupy?
   Answer
4. Have you obtained a Crown Grant for such land? If not, have you applied for a Crown Grant and if so, when?
   Answer
5. Have you obtained permit for your Homestead?
   Answer
6. If so, have you still the permit of said land?
   Answer

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 13349

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2205343

I, John Dingwall

of Portage la Prairie do hereby apply for an Entry

for a S.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 28, Range 10 W of

the Principal Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at the

Land District.

this day of

Signature of Applicant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, classified as under 16 and over 16 | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | RELIGION OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males under 16 | Females under 16 | Males over 16 | Females over 16 | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | Canada | Ont. | Ont. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John [illegible] Wright

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. — John [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed, as the case may be) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

File

TO THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER,

In his return of the [illegible]

A. D. L. [illegible] reported a [illegible] entry

in the name of [illegible]

for the [illegible]

[illegible] As this land

is the same [illegible]

entered for [illegible]

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

Ottawa September 3rd, 1910.

INTERIOR.
SEP 22 1910

Sir:

I am directed to refer to your application for the S. W. ¼ 33--38--10 W. 4th M. as this land still stands here as a Homestead in the name of Cyril Cameron, entered for on the 18th May, 1908, and to ask you to report.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

Form No. 97.

S.A.C'S

K.K.

No.

File No. 60389

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, Sept. 22nd., 191 0.

2239216

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of the 3rd inst., File 1[illegible], I beg to advise you that the homestead entry of April C[illegible]ton for the S. E. ¼ of 43-23-10-4. Fourth Mer., was cancelled by me on the 16th of June last, in the absence from his of any defence to the proceedings taken against his entry on the 8th of April.

On the 16th of June I wrote you that the applicant for inspection Mr. Wm. Gillander had withdrawn his application for inspection, and that the land was being posted for a period of 10 days.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't. Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

237577

Form No. 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] of Sec. 33 Tp. 35 Rge. 12 W. 2nd M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, at what place was the ceremony performed?

Ans. [illegible]

3. Are you the person who made Homestead Entry No. [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 33 Tp. 35 Rge. 12 W. 2nd M.?

Ans. [illegible]

4. What actual residence have you had upon the said Homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state the periods of absence and time

Ans. [illegible]

5. When absent from said Homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

6. For what period have you been the said Entry's continuous actual bona fide resident?

Ans. [illegible]

7. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

5

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. ...

14. How many of the said homestead are broken?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is now land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

I [illegible] make Application for Patent for the said land and I solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true.

[illegible]

Form No. 27

No

File No

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Ottawa, 11th. April 1908.

2.

Copy for Land Office. Ref. 157021.

(Encl. Letter and declaration.)

Sir,

I am

your obedient servant,

Secretary.

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa,* 191

Before dealing with this case please find on the
[illegible] filed covering the [illegible]

I. R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18[illegible] 18[illegible].

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

10th May, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 60328-9.

Sir:-

Re E. 1 of 5-6-10, W. 4th M.

Having reference to your homestead and pre-emption entries for the above mentioned land, against which contestation proceedings were instituted on the 3rd of March last; I beg to say that there was no general protection of entries until the 1st of April as you appear to suppose, but protection was granted in certain cases of merit where applied for and if no proceedings had been instituted.

While it might be possible to give you a reasonable period within which to go into residence, the Department must first of all receive definite information from you upon that point, and I would ask you to reply to this letter within the next ten days stating whether or not you will be able to go to the land and when. If, however, you do not desire to exhibit the half section, you can surrender it upon the accompanying form, which when executed should be mailed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

L. Fortier

Assistant Secretary.

John McIntyre, Esq.,
PARSONS,
Ontario.

Department of the Interior
Canada

[illegible] 2nd Aug. 1911.

Copy to [illegible] Ref. 208881.

[illegible]

I am directed by the Minister to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to say that the matter will be given careful consideration.

[illegible]

Secretary.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 27th June, 1911.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

2nd June, 1911.

Copy to A.G.I. Calgary; ref. 64280--29.

ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... West ... Meridian.

Re application No.

E. POARTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

191

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Sir,

, being one year's

per annum, falls

due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of

to whom a copy

of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should

be drawn payable to the order of the Agent of the

Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Cory,

Secretary.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

Ottawa, 19th June, 1911.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Form No. 82 E

# Dominion Lands Office.

191

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the [illegible] 1st [illegible] 1st [illegible], the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ [illegible] will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands

[illegible] Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands. H.C.Ref. 197.C23- 1[illegible]3.

[illegible] paid in a compromise case.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Queen in South Africa William Patrick Begley of Lot 8

in the Province of Ontario

~~[illegible]~~ has established his claim to a grant of one hundred and sixty acres of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the back hereof.

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 173154

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

3084.

Ottawa 21st Jan. 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteers Bounty Land Warrant No. 3057 issued in the name of the Widow of [illegible] who served in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers in the South African War.

The Warrant has been signed in favour of [illegible]

If you desire to dispose of the Warrant, the Land Certificate should be returned to this Department with a [illegible] that it only [illegible] Land. The Bounty Land Warrant should be returned with the [illegible] Assignment if [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 178150½

Militia Warrant No. 3064

~~178150½~~ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3064 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to William Patrick Bayley

Witness to Signature.

William Patrick Bayley

L.L.F.

Department of the Interior
Canada

RECEIVED
PAT. B'CH.

Mr Cameron
please return

8th April, 1902.

Dear Sir,

I am advised that Scrip land certificate 2257 issued to William Peter Bailey and transferred to T.C.Heimrich formerly of Fordwich, Ont., but now of Deadwood, Sask., has been lost, together with another certificate the number of which I am at present unable to give you. Messrs. Lundy & Co., 181 Bay St., Toronto, are that these may be watched for and that you may be awaited if land certificates should be presented at that Department.

U P Reply - Cor. 30 Sep - Can - 3657 — 17516 5/8
H Hope - Inc. 2200 - Can — 2200 — 17 18 9 18

Cancelled.

Copies are 17 18 9 18

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. Form 1 B

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

121 Chester Street, Toronto,
April 7th, 1903.

Hon. Frank Oliver, M.P.,
Minister of the Interior Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to your promise stating that two Certificates sold by our firm to Mr. J. M. Galbraith, formerly of Holstein, but now of Penhold, Sask., had been lost by Mr. Galbraith, yesterday while he was going north from Toronto, on the C. P. R. Train for the West. The lost Certificates are;-

1.- No. 7987. William Patrick Bagley, Cobalt, Ont.

2.- No. 7988. George Henry Wise, Chicago, Ill.

I trust that you will give Mr. Galbraith any protection that you can in this matter.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Note 2.00

per

1718 7/8 x 17 5/16 [illegible]

Cole – Rodney Place, Brighton.
re Roof to cockpit.

Cockell replying re Cole and
Co. Hemsley & Co.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

YOUR REF.
PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1718 6854

# Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

14th April, 19 09.

Copy for file 1718918

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing Land Scrip Affidavit Land certificates Nos. [illegible] and [illegible], issued to William Patrick Buckley and George Henry Ware, respectively, which were sold to Mr. T. W. Smith, have been lost. I am directed to call your attention to the notice printed in the margin of all such Certificates, which reads as follows :- "This certificate will not be duplicated if lost or destroyed".

In the event of such Certificates being received in the Department for the registration of an instrument appointing a substitute, you will be advised before any action is taken in relation thereto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Healy & Co.,
[illegible],
Regina, Sask.

J. M. Clarke
Barrister, Attorney, Notary, Etc

Humboldt, Sask., April 16, 1909.

Doctor J. B. Neely, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Doctor,-

I am informed by [illegible] that his pockets were picked and those warrants stolen from him and as the assignment of the said warrants to him were in blank [illegible] it would be an easy matter to make them negotiable. We wired the Department at the time of the loss advising them that the parties had been [illegible] and that if anyone offered any assignment of the original warrants the Department were also written to in connection with the matter by [illegible] of Toronto from whom Mr. Donald bought the warrants.

[illegible] up with the Department immediately and [illegible] to it. You can [illegible] with the Department that any assignment of the warrants [illegible] of them by Donald and if there is [illegible] to be made it [illegible] a duplicate of the original warrants.

[illegible]

N C

Ref. 1718918
1751654

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1903.

[redacted]:-

Mr. Oliver.

It has been represented to the Department that Mr. D. M. Naismith has lost South African Bounty Land certificates Nos. 3057 and 2800 issued to William Patrick Begley and George Henry Wise, respectively, and the question arises as to what protection may be granted Mr. Naismith.

As the certificates bear the following notes on the margin:- "This certificate will not be duplicated if lost or "destroyed" it would appear that it is not possible for the Department to issue duplicates thereof. Instructions may be issued, however, preventing such certificates from being located.

The other point in question is, can any authority be issued to either the grantees or assignees of these certificates under which they might locate in lieu of the certificates; also what steps should be taken to stop the location of the originals when are lost.

any party coming into the possession of these orders could choose of the claims and fill in the names of the purchasers. In view of the fact, however, that the assignment has to be endorsed on the back of the [illegible] before the certificate can be issued, there is no doubt room for serious complaint by public men as even irresponsible persons would be slow to attempt such illegal procedure and steps could at once be taken to prevent the persons from exercising their right of location. Under the circumstances, I do not see any objection whatever to permitting Mr. Naismith, who was the holder of these land warrants, filling in the assignment as the one above mentioned, and, upon his filing same in our office, issuing the necessary certificate to the parties to locate their particulars.

Yours truly,

Assistant Chief Engineer.

R.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa April 26th, 1909.

Memorandum:

To the Minister,

Referring to the letter hereunder from Mr. J. M. Crerar, which was handed in by Dr. Neely, M.P., I may say that in a few cases where it was reported to the Department that the original military land certificates had been lost we agreed to permit the warrantees or their substitutes to exercise their rights of location upon their filing here an undertaking in the form of a [illegible] bond for $1,000., so as to protect the Department in the event of the original warrant being subsequently located by parties in whose hands it might have fallen. In the two cases mentioned by Mr. Crerar it would appear that sworn statements had been accepted that the rights of the certificates had been exercised and the rights of the certificates left in doubt. The result of this would be that

[illegible]

S.M.

1791854

1st. May, 1905.

:- W. N. [illegible]

The Minister has decided that if Mr. Holcomb will obtain from the two volunteers duly executed powers of substitution and will submit Guarantee bonds in each case for $3,000.00, the Department will issue the necessary authority which will enable the substitutes to exercise their right of location.

It is the Minister's wish that a public notice should be given in the 'Canada Gazette' as to the issue of these duplicate certificates, as this may help to prevent the improper use of the original certificates.

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Department of the Interior

Washington, May, 1920.

Copy for file 171018

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible], 1908.

Copy for file 171083

O.P.S.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 1st June, 1910.

Copy for file 1751604

Gentlemen,

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

O.F.J.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1751654

Ottawa 1st June, 1909.

Copy for file 1751654

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, relative to bonds sent in by Dominion Land Surveyor Thos. C. K. Arkell, in connection with the Boundary (1) and Interprovincial Final Certificates of Canada Survey No. 1 and William Frederick Hedley, and stating that the American Surety Company will issue the bonds but wish to know if any special form of bond is required or if they fill with their regular forms, I have to suggest that you should submit a form of the regular bond of the American Surety Company to this Department for examination as to its sufficiency for the purpose required, but I may state that in any case the form of bond will be submitted to the Department of Justice before being acted upon by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Kelly & Co.,
[illegible],
[illegible].



KEEP ON TOP

South African Volunteer
Roll of Land Certificate.

Cert No 3057
William Patrick Begley
1758-4

Cert No 2200
George Henry Rice
1718918

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

CIRCULAR

Ottawa 4th June, 1909

After Circular has been sent, file to go

town. N.O. Cote

D.P.I.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy for file 178654

Gentlemen,

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Jones & Co.,
[illegible] Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 18th June 1910.

Copy for File 177644.

Sir,

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. L. Drayton, Esq.,
Solicitor for Canadian Northern Railway Company,
Bank of Commerce Chambers, Toronto,
Toronto, Ont.

1948618

Form C R No. 3

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I WILLIAM PATRICK HENLEY of the Town of Cow-Gania, Prospector,

do hereby make, constitute and appoint ISABELLA HASKITH, of the Village of Fieldholme, in the Province of Alberta, Married Woman,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name, place and stead for the purpose of entering upon the lands described as the South East quarter of Section Twenty-Four in Township Two Hundred and Seventy-Five in Range Two West of the Fifth Meridian, containing One Hundred and Sixty Acres more or less, and for me and in my name to enter for and obtain a grant thereof; and also as my attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant scrip and warrants as aforesaid, and to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Cow-Gania, in the Province of Ontario, this 4th day of August, 1899.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

1. That I am personally acquainted with the [illegible]

2. That the said instrument was executed [illegible]

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me, [illegible]

this [illegible] day of July 1868.

1948618

Dominion of Canada
County of Wellington
To wit.

In the Matter of lost
Veteran S. A. Leith
No. 2205 & No. 3057

I David M Hainsworth
of the Township of Egremont in the
County of Grey Yeoman
Do solemnly Declare that on april 6th 1909
between 1.30 and 2 oclock P. M. I lost two
Veteran S. A. Leith -- 1st No. 2200 in favour
of George Henry Wise and 2nd No 3057 in favour
of Hiram P. Bagley - between the Gate no 6 and
Colonist - house at Union Station Toronto. They
were in a Postlet book 12 inches long and were
either taken or fell from my inside coat pocket
& makes deck. I noticed the loss on being seated
in train and wired the Minister of the Interior to
kindly refuse his signature to the documents
when they arrived in his department and
received reply by Mail that they would be taken
Care of and new Instruments executed upon my
securing signatures of the Veterans giving
satisfactory bond and making statutory
declaration regarding loss of Original Certificate

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it
to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made
under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act 1893"

Declared before me at
Egremont this 11th
County of Wellington
this 30th day of July
A.D. 1909 in Egremont

D M Hainsworth

Dated July 30th 1919

In the Matter of

---

Statutory
Declaration of

---

1948618

1048616

PAT. B'Ch.
SEP 22 1906
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa, September, 1906.

Copy for file 170618

Sir,

I am directed by Secretary of the Department of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and to say that the Department will be glad to receive from you a statement of the number of acres of land in the Province of Alberta which you desire to have selected for you as Scrip, and to inform you that the Department will be prepared to issue Scrip for the same, as soon as you have made the selection, and returned the Scrip issued to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.







American Surety Company of New York
PAT. B'CH.

LOCAL BOARD
JAMES MASON, Esq., Vice Pres.
J. HERBERT MASON, Manager
HON. J. J. FOY, K.C., Solicitor
W. H. HALL, Manager for Canada (except Nova Scotia)

GENERAL AGENCY FOR DOMINION OF CANADA EXCEPT NOVA SCOTIA
35 WELLINGTON STREET EAST
TELEPHONE MAIN 6400

RECEIVED

TORONTO, CANADA, November 3, 1909.

B.F.281,362. Mrs. Isabella Naismith.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find original bond duly executed by Mrs. Naismith and this Company covering lost South African Veterans Land Certificate No. 3057, issued to William P. Pepley and by him transferred to Mrs. Naismith.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of same at your early convenience and oblige,

Yours very truly,

W. H. [illegible]
Mgr.

I.C.T.-B.

Army Bond of [illegible] lost & not transferred.

1751674

L.S.

Orleans, 12th December, 1851.

Dr. N. O. Sun,

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO THE FILE LETTER AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I.A.D.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1907.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, [illegible] to Manitoba Colonists and other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



American Surety Company

1989225

LOCAL BOARD.
JAMES MASON, ESQ. VICE
J. HERBERT MASON. HON WOOD
HON J. J. FOY, K.C., COUNSEL.
HALL, MANAGER FOR CANADA
(EXCEPT NOVA SCOTIA)

GENERAL AGENCY FOR DOMINION OF CANADA EXCEPT
NOVA
24 WELLINGTON EAST.
TELEPHONE

TORONTO, CANADA. November 19, 1909.

Your No. 1981654.
P. [illegible]- Mrs. Isabella Smith.

P. Jones, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are this morning in receipt of your favor of 17th inst. returning the above numbered bond for amendment, as suggested by the Deputy Minister of Justice.

We are taking up this matter with our Home Office, and will write you again on receipt of further instructions.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Hall,
Manager

S.C.T.-B.



American Surety Company

2001415

JUDICIAL BOARD
JAMES MASKELL, Esq., K.C., PHILA.
J. HERBERT MASON, ESQ., MONTREAL
HON. S. C. WOOD
HON. A. J. FOY, K. C., COUNSEL
W. H. HALL, MANAGER FOR CANADA
(EXCEPT NOVA SCOTIA)

GENERAL AGENTS FOR DOMINION OF CANADA EXCEPT
NOVA SCOTIA
26 W. [illegible] STREET
[illegible]

TORONTO, CANADA December 3, 1909.

B. #321361- Isabella Wainwright. File No. 1751654.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to our letter of 19th ult. acknowledging receipt of the above numbered bond returned for amendment, we beg to advise that this matter is receiving our attention, and the bond has been redrawn, as requested, properly executed by this Company, and forwarded for signature by the principal, after which, we presume, it will be sent to your office for filing.

Yours very truly,

W. H. HALL.

A.C.T.-H.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, 15th December, 1880.

Sir,

I am directed by Commissioner Dewdney of your letter of [illegible], stating that you have in your homestead No. [illegible] Assiniboia Territory, [illegible] improvements [illegible] for entrance to the property, and [illegible] inform you, that the land in question has not yet been received by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

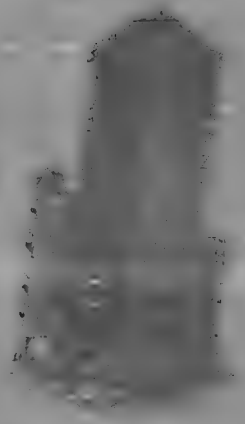
T. [illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

[illegible] Forest Depot,

[illegible] Pelican Forest Reserve,

Manitoba, [illegible]



American Surety Company
of New York

LOCAL BOARD.
JAMES MASON, ESQ., VICE PRES.
J. HERBERT MASON, MGR. CLAIM DEPT.
HON. S. C. WOOD.
HON. J. J. FOY, K. C., COUNSEL
W. H. HALL, MANAGER FOR CANADA.
(EXCEPT NOVA SCOTIA)

GENERAL AGENCY FOR DOMINION OF CANADA EXCEPT NOVA SCOTIA
88 WELLINGTON STREET, EAST
TELEPHONE MAIN 5015

2008709

DEC 14 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Your File #2751664] TORONTO, CANADA. December 13, 1909.

Bond #331,361, Mrs. Isabella Meredith.

PAT. ETC.

[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

We have your favor of 10th inst., stating that the above numbered bond has not yet reached your Department. By this morning's mail we have a communication from Mr. Meredith stating that he duly received the bond, and has forwarded same on. We trust that you have received it by this time.

Yours very truly,

W. H. HALL,

[illegible]

D.E.F.E.



Department of Militia

T.E.S.

Canada.

1720

7th January, 1720.

Sir,

With reference to the Bond of the American Surety Company, of New York, in the matter of the late [illegible] Provincial Inspector [illegible] Edmonton District, [illegible] filed by the [illegible] (or, late, [illegible] Isabella Reynolds, of the College of Fredericks, Alberta, his substitute, I am directed to return to you herewith the Bond in question, which is not satisfactory to this Department, and in its present form cannot be accepted, as it does not agree with the form of bond accepted as satisfactory by the Department of Justice, a copy of which was sent to [illegible] Lawly & Company, of 143 Yonge Street, Toronto, on the 6th July last.

A copy of the form of bond, as required by the Department of Justice, is enclosed herewith for your reference, and I am to request that you will obtain a new bond, drawn in accordance therewith.

I am [illegible] to direct the Department's notice especially to the last clause in the bond mentioned, and will [illegible] accept as the bond form, as approved by the Department of Justice.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]



COMPANY'S OFFICE BUILDING
100 BROADWAY NEW YORK

2040434

# American Surety Company
## OF NEW YORK.

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS $5,000,000.

INDEMNITY BOND.
for securities lost or destroyed.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That ISABELLA NAISMITH, wife of DAVID M. NAISMITH, of Fieldhold, Alberta, Canada, hereinafter called the "Principal", as Principal, and the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, hereinafter called the "Surety", as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD THE SEVENTH, His successors and assigns, represented herein by the HONORABLE FRANK OLIVER, Minister of the Interior of Canada, Hereinafter called the "Obligee," in the sum of FIVE HUNDRED Dollars ($500.00) for which payment, well and truly to be made, the said Principal binds herself, her heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the said Surety binds itself and its successors firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated the 22nd day of October, 1909.

WHEREAS, the said Principal, being the lawful owner of South African Veteran Land Certificate No.3057 standing in the name of William P. Begley, who has appointed the Principal his substitute, alleges that said certificate has been lost, mislaid or destroyed; and

WHEREAS, the said Principal alleges that the said certificate or the rights of the Principal in the aforesaid certificate has not in whole or in part been sold, hypothecated, or transferred, but is now the property of the said Principal, and at the request of the said Principal, in consideration of the premises, which the Principal hereby states and represents to be true, and of this bond, the said Obligee is about to issue a new certificate, in lieu of said lost mislaid or destroyed certificate.

NOW, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if the said Principal shall well and truly indemnify and save harmless the said Obligee from all loss, costs, damages and expenses whatsoever by reason of any claim which may be made by any person claiming to be the holder or owner of the aforesaid certificate, or by reason of any claim on the part of any person claiming or appearing to be entitled to claim under or by virtue of the said certificate, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

SIGNED, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK

By

Form G 257. 12-28-1-09.

Extract from the Record Book of the Board of Trustees of the

# AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

The first quarterly meeting of the Board of Trustees of the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, after the annual Stockholders meeting, was held at the office of the Company, No. 13[illegible] Broadway, New York City, on Wednesday, January 20, 1909, at 12 o'clock noon.

"The Secretary read the report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

"To the Board of Trustees of the

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK:

"Gentlemen:

"The Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of this Company at their meeting held Tuesday, December 15, 1908, for the purpose of nominating officers of the Company, *** for the ensuing year, beg leave to report as follows:

"We nominate for

PRESIDENT.

Thomas Cochran

RESIDENT VICE PRESIDENTS.

[illegible] Norman
J[illegible] Fay
H. T. [illegible]
W. H. Hall

RESIDENT ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

W. H. [illegible]
Thomas J. Fay
[illegible]
H. T. Kelly

* * * * *

"WHEREUPON, it was

"RESOLVED, that the Secretary be authorized to cast one ballot on behalf of the Trustees present for the officers, members of the Executive Committee, Finance Committee, Committee on Accounts, Committee on Capital Box, and Counsel, as recommended by the Nominating Committee for the ensuing year; which was done, and thereupon the aforementioned persons were declared to have been unanimously elected to their respective offices for the ensuing year.

* * * * *

"The following resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED, that the Resident Vice-Presidents be and they hereby are, and each of them is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and to deliver and to attach the seal of the Company to any and all obligations for or on behalf of the Company, such obligations, however, to be attested in every instance by the Resident Assistant Secretary."

* * * * *

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.:

I, F. B. [illegible], Assistant Secretary of the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing extracts and transcripts, from the Record Book of the Board of Trustees of the AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, with the original record of said Board, and that the same are correct extracts and transcripts therefrom as they appear of record, and are set forth and contained in said Record Book; and I further certify that I have compared the foregoing resolutions with the originals thereof, as recorded in the Minute Book of said Company, and do certify that the same is a correct and true transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original resolutions; and that the said resolutions have not been revoked or rescinded.

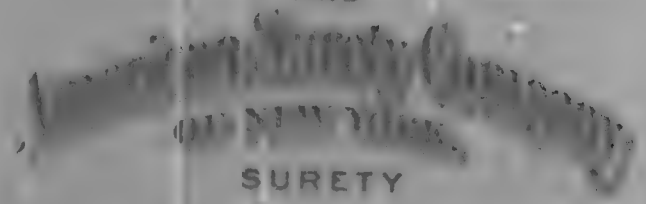
[illegible] hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Company, at the City of New York, this 21st day of January, 1909.

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. ISABELLA KAINSMITH

PRINCIPAL

AND



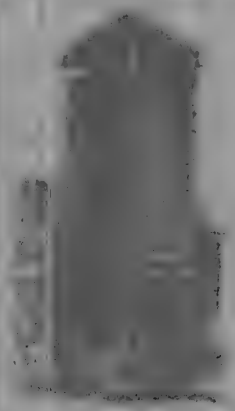
SURETY

To

His Majesty,

KING EDWARD THE SEVENTH.

OBLIGEE



# BOND

For

Last South African Veteran

Land Certificate.

Dated October 22 1909.

Patent

R. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Wm P Bagley

Land Certificate

expires on [illegible]

Bond filed & approved. Satisfactory

proofs with form approved by Dept?

Instrument not recorded

Respectfully

[illegible]

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

Ref. 175[illegible]

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1910
PAT. B.C.L.

12th February, 1910.

Memorandum:-

Respecting the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate issued to William Patrick Bayley, who appointed Isabella Naismith his substitute, and which was subsequently lost, I beg to submit the bond of the American Surety Company, for $3000.00, filed in this case, which agrees with the form of bond as approved by the Department of Justice.

I beg to recommend that the same be accepted by the Department, and that the usual letter be written to the substitute, that she will be authorized to select adjoining two quarter-sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, upon advising the Department of the Agency within which she desires to locate.

A notice respecting the loss of this Certificate was inserted in the Canada Gazette, and a circular was sent to the Agents in June last.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Chief of Branch.

DON'T WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. ADDRESS REPLY AS BELOW AND NOT TO THE SAME. GIVE THE NUMBER AND SIGN YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

I.D.J.

1903566

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 21st February, 1910.

Copy for Mrs. D. M. Weismith,
Holstein, Ont.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the land at the Battleford agency, in the area of 160 acres, containing the land [illegible] Battleford Indian land [illegible] Battleford Agency, that special [illegible] has been reserved in your application, and has been found satisfactory by the department, and has been accepted as satisfactory by the department.

If you will obtain the Agent of the agency within which you desire to locate, the Agent of Dominion lands for that Agency will be authorized to grant you an entry, as the substitute of William P. Bagley, for the adjacent quarter-sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, upon your satisfying him that you are a British subject, or obtaining your intention of becoming a British subject; and you are of the full age of 18 years, and otherwise [illegible] for entry.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. D. M. Weismith,
Holstein, Ontario.

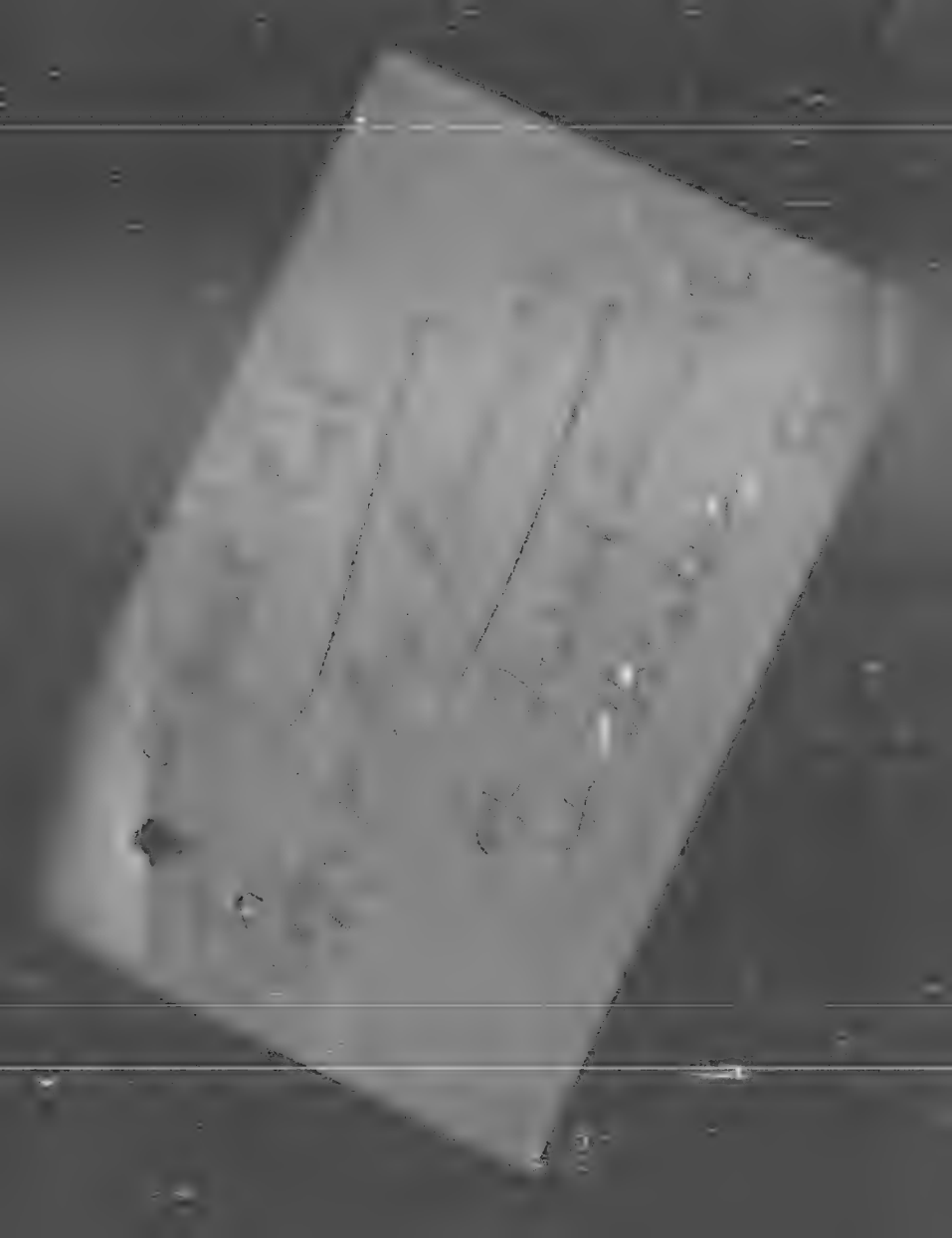
Secretary.

20657

PAT. B'CH.

MAR 5 MAR 9 1910

RECEIVED



Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[illegible] 1909 [illegible], 1910.

Copy for Mrs. D. M. McBain, Fieldholm, Alberta.
" " Mrs. D. M. Holmwith, Holstein, Ont.

Sir,

[illegible] I am directed to inform you that you have [illegible] Isabella Holmwith, wife of D. M. Holmwith, [illegible] Saskatchewan, [illegible] for the [illegible] A British subject, [illegible] [illegible]; but she is at the [illegible] [illegible] to the said land [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Regina, Alberta.

Secretary.

IN REPLYING TO THIS LETTER PLEASE QUOTE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LINE OF THE WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

O.T.S.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 6th April, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and to inform you that the matter referred to therein will be brought to the notice of the Minister.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

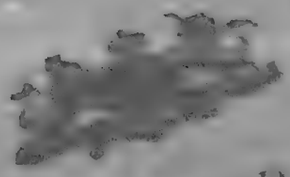
W. F. Powell, Esq.,
Box 1, Toronto.

Chap. 60. [illegible] 9-10 Geo. V. C.

SCHEDULE.

| Name. | No. of Boat by Certificate. |
|---|---|
| H. T. Piper | [illegible] |
| W. L. Nisbet | 6013 |
| P. C. Croft | 6014 |
| G. S. Kingdon | 6015 |
| Jas. Green | [illegible] |
| N. E. Pelton | [illegible] |
| John McLeod | [illegible] |
| J. C. Franklin | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

OTTAWA: Printed by [illegible], Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



# 9-10 EDWARD VII.

## CHAP. 6.

An Act to amend the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

[Assented to 25 May, 1910.]

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. No. 17[illegible]

Ottawa, February 6th, 191 1.

Copy for file 167380

MEMORANDUM:-

I beg to call your attention to Mr. Gaudet's memorandum of the 30th ultimo, on this file, (marked), respecting the time within which the right of location in respect of South African Volunteer Bounty land Certificate No. 4043 may be exercised.

[illegible] has filed and is interested in the [illegible] marked "A" of the document attached hereto, and the question now to be decided is whether the said substitute, after the instrument is registered, may be authorized to enter for the adjoining further sections notwithstanding the fact that under the Amendment to the Act the time in which the certificate could be located expired on the 31st December last.

I think, under the circumstances, and in view of the fact that of the twelve certificates enumerated in the schedule to the Act only in four cases have the locations not been made, that the extension should early in this case, (Harrison), and also in the cases of the other three of Brown, Fuller and Wise.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

Supt. N. W. Mtd. Police,

Chief of Timber.

Comptroller of Northwest Lands.

*Application for Entry for a Land Grant under*
*"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and I [illegible]

Witness:

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] land and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

[illegible]

That I am the person duly appointed by the [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, as his substitute.

Signature Isabella Fairweather

Sworn [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1855."

Form No. 67

Ottawa, [illegible]

To

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, November 6th, 1911.

Sir,

I am to enclose herewith, for your information, a report from Inspector Sowden, covering the West half of Section 23, Township 25, Range 10, West of the 4th. Meridian, and to direct your attention to the cultivation duties, which have not been complied with according to the regulations. Head Office reference [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

D. 15. 2. 9.

Form No. 46.

# MEMO.

Showing Buildings and Improvements performed by Fla Isabella Fjeldsted

on S ½ Sec. 35 To 22 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian

| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Breaking | Total No. of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Crops: Cattle Horses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | X | X | X | | 19[illegible] | | | |
| February | X | X | X | | 1913 | | | |
| March | | X | X | | 1914 | 36 | | |
| April | X | X | X | | 1915 | | | |
| May | X | X | X | | 19 | | | |
| June | X | | | | 19 | | | |
| July | | | | | 19 | | | |
| August | | | X | | 19 | | | |
| September | | | X | | 19 | | | |
| October | | X | X | | 19 | | | |
| November | X | X | X | | | | | |
| December | X | X | X | | | | | |

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... $ / Stable ..... $ / Granary ..... / Well ..... $

Value of fencing ..... $

Value of other improvements ..... $

on above land
X Mt. Sterling Co's Report 9-8-15
British Subject see
Husband's file Ref 1803178

Not Recommended

REMARKS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1914.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

You will note that the home-maker [redacted] was made in 1914, but that [redacted] was not completed [redacted] until 1915.

Please [redacted] if you will accept the [redacted] as satisfactory.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE OR ON MORE THAN ONE SIDE OF THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1084170
1083966

Ottawa, 26th November, 1914.

Mr. [illegible]:

[illegible] transmit for the [illegible] Sec. 4, Twp. [illegible], in the application for patent for the same, the affidavit of Mr. [illegible], dating continuous residence from Sep. 1913, to the 26th November, 1914, and Mrs. [illegible] in answer to question 24 in her application, states that her husband and three boys resided with her on her scrip entry same dates as herself.

As this is not in accordance with the statement made in Mr. [illegible]'s application for patent, some doubt is cast on the residence performed.

The above should be explained to the Agent and he should be instructed to have the Homestead Inspector look into this matter and report fully with reference to the residence performed by Mrs. [illegible] on her scrip, and by her husband [illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1914.

tor to visit the above land and look into this matter and report fully as to the residence performed by Mrs. Naismith on her scrip. This report should be furnished with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. T.

No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Dec. 23rd, 1914.

Copy to Land Office, Reg. 183478-183496.

Sir:

I have received by registered mail from the Inspector, Dominion Lands, Edmonton, the above letter requesting that you be furnished with a duplicate receipt for the amount.

Your obedient servant,

D. L. Agent.

Encl.

L. C.

Form No. 21
[illegible]

Please refer to [illegible]
[File No. 0418-]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alb., [illegible], 191 5.

Copy to [illegible]. Ref. [illegible].

Sir,

[illegible] of the [illegible] has [illegible] until that time, that [illegible] of [illegible] west of the 4th meridian, and forward a certified [illegible] to the settlement performed by you thereon, and until this report comes to hand no further action can be taken in connection with your application for patent covering the land in question.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Mrs. [illegible] Meredith,

[illegible], Alberta.

Form No. 27.
(6 En. 1910.

Please refer to

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 28th, 191 9.

Copy to P. A. Braddock, Esq., Dstd. Inspector, Calgary, Alberta.
Copy to Head Office. Ref. 1854178-1863296.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th inst., I beg to advise that you may utilize the timber on the land of Soldier's Entry No. [illegible] until the necessary inspector's report has been called for in connection with your Military Homestead, the East half of 33-27-19 West of the 4th Meridian comes to hand no further action can be taken in connection with your application for patent covering this land, and no further information can be given you in this regard, but I am communicating with the Inspector, by means of a copy of this letter, requesting that he attend to this matter without any further delay.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Mr. [illegible] Palmer,

[illegible], Alberta.

34 17 E 1086

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Form No. 37.

A.E.L./E.M.L.

Please refer to
63328-9
File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

OTTAWA, August 25th 1915.

3468096

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith a report from Provincial Timber Agent Wilson in connection with the application for patent of Mrs. Isabella Tatchell covering the East ½ of Section 33, township 28, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

Ref./183417-184096.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Department of the Interior,

Sept 1915

MEMO.

U.S. Davidson

Please call to see
Lieut Collins, Superintendent to have
to hand and corroborate statements that
would be done if Court is absent
at that period. Application would
be likely not be considered.

Form No. 66
Office of

# MEMO.

*Showing Buildings and Improvements performed by* ____

on ____ Sec. ____ Tp. ____ R. ____ W. of ____ Meridian.

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Name of Acres broken this Year | Number of Acres of Breaking | Total No. of Acres Cropped | Stock: Cattle, Horses, |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

Value of breaking ____ $

Value of buildings: House ____ $; Stable ____; Granary ____; Well ____

Value of fencing &c. ____

Value of other improvements ____

REMARKS.

Date ____ 19 ____

Signature of Settler

Department of the Interior.
I. D. Canada.

Ottawa, September 16, 1914.

MEMORANDUM

Mrs. Holmwith, in her application for relief, dated the 23rd of October, 1914, claimed [illegible] and improvements to be set off to her as homestead.

This case was submitted to you on the 23rd of November last, instructing the matter in which any cultivation duties had been performed. Mr. Leask, Inspector of the district, in his report for the period [illegible], the S. E. 1/4 of Sec. [illegible], Twp. [illegible], R. 28 W. 3rd Mer. [illegible] from Dec. 1913 to the date of the report, [illegible] and Mrs. Holmwith, in giving to explain [illegible] in her application, states that [illegible] has taken [illegible] on her behalf.

[illegible] with the [illegible] of the [illegible] to make a [illegible] look into the matter and report [illegible] with reference to the [illegible] of the homestead as set forth.

[illegible]

Dear Agents attention to the
inclosures of report submitted

by

S.E.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 25th October, 1915.

Sir:-

Re W. M. W. S. and S.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant last, your file [illegible], forwarding here an Inspector's report as to the manner in which Mrs. Isabella Meredith has complied with the regulations regarding her South African Volunteer Warrant entry for the land above described, and in reply to say, as the information in her application, in answer to question 6, regarding the residence of her husband and her three sons, does not agree with the evidence furnished in the husband's own application for patent for his homestead the S.E.¼ of Sec. [illegible], Tp. 8, Rge. [illegible], and as the Inspector in his report namely station residence as set forth in the application for patent, are further asked to obtain the above dates of residence from the homesteader himself, to be considered. Attempts to have the Inspector again visit this land not to take the oath especially set aside a further search and report the circumstances.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary.

necessary corroborative evidence of neighbours in the vicinity to bear out Mrs. Naismith's statements.

I would also draw your attention to the fact that a report merely giving the dates of residence as claimed by the homesteaders themselves, is useless, as the Department already has their evidence in their applications for patent, and what is required is an independent inquiry in the neighbourhood, and the necessary corroborative evidence obtained from independent parties.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

From
Ottawa

Please refer to

File No.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 9th, June, 1915.

Your ltr Head Office, Ref. 193478-1863c96.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter [illegible] Homestead entry [illegible] Dominion Lands Surveyor's report [illegible] Land Inspector's recommendation and final application for patent covering the N.W. half of 33-25-15 west of the 4th meridian, was forwarded to the Department on the 5th of August last, and no notice has since been received from the Department in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. Gerald Meredith,

Stettler, Alberta.

Edmonton Oct-22nd 05

INTERIOR
NOV 2 1905
ADMINISTRATION
CH
352008

Dear Sir
116226

Would you kindly let me know the cause of delay in issuing Patent for which I applied nearly a year ago at Dunvegan. Alta. S½ 33. 78. 19 W4 The Inspector called in Aug. his report was forwarded to Ottawa, and still there is no reply for me hoping I am not going to trouble. Very respectfully yours

Mrs Isabella Kuiemitte
Edmonton
Alberta

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1899.

Form No. 37.

S. E.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Nov. 27th, 1917.

Copy to Head Office, Ref. 186175-186196.

Sir:

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

File No.

# Department of the Interior,

LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

191

I am further asked that a report merely giving the dates of residence as claimed by homesteaders themselves, in matters, as the Department already has their evidence in their applications for patent, will be required as an unnecessary waste of the Department's, as the Department already has their evidence in their applications for patent.

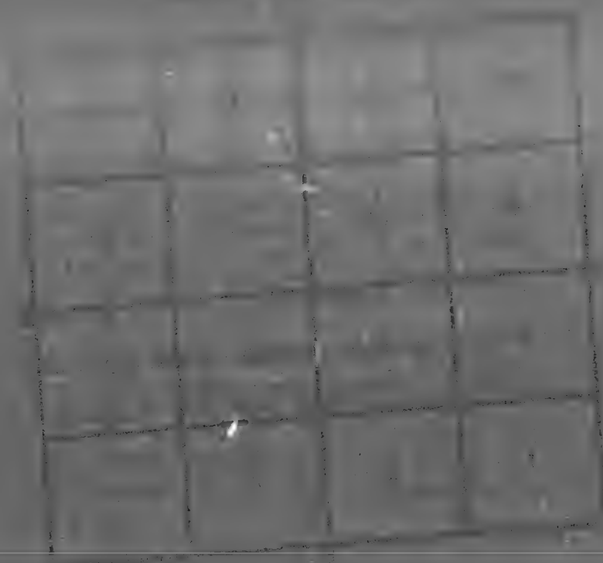
Your obedient servant,

In the matter of

3590781

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]



K. 2.

3590781

Please refer to

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Feb. 4th, 1916.

Sir:

With reference to your let-
ter of the [illegible] ult. file [illegible], [illegible],
[illegible], re the application for patent of Mrs. Isabella
Galbraith, covering the East half of 33-28-13 West of
the 4th Meridian, I now beg to enclose herewith, a re-
port which has been furnished by Mr. Homestead In-
spector Woodlock, in connection therewith, together
with three declarations on forms No. 59.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 4.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, 21st February, 1916.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosures, in connection with the application for Volunteer Bounty land warrant number [illegible] and in reply to inform you that in view of the evidence submitted it has been decided to account as satisfactory the manner in which the settlement duties have been performed. If the application for patent is complete in other respects and if you still recommend the same it will be considered for favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Clerk of Council & Deputy,

Regina,

Sask.

FEB 19 1914

# Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, 16th February, 1914.

"I received the evidence from two policemen
"which I used for [illegible] and her husband,
"which I have [illegible]. You claim
"resistance information by [illegible]
"themselves is useless. Well I claim if we
"did not get some information from them very
"often we could not report at all. In many
"cases [illegible] Policemen, [illegible]
"[illegible] that their report gets taken,
"[illegible]

WELLINGTON RAILWAY LAND BRANCH.

I, [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I will not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person or persons whatsoever, bid for or purchase any section or sections, lot or lots, offered for sale by the Wellington Land Board, at any sale by auction, or by tender, or otherwise howsoever, except for myself and on my own behalf, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person or persons whatsoever, enter into any combination, confederacy, or understanding whereby any person shall refrain from bidding for any such section or sections, lot or lots, or whereby the bidding for any such section or sections, lot or lots, shall be stifled, suppressed, or restrained, or whereby the purchase of any such section or sections, lot or lots, shall be obtained at a price less than the fair value thereof, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person or persons whatsoever, do anything whereby the public sale or purchase of any such section or sections, lot or lots, shall be in any way hindered, prevented, or interfered with. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913.

[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Immigration Land Board or
Land Purchase Inspector for the [illegible] District.

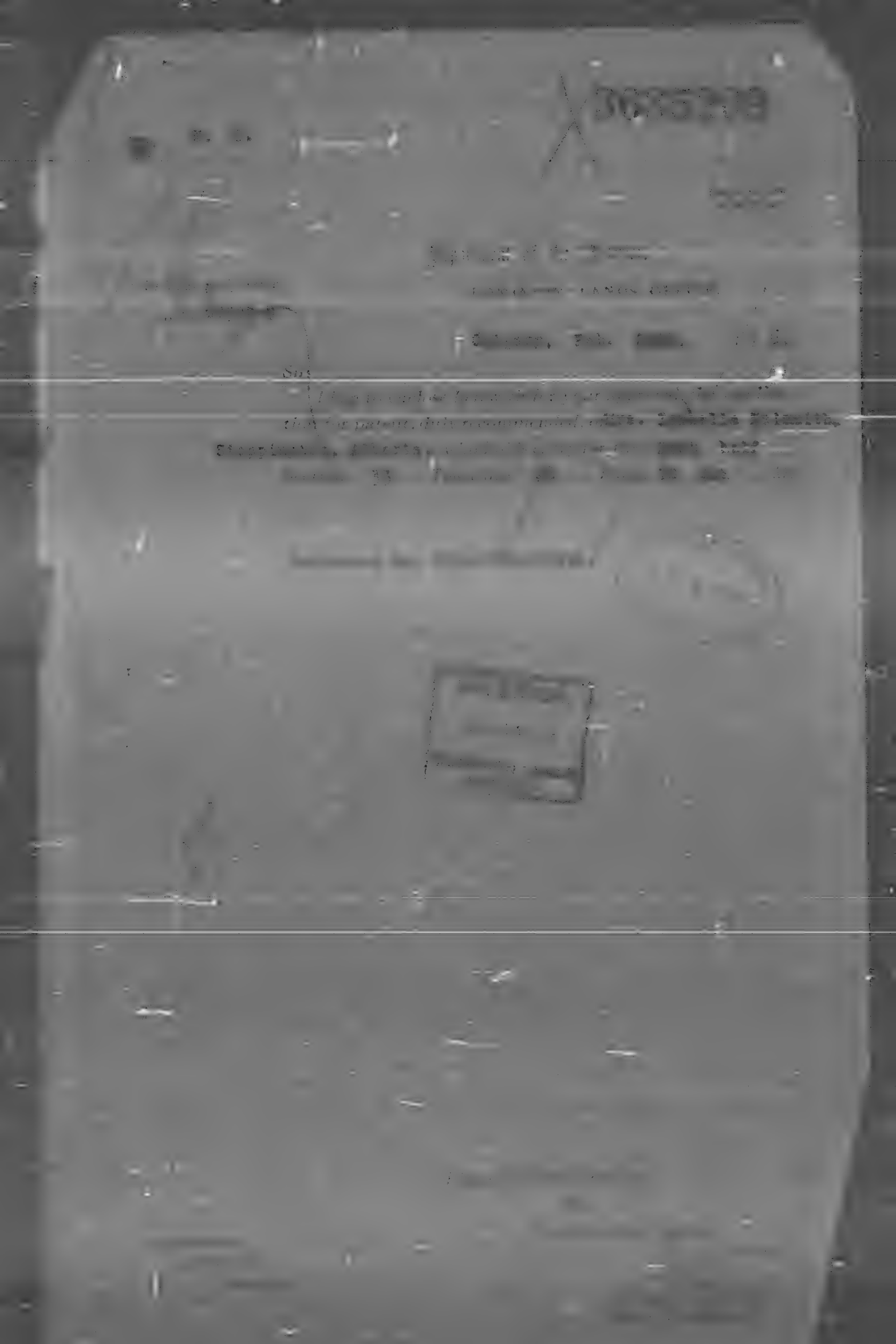
I recommend the foregoing application for transfer, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

[illegible]

3625209

VOLUNTEER COUNTY LAND BOARD

VOLUNTEER COUNTY LAND BOARD



MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Pg 1063296

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Mar 16 16

Entry 16570

Land Agent

Applicant

Address

Land Agency at

Section

Township

Range

Meridian

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT BRANCH.

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

[illegible] of town [illegible]

Provincial,

bearing date the [illegible] 1913,

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. O. Core,

Controller.

To Mrs. Isabella Harrold

Lethbridge

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA

[illegible] 1912.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter [illegible] and have noted the particulars of the account [illegible] to pay to said Department [illegible] to discharge the lien given by C. A. Lyon, and registered against [illegible]. This letter is to advise you if to cancel and [illegible] in full [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. FOX,

[illegible]

Form A

1863297

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

And I do solemnly declare that I am a British subject, by birth [illegible] by naturalization [illegible] that I declare that it is my intention to become a resident settler under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] fit for cultivation; and that I have [illegible] an application pending for [illegible] land, and that this application is made for the purpose of securing such land solely for my own use and benefit, with a view to the cultivation of the same, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not received homestead entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application to Pre-emption Patent for the

of

in the Province of Manitoba, the quarter-section Homestead being the

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1 What is your Name in full, Residence, and Post Office

2 Are you a British subject by birth?

3

Witness:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

CANADA,
Province of

To Wit:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the _____
in the Province of _____
this _____ day of _____ A.D. 19__
having competent authority to administer oaths.

_____

_____
Land Agent.

---

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead Sub _____ of section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ 19__, such evidence consisting of _____

_____

Date _____ 19__

_____
Land Agent.

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____
this _____ day of _____ A.D. 19__

_____
Land Agent of Dominion Lands _____ District.

---

Commissioner.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with ordinary diary upon which Entry was issued for the _____ Pre-emption Quarter.

_____
Commissioner.

Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 19__

Let Patent issue for the _____ Pre-emption Quarter of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian, in the name of _____ the applicant herein, he having first duly made the affidavit required by section _____ of *The Dominion Lands Act*, and the fees for the same having been paid.

_____
Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I have to inform you that the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]


ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

1883295

No. 25796.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Alexander Gardhouse

of Wildhurst Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E.

Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 46 Range 10 West of the

and I do solemnly declare that I am not directly or indirectly acting as agent for any person, company or syndicate in making this application, and that I am not acquiring the land for the purpose of speculation, but that I desire to obtain it for my own use and benefit and for the purpose of actual settlement, and that I am not an alien, and that I have not previously obtained a Patent from the Crown for a Homestead under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Wildhurst this 13th day of March 1913.

Alexander Gardhouse

Witness.

160

Note.—The particulars required from each applicant are to be filled in by a Land Agent or Sub-Agent when making entry.

| Name in full | Age | Country of birth | Subdivision of Country of birth | Last place of residence | Previous occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander Gardhouse | 41 | Scotland | Banffshire | Ordens | Publican |

Form D.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Alexander Southerland

of Biddulph, do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is unoccupied land held open to entry, and that there is no improvement, residence on the said land; that I am not acquiring [illegible]; that I am not making this application to enable any [illegible] and that I intend to reside upon, cultivate and improve the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th day of May, 1904, for S½ W½ Quarter-section of Section 13 Township 26 Range 10 W. of the 4th Meridian [cut/forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same].

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

J. Alexander Southerland

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of May, 1904, before me at [illegible]

[Signature of person before whom affidavit is sworn.]

[Official character.]

[If the said person is absent from the registry division in which the land is situate, or if the land is situate in the Province of Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta or Saskatchewan, the affidavit may be sworn before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Court of King's Bench, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner appointed by the Minister of the Interior for the purpose.]

Note.—If the said person has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Name Statement

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Chas Strand

Chas Strand

Chas Strand

Chas Strand

424502

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,


ALBERTA

Form A.

1863299

Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible] of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a ~~native born subject~~, ~~or by naturalization~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

Note. [illegible]

Note. This application must be delivered before it can be received and filed by Agent who issued entry.

| Date of Entry | Certificate of Recording | Subdivision of Section or Number of Parcel | Land Office at which Entry was made | Fee Received |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; (That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application to enter is [illegible] land; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that [illegible]; That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of May, 1909 for N½ (Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 16 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of May 1912 before me at [illegible] (*or Winnipeg, as the case may be*)

[illegible]

340565

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible]

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

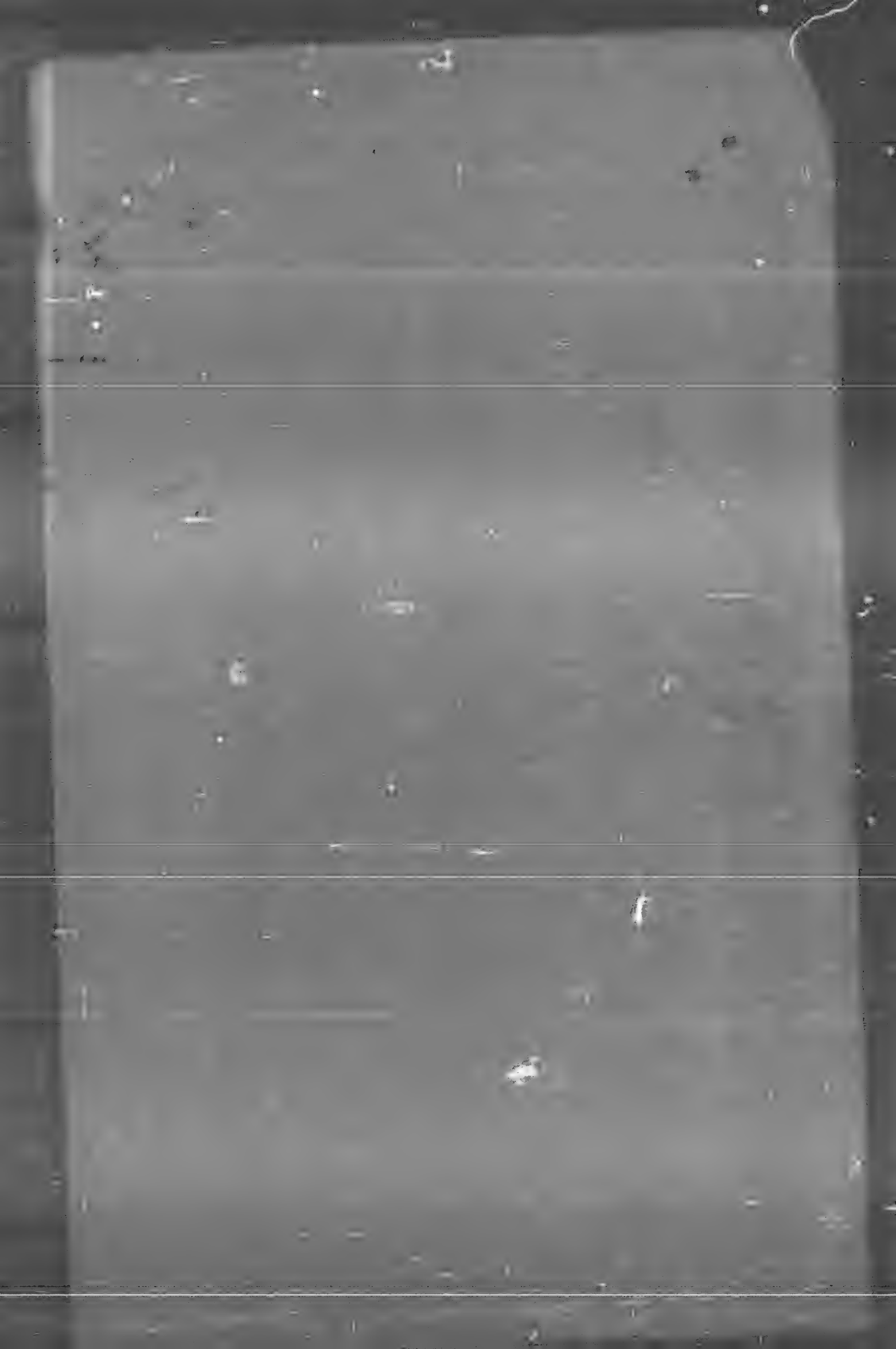
That I made entry for the [illegible]

at the Dominion Land Office at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

and I now wish to have [illegible]

[illegible]



Form A.

No. 3456566

FORM No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Arthur Hale 3456566

of Edmonton Alberta

hereby apply for an entry for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the N E

Ernest Arthur Hale

Witness

Note.—Persons entering Canada are to be duly examined and their declaration sworn before a Justice of the Peace, Agent or Officer appointed for the purpose.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Sept 1st 1903. Edmonton Alta. Ernest Arthur Hale

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Arthur Tree

of Alderson Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five acres of merchantable timber on the land

(3.) That I have not previously received any Homestead or Preemption entry

(3.) That I [illegible] entry for a [illegible] as follows:

day of ____ 19__, ____ quarter section ____ of section ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited for abandonment, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief no land in respect of which any application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Ernest Arthur Tree

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this 7th day of August A.D. 1912

Thos J Cairns

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

My commission expires on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

148561

# In the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat,

BE IT KNOWN that on the [illegible] day of January 1920 at General Hospital, Medicine Hat who died on the [illegible] day of January 1920 at General Hospital, Medicine Hat

[illegible] and had at the time of h [illegible] a fixed place of abode at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta.

Were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat, to

Janet Tree,

of the City of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta

the lawful Widow of the said deceased.

of the said estate the having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying h [illegible] just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of h [illegible] and by distributing the residue of such of the property according to law and to account under oath at the next probate sessions of the said Court when the said property, with its value & the true amount of [illegible] administered and to exhibit then [illegible] manner required by law so to do.

I certify that the [illegible] copy of the original [illegible] with a certificate [illegible] Province of Alberta [illegible]

Clerk of the Court.

In the District Court of the
District of Medicine Hat

Fo

of the Estate of

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Deceased

# Letters of Administration

The Wilson Stationery Co. Limited, Edmonton, Alta.

Enregistered in

Liber

Folio

Fees $

Received

Clerk

4489861

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# In the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat,

To WIT: Be it known that on the 2nd day of December

A.D. 1920, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Ernest Arthur Tree late of the Alderson

in the District of Medicine Hat who died on or about the 28th day of January 1920, at General Hospital, Edmonton

intestate and had at the time of h death a fixed place of abode at the Alderson,

in the Province of Alberta,

were granted by the District Court of the District of Medicine Hat,

of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

the Lawful Widow of the said deceased.

And I testify that before issuing these Letters of Administration all bonds and sureties required by law in respect thereto have been first sworn and filed as by law required, and that I have duly examined the said Letters of Administration and all bonds and sureties thereto, and have found the same to be correct in every respect as by law required.

I further certify that the true copy of the probate [illegible] hereto annexed is a correct copy of the original Letters of Administration issued by me as the Deputy Clerk of the District Court of Alberta, this 2nd day of December A.D. 1920.

Deputy Clerk of the Court

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2100 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible],1859111,1859113,
[illegible],1859117,1859119,
[illegible],1859123,1859125,
[illegible],1859129,1859131,
[illegible],1859135,1859137,
[illegible],1859145,1859148,
[illegible],1859152,1859154,
[illegible],1859156,1859202,
[illegible],[illegible],1859208,
[illegible],[illegible],[illegible],
[illegible],[illegible],[illegible],
[illegible],[illegible],[illegible],
[illegible],[illegible],[illegible],
1860284,1860341,1860585,
[illegible],1860611,1860595,
[illegible],[illegible],1860761,
1860778,[illegible],1860786,
[illegible],[illegible],1861022,
[illegible],[illegible],1861067,
1861172,1861190,1861481,
1861429,1861437,1861439,
1861441,1861445,1861640,
1861636,1861705,1862177,
1862179,1862191,1862194,
1862199,[illegible],1862203,
1862205,[illegible],1862208,

1862026,

Dated at Edmonton this ..... day of

.....

Officer in charge of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 487

I, Cyril B. Konway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2100 Ottawa contains a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

cont'd

1862210, 1862214, 1862216,
1862218, 1862219, 1862220,
1862222, 1862223, 1862229,
1862237, 1862243, 1862244,
1862251, 1862255, 1862256,
1862259, 1862260, 1862261,
1862267, 1862269, 1862270,
1862274, 1862275, 1862276,
1862277, 1862279, 1862280,
1862282, 1862283, 1862284,
1862293, 1862294, 1862295,
1862297, 1862299, 1862378,
1862380, 1862616, 1862617,
1862619, 1862632, 1862633,
1863065, 1863249, 1863250,
1863232, 1863234, 1863258
1863260, 1863262, 1863264, 1863266,
1863268, 1863272, 1863274, 1863276
1863280, 1863282, 1863284, 1863286,
1863287, 1863288, 1863289, 1863290,
1863291, 1863292, 1863293, 1863294,
1863295, 1863296, 1863298, 1863299,

Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of December 1956.

Form No. 457

an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2100 Ottawa Files, is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1859093, 1859111, 1859113,
1859115, 1859117, 1859119,
1859121, 1859123, 1859125,
1859127, 1859129, 1859131,
1859133, 1859135, 1859137,
1859139, 1859145, 1859148,
1859150, 1859152, 1859154,
1859156, 1859176, 1859182,
1859204, 1859208, 1859209,
1859210, 1859212, 1859213,
1859216, 1859218, 1859219,
1859586, 1859587, 1859588,
1859605, 1859606, 1859608,
1859609, 1859615, 1859616,
1860244, 1860261, 1860265,
1860267, 1860311, 1860525,
1860683, 1860727, 1860751,
1860778, 1860782, 1860786,
1860996, 1861020, 1861042,
1861044, 1861048, 1861067,
1861172, 1861199, 1861321,
1861429, 1861437, 1861439,
1861441, 1861443, 1861445,
1861535, 1861703, 1862177,
1862179, 1862191, 1862194,
1862199, 1862201, 1862205,
1862205, 1862206, 1862209,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 781

Director, Surveys Branch of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2110 Sixteen consists of a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

cont'd

1862210, 1862214, 1862216,
1862218, 1862219, 1862220,
1862222, 1862223, 1862229,
1862237, 1862243, 1862244,
1862251, 1862254, 1862255,
1862259, 1862260, 1862261,
1862267, 1862269, 1862270,
1862274, 1862275, 1862276,
1862277, 1862279, 1862280,
1862282, 1862283, 1862284,
1862285, 1862292, 1862295,
1862297, 1862277, 1862278,
1862280, 1862312, 1862317,
1862619, 1862623, 1862623,
1863063, 1863250, 1863250,
1863252, 1863253
1863260, 1863262, 1863264 1863266,
1863268, 1863272, 1863274, 1863276
1863280, 1863282, 1863284, 1863285,
1863287, 1863289, 1863290,
1863291, 1863293, 1863294,
1863295, 1863298, 1863299,

Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of December 1954.

Form No 497

[illegible] officer of the [illegible] of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril E. Kenvyn, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film number 2100 Ottawa consists of photographs of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1662210, 1662214, 1662216,
1662218, 1662220, 1662222,
1662224, 1662229, 1662244,
1662251, 1662254, 1662256,
1662257, 1662260, 1662261,
1662268, 1662269, 1662270,
1662274, 1662275, 1662276,
1662277, 1662279, 1662290,
1662292, 1662293, 1662295,
1662297, 1662299, 1662576,
1662580, 1662612, 1662617,
1662619, 1662625, 1662623,
1663065, 1663218, 1663250,
1663252, 1663264, 1663264, 1663266
1663268, 1663270, 1663274, 1663276
1663280, 1663282, 1663284, 1663286,
1663287, 1663289, 1663290,
1663291, 1663292, 1663293, 1663294,
1663295, 1663296, 1663298, 1663299.

Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of December, 1956.

Form No. 61

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this file, Number 2100 Ottawa File, is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1859093, 1859111, 1859113,
1859115, 1859117, 1859119,
1859121, 1859123, 1859125,
1859127, 1859129, 1859131,
1859133, 1859135, 1859137,
1859139, 1859146, 1859148,
1859150, 1859152, 1859154,
1859156, 1859196, 1859202,
1859204, 1859206, 1859208,
1859210, 1859212, 1859214,
1859216, 1859552, 1859553,
1859556, 1859567, 1859603,
1859605, 1859606, 1859608,
1859609, 1859613, 1860220,
1860244, 1860261, 1860285,
1860287, 1860311, 1860593,
1860685, 1860727, 1860761,
1860778, 1860782, 1860786,
1860996, 1861020, 1861022,
1861044, 1861048, 1861067,
1861173, 1861190, 1861381,
1861429, 1861437, 1861439,
1861441, 1861443, 1861630,
1861635, 1861703, 1862177,
1862179, 1862191, 1862134,
1862199, 1862201, 1862203,
1862205, 1862206, 1862208.

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 457.

I, Cyril B. Konway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 2100 Ottawa contains photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests. GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

cont'd

1862210, 1862214, 1862216,
1862218, 1862219, 1862220,
1862222, 1862223, 1862229,
1862237, 1862243, 1862244,
1862251, 1862254, 1862256,
1862258, 1862260, 1862261,
1862267, 1862269, 1862270,
1862274, 1862275, 1862276,
1062277, 1962279, 1862280,
1862282, 1862283, 1862284,
1862285, 1962292, 1862295,
1862297, 1862299, 1862578,
1862580, 1862612, 1862617,
1862619, 1862625, 1863033,
1863063, 1863218, 1863250,
1863252, 1863254 1863258
1863260, 1863262, 1863264 1863266,
1863268, 1863270, 1863274, 1863276
1863280, 1863282, 1863284, 1863286,
1863287, 1863288, 1863289, 1863290,
1863291, 1863292, 1863293, 1863294,
1863295, 1863296, 1863298, 1863299,
Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of December 1956.

C B Konway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 691

I, Cyril B. Konway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2100 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1859093, 1859111, 1859113,
1859115, 1859117, 1859119,
1859121, 1859123, 1859125,
1859127, 1859129, 1859131,
1859133, 1859135, 1859137,
1859139, 1859146, 1859148,
1859150, 1859152, 1859154,
1859156, 1859196, 1859202,
1859204, 1859206, 1859208,
1859210, 1859212, 1859214,
1859216, 1859552, 1859553,
1859586, 1859587, 1859603,
1859605, 1859606, 1859608,
1859609, 1859613, 1860242,
1860244, 1860261, 1860285,
1860287, 1860311, 1860593,
1860685, 1860727, 1860761,
1860778, 1860782, 1860786,
1860996, 1861020, 1861022,
1861044, 1861049, 1861067,
1861173, 1861190, 1861381,
1861429, 1861437, 1861439,
1861441, 1861443, 1861630,
1861635, 1861703, 1862177,
1862179, 1862191, 1862134,
1862199, 1862201, 1862203,
1862205, 1862206, 1862208,

1862220.

Dated at Edmonton this ..... day of

C B Konway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457